

PRINTERS
UNDER £200

YOUR

Canada	C\$	4.00
Denmark	DKr.	35.00
France	Fr.	50.00
Germany	DM	9.50
Greece	Dra.	290.00
Holland	DFl.	8.50
Italy	L.	4200
New Zealand	NZ\$	3.70
Singapore	M\$	6.25
Spain	Pts.	390.00
Switzerland	SFr.	7.00
U.S.A.	\$	3.95 (D72163)

90p

COMPUTER

JANUARY 1985

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST-SELLING HOME COMPUTER MAGAZINE

Vol. 5 No. 1

**THE CHASE IS ON –
Win a trip to
Hollywood with
our Fall Guy competition**



**CBM-64 Tiradians, Memory
Manager and Screen Saver
Spectrum Evaders and Forth
BBC Caterpillar and Datacalc
Amstrad Worms and Sprites
Vic Zip Loader and Deathtrap**

**ORIC'S
NEW WAVE**



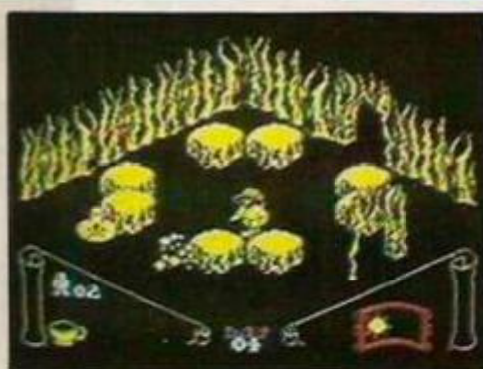
Twin Kingdom Valley

48k Spectrum

BUG-BYTE

YOUR COMPUTER *Contents*

JANUARY 1985



Software shortlist: page 55.



Oric review: page 68.



Printer survey: page 73.



Cover shot — see Fall Guy Competition: page 70.

- 40 EDITORIAL AND YOUR LETTERS:** Which is best — QL or BBC? Colour magnifier for Zoom and software writers sought.
- 42 NEWS:** Wine 'N' dine program, Frankie's game, Acorn's avalanche of peripherals and VDU warnings.
- 47 FIRST BYTES:** Operating systems and Telesoftware for beginners.
- 51 COMPUTER CLUB:** Meirion Jones looks at political clubs.
- 53 HARDWARE HITLIST:** Wafadrive, Microdrive, disc drives — our man with the spanner behind his ear puts Spectrum mass storage devices through their paces.
- 55 SOFTWARE SHORTLIST:** New, revised, extended — our team of square-eyed reviewers sift through new releases: F-15 Strike Eagle, NATO Commander, etc.
- 67 QUEST CORNER:** Hugo North keys in new adventure games.
- 68 ORIC'S NEW WAVE:** The £200 Stratos, MSX and possible 68000 kit.
- 70 THE FALL GUY — WIN A TRIP TO THE U.S.A.** Two trips to Disneyland and the Fall Guy film set to be won — plus runners-up prizes of BMX bikes.
- 73 ECONOMIC PRINTERS:** Hard copy means hard cash. Kathleen Peel takes a long cool look at the range of computer printers currently available sub-£200.
- 79 TELSOFT — DIALLING YOUR COMPUTER PROGRAMS:** Every month, selected programs published in *Your Computer* are available over the phone. Now read on.
- 81 BBC CATERPILLAR:** Blast it out in the backyard as the encroaching many-legged monster threatens to hit you right in the hardy perennials. By John Wilson
- 87 ZX-81 ASTEROIDS:** Michael Pike dodges space rocks.
- 90 SPECTRUM SPACE EVADERS:** Security endangered by Justin Staines.
- 93 VIC-20 DEATH TRAP:** Sweat trickles down your brow. Time is running out. Can you defuse the bomb in time? A real tension-builder from Richard Hamer.
- 97 ORIC DOTMAN:** Klaus Pedersen gulps down a few power pills and gives you something you can really get your teeth into.
- 102 DRAGON REVERSI:** Plays a really strong game — a colourful implementation of the popular Renaissance board game by Tom Fiers.
- 108 TIRADIANS CBM-64:** David Rees unleashes more aliens.
- 112 ZX SPECTRUM FORTH:** Kees Wiersta teaches you a new language.
- 116 BOOSTING DISC STORAGE CAPACITY:** John Dawson illustrates methods you can use to double your disc storage capacity for under £40.
- 121 AMSTRAD WORMS:** A diet of worms.
- 123 COMPETITION RESULTS:** Winners of our MSX prize.
- 125 BBC DATACALC:** Bryan Law's spreadsheet, also on Telsoft.
- 131 WINDOS:** Part two of Ian Briscoe's series.
- 137 CBM-64 MEMORY MANAGER:** D Maynard saves memory.
- 141 CBM-64 SAVE THE SCREEN:** D Brown saves screen memory.
- 145 AMSTRAD AMSPRITES:** John Charlesworth turns his attentions from the Spectrum to extend Amstrad Basic and provide the CPC-464 with a sprite facility.
- 151 VIC ZIP:** Save money on cups of coffee drunk while waiting for programs to load. Your very own fast loader from John Twiddy.
- 155 QL 68008:** Phil Holliday continues his series on machine code for the Sinclair QL with a look at Motorola's 68008 micro-chip.
- 161 RESPONSE FRAME:** Tim Hartnell answers readers' queries.
- 163 SOFTWARE FILE:** Ten pages packed with software.
- 208 DATABASE:** What's happening on the exhibition and conference front. Paul Bond rounds up micro events.

Prizes to be won valued up to

£40,000

QUO VADIS

Britain's number one best selling CBM 64 game (Gallup) has now got an even bigger prize to be won. If the winning entry is received in The Edge offices after the 100,000th copy of the game has been sold, then the winner will receive not only the Quo Vadis Sceptre (estimated value £10,000), but also £30,000 in cash!

Also for the CBM 64 from The Edge:

Fire Quest

"... what a splendid entry into the market ..."

"... most impressive ... animation ... almost cinema cartoon quality"

"With more games of this quality,
The Edge are going to be a force to reckon with."

Rating 9/10, Personal Computer News, 3 November 1984



31 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, London WC2E 8LH Tel: 01 240 1422/7877 Tlx: 892379 SOFTEK G

The Edge is a division of Softtek International Ltd.

Available from good computer stores everywhere

AIRWOLF

"SURPRISE RELEASE!"



Airwolf
'Stringfellow Hawke' is a former Vietnam chopper pilot and the only man in the free world trained to fly the billion dollar helicopter AIRWOLF. You are 'Stringfellow Hawke'.

Fall Guy

20th Century Fox's super-stuntman Colt Seavers in his first stunt-packed computer movie.

Dukes of Hazzard

It's the 4th of July and Bo and Luke Duke are planning their noisy, annual party, but Boss Hogg knows about the Duke boys plans and has sent Roscoe and company out to put a stop to their revelry.

Kick Off's War

An arcade adventure worthy of comparison with 'Jet Set Willy'.

ARCADE

48K SPECTRUM
£6.95
COMMODORE 64
£7.95

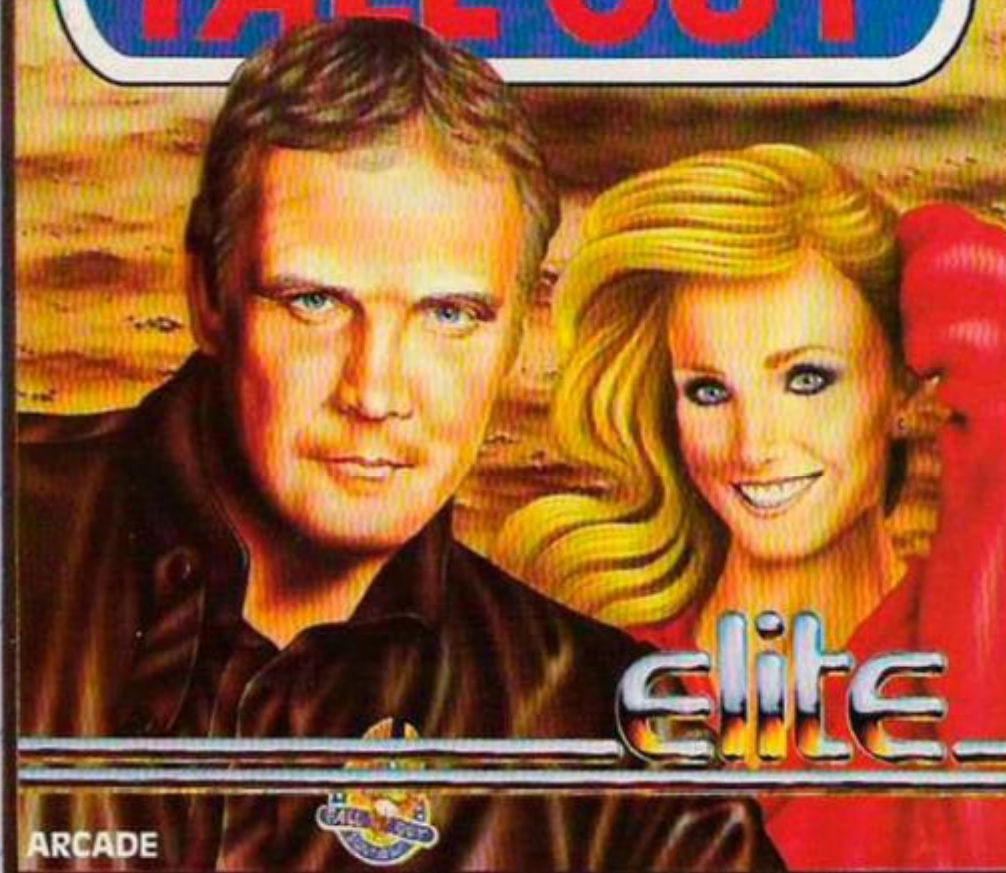
48K SPECTRUM
£6.95
COMMODORE 64
£7.95

20th
CENTURY
FOX

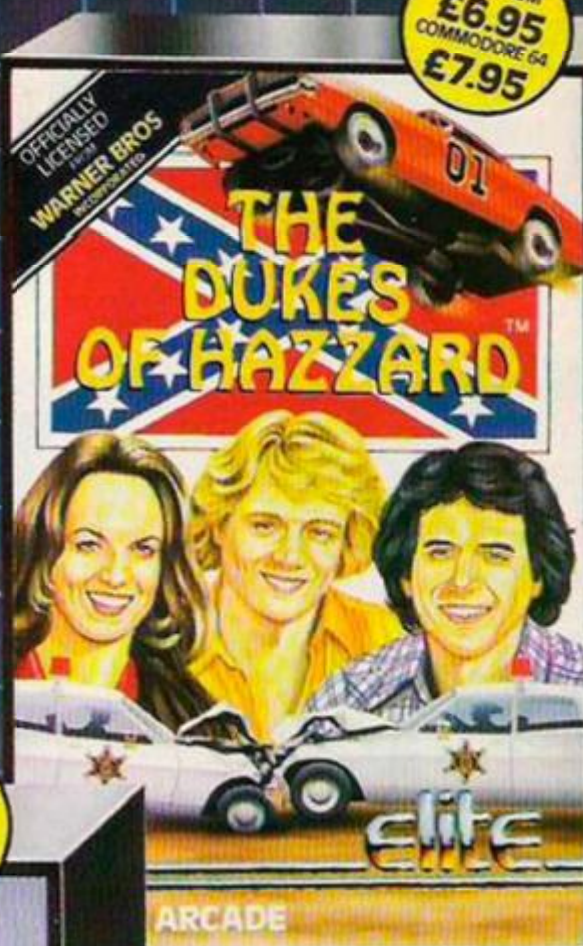
PRESENT
LEE MAJORS
in



FALL GUY



ARCADE



48K SPECTRUM
£6.95
COMMODORE 64
£7.95

OFFICIALLY
LICENSED
FOR THE
WARNER BROS.
MICROCOMPUTER

**THE
DUKES
OF HAZZARD**



ARCADE

Every single ELITE product carries the unique 'ELITE' Holographic Sticker. Make sure your copy does, it's your guarantee of quality.

coming to your Micro early 1985



48K SPECTRUM
£5.95
COMMODORE 64
£6.95

ARCADE
ADVENTURE **elite**

Mail Order: Just send a cheque or P.O. payable to 'ELITE' or quote your credit card no.

48K Spectrum and Commodore 64

No man's land

ORIG/ATMOS

ORIG/ATMOS

OTHER TITLES FOR CBM64/V20 SPECTRUM ZX81 AVAILABLE ON REQUEST



0503 CATEG-ORIG (action game). Take command of a cruiser engaged in battle against fighter planes and submarines. Use the radar and sonar systems to detect and destroy the enemy before you are sunk. £ 7.95



0540 STYX (arcade). Destroy the castles of the Dark One which guard the river Styx. Struggle against vultures, the eyes of the devil and his minions to vanquish evil. £ 8.50



0494 DEBUG (utility). A monitor/debugger to debug your programmes in machine code: position of internal registers, set breakpoints, step through programmes. £ 11.95



0496 OPTIMUM (home). Manage up to 4 different accounts, keep track of expenditure and compare with your monthly or yearly budget. Just what you need to keep the household accounts in order. £ 9.95



0495 FIRE FLASH (arcade). Prevent the aliens from sabotaging the fuel depot and avoid enemy fire by passing into hyper space. An attractive and challenging arcade game in 100% machine code. £ 8.50



0526 TYRANN (adventure). Can you find your way through the labyrinth and liberate Queen Tyrann from her torment? A first-class adventure game with text and graphics. £ 8.95



0514 THE DIABOLICAL TOWER (adventure). The Diabolical Tower has 60 floors, each one fraught with danger. Your mission is to seek out the treasure. £ 8.50



0510 MULTIFILER (business). A powerful programme for creating files. Choose your own criteria adapted to your requirements. Rapid sort and search features in machine code and possibility of memorising over 30000 characters. Extremely simple to use. £ 14.95



0463 PANIC (action). Catch the marauding apples by setting traps. 6 levels. £ 6.95



0515 THE HARE AND THE TORTOISE (education). A game for 3-8 year olds to teach the notions of right, left, up, down and counting. The hare and the tortoise decide to race. Who will win? The level of difficulty is adjustable to the child's ability. £ 8.50

OTHER ORIG/ATMOS TITLES

0497 ADDRESS BOOK	£ 9.95
0498 BANK ACCOUNT	£ 12.50
0499 BASIC PLUS	£ 9.95
0502 COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN	£ 8.50
0504 CHARACTER GENERATOR	£ 8.50
0465 CONCOURS HIPPIQUE	£ 5.95
0464 CW MORSE	£ 14.95
0506 FINANCIAL CALCULATOR	£ 9.95
0507 INVOICING	£ 14.95
0508 LEARNING FORTH	£ 16.95
0509 LIBRARY CATALOG	£ 9.95
0511 SCREEN KIT	£ 9.95
0513 SUPERCOPY	£ 9.95

RETAILERS CONTACT:

CentreSoft

OR ASK YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TO CONTACT US

DISTRIBUTORS AND OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES CONTACT:

JANET PELTON, INNELEC-NO MAN'S LAND 110 BIS RUE DU GAL LECLERC 93506 PANTIN CEDEX FRANCE TEL.: 33-1-840.24.31

MAIL ORDER:

POST COUPON TO HIGH TECH UNITS 1 & 2 CONLON DEVELOPMENTS WATERY LANE DARWEN LANCASHIRE

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR UK ONLY OVERSEAS ADD £2.

REF	TITLE	QTY	TOTAL PRICE

PO/CHEQUE ENCLOSED OR DEBIT ACCESS/VISA IF CARD EXPIRY DATE:

IMPORTANT: All cheques or cards payable to NO MAN'S LAND and sent to High Tech

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

XLtron 25 ss/dd 5 1/4" diskettes in a MEGA•BOX £29



You can order **XLtron** disks with confidence. We buy our disks in bulk from international manufacturers, to our specifications, then test, grade and retest them in our London laboratories. Every order of 25 or 50 comes packed in the same top quality rigid plastic storage box, our **MEGA•BOX**. With four dividers. Every order of 10 comes packed in our **disco-box** library case.

The **Xitron** quality control is so stringent that we can give our famous 'two for one' guarantee. If you find a faulty disk, return it to us, and we'll send you two in exchange immediately. All part of our five year guarantee.

Code 3 25 ss/dd **XLtron** 5¼" 48tpi disks with
RAMKOTE in **MEGA•BOX** £29

Code 4 25 ds/dd **XLtron** 5¼" 48tpi disks with
RAMKOTE in **MEGA•BOX** £39

Code 5 50 ss/dd **XLtron** 5¼" 48tpi disks with
RAMKOTE in **MEGA•BOX** £50

Code 6 50 ds/dd **XLtron** 5¼" 48tpi disks with
RAMKOTE in **MEGA•BOX** £75

Code 1 10 ss/dd **XLtron** 5¼" 48tpi disks with
RAMKOTE in **disco-box** £13

Code 2 10 ds/dd **XLtron** 5¼" 48tpi disks with
RAMKOTE in **disco-box** £18

Features: Write protect notch, centre hubs, double and single density.

We also stock 3M and Athana Disks.
Prices are for boxes of 10. All disks 48tpi

Type	Athana	3M	<i>Xltron</i>
ss/dd	£24.80	£19.50	£12.00 (code B1)
ds/dd	£30.80	£27.00	£17.50 (code B2)

For details of our 8" floppies ring 01-631 0255.

Disco Technology Ltd., Lex House, 3-6 Alfred Place, London WC1, England.
Telephone Sales: 01-631 3600 Technical Enquiries: 01-631 0255

Disco Technology Ltd., Lex House, 3-6 Alfred Place, London WC1, England. Please send me the following:

Fill in the coupon or send written orders.

Name _____

Signature_____

Address _____

Postcode _____

I enclose a cheque for £_____ or debit
my Access/Diner card number

YC

We stock a complete range of high quality drives. All carry our full one year 'no quibble' guarantee.

half height 5¼" direct drives. Complete with all cables - just plug in, no soldering or extras needed. Silent running.

Apple **XLtron** drive (suitable for first or second drive) £129.50 (code D1)

BBC 'B' **Xtrem** drive (ss) £129.95 (code D2)

BBC 'B' **Xi tron** drive (ds) £170.00 (code D3)

Buy two – or more – no delivery charge.

Tried, tested and reliable, suitable for most popular makes of computer. Complete with all cables.

ss/48tpi £75.00 (code S1)

ds/48tpi £85.00 (code S2)

96tpi £135.00 (code S3)

Buy two - or more - no delivery charge.

Complete with cleaning fluid and applicator £7.50
(Code C1)

Save yourself time and trouble – we can supply pre-formatted disks for nearly every computer. Available in boxes of 10.

Single sided for AES Plus, Olivetti ETV 300, Phillips 5002/3/4 etc. £15.00 (Code F1) and machine name^o

Double sided for DEC Rainbow/Professional, Phillips 5020 (Prospect), IBM Displaywriter, Canon AS100 etc. £24.00 (Code F2)
Please specify your computer and machine part number when ordering.

We're now established in our new showroom in Alfred Place. You can save our £2.00 delivery charge by calling in - you'll be welcome from 10.00 a.m. till 5.00 p.m. Saturday 10.00 a.m. - 4.00 p.m.

If you want help or information to place an order ring our 'hot line' on 01-631 3600 or if you need technical advice ring 01-631 0255.

We accept orders from all government bodies, schools, universities, libraries, armed forces etc. We despatch on receipt of an official purchase order. If you can't raise a cheque without an invoice just post or telephone your order and we'll send you a pro-forma by return.

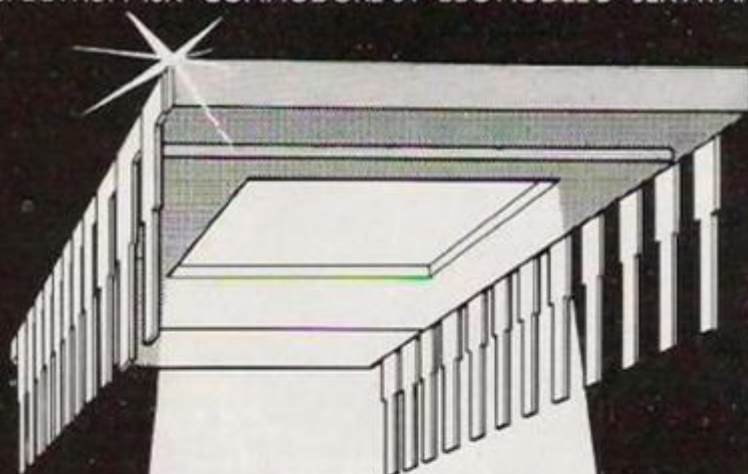
	VAT at 15%
	Delivery
	Total

Add £2.00 delivery for disks, £5.00 for drives or £6.00 for both. Cleaning kits free delivery.

- Tyvek is a registered name of Du Pont
- **AMMITE** is a registered name of Disco Technology Ltd
- **XLtron** is a registered name is a registered name of XLTRON Ltd.

The Complete Machine Code Tutor

SPECTRUM 48K · COMMODORE 64 · BBC MODEL B · 32K ATARI



Trust New Generation to strip the mystery away from Machine Code. Now the Complete Machine Code Tutor makes learning machine code simple so there's never been a better time to discover the really great benefits of machine code programming — see what the press says:

“ A colourful, clear, interactive computer teaching package — the best I've come across in any field.
Jan Watterson — Popular Computing Weekly **”**

“ This pair of tapes forms a worthy addition to the range, giving a thorough exposition from the most elementary level of machine code programming on the BBC Micro.

Which Micro & Software Review

“ The best machine code tutor and no serious Spectrum programmer should learn machine code without it.

Crash

“ By far the best attempt comes from New Generation Software who has recently issued its Complete Machine Code Tutor for the BBC and the Spectrum.

Popular Computing Weekly

“ New Generation have got a very nice product here. It's well thought out, easy to use, aesthetically pleasing, and (as far as I could tell) bug-free and crash-proof”
... “Overall then, an excellent idea, well executed.

Computing Today

Supplied with full notes, this package teaches machine code the way it should be taught — at your own pace and actually from the microcomputer, not from a book. You learn programming the professional way, plus a few tricks of the trade. Available from all good computer stores at £14.95.



New Generation products are sold according to their terms of trade and conditions of sale.
FREEPOST, Bath BA2 4TD. Tel: 0225 316924

Selected titles of New Generation Software are available from your local computer store and larger branches of:

WHSMITH

John Menzies

WOOLWORTH

Spectrum

and

EVERY DAY IS CHRISTMAS DAY WITH 'SPECIAL DELIVERY' FROM CREATIVE SPARKS



Make this Christmas really special with this delightful new computer game.

The ideal present to add to any software collection.

Available for Atari 32K, Spectrum 48K, Commodore 64.

HOME COMPUTING WEEKEND

AT THE

*The Royal Clifton
Hotel****

FROM

1st-3rd FEBRUARY

The weekend has been compiled with professional users of computers aimed at home computers for pleasure and business.

Use our computers or equipment or bring your own, whether it be a Sinclair, XZ81, Spectrum, Commodore, VIC209, or any other make.

YOUR WEEKEND INCLUDES
2 nights — Dinner,
Accommodation and full English
Breakfast together with Pub
Lunches, Talks and Lecturers.
The chance to compare notes
with other computer users
programming and computer
games.

WHAT DOES IT COST?
£48 per person.
£35 per person for children
under 12 sharing.
£38 per person for computer
widows/widowers.

TELEPHONE — (0704) 33771
THE PROMENADE, SOUTHPORT,
TELEX — 677191

NEW! From **XLtron**

SUPERDISK

The 96 tpi 5¼" disk for any system.

with **AMINOKOTE** – it's tough!



★ Introductory offer

SUPERDISK is suitable for any user, any computer, any format. Single sided, double sided, 48 or 96 tpi. Every SUPERDISK has been individually tested and approved in our London Laboratory. Whatever your requirement SUPERDISK is the answer.

Special introductory offer until 15th January, 1985 only – 10 SUPERDISKS in a **disco-box** £20 plus VAT and P&P. From 16th January, 1985 prices must rise!



The midi-box

15 ds/dd disks in our **midi-box** at a bargain price.

Our new **midi-box** has some great features. It's made of high impact PVC and holds up to 30 5¼" disks, but is one of the neatest on the market. Measuring 6¼" x 6¼" x 3¼" the ridged lid conveniently holds the disks you are working on ready to hand. And with 15 ds/dd disks with **AMINOKOTE** it's a bargain at only £25.00 all in.

A Box and a half for the price of one!



'Two for one' guarantee

If you find a faulty disk, send it back and we will immediately send you two in return.

Disco Technology Ltd.,

Lex House,
3-6 Alfred Place
LONDON WC1

01-631 3600 for telephone orders
01-631 0255 for technical enquiries

Call in – Save £2.00

Our new premises at Alfred Place are within minutes of Tottenham Court Road, Goodge Street and Warren Street tube stations. Call in and save postage.

To: Disco Technology Ltd.,

Lex House, 3/6 Alfred Place, London W.C.1., England.

To: Disco Technology Ltd.,
Lex House, 3-6 Alfred Place, LONDON WC1

Fill in the coupon or send written order.
Please send me:

_____ 10 SUPERDISKS at £25 including VAT and P&P in a **disco-box**

_____ 15 ds/dd **XLtron** disks in a **midi-box** at £25.00 including VAT and P&P.



I enclose a cheque to the value of £

or debit my

Access/Diners card

Number _____

Signature _____

Address _____

Post code _____

© **AMINOKOTE** is a registered name of Disco Technology Ltd.
© **XLtron** is a registered name of XLTRON Ltd.

YC

GAMES TO STIMULATE THE IMAGINATION FROM RUNESOFT

PARADOX:

Undoubtedly a real challenge and one with a touch of class rarely found in computer games. Paradox could well achieve cult following . . . Home Computing Weekly.

. . . A pretty interesting one . . . may well keep you occupied . . . Your Computer

SPOOF:

The adventure is well constructed . . . (a) brain-wracking experience . . . The humour gives a real lift to the program without interfering with the journey and its problems. Sinclair User.

On playing, it reveals a sometimes biting satire on the fantasy world in general and text adventures in particular . . . As a satirical piece it is often amusing . . . Crash Micro.



. . . makes a pleasant change from the usual seriousness . . . tends to make it stand out from the rest . . . one of the most playable adventures around. Your Spectrum.

One of those rare delights, a genuinely funny adventure . . . Beautifully observed and precisely anticipated — it is a real pleasure to play. Big K.

ROBYN HODE:

STAR GAME . . . A good buy for serious adventurers. VID

Addictiveness: Unsurpassable. Overall: Unsurpassable. Big K.

The adventure is massive, providing over 400 locations . . . the vocabulary is equally impressive — over 120 words . . . Odd bodkins and by my troth, this is indeed a smashing adventure, highly original and beautifully put together. Your Computer.

A massive 425+ location adventure based on the original ballads. All the locations and characters areas they actually would have been in the 13th century. ROBYN HODE comes in two parts — BOTH PARTS ON THE SAME CASSETTE! A challenge to beginners and hardened adventurers alike.

Runesoft



Robyn Hode

RUNESOFT



SPECTREALM

This is one strategy game that I could keep playing. I really enjoyed it . . . I am normally no fan of such games — this is an exception . . . Addictive isn't a word that normally applies to strategy games — perhaps this is the first such . . . CRASH MICRO

RUNESOFT



PARADOX

. . . one of the most complicated adventures ever designed . . . addiction is probably ensured. Popular Computing Weekly
Well worth checking out, for adventure fans. WHICH MICRO? & SOFTWARE REVIEW (3 thumbs up!)
. . . one of the best text adventures on the market. SHEFFIELD GUARDIAN

There is a lot of wry humour in the adventure and a lot of satire at the expense of many other well-known programs. Popular Computing Weekly.
Finding Spoof The Magic Dragon is a laugh-a-minute . . . reflecting Runesoft's high quality approach . . . great fun for those who enjoy being frustrated. SHEFFIELD GUARDIAN.

RUNESOFT



SPOOF

TRADE ENQUIRIES:

PRISM MICRO PRODUCTS
01-253-2277

CENTRESOFT
021-520-7591

HIGH TECH DISTRIBUTION
0254-775233/4

RUNESOFT LTD,
CHARWOOD HOUSE,
CROSSGATE DRIVE,
NOTTINGHAM NG2 1LW.
0602 287667

Overseas Distributors enquiries welcome

Overseas mail order — NO EXTRA CHARGE

NEW
RELEASE
AVAILABLE
20th OCT

NO.1 SWORDS & SORCERY



WIZARDS power level 1-10



DRAGON power level 7-9



LYTCH power level 6-10



WEREWOLF power level 4
a selection of your opponents

SWORDS & SORCERY

Swords and Sorcery represents the first example of the ultimate in graphic adventures using the unique MIDAS system.

Swords and Sorcery differs from other adventures in that you guide your character through the unending corridors of the underworld on a quest for material, physical and/or spiritual power. The choice is yours.

You begin as a novice with limited abilities in the use of magic, sword play and stealth (lock picking, thieving etc).

As you wander the corridors, you will encounter beings meek and mighty, discover untold wealth and worthless trash. Some objects will increase your powers, whilst some will be dangerous and still others will be protected from pilferers (you!) by friendly ingenious traps, all designed to help or hinder you on your pilgrimage to power and glory.

There are quests within quests within Swords and Sorcery, for those who want to follow them. Some are given others

must be found, and some are lost causes. There are many ways of opening the gate between the levels of the dungeons. Some are obscure and easy, others obvious and dangerous. The most profitable paths are both. The Ultimate goal of many will be to find the lost armour of Zob, which was un-made by its maker, and its parts scattered across the levels. What, where, how, who and why are answers to be found. All that is known is the prayer of the seekers:

WHEN DARK CABALLUS HIS COUNCILS LEND US
LET NOT THE RED CLUPEA HARANGUE US
TURN US FROM WHAT SEEMS TREMENDOUS AND
THUS TO ZOBS GREAT TREASURE SEND US.

You need never tire of Swords and Sorcery — when this dungeon can no longer hold you, the next awaits. . . there are a series of expansion modules planned to extend your enjoyment indefinitely.

Available on Cassette £9.95
SPECTRUM 48K OR COMMODORE 64

(Multi Dimensional Animation System)

MIDAS ADVENTURE CONCEPT

Stunning 3D graphic animation simulating video disk games.

A unique fully interactive adventure language using the latest ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE techniques.

State of the art data compression techniques enabling enormous scenarios and vocabularies to be incorporated.

Real time Interactive Conflict Sequences. Talk to your opponent, attack them, flee them and even confuse them.

Joystick capability for movement, combat and actions through unique menu feature. Keyboard operation for more complex interaction with the adventure when time permits.

Develop your own unique player characters. For example — specialize in magic, swordplay etc.

Total expandability — your own characters can be transferred to future adventures and new opponents, scenarios and objects can be added to all the games. A series of expansion modules to increase indefinitely the playing life of each game written with MIDAS.

5000 manhours for £15.90

VIC-20 owners! Written by Raeto West, produced by the USA Computer team. 'Programming the VIC' is essential to get the most from your VIC. There never has been a book that gives you what this one does. Throw away your pulp paperbacks and old magazine articles. Revive your VIC now!

- **NEW**
- 17 Chapters + Appendices address virtually every VIC-20 programming situation.
- Carefully designed Chapter Organisation to serve as 1 Comprehensive introduction, 2 Tutorial for experienced computerists, 3 Reference book for quick look-up.
- Every aspect of VIC-20 from elementary BASIC to advanced machine language, from sound and graphics to tape, disk, and hardware. Equivalent to countless magazine articles.
- Complete coverage gives overview essential for the level of computer literacy sought today.
- 608 pages. 7 1/2" x 9" UK ISBN 0 9507650 1 5

Price in UK/Europe £15.90 each.

Available by post (no extra charges) from Biblos Ltd, Star Road, Partridge Green, Horsham, W. Sussex RH13 8LD.

Available from dealers/booksellers. Trade orders and general enquiries to the publishers: Level Ltd (Computer Publications), PO Box 438, Hampstead, London NW3 1BM. Tel: (01) 794-7241.

(Still available: 'Programming the PET/CBM', £14.90. 'Programming the Commodore 64' expected March 1985)

- **1 INTRODUCTION** Aims, plan, conventions, notes, on the book; acknowledgements.
- **2 GETTING TO KNOW YOUR VIC-20** Roundup of background; keyboard, hardware; introductory Basic.
- **3 BASIC REFERENCE GUIDE** Syntax explained; alphabetical keyword section with examples; error messages.
- **4 EFFECTIVE BASIC PROGRAMMING** Designing, writing, debugging, Basic; typical problems and solutions; example programs.
- **5 VIC-20 ARCHITECTURE** Hardware concepts; memory maps; RAM and ROM expansion; Restore, reset; VIAs &c.
- **6 BEYOND VIC BASIC** Consequences of the way Basic works; utilities, including keyboard use, UNLIST, TRACE, program recovery, block load/save &c.
- **7 6502 MACHINE LANGUAGE** Introduction to ease you into machine code; starting examples; description of the chip's features; typical problems with solutions; monitors.
- **8 MACHINE LANGUAGE METHODS SPECIFIC TO VIC-20** Special features — inbuilt Kernel, ROM, vectors; clock, extra commands, interrupt programs.
- **9 MIXING BASIC WITH MACHINE LANGUAGE** Incorporating Machine language subprograms and blocks of data with Basic.

- **10 VOCABULARY OF THE 6502 CHIP** Alphabetic quick reference with examples for all opcodes — ADC through TYA.
- **11 VIC-20 ROM GUIDE** Detailed memory map (with 64 equivalents) of RAM and ROM locations.
- **12 GRAPHICS** Many examples and hints in Basic and machine-language including full-screen graphics, multicolor mode, smooth motion, multiple screens, split-screens and much more.
- **13 SOUND** Basic and machine-language techniques; interrupt-driven music; harmony.
- **14 TAPE** Summary of commands; files; hardware notes; advanced and ML programming; standard tape format secrets; security.
- **15 USING YOUR COMMODORE DISK DRIVE** Introduction and summary of commands; directory and channel 15; types of files; complete list of disk commands; utilities; direct access; machine language.
- **16 THE GAMES PORT** Joysticks, paddles, lightpens, other devices; Basic and ML routines.
- **17 MAJOR PERIPHERALS** Guide to printers, plotters, modems, interfaces.
- **APPENDICES** Seventeen appendices, including guide to accurate Basic entry, program interconversion, 6502 tables, VIC chip data, screen position information for graphics, &c.

MAIL ORDER FORM

Send orders and make cheques payable to:

Biblos Ltd, Star Road, Partridge Green, Horsham, W. Sussex RH13 8LD.

Please send copies 'Programming the VIC' at £15.90 each.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

YC0185

HALLÅ SKANDINAVIEN!!!

Du som bor i Skandinavien och söker bra program till din hemdator.

KONTAKTA OSS!!!

Vi har det mesta som finns i denna tidning till **samma** låga priser som gäller i England.

Dessutom får vi in alla nyheter **samtidigt** som de släpps i England.

SVENSKA MASKINKODSPROGRAM

Ja, nu släpper vi även en svensk serie maskinkodsprogram.

Missa inte vår jättesuccé **"SPELDORADO"**

OBS!!! Vid katalogbeställning v.g. medsänt 5:— Skr i frimärken för portot.

SWESCOT

Box 213
121 02 Johanneshov
Sverige
08/39 27 00 — 08/81 18 01

TRIONIC

Your Local Home Computer Centre

Best Shop in Town for Software, Books, Mags, Peripherals and Accessories.

We sell and support: Amstrad, Atari, BBC, Commodore C16, CBM 64, CBM Plus 4, Electron Spectrum 48K, Sony Hit-Bit (MSX).

We are one of the Largest Stockists of Games, Business and Educational Software and Utilities for all Popular Home Computers.

Amstrad CPC464 Green Monitor	£239
Amstrad CPC464 Colour Monitor	£249 £345 cash only
Commodore C16 Starter Pack	£139
Commodore 64	£199
Commodore 64 Trionic Pack	£249
Commodore 64 Business Pack	£629
BBC Model B Micro	£399
Acorn Electron	£199
Spectrum 48K	£129
Sony Hit Bit MSX Computer	£299

We also stock a large range of Printers, Monitors and Disk Drives to suit all applications.

OPEN 10am-8pm Mon-Sat. Tel: 01-861 0036

TRIONIC LIMITED 144 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex

ATARI XL

THE NEW ATARI
64K
800XL

£129

EVERYTHING YOU WANT FROM A HOME COMPUTER

1. **ATARI 64K 800XL - £169:** The Atari 800XL has many facilities and includes such advanced specifications that you will be amazed by its performance. At the new retail price of only £169 for a full specification 64K computer with a proper full stroke keyboard, we believe that the 800XL cannot be beaten. Just look at the following specifications:-

COLOUR CAPABILITIES: 16 colours and 16 intensities giving 256 different colours (all of the 256 colours can be displayed at the same time).

OPERATING SYSTEM: 24K ROM including Atari Basic programming language and a self diagnostic test program.

KEYBOARD: Full stroke design with 62 keys including help key and 4 special function keys, international character set and 29 graphics keys.

SOUND: 4 independent sound synthesizers each capable of producing music across a 3½ octave range or a wide variety of special sound effects. (Additional programming can achieve an octave range of up to nine octaves!)

DISPLAY: 11 graphic modes and 5 text modes. Up to 320x192 resolution. Maximum text display 24 lines by 40 columns.

SPECIAL ATARI INTEGRATED CIRCUITS: GTIA for graphics display. Pokey for sound and controller ports. Antic for screen control and I/O (Input/Output).

CPU: 6502C microprocessor - 0.50 microsecond cycle and a clock speed of 1.79 MHz.

EXTENDED GRAPHICS FUNCTIONS: High resolution graphics. Multi-coloured character set. Software screen switching. Multiple redefined character sets. Player missile (sprite) graphics. Fine screen scrolling. Changeable colour registers. Smooth character movement. Simple colour animation facilities.

PROGRAMMING FEATURES: Built in Atari Basic programming language supporting peek, poke and USR plus at least 8 other languages available. The help key will provide additional information and menu screens with certain software. Full on-screen editing is available as well as syntax checking on entry.

INPUT/OUTPUT: External processor bus for expansion with memory and peripherals. Composite video monitor output. Peripheral port for direct connection to Atari standard peripherals. Software cartridge slot is included as well as 2 joystick controller ports.

SOFTWARE: Over 1,500 items of software are available including self teaching programs with unique voice over. The range of programs includes Education, Home Management & Programming aids. There is also APX (Atari Program Exchange) and of course Atari's famous entertainment software now at only £9.95. In addition there is a host of support and help available from specialist Atari magazines like Antic and Analog and from over 75 Atari books/manuals.

2. **ATARI 800 48K COMPUTER - £69:** We have a limited number of the Mk1 model 800 computer with 48K. The price is £69 (as a games machine) or £99 with the Basic Programmer Kit (Basic cartridge & 2 manuals). Both come with a full 12 months guarantee.

3. **ATARI 1010 PROGRAM RECORDER - £34:** For low cost storage and retrieval capability. Data transmission 600 baud. Storage capability 100K bytes on a sixty minute cassette. Track configuration four track, two channels (digital and audio). Auto record/playback/pause control/unique soundthrough facility. Also included is built in accidental erasure prevention and automatic shutoff after each program as well as a 3 digit tape counter.

4. **ATARI 1050 DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVE - £199:** 5¼" disks holding 127K randomly accessible bytes provide both expansion and flexibility for your 400/800 or XL system with new 'helpful' DOS 3. All customers who purchase a Disk Drive from Silica Shop will be automatically given a FREE set of 100 programs on 3 Disks recorded on both sides.

5. **ATARI 1020 COLOUR PRINTER - £99:** Printer and Plotter with four colour graphic print capability. 40 column width printing at 10 characters per second. Can print 5, 10 and 20 characters per inch. 64 character sizes. Prints text in 4 directions. Choice of line types.

6. **ATARI 1027 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER - £249:** For word processing letters in professional type. Print speed of 20 chars per second.

7. **ATARI TOUCH TABLET - £49:** Enables you to draw and paint pictures on your T.V. screen, with the touch of a stylus.

8. **ATARI TRAK BALL CONTROLLER - £19.95:** Enables cursor movement in any direction and adds arcade realism to your games.

9. **ATARI SUPER CONTROLLER - £9.95:** The ultimate joystick with double fire button to give you a greater competitive edge in your games.

SILICA SHOP ARE THE No1 ATARI SPECIALIST

Silica Shop are now firmly established as the No 1 Atari retail/mail order and wholesale specialist in the U.K. We already offer our service to over 120,000 customers, 10,000 of whom have purchased Atari Home Computers. Because we specialise (and with a turnover of £1.5 million), we are able to keep prices low by bulk purchases. Ring one of our 45 staff and we will be glad to be of service to you. Complete the coupon below and we will send you our Atari pack with price list and colour catalogue.

EXTENDED TWO YEAR GUARANTEE: We are an Atari Service Centre, able to service and repair Atari equipment and have added a 12 month guarantee to the year offered by Atari, giving you a full 2 year guarantee on your computer if you buy it from us.

SPECIALIST SUPPORT: Our technical staff are always available on the telephone to help and advise you. We endeavour to hold stocks of every Atari compatible item available in the U.K. and we stock over 75 Atari books and manuals.

AFTER SALES SERVICE: Your name will automatically be added to our mailing list and you will receive price lists, newsletters and details of new releases and developments as well as special offers which are exclusive to Silica Atari Computer Owners.

LOW PRICES: Our prices are extremely competitive and we will normally match any lower price offered by our competitors.

FREE COMPUTER OWNERS CLUB: This is open to all Atari computer owners irrespective of where you purchased your equipment. Membership is FREE and entitles you to receive bulletins giving details of new releases and developments. Send now for your FREE information pack, price list & colour catalogue.

PAYMENT: We accept cash, cheques, postal orders and all Credit Cards. We also offer credit facilities over 1, 2 or 3 years, please write for a written quotation.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY - FREE: All goods despatched from Silica Shop are normally sent by first class post or parcel post FREE OF CHARGE. As a special introductory offer for a limited period only we will be sending all Computers and Disk Drives by a next day delivery service at our expense.

So fill in the coupon below with a literature enquiry or order and begin to experience a specialist Atari service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP LTD, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 01-309 1111
ORDER NOW-OR SEND FOR A FREE COLOUR BROCHURE

To: SILICA SHOP LTD, Dept YC 1/85, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road,
Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Telephone: 01-309 1111

LITERATURE REQUEST:

☐ Please send me your FREE colour brochures and 16 page price list on Atari Computers.

☐ I own a Videogame ☐ I own a Computer

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

ORDER REQUEST:

Please send me:

☐ 800XL 64K Computer £169
☐ 800 48K Computer £69
☐ 1010 Program Recorder £34
☐ 1050 127K Disk Drive £199

☐ 1020 4 Colour Printer £99
☐ Letter Quality Printer £249
☐ Touch Tablet - Cartridge £49
☐ Trak Ball £19.95
☐ Super Controller £9.95

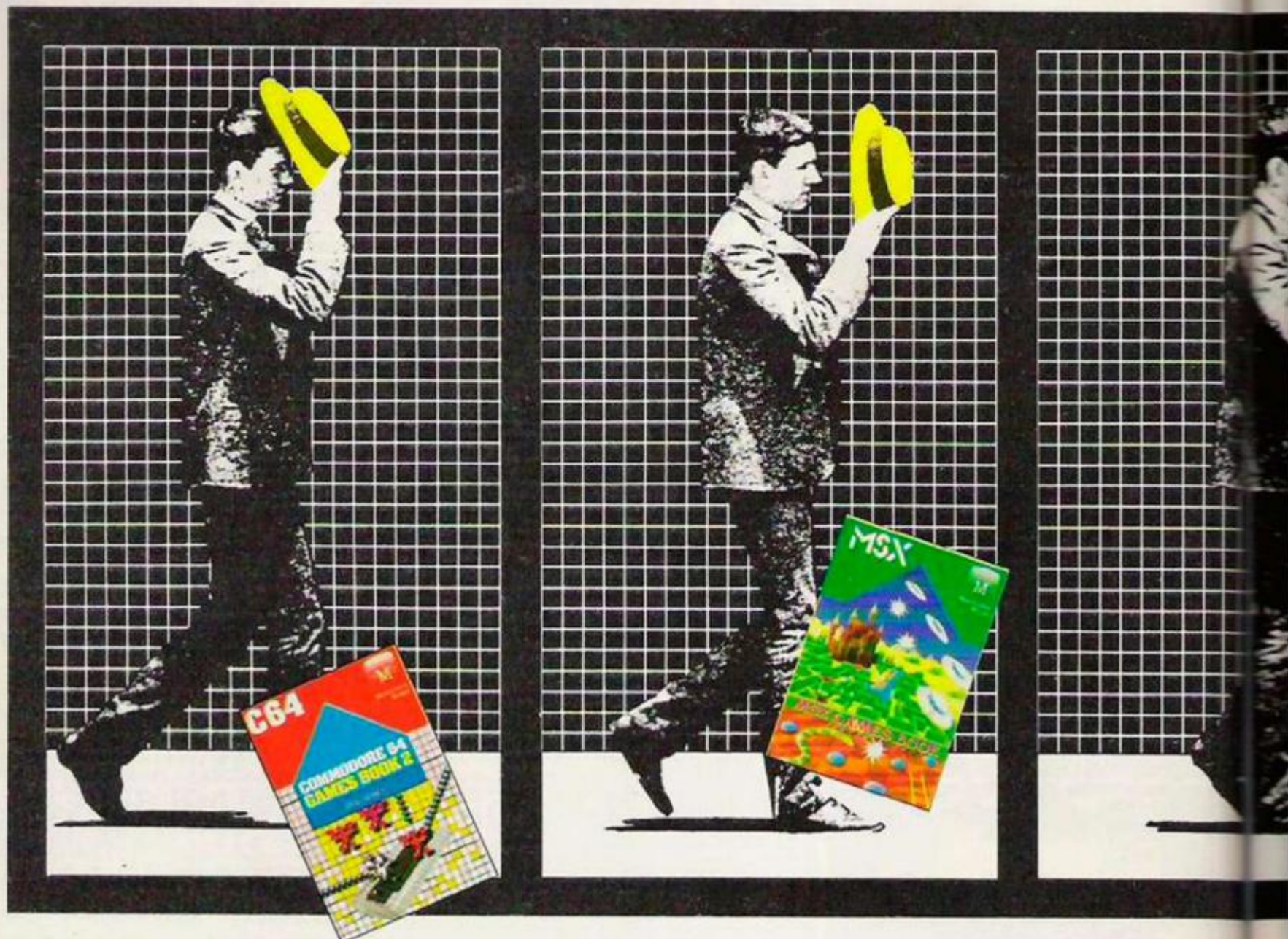
☐ I enclose Cheque/P.O. payable to Silica Shop Limited for the following amount £

☐ CREDIT CARD - Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa/American Express/Diners Club

Card Number



HATS OFF TO MEL



☐ Please send me your free catalogue.

Please send me:
COMMODORE 64

- | | |
|--|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Games Book 2 | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Supercharge Your Commodore 64 | £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Software Projects | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Games Book | £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Sound & Graphics | £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Exposed | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner | £6.95 |

I enclose my cheque/money order for £

Please debit my Access Card No.

Signature

Name

Address

MSX BOOKS

- | | |
|---|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MSX Games Book | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Complete MSX Programmers Guide | £14.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MSX Exposed | £7.95 |

SPECTRUM

- | | |
|--|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Spectrum Machine Language | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Micronet Book | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Software Projects | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner | £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly | £9.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Super Charge Your Spectrum | £5.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Understanding Your Spectrum | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Microdrive Book | £5.95 |

COMMODORE 16

- | | |
|--|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 16 Games Book | £5.95 |
|--|-------|

BBC

- | | |
|--|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Guide to BBC ROMs | £9.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Blocks for BBC Games | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BBC Software Projects | £6.95 |

Orders to:
Melbourne House Publishers
39 Milton Trading Estate
Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

Correspondence to:
Castle Yard House
Castle Yard
Richmond TW10 6TF

Trade enquiries welcome.

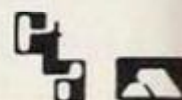
£
£ + p/p .80

Total

£

All prices include VAT where applicable.
Please add 80p for post and pack.

Access orders can be
telephoned through on our
24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.



Postcode

YCIC

LBORNE HOUSE!



Commodore 64 Games Book 2. Just when you thought it was safe to go back to your micro . . . here's 30 more exciting, original games for your Commodore 64. Every game is new! And every game has been specifically designed with easy to understand sub-structures so you learn programming skills as you go. There's arcade games, strategy games and games you can modify and develop yourself. With CHEXSUM typing in is easier, and mistakes are quickly located. A must for all Commodore owners.

MSX Games Book. Easy-to-enter program listings turn your MSX computer into an arcade of electronic fun and thrills. Games to test your reflexes, nerve, logic, strategy and intelligence! This book will open the door for all MSX owners to a fascinating new dimension of computer game action and excitement.

Advanced Spectrum Machine Language. This book is a collection of ready-made Machine Language routines which show how to achieve spectacular effects on the Spectrum. Most of the routines are aimed at creating visual displays that are at the frontier of Spectrum capabilities. Routines include features that have never been published before. This book gives a unique insight into the Spectrum and into a professional's Machine Language programs.

'Clear and well thought out, and excellent reading.'
YOUR SPECTRUM.

Commodore 16 Games Book. Take on a great challenge!

This new release for your Commodore 16 will test your reflexes, your nerve, your logic, your strategy and your intelligence – with education games, simulation games, gambling games and much more!

With the unique CHEXSUM verification program you can make sure your games are bug free.

All these games explore to the fullest the extended graphics and sound facilities of the new, easier to use BASIC.

Program structures are outlined and key variables are given so that you can learn how to modify and extend these games for more fun-packed action!

Guide to BBC ROMs. At last a reference book providing 'at-a-glance' pictures of the fundamental concepts of the BBC ROMs. It lists the entry address of each ROM routine, and summarises each aspect of its function.

Guide to the BBC ROMs gives you an overall view of your BBC microcomputer, showing you where to find everything you need.

It is readily applicable to all other versions of the BBC microcomputer and its ROMs – a valuable aid to all owners of BBC microcomputers.

Seeing is

See the pack – see the screen – see the game.
See the difference the moment you pick up one
of the games from Firebird's new Silver Range.

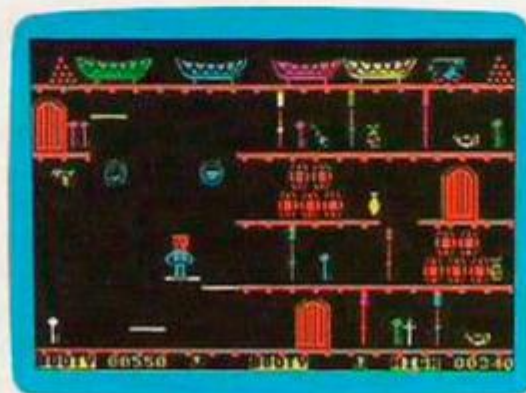
The difference is that our packs show the high
quality you'll see on the screen when you play,
so you know exactly what you're buying.

Here's a sneak look at three of the NEW games:



RUN BABY RUN

RUN BABY RUN is a demanding cop chase around five derelict locations. You, the getaway driver must dispose of six pursuing police cars and elude the seventh car's fire power to make good your escape. It's not as easy as it sounds...



BOOTY

Well shiver me timbers and splice the mainbrace and pass the grog, me hearties. Here be the greatest pirate adventure of them all, aboard that scourge of the Seven Seas – the dreaded Black Galleon. Feast yer eyes on the BOOTY-ful treasure stored in 20 holds. There be pirates, parrots and fun galore. If you don't like it, matey, we'll hang you by the highest yard-arm!!!



CRAZY CAVERNS

Ten Crazy Caverns, ten hungry mouths to feed. Line up the Crunchy Cubes and cannon them into the Craving Craw. Watch out for the Crazy Crashers coming to convert your little Cubey Crammer into a Crushed Crisp. It's a cracker!

Look out for these games in the FIREBIRD silver range at selected high street stores.

SPECTRUM: THE WILD BUNCH - BOOTY - MR. FREEZE - TERRA FORCE - VIKING RAIDERS - MENACE - EXODUS - RUN BABY RUN - CRAZY CAVERNS - BYTE BITTEN.

COMMODORE 64: BOOTY - MR. FREEZE - EXODUS - HEADACHE - ZULU - GOGO THE GHOST.

VIC 20: SNAKE BITE - MICKEY THE BRICKY.

BBC MICRO B: BIRD STRIKE - GOLD DIGGER - ACID DROPS - DUCK! - ESTRA - THE HACKER.

believing

The same high standard applies to all twenty games in the range and all are available at the remarkably low price of

£2.50



firebird

SOFTWARE



The new range from British Telecom.

You'd better believe it!!!

FIREBIRD SOFTWARE, WELLINGTON HOUSE, UPPER ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON WC2H 9DL. TEL: 01-379 6755/5626

Firebird and the Firebird logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications plc.

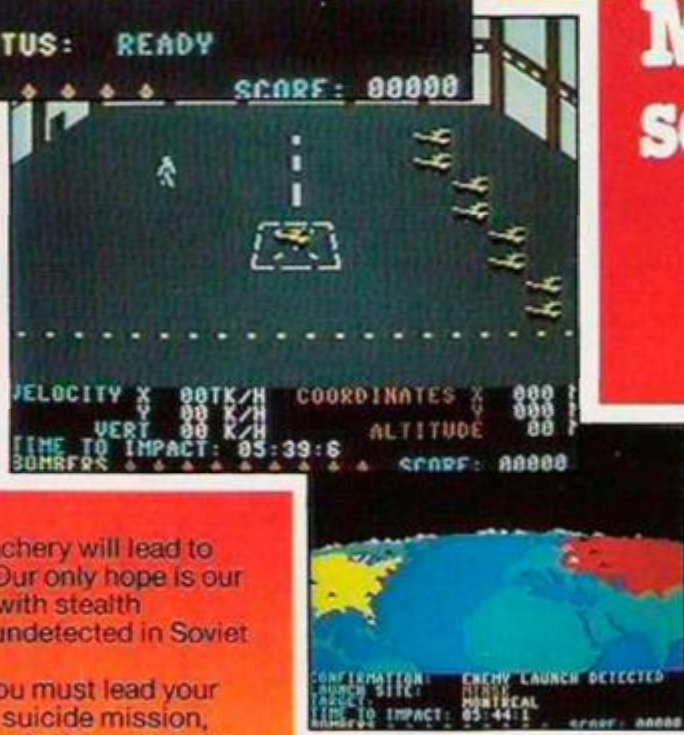
YOU MARVELLED AT BEACH-HEAD...
 NOW ACCESS PRESENT THEIR LATEST MASTERPIECE:
RAID OVER MOSCOW

commodore 64

The most breathtaking
 3-D graphics yet seen on
 the Commodore 64!

Gripping arcade action

Multiple scrolling
 screens



The Soviets launch a nuclear strike against major cities in the United States and Canada. With our own nuclear arsenal dismantled, in accordance with the Salt IV Arms Agreement, the Soviets believe their treachery will lead to total world domination. Our only hope is our space station equipped with stealth bombers, which can fly undetected in Soviet airspace.

As squadron leader, you must lead your commandos on a virtual suicide mission, knock out the Soviet launch sites, and then proceed into the city of Moscow. Armed with only the weapons you can carry, you must seek and destroy the Soviet defence centre to stop the attack! Top multi-screen action!

Available on CASSETTE £9.95 DISK £12.95



U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including:
 BOOTS WH SMITH JOHN MENZIES
 WILDINGS WOOLWORTH

Dealers! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold Stockist write to: CentreSoft, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268.

SINCLAIR
ORIC, COMMODORE
ACORN, MEMOTECH, ETC

MICRO

We export Microcomputers
and Peripherals to all Countries
Any make. Any Quantities
BIG DISCOUNTS

send for comprehensive price list to:

Dept M
MICRO-X LTD
765-767 HARROW ROAD, LONDON NW10 5NY
TELEPHONE 01-968 6622 TELEX 915866 MICROX G.

EXPORT



£8.50 INC VAT, P&P



£7.50 INC VAT, P&P

SPECTRUM THE MACHINE CODE SYSTEM

- * "... one of the all too few jewels of Spectrum programming ... deserves a place in every serious programmer's library"
(Simon Springett—Popular Computing Weekly—June 1984)
- * "... the whole package is very friendly and easy to use ... can be highly recommended for those who are just about to start programming in Machine Code."
(Phil Holliday—Your Computer—May 1983)
- * Fully compatible with MICRODRIVES/NETWORK/RS232 (with Interface 1) and most popular Centronics interfaces for 80 col. printout.

AMSTRAD

THE MACHINE CODE SYSTEM

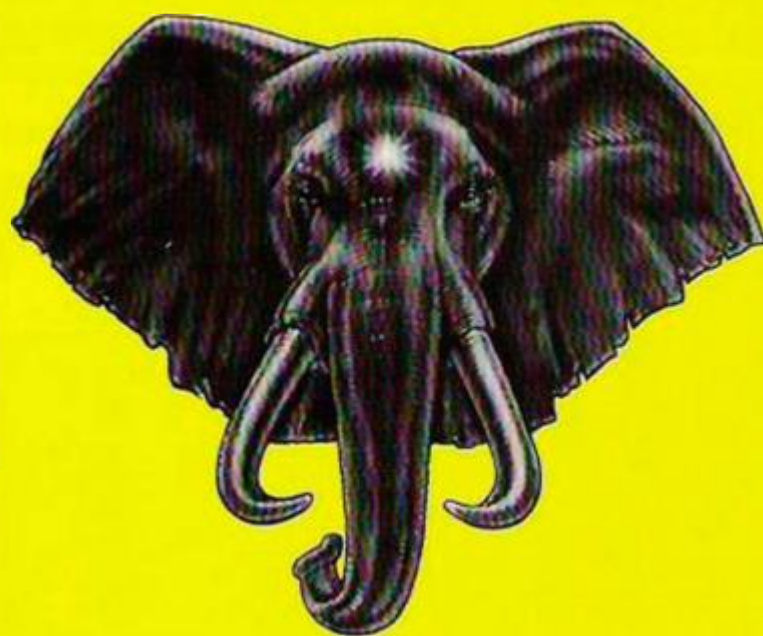
- * Both programs in one package
- * Many NEW FEATURES
- * Compatible with CASSETTE and DISC

AVAILABLE SHORTLY

- * Send S.A.E. for fully detailed leaflet
- * Available from many computer shops, or by FAST mail order by sending a cheque/P.O. to—

Dept YC, Picturesque, 6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB

PICTURESQUE
PICTURESQUE
PICTURESQUE
PICTURESQUE



REMEMBER

THE WAITING IS OVER!

The long awaited follow-up to FOOTBALL MANAGER
by KEVIN TOMS is now available

SOFTWARE STAR

Available NOW for **SPECTRUM 48K** Price £6.95

SOFTWARE STAR is the NEW game from Kevin Toms, who designed the Software Classic – FOOTBALL MANAGER. SOFTWARE STAR allows you to try your hand at running a successful software company. You have to cope with staff problems,

game launches, advertising, financial problems and more while trying to produce chart topping successful games. One other thing, SOFTWARE STAR has that gripping Addictive quality that all Kevin's games have!



NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOUR COMPUTER!

FOOTBALL MANAGER

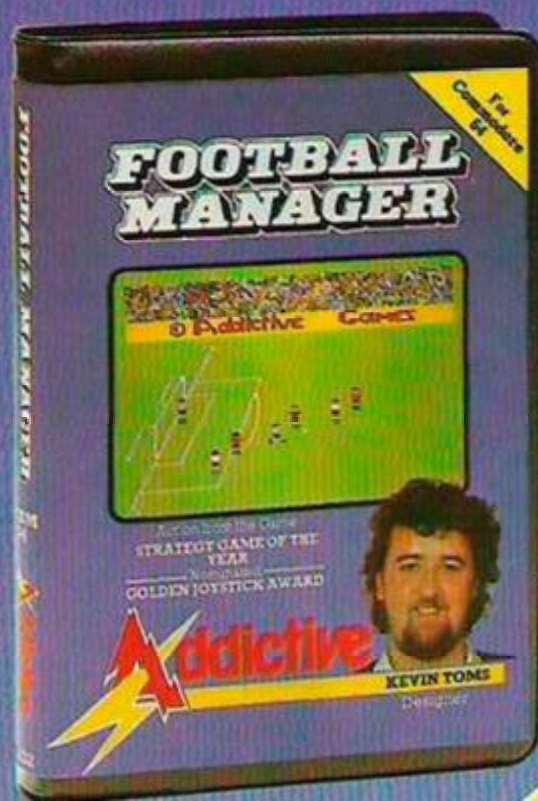
by KEVIN TOMS

"Absorbing and realistic – Highly recommended" – Sunday Times, February 1984

"Completely fantastic – I want one!" – Charlie Nicholas, Arsenal striker in Big K, April 1984

Some outstanding features of the game

- Transfer market • Promotion and relegation
- F.A. Cup matches • Injury problems • Full league tables
- Four Divisions • Pick your own team for each match
- As many seasons as you like • Managerial rating
- 7 skill levels • Save game facility • Financial manipulations
- You can even be sacked!



NEED WE SAY MORE

Addictive

FOOTBALL MANAGER

is available for the following computers:—

AMSTRAD CPC 464	£7.95
COMMODORE 64	£7.95
SPECTRUM 48K	£6.95
ELECTRON	£7.95
BBC MODEL B	£7.95
ORIC 48K & ATMOS	£7.95
DRAGON	£5.95
ZX81 16K	£5.95
VIC 20+16K	£5.95
(soon for MSX)	

Available from WHSMITH and John Menzies (selected titles)

In case of difficulty buy by mail order.

Send Cheques/P.O.s to:—

ADDICTIVE GAMES

7a Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, Dorset BH2 6HE.

'O' LEVELS

not just revision but full tuition software (Spectrum 48K)

MATHS

8 programs

TOTAL
150K

Fractions, square roots, decimals, logarithms, areas, accuracy, bases, interest, volumes, indices, modulo standard form, number sets, pie charts, bar charts, histograms, averages, probability, algebraic laws, use of brackets, quadratics, factors, simultaneous equations, quadratics, matrices, vectors, sets, transformational geometry, angles, trigonometry, differentiation, integration, maxima and minima.

PHYSICS

7 programs

TOTAL
140K

Reflection, wavelength and frequency refraction, diffraction, lenses, colour, refractive index, the eye and its defects, ray diagrams, magnetism, induction, dynamos and motors, force, motion and current circuits, Ohm's law, amps, volts. Electronics, series, parallel gas laws, energy forms, specific heat, kinetic energy, momentum, Newton's laws, atomic structure, isotopes, radiation, half lives.

BIOLOGY

6 programs

TOTAL
120K

Plant and animal cells, genetics inheritance, reproduction in man, asexual and sexual reproduction, flowering plants, photosynthesis, osmosis, transpiration, transport, food classes, diet, alimentary canal, respiration, excretion, eye, skin, nervous system, ecosystem, food cycles, bacteria, fungi, ear, earthworm, amphibians, birds, mammals, response, abiotic factors.

COMP. SC.

7 programs

TOTAL
140K

Data collection, coding, storage, processing, presentation and validation, d.p. systems, privacy, security, hardware, software, data structures, low and high level languages, OS and job control, I/O devices, backing storage, machine code, compilers, interpreters, aids and errors in programming, files.

EACH SUBJECT ONLY £7.95

**GCE TUTORING, DEPT. YC1 40 BRIMMERS HILL,
WIDMER END, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS**

3 NEW CBM 64 GAMES

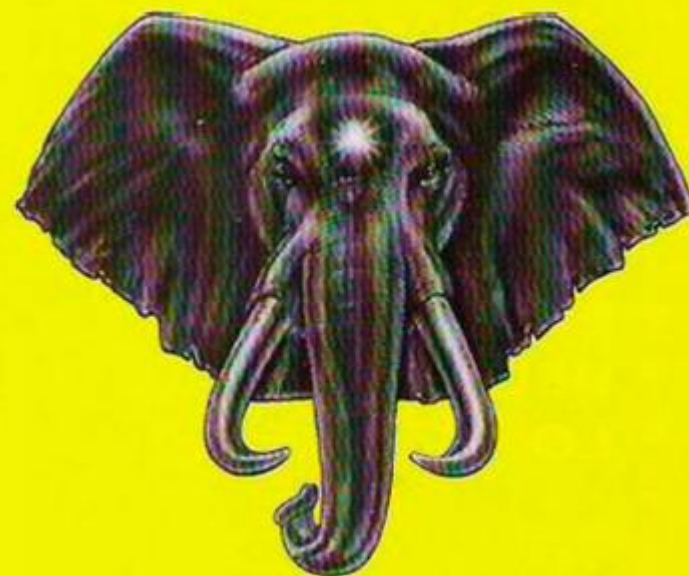
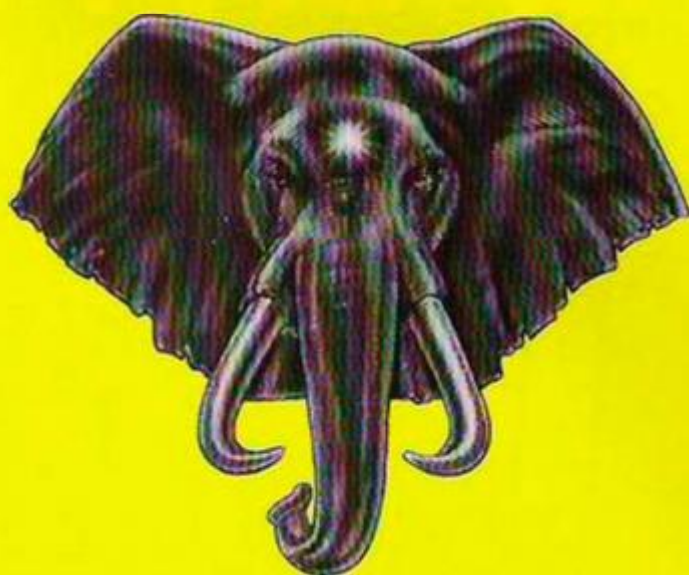
from
bubble bus

Tazzy
fast action shooting

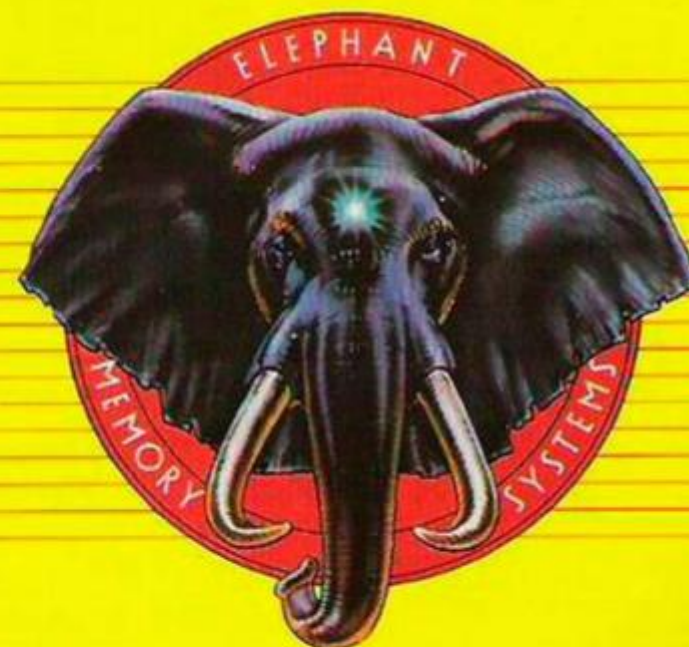
CAVE FIGHTER
jump, climb and shoot

STRIKE FORCE
3D war game

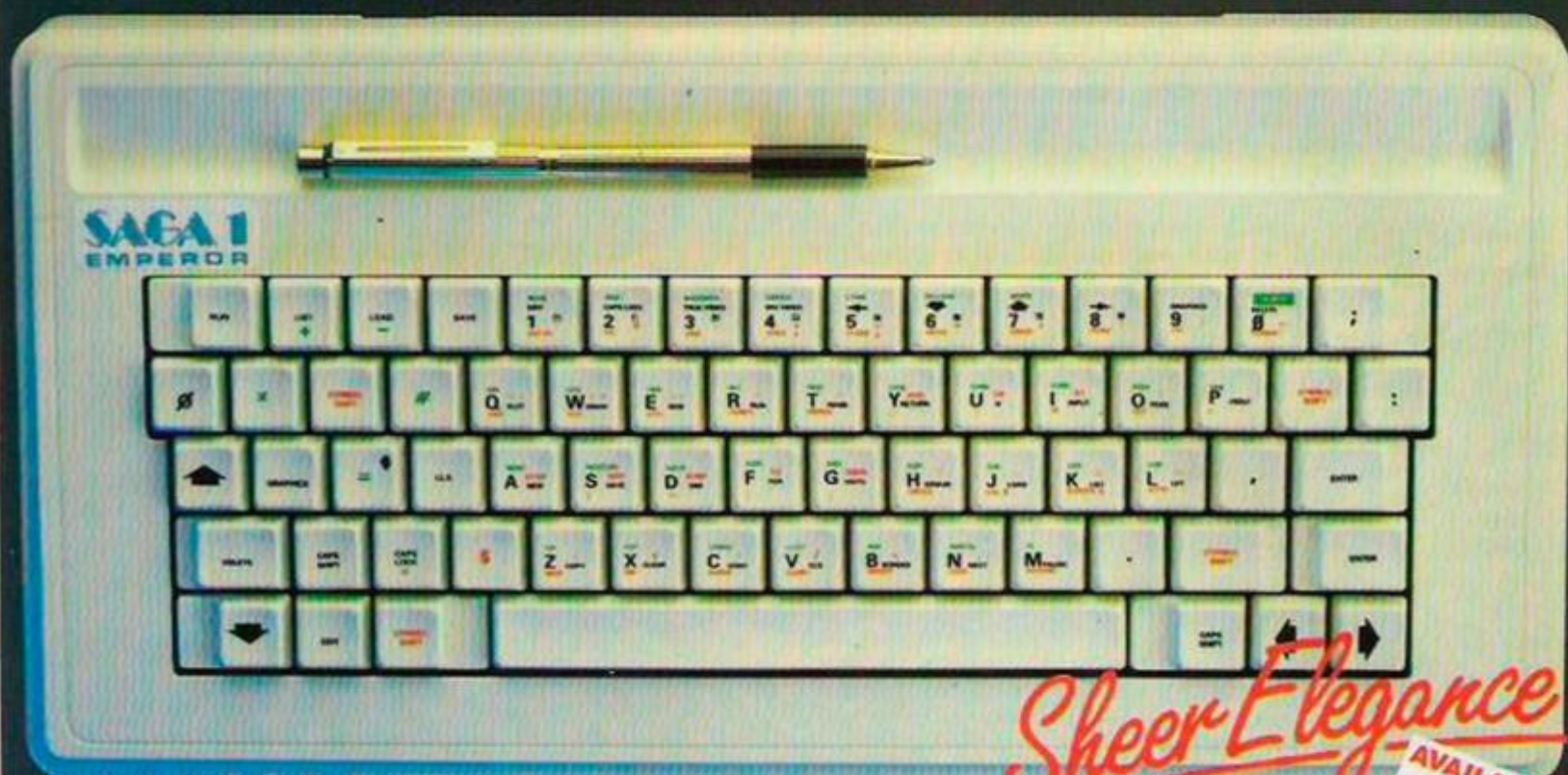
Available from all good retail outlets or direct from:
Bubble Bus Software 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX
Telephone: 0732 355062 Telex: 95151



ELEPHANT NEVER FORGETS



SAGA 1 EMPEROR



Sheer Elegance
AVAILABLE NOW

THE KEYBOARD FOR ZX SPECTRUM COMPUTERS

- * **EASY FITTING**
- * **PLEASURE TO USE**
- * **LONG LASTING**

The Saga 1 Emperor, equipped with 67 keys, is a carefully designed replacement keyboard incorporating many special functions for the popular Spectrum Computer. For business or pleasure, the Emperor will make your computing time more productive and

enjoyable. The SAGA 1 Emperor will enable you to use the Spectrum as a powerful programming tool easier and faster.

The style is easy:- for your benefit, the SAGA 1 Emperor has been designed to ensure that available Spectrum Peripherals will fit in the usual manner.

The assembly of the keyboard is simple — and fast. No soldering required, so that within just 5 minutes you can replace your current ZX Spectrum with the new SAGA 1 Emperor.

AND ALL THIS FOR JUST £54.95 (inc. VAT)

SAGA P.C.!

Your very own Personal Carrier, partitioned to neatly accommodate your Spectrum, Saga 1 Emperor and peripherals; Tape Recorder, Power Supply Cables, manuals and cassettes. Of solid and attractive construction the P.C. is ideal for storing and transporting your computer accessories. The case uses a strong double stitched and bound Black Calf Vinyl with a tough thick ABS inner compartment, leather buckles and a strong handle. Only **£26.95** (inc. VAT).

DUSTCOVER

Another top quality product, this expertly produced long-lasting bound and sewn dustcover has been specifically designed for the SAGA 1 Emperor, which will keep everything looking neat and dust free. Only **£4.95** (inc. VAT).

THE COLLECTION



SOUNDBOOST

Hear that keyboard click... with a SAGA SOUNDBOOST. The SAGA SOUNDBOOST is a tiny electronic circuit which considerably enhances the sound volume and quality of the Spectrum sound output. Adjustable from a whisper to a roar, the SOUNDBOOST provides added realism and excitement for games players and security for programmers (Hear that Keyboard Click!). No cutting, no soldering — just connect. Only **£9.50** (inc. VAT).

FLEXICABLE

Developed to relieve your Spectrum from the pressure of life, to fit your Spectrum and your add-ons taking the load with ease. By popular demand we now have two versions of the 9 inch FLEXICABLE available to suit your needs.

Male-Female FLEXICABLE — **£12.45**
Female-Female FLEXICABLE — **£9.50**
Converter PCB — **£2.95**

THE COLLECTION

COLLECTION 1 — SAVE £10.00!!

rrp **£53.85**
Our special price **£43.85**
includes: Saga Personal Carrier **£26.95**
Soundboost **£9.50**
Dustcover **£4.95**
Flexicable (M-F) **£12.45**

COLLECTION 2 — SAVE £20.00!!

rrp **£108.80**
Our special price **£88.80**
Collection 1 **£53.85**
Saga 1 Emperor **£54.95**

COLLECTION 3 — SAVE £30.00!!

rrp **£238.75**
Our special price **£208.75**
Collection 2 **£108.80**
48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum **£129.95**

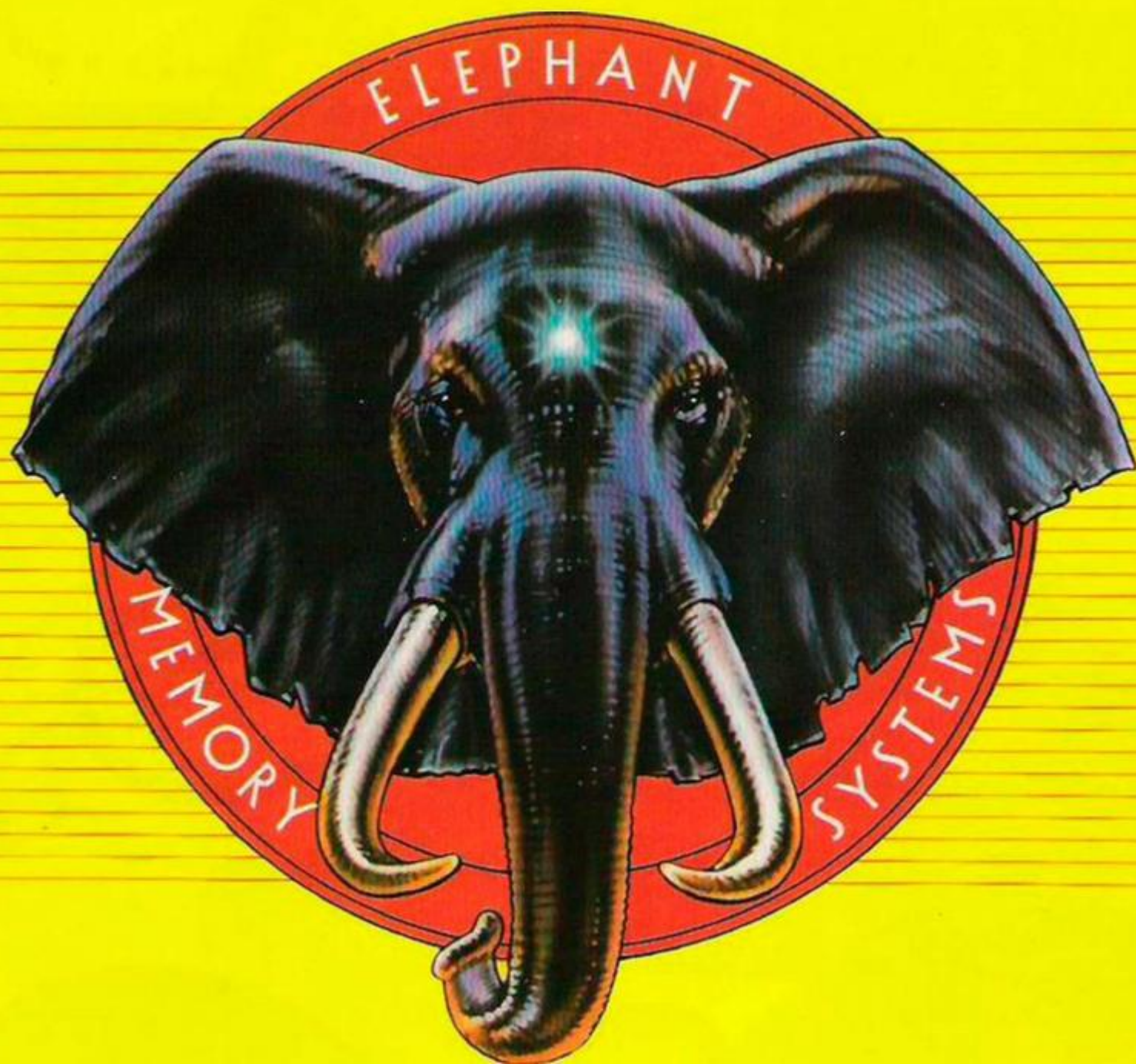
Please write to: SAGA Systems Limited,
Dept. 2 Eve Road, Woking, Surrey
Telephone Woking (04862) 69527/22922
or Telex 859298
All prices include VAT
P&P free for Sound Boost and Flexicable.
P&P £1.25 for SAGA 1 Emperor U.K.
£4.00 for SAGA 1 Emperor Europe
£15.00 for SAGA 1 Emperor U.A.E.

Please send me
Name _____
Address _____
The following SAGA PRODUCTS _____
Total amount enclosed £ _____
Please make CHEQUES/P.O. Payable to SAGA Systems Ltd.

**DISTRIBUTOR &
TRADE ENQUIRIES
CALL NOW ON
WOKING (04862) 22922**



REMEMBER



ELEPHANT NEVER FORGETS

Get the best from your computer with ELEPHANT disks. Certified 100% error-free and problem-free, and with quality maintained for at least 12 million passes, ELEPHANT disks are guaranteed to meet or exceed every industry standard and are compatible with virtually every computer on the market.

Look for the ELEPHANT sign at your local Dealers – or in case of difficulty, phone or write direct to Dennison Manufacturing Co. Ltd.



Dennison

Dennison Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Colonial Way, Watford, Herts WD2 4JY, Tel: Watford (0923) 41244, Telex: 923321

France: Soroclass, 8, Rue Montgolfier - 93115, Rosny-Sous-Bois, Tel: 16 (1) 855 73 70

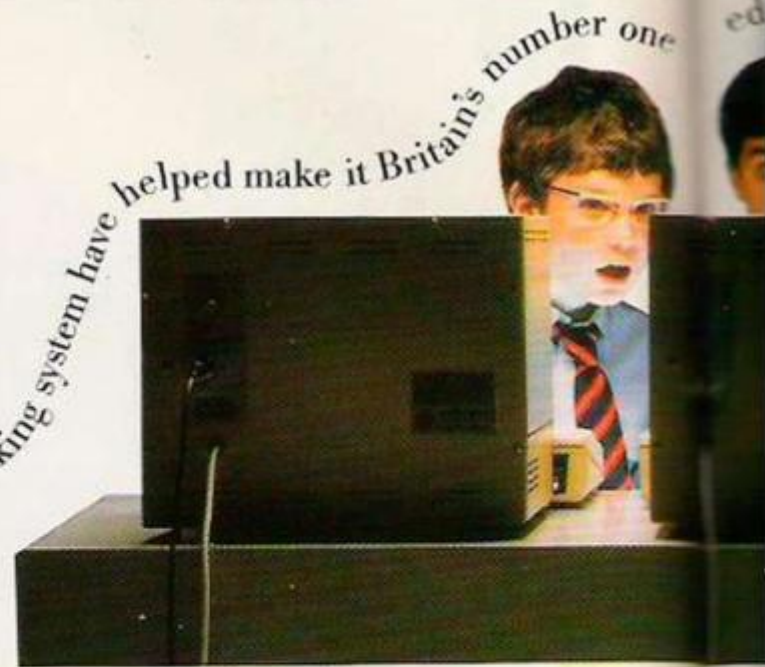
Germany: Marcom Computerzubehör GmbH, Podbielskistr. 321, 3000 Hannover 1, Telex: 923818

Other Countries: Dennison International Company, 4006 Erkrath 1, Matthias-Claudius-Strasse 9, Telex: 858 6600

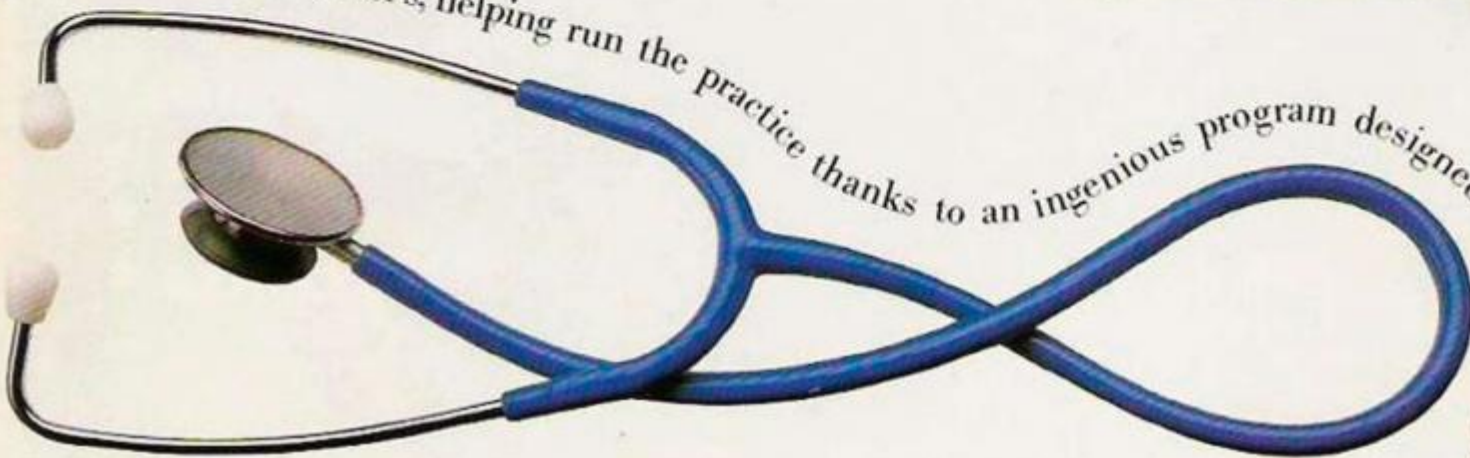
The BBC Micro is only 16" long. But it stretches indefinitely.



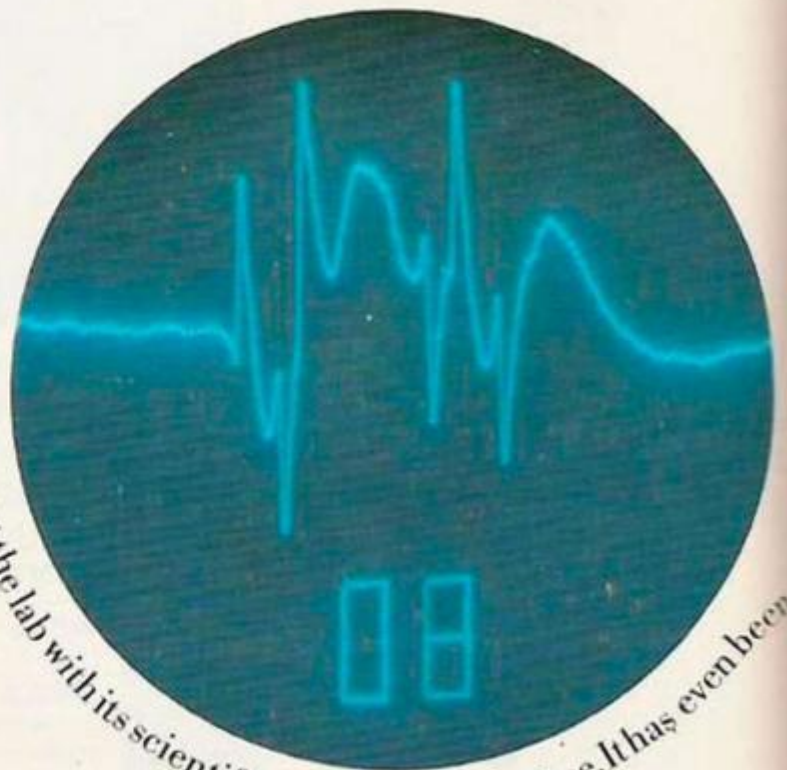
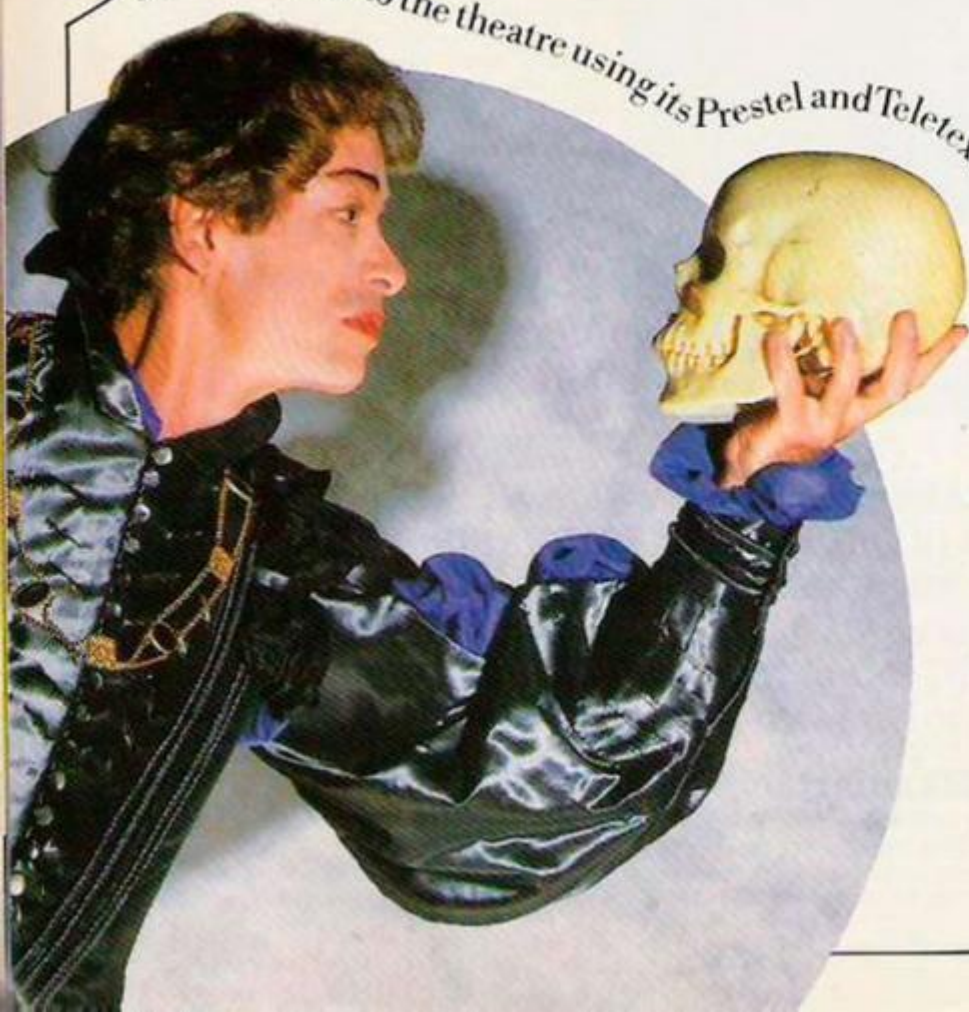
It stretches into schools where BBC Basic and the Econet networking system have helped make it Britain's number one



It's down at the doctor's, helping run the practice thanks to an ingenious program designed by two GPs. You'll catch it



It can take you to the theatre using its Prestel and Teletext adaptors. While helping out at the lab with its scientific monitoring interface. It has even been



educational computer. It's making life easier in the office, and has grown into the country's top micro for small businessmen.

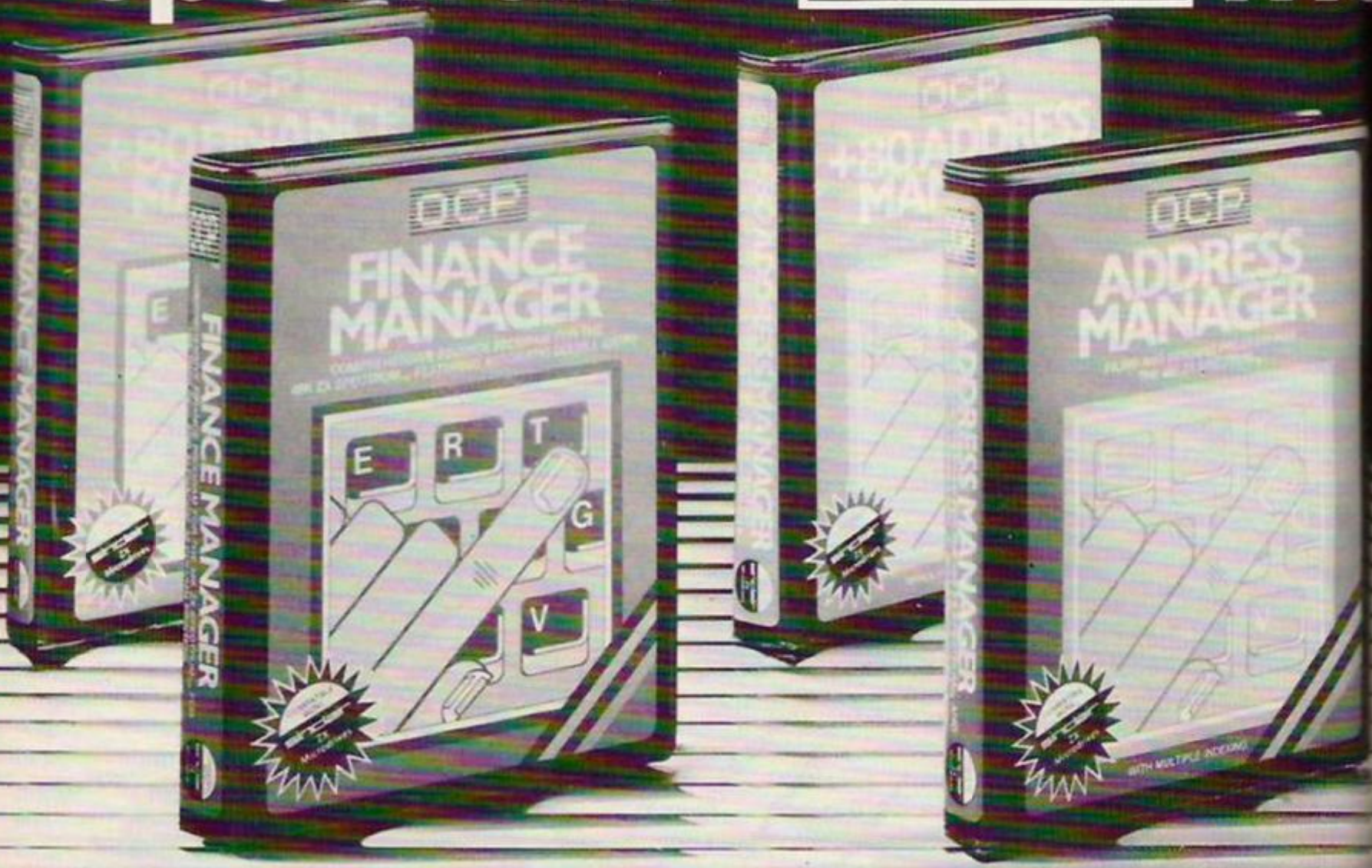
on TV, the star of a series of computer literacy programmes. Its colour graphics and new Bitstik make it welcome in design studios.

working in space, tracking a satellite it also helped design. Meanwhile, back on Earth at 49 Acacia Avenue, King'swood, Middlesex.

The BBC Microcomputer System. The world's best. And still growing.

The BBC Microcomputer System is designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Ltd.

Spectrum + meo



If you've got a 48K Spectrum™ and accounts to manage, OCP will make the job easier and faster.

All our business and utility programs are Sinclair Microdrive Compatible, and the Plus 80 versions are versatile enough to drive full size 80 Column Printers through most centronics and RS 232 Interfaces including the ZX Interface 1. However, our standard programs (except Stock Manager) only work with ZX and Alphacom 32 Column printers.

The magic of MACHINE CODE has enabled us to produce the very latest "on the page" presentation which lets you enter and edit data naturally, as if filling in a form.

FINANCE MANAGER £8.95 PLUS 80 £19.95

Voted the best in its class by the Sinclair Users Annual, this easy to use program is a powerful and flexible aid to practically all domestic and business accounting applications. Show up to 255 separate accounts with running totals, and review standing orders as you scroll back and forth through your accounts. But that's not all, this program automatically raises a corresponding debit or credit for every entry, and will even open a new account if an entry features an unrecorded account name.

Having all your finance records so neatly stored is the height of efficiency! The program is entirely menu driven for ease of operation, yet the facilities are so extensive you'll soon wonder how you managed without it.

ADDRESS MANAGER £8.95 PLUS 80 £19.95

A very useful MACHINE CODE application program with limitless applications at work and at home.

Manage your address book with efficiency and speed! Address Manager stores up to 350 names, addresses, and phone numbers – depending on their length. Or up to 1200 individual names/titles/references. The Plus 80 version also embodies a comprehensive Label Printing routine.

In the office, Address Manager can store internal phone directories, store and analyse customer's records, and much much more.

If you've already got Finance Manager and/or Address Manager but in non-Microdrive format, and you'd like to update them we'll give you a £3 rebate towards the cost of a Microdrive Compatible 32 Column, or £5 off the plus 80 version. This offer is available via mail order only.

means serious business!



VAT MANAGER £8.95 PLUS 80 £19.95

Your VAT 100 return need no longer be a headache! Simply key in the Gross or Net values of all the period's sales and purchase invoices and VAT Manager will check, analyse and total all the relevant details. Available in 32 Column or Plus 80 versions, VAT Manager will check all calculations automatically, and will even work out details of exempt totals where the trader is not required to pay VAT. This is performed with its CLASSIFY feature for types of transactions, and GROUP feature for more detailed analysis.

PLUS 80 STOCK MANAGER £19.95

Provides a controlled stock environment for up to 600 different product lines.

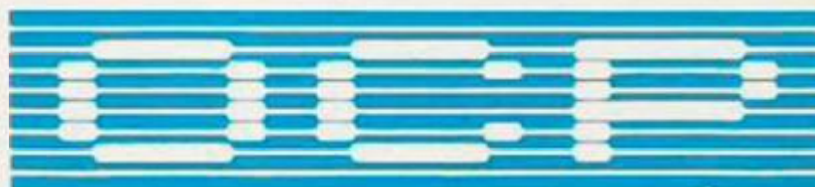
The program has facilities for the production of invoices, sales totals, price lists, and shows stock status, stock adjustment and re-order requirements.

No business should be without this crucial Microdrive program. Now you can compute your entire stock balances all on one program - Stock Management has never been so easy! Coupled with a suitable printer it will take advantage of the 80 column width printout to produce quality hard copy.

Now the most helpful aids to business efficiency are near as your local software stocklist. Call in soon and see the latest in OCP's exciting range of business software. Available from larger branches of WHSMITH or mail order direct.

For instant purchase contact the **OCP** Hotline with your details. Telephone: 0753 889 055

sinclair ZX, ZX SPECTRUM & ZX MICRODRIVE ARE ALL TRADEMARKS OF SINCLAIR RESEARCH LTD.



Simply The Best

4 High Street, Chalfont-St-Peter, Bucks SL9 9QB

Our Utilities include: Machine Code Test Tool, Editor/Assembler and Master Tool Kit.

HANTAREX BOXER

A vintage computer monitor with a light-colored, boxy casing and a dark screen, set against a green grid background. The monitor has a small, square button on the left side of the base and a small, rectangular slot on the right side of the base. The screen is dark and appears to be off. The overall design is simple and functional, typical of early personal computers.

£99.50

INC VAT

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Category	Item	Value
Financial Data	Revenue	100.00
	Cost of Goods Sold	60.00
	Gross Profit	40.00
	Operating Expenses	25.00
	Operating Income	15.00
	Interest Expense	5.00
	Income Before Taxes	10.00
	Taxes	2.50
	Net Income	7.50
	Dividends	3.00
Balance Sheet	Assets	100.00
	Current Assets	60.00
	Fixed Assets	40.00
	Liabilities	40.00
	Current Liabilities	25.00
	Long-Term Liabilities	15.00
	Equity	60.00
	Common Stock	30.00
	Retained Earnings	30.00
	Other	0.00

HANTAREX

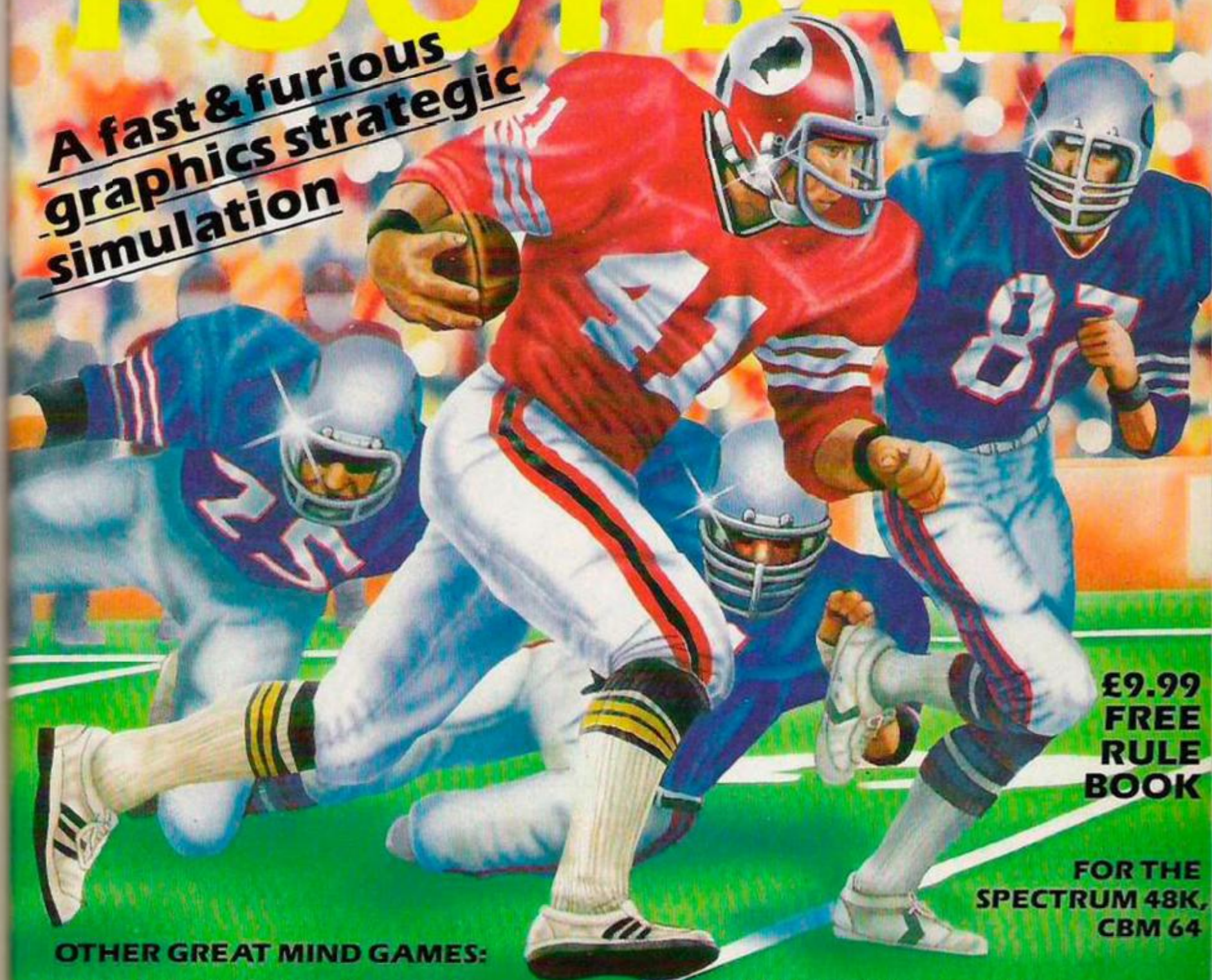


HANTAREX (UK) LTD.,
Unit 2,
Lower Sydenham Trading Estate,
Kangley Bridge Road,
London SE26 5BA.
Tel: 01-778 1414.

MIND GAMES

AMERICAN FOOTBALL

**A fast & furious
graphics strategic
simulation**



**£9.99
FREE
RULE
BOOK**

**FOR THE
SPECTRUM 48K,
CBM 64**

OTHER GREAT MIND GAMES:



Starring The Overlords of the Universe. The candidate (you) have to get to the Chamber of Creation. It's a laugh a minute, since it's 2,000 light years away on the most horrible planet in the Universe ... and your starship doesn't work either!



A full feature adventure starring well known nasty aliens the Zargs. Can you play the hero and stop their plans to blow up the earth.



Starring The Zargs. After a desperate space battle only one fleet of heroes remain to prevent the invasion of earth. The future of humanity lies with you!

For mail order, write with cheque/PO/credit card No. to:
Mind Games, Argus Press Software Group, No. 1 Golden Square, London W1A 3AB.

BEYOND

CHALLENGING SOFTWARE

The Psi may be weaving their invisible tentacles around you even now.

They have manipulated man for tens of thousands of years.

Only now have we discovered it...

Only now are we perceived as a threat...

Only now are we in danger...

And our only defence is...

A character you can *really* control, reacting realistically to every twist of the joystick, as he jinks and leaps in and out of his 3D background.

PSI
WARRIOR

		Quantity
Please send me Psi Warrior (Commodore 64 £9.95)		
From the authors of Psytron (Commodore 64 £7.95)		
Order Hotline 0858 34567 .	Total	
Enquiries 01-837 2899 .	Price	£
I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque payable to Beyond , or charge my credit card		
Card Number		
Access/Visa (Delete as necessary)		
Name		
Address		
Post Code		
Signed	Please rush me details of the Beyond Club! <input type="checkbox"/>	

Beyond Competition House, Farndon Road, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE19 9NR



Orders to:
Melbourne House Publishers
39 Milton Trading Estate
Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

Correspondence to:
Castle Yard House
Castle Yard
Richmond TW10 6TF

All Melbourne House cassette software
is unconditionally guaranteed
against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your free catalogue.
Please send me:

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Hampstead 48K	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sherlock 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sports Hero 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Mugsy 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Penetrator 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum The Hobbit 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sir Lancelot 16K/48K	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum H.U.R.G. 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Melbourne Draw 48K	£8.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Abersoft FORTH 48K	£14.95

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hampstead	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Castle of Terror	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 The Hobbit	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Zim Sala Bim	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Classic Adventure	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hungry Horace	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 A.C.O.S. +	£8.95

£
Please add 80p for post & pack £80
TOTAL £

I enclose my ☐ cheque
☐ money order for £

Please debit my Access card No

Expiry Date

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

Access orders can be
telephoned through on our
24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.

YC1A

A NEW TYPE OF ADVENTURE GAME

Hampstead is an adventure game for would-be social climbers. Speed of reaction isn't so important. What matters is your ability to solve complex problems, which get harder the further you proceed in the game.

Hampstead is a quest, but not for gold. The aim of it is to reach the pinnacle of social status, and acquiring wealth is only one part of the problem. If you wish to go up in the world you also have to gain the admiration and respect of your fellow men, and there's more to that than a fat bank balance.

"The game itself is very funny with a joke of some description round every corner."

— TIME OUT

"A lot of thought has gone into this game. The result is one of the best adventures I have played. It's a must. Super."

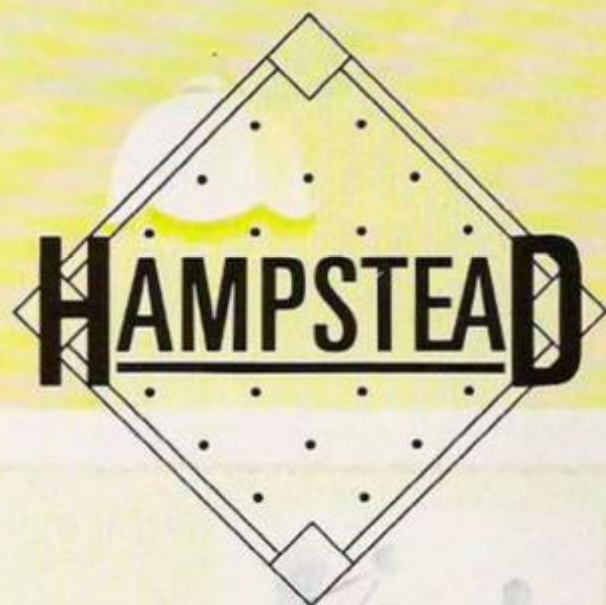
— HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY

"Hampstead is an excellent example of a new type of game. It is a concept."

— COMPUTING TRADE WEEKLY

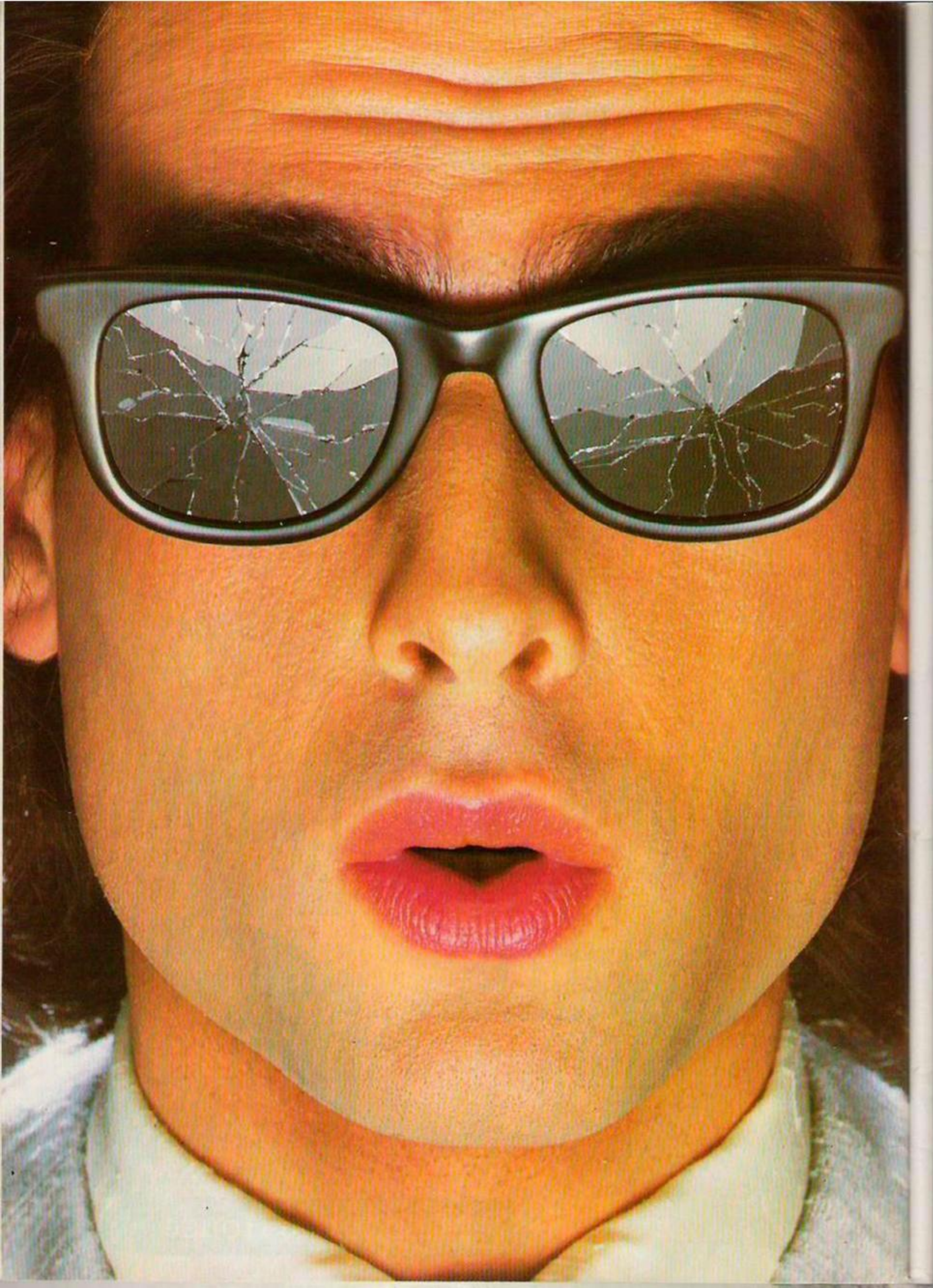
At the start of the game you are a nobody whose aim is to become a somebody. So lie, cheat, steal and defraud. You know it makes sense.

Hampstead — a new type of adventure game!



Melbourne House





You should see what he's just seen.

Micronet 800.

Stretching the mind of your micro far beyond its limits.

Micro evolution continues with this unique communications, information and software system. Set on our mainframes nationwide.

Includes 30,000 pages and access to Prestel™ with its full range of services.

A tremendous Communications section that networks you to thousands of other members across the country. Send and receive electronic messages and graphics at a touch of a button.

And there's the Chatline service, Swapshop and Teleshopping.

Check with daily updates on the very latest computer news.

Micronet also has its own huge facts data base.

And a choice of up-to-the-minute software to download absolutely free.

For only £13 a quarter and just a local telephone call whenever you want to connect up (that's only 22p per half hour at cheap rates) you could be part of Micronet.

The only accessory you need is a Modem.

A small price to pay to join the other visionaries on this exciting new system.



Fill in the coupon for more details and send to Micronet 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.

But be warned, Micronet 800's features are almost limitless and constantly updating. So maybe you'd be better to call in at Laskys, John Lewis, main Boots or your local Micronet 800 Action Station.

To feast your eyes on all the amazing things it can do.

To: MICRONET 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ. Telephone 01-278 3143.
Please send me the full facts about Micronet 800.

Name _____

Make/Model of Micro _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

*For 97% of telephone users.

**Prestel is a trademark of British Telecommunications.

The Key To Success!

Now, with the new Stonechip Spectrum Keyboard, the user has no worry of damaging the Spectrum itself as improved designing enables it to fit the case perfectly.

Assembling the case is simple as it consists of two halves, the top half containing the keyboard, with a small printed circuit board, attached by ribbon cable, plugging into the rear of the Spectrum. The lower half fits precisely around the Spectrum, thus preventing any risk of damaging through movement.

Your Sinclair guarantee need not be invalidated since the Spectrum does not require removal from its case.



THE MAIN FEATURES OF THE KEYBOARD ARE:

- ☐ No modifications to Spectrum necessary as it connects via rear port.
- ☐ Full-length space bar.
- ☐ Built-in 'Echo' amplifier and tape interface.
- ☐ RESET keys remove the need to disconnect power supply lead.
- ☐ Single key 'DELETE'.
- ☐ Single key 'Extended Mode' selection (ie one key replaces the CAPS SHIFT and SYMBOL SHIFT function).
- ☐ Fully compatible with Interface 1 and most peripherals.



STONECHIP ELECTRONICS

Stonechip Electronics, Unit 9, The Brook Industrial Estate,
Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants. Telephone: (0252) 333361

Extender unit available to use with Interface
2 and Kempston Joystick Interface. £2.50.

£59.95

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Delivery approximately 28 days

To: Stonechip Electronics, Unit 9, The Brook Industrial Estate,
Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants. Telephone: (0252) 333361

Please forward me the following products:

All prices are inclusive of VAT, Post & Packing for U.K. deliveries
(overseas add 15%)

Name

Address



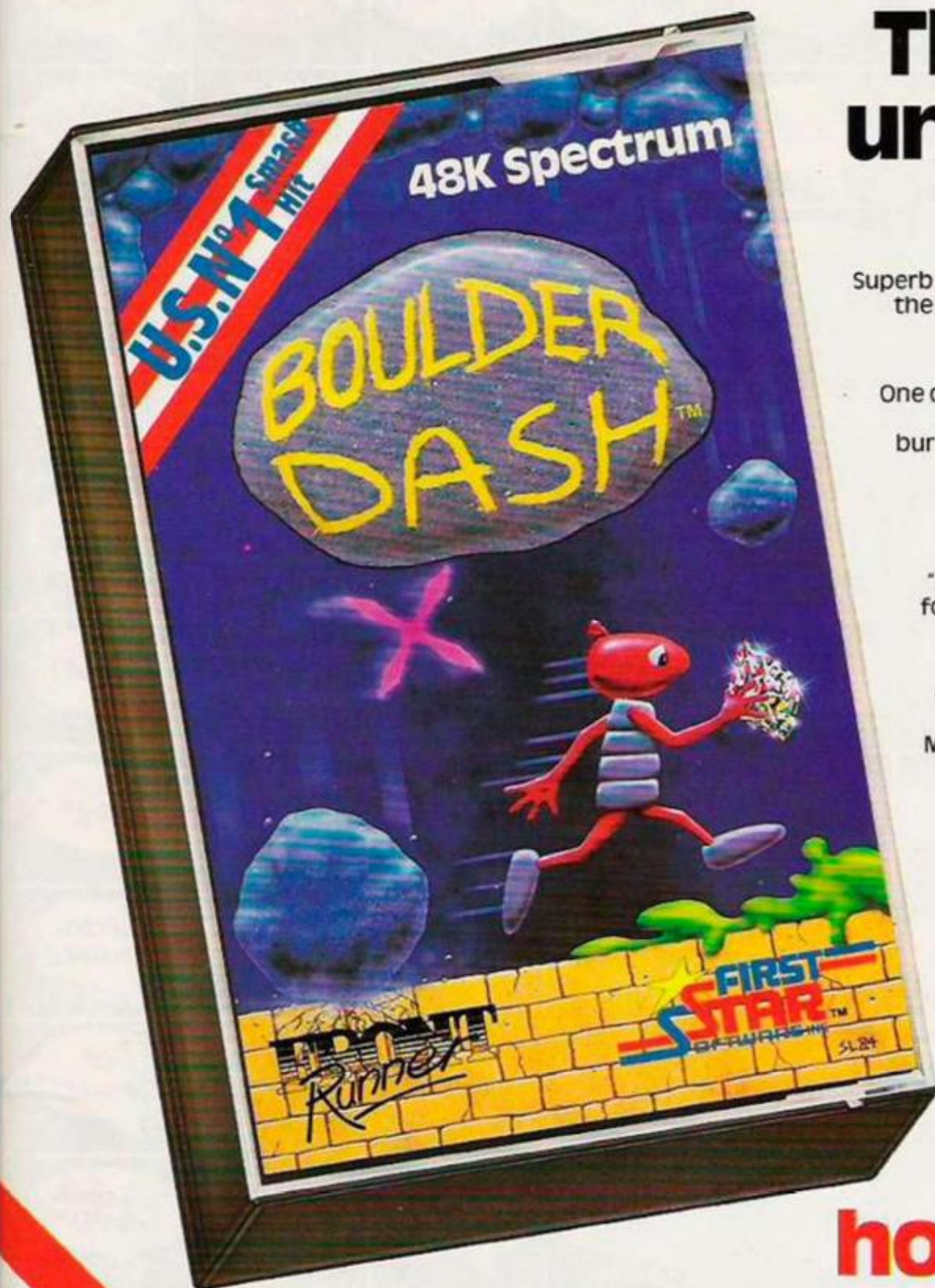
Please debit my Access

Card
Number

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

I enclose Cheque/PO for £

Now on 48K Spectrum



The ultimate underground adventure

Superb scroll routine, described by experts as one of the best pieces of Spectrum programming ever! Sixteen mystical caves, 5 levels of play, joystick or keyboard options.

One of the toughest tests of strategy and reflexes ever! Starring "Rockford"™ the incorrigible burrowing bug in his restless quest for gleaming jewels.

U.S. Reviews

"... Boulder Dash should be leading contender for anybody's action-game-of-the-year award." Burt Hochberg **GAMES Magazine**

"... a magical mix of challenge, charm and originality ... easily one of the best computer games of the year."

Michael Blanchet **Chicago Tribune Syndicate**

"This game will be mentioned in my will ... what silicon is and integrated circuits were always meant to be ... subtle brilliance and unceasing magic ... In a class by itself ..." Craig Holyoak **Deseret News**

"First Star has done a first-rate job on BOULDER DASH ... the graphics are dazzling ..."

The Video Game Update

"BOULDER DASH takes the cake ... the overall quality is excellent ..." John Skoog **K-Power Magazine**

This one's hot for Xmas!

Front Runner

FIRST STAR
SOFTWARE INC.™

To: Front Runner, K-soft distribution,
620 Western Avenue, London W3 0TU

Tape £7.95 including VAT

Rush me _____ Tape(s)

Name _____

Address _____

Post code _____

Telephone _____

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to

K-soft distribution for £ _____ (post free)

or debit my Access/Visa* _____

Delete as applicable

I would like to hear news of more Front Runner releases ☐ Yes

Please allow 21 days for delivery.

U.S. No. 1 Smash Hit

Who did you meet at the ZX Microfair?

"SINCLAIR"	"RED SHIFT"	"SINCLAIR USER"	"EIDER-SOFT"	"MICRO INTERFACE"	"OCP"	"CITADEL"	"COMPUTER ONE"
"G.S.T."	"IQLUG"	"DK'TRONICS"	"CST"	"AC COMPUTER"	"ADDER PUBLISHING"	"CHALLENGE"	"OPUS SUPPLIES"
"DATA VIEW"	"SOFTSTONE"	"T.V. SERVICES"	"JRS"	"ABC ELECTRONICS"	"LCL"	"SCISOFT"	"MIN TOOL CO."
"SOFT MACHINE"	"DREAM"	TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH	"PRINT 'N' PLOTTER"	"FOX ELECTRONICS"	"COBOLT SYSTEMS"	"AGF"	"STATACOM"
"COMPUTER BOOKSHOPS"	"ROMANTIC ROBOT"	"DEALER DEALS"	"AUTOMATA"	"YOUR SPECTRUM"	"HILTON"	"IMS SOFTWARE"	"MARYIC MARKETING"
"MICRO SPHERE"	"SAGA SYSTEMS"	"DRAKE"	"BOOT OUT"	"PICTURESQUE"	"ADVANCED MEMORY"	"CLPS"	"FROGSOFT"
"FANTASY"	"MISTRAL"	"ELECTRA"	"EURO ELECTRONICS"	"DAVID JACKSON"	"SIMON SOFTWARE"	"WIDGET"	"OASIS"
"U.K. HOME"	"CP SOFTWARE"	"NORDIK KEYBOARDS"	"BABANI"	"YOUR SPECTRUM"	"CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING"	"CCS"	"ELECTRIC SOFTWARE"
"FLEXIWORDS"	"COMPU SOUND"	"HISOFT"	"BETASOFT"	"ORION"	"MILLFIELD"	"RICHARD SHEPHERD"	"ESP SOFTWARE"
"KEMPSTON"	"16/48 MAGAZINE"	"BUFFER MICRO"	"TRANSFORM"	"SPECTA-DRAW"	"EPROM"	"WILLIAM STUART"	"SUNSHINE PUBLICATIONS"

EXHIBITORS
PHONE MIKE ON
01-801 9172

“THE NEXT
ZX MICROFAIR
IS ON 9 FEBRUARY 1985
AT ALEXANDRA PALACE. COME
ALONG AND SEE EVERYTHING
NEW FOR THE SPECTRUM
AND QL!”

SEND NOW FOR
REDUCED PRICE ADVANCE TICKETS:

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please send me

Adult tickets @ £1.25

Please send me

Child (under 14 yrs) tickets @ £0.80p.

I enclose cheque/PO made payable to ZX MICROFAIR
and I also enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope for reply.

Post to Mike Johnston (Organiser) Dept YC, ZX MICROFAIR,
71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 0HG.

15th
ZX MICROFAIR
10am-6pm

BOILERHOUSE

Explosive Action!

Feel your temperature rise as you battle to control the overheating boilers. Your challenge is to fight and defeat the machinery, but the pressure can become intolerable!

Boilerhouse is an all machine code game with keyboard or joystick options.

£6.95 inc.VAT
48K Spectrum

To: Front Runner, K-soft distribution,
620 Western Avenue, London W3 0TU

Rush me _____ Tape(s) of Boilerhouse

Name _____

Address _____

Post code _____

Telephone _____

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to
K-soft distribution for £ _____ (post free)

or debit my Access/Visa* _____
Delete as applicable

I would like to hear news of more Front Runner
releases ☐ Yes

Please allow 21 days for delivery.

YC/01/BH

Front Runner
Meet the Challenge



Herbie Briggs has just destroyed the myth that all floppy discs are created equal.

They seem equal. Until you look at the seams.

That's where equality ends.

Most companies seal their discs with a spot here, a spot there. Leaving most of each seam not sealed at all.

Sooner or later, the seams might do what comes naturally: they bulge. Warp. Pucker. Open up.

Pens, pencils, fingernails—even a four-year-old's, like Herbie—can catch and snag in those wide open spaces.

That's sloppy. And dangerous. Because if you put a sloppy floppy into your disc drive, it can jam your drive. Ruin your drive head. Lose your data.

So much for their seams. Ours are different.

THE SLOPPY FLOPPY:

Sealed with a spot here, a spot there. Leaving unsealed seams everywhere.



Memorex uses a process we developed, called Solid-Seam Bonding.

Solid-Seam Bonding seals shut every inch of every seam of every Memorex® floppy disc. Tight as a drum. That makes the Memorex

floppy stiffer. Stronger. And your data safer.

To resist bulging, warping, puckering, or opening up.

MEMOREX SOLID-SEAM BONDING:

Every inch of every seam is sealed shut. Tight as a drum.



To resist all the things that can jam your drive, ruin your drive head, or lose your data.

Which proves that a Memorex floppy disc isn't equal to all the others. It's better.

Solid-Seam Bonding is just one example of the extra care that goes into every Memorex floppy disc. Be it 8", 5¼" or the new 3½". Extra care that lets us guarantee every Memorex disc to be 100% error-free.

The next time you're buying a floppy disc—or a few hundred of them—just remember this:

It's always better to be safe than sloppy.

For more information on the full line of Memorex quality computer media products, including computer tape, call Memorex U.K. Ltd., 96-104 Church Street, Staines, Middlesex. Tel: 0784 51488



Your Data. When it matters, make it Memorex.™

MEMOREX

Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.

© 1984 Memorex Corporation
A Burroughs Company

- Kempston joystick option
- High score table, and
- Amazing new type of music that is a simulation of two channels. Jingles are played during the game, and longer duets on the title screen.

If anyone should find difficulty getting into the game itself, the method is to press space, to stop the music and then 'S' immediately afterwards. Tapes of the game are still available from me for £3 at 16 Viking Way, Pilgrims Hatch, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9HX. This will shortly be released under the label of Turtle Software.

D.R. Aspinall.

ATMOS BROOD

Thank you for publishing the Oric program Brood in the November issue of *Your Computer*.

The article suggested that for Atmos conversion, only the Plot statements had to be altered. However, for full Atmos compatibility more changes need to be made.

Change the following lines:

```
130 WAIT 7 - LE:GOTO 100
225 LI = LI - 1:PLOT 2,25,STR$(LI)
290 DOKE 634,48040:POKE 638,27:
END
630 DOKE 634,48120:POKE 638,21
745 FOR A = 0 TO 9:READ B:POKE
A,B:NEXT
765 POKE 85,59:POKE 86,191:
POKE 87,32
770 POKE 88,21:POKE 89,165
775 POKE 15,191:POKE 16,G:POKE
17,0:POKE 18,35:PLOT 32,0,TS
1005 FOR A = 0 TO 9:READ B:NEXT
1335 DATA 0,EO,5,DO,5,A2,55,4C,
2,99,A2
```

T.W. Phoenx,
Holland.

CURSE BUGS

With reference to my program "The Curse of Abu Simbel" for the Dragon in the November issue of *Your Computer*, a few bugs seem to have crept into the listing.

Line 600 has been tagged on to the end of line 590, so after the GOTO 3780, (Enter) should be pressed and 600 should start on a new line.

The same has happened in line 670, after the GOTO670. In line 1250 the GOTO3770 should be GOTO3780, and in line 1530 the last statement should read GOTO 470 instead of GOA.

Nick Stevens,
Musselburgh,
East Lothian.

CORRECTIONS

Line 60016 in December's *Spectrum* Telsoft program is incorrect. It should read:

```
60016: 50EDCD47EE38FBCD,5AF
```

Some people have had trouble getting the ZX-81 High-Res program to work. Try the following procedure: using Listing 2 enter eight numbers to define character code 3 as a UDG - 0,0,0,0, 30,160,160,32. When the computer asks if you want to save the program the answer is no. Now enter this Basic program and run it.

```
10 RAND USR 25614
```

```
20 FOR A=1 TO 30
```

```
30 PRINT AT 11,A;CHR$ 1;CHR$ 3
```

```
40 RAND USR 25686
```

```
50 NEXT A
```

```
60 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 60
```

```
70 RAND USR 25602
```

1984 WAS THE YEAR that made the whole home-computer industry look back in angst. They swore they would never commit the errors of the past again, and then promptly went on to re-stage the worst and the best of 1983.

The QL gave the year an astonishingly promising false dawn. With 128K, bundled software, built-in mass storage and a 32-bit processor, it contained the very latest technology — up to four months late for those who ordered first.

But despite the delays the QL remains important: it was the first complete home computer in what became the year of the system. Coleco, Amstrad, Commodore with the Plus 4 and Tatung's Einstein produced variations on this total computing theme. Of these five manufacturers only Amstrad has found big-volume success.

If the complete computer system was a sign that the home-computer industry was growing up, software compatibility and standardisation were supposed to be all part of the same process. Microsoft and the Japanese electronics giants worked together with the MSX standard to drive out incompatibility wherever it lurked. Overpriced machines were produced by big names like Sony, Toshiba, Canon and Mitsubishi, yet the long-awaited and much-feared Japanese invasion has for the moment turned into a phoney war with the real fighting postponed for another, more distant Christmas.

As the Japanese were introducing expensive micros to fight their battle, Jack Tramiel's arrival at Atari from Commodore opened up a new front in the price war just when the market was beginning to stabilise.

Tramiel parted company with Commodore in January, had collected Atari for \$240 million in the

early summer, and was busy making price cuts by the autumn. The 600XL tumbled to £90, and in December the 800XL moved enticingly down to £130 from £250.

In the earlier part of the year the noise in the background was not the sound of falling prices but companies crashing. The two best known names to disappear were Dragon and Computers but the most commotion was caused by the collapse of a software house — Imagine.

The Liverpool-based software producer was famous for its extravagant claims and continued to blow its own trumpet right up to the end, and beyond — hype after death. But it was the software makers who gave colour to the end of an otherwise dry year for computing.

Some of the products that were pushed out for the Christmas period were not only very playable but had elements of novelty — just when computer users were beginning to forget the meaning of the word. This is especially true of games like Ultimate's Knight Lore, Acornsoft's Elite, Gargoyle's Tir Na Nog and Automata's concept program Deus Ex Machina.

Excellent U.S. imports also muscled in on the British charts — Bruce Lee, Boulderdash, and Ghostbusters with its classy music and synthesised speech. Along with Dallas, Alien, Dangermouse and Fall Guy, Ghostbusters typifies the 1984 gimmick of offering the game of the film, of the TV series, of the book, of the tee-shirt.

But if 1984 scared the industry as the computer boom's exponential growth evaporated, 1985 appears even bleaker. With the disappearance of the skateboard-type fad element from home computing, any success will be hard won and well planned.

How to write for Your Computer

We called this magazine *Your Computer* precisely because we welcome your views, tips and hints and even your criticism of machines and software in general. If you would like to see your name in print, whether on a Software File program or a full blooded article, here is how to go about it. Ideally, all articles should be typed double-spaced on one side only of uniform sheets of paper. If listings can be dumped directly from a printer — you can always use a friend's or user group's this minimises the risk of error. In a perfect world a cassette would accompany the article. That considerably speeds up the checking process. Not only do you get to air your own discoveries and opinions, but we will even pay you for the privilege. We pay £35 per published page — that's as it appears in the magazine and includes illustrations.

Why not give it a try? You have nothing to lose but your postage.

Editor
TOBY WOLPE

Assistant Editor
MEIRION JONES

Production Editor
IAN VALLEY

Software Editor
SIMON BEESLEY

Sub-editor
PAUL BOND

Editorial Assistant
LEE PADDON

Editorial Secretary
LYNN DAWSON

Editorial: 01-661 3144

Subscriptions: U.K. £12.50 for 12 issues.

Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors
Business Press International Ltd, Quadrant House, The
Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 3500
Telex/grams: 892084 BIPRESG. ISSN 0263-0885
Printed by Riverside Press Ltd, Whitstable, Kent, and
typeset by Instep Ltd, London EC1.

ABC

154,334

January-June, 1984.

Advertisement Manager
NICK RATNIEKS 01-661 3127

Assistant Advertisement Manager
NEIL MARCHANT 01-661 8548

Advertisement Executives
NIGEL BORRELL 01-661 3660
JULIAN BIDLAK 01-661 8458
KAY FILBIN 01-661 8484

Northern Office
GEOFF PARKER 061-872 8861

Advertisement Secretary
MAXINE GILL

Classified
LUCY O'SULLIVAN 01-661 3036

Publishing Director
CHRIS HIPWELL

Group Advertisement Manager
SHOBHAN GAJJAR
Your Computer, Quadrant House,
The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
© Business Press International Ltd 1985



Frankie goes to Silicon

JUST BECAUSE Frankie Goes To Hollywood's computer is a £100,000 Synclavier system rather than a £100 Sinclair isn't going to stop them putting out a *Pleasure Dome* game of the record for the Spectrum and Commodore 64.

Jill Sinclair (no relation) of Frankie's record label ZTT has fixed up a deal with Ocean Software to produce a £10 game which will be released next month. Will home micro owners be as dismissive of the first Frankie computer game as FGTH's sound engineer was of micro freaks trying to make Frankie-style music at home? "Everyone else with their CX-5s and Commodore 64s will be struggling desperately hard with not really a hope in hell" as he said in our September 1984 issue.

Seriously: computers damage your health

IF COMPUTERS were really user-friendly the first message to flash up on the screen might be "are you wearing your protective apron?". Rollenworth International is taking warnings that sitting in front of a VDU is bad for you so seriously that it is selling microwave proof aprons to computer operators.

They are a lightweight equivalent of the lead aprons radiologists wear when they give you an X-ray, although this time made of nickel-coated polyester. Rollenworth points to a series of reports suggesting that sitting close up in front of a TV screen for hour after hour can do you harm, particularly if you are a pregnant



Acorn's new spare leg stocking filler boots up Electron

ACORN'S AVALANCHE of peripherals continues unabated with disc cassette drives for the Electron, synthesisers and second processors for the BBC. The disc drive/interface unit, Plus 3, looks like a ruthless attempt to exploit parents' propensity to buy anything shaped like a leg for December 25. But at £229 it's an expensive Christmas stocking filler, even if it does have 300K storage on a single-sided 3.5in disc as well as the interface and a new disc filing system.

If only Acorn had built cartridge, joystick, printer and expansion ports into the Plus 3 it could have made the Electron look like a worthwhile purchase rather than a deliberately underspecified machine designed to milk the purchaser for every last penny on peripherals.

Acorn has also launched Music 500 — a £200 synthesiser, keyboard extra, which plugs in to the BBC. Music 500 uses a new computer language called Ample to manipulate sound and music.

Continuing Acorn's promises to make the BBC infinitely expandable 10 Megabyte and 30 Megabyte hard disc storage units are now available as well as the 32-bit architecture 32016



second processor which comes with a bundle of languages — BBC Basic, C, Fortran 77, Cambridge Lisp and Pascal. But just in case you were thinking of saving up pocket money

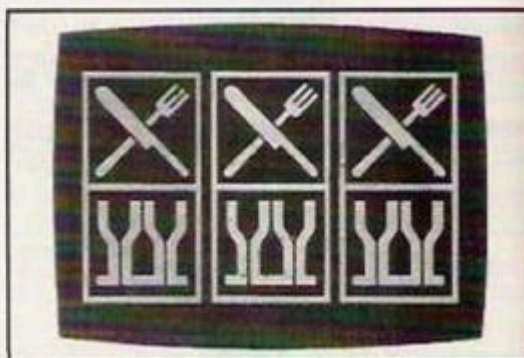
for the ultimate add-ons for your BBC we should warn you that the 32016 second processor plus a 30 Megabyte hard disc will set you back over £3,000.

And a bottle of your Chateau Lafitte for my Spectrum...

NOW HIS WINE 'N' DINE program is about to put Spectrums in off licences all over the country, but one year ago Ian Hoare was just a wine connoisseur and chef who would no more have touched a computer keyboard than he would have drunk a bottle of Concorde.

Then as a result of a strange sequence of events involving a bet placed on the outcome of a Dutch theology student's examination results Ian came in contact with a Spectrum. Within months The Computer Cookbook, which was the first program he had written, was in the charts — proving that people would buy "useful" products such as recipes even if the program itself was not very sophisticated.

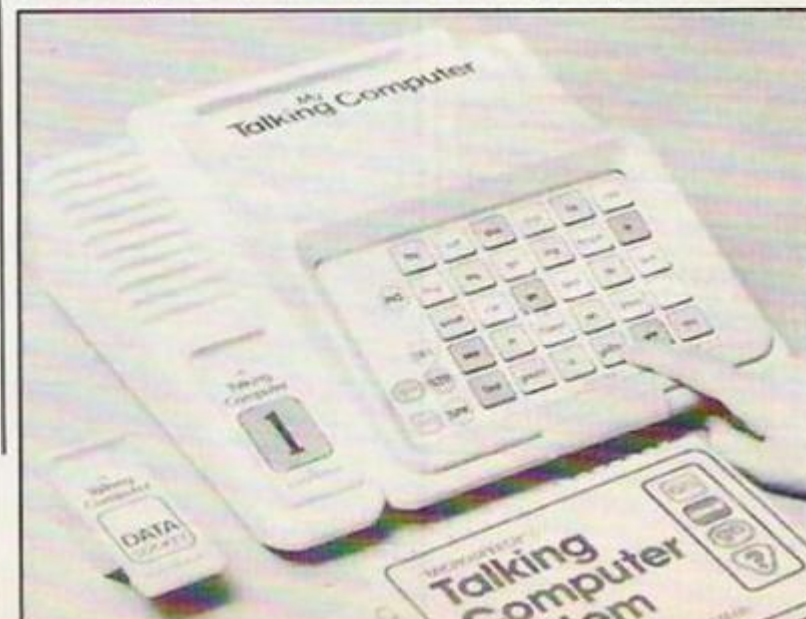
Since then Ian has become a machine-code fanatic — partly motivated by his colour-blindness to break into commercial programs protected by "these beastly colour code charts". Wine 'N' Dine will recommend wines to customers in branches of Peter



Dominic — all they have to do is key in what sort of meal they are about to have. Christmas dinner produces three suggestions ranging in price from £2.45 to over £9 with the Lagunilla Villa Gran Reserva Rioja 1973 at £3.69 as Ian's own recommendation for value for money.

For afters the program suggests champagne, fizzy wine or Madeira with the Christmas Pudding. There are over 200 other dishes which Wine 'N' Dine matches up with a choice of 450 wines.

My Talking Computer's new expansion cartridge includes a Story Maker which teaches the essentials of word processing but using spoken sentences rather than text on screen. The new 128K expansion Rom which costs £18 consists of 16 different programs with overlay cards for the keyboard. So far Microspeech has sold 50,000 of its £60 speech-synthesiser based Talking Computers.





One million K in every bite

WITH 1,000,000K of memory almost anything is possible. Shugart's new laser disc drive can put 1,000,000K — a Gigabyte — on every disc. You cannot erase anything from the disc so it is not as reusable as a conventional one but with so much empty space to play with you might as well keep everything for posterity.

Of course it is not going to be available tomorrow at home computer prices but the 12in Optimum 1000 is now being sold to other computer and peripheral makers — OEMs or Original Equipment Manufacturers as they are called — at a price of around £5,000. Shugart predicts that the OEM price will be down to around £1,000 in a couple of years with giga storage available to everyone at no more than the cost of an ordinary disc drive before the end of the decade.

Commodore's Apple-beater

COMMODORE IS NOT going to be sitting still while its old boss Tramiel tries to hit back at it through Atari. Commodore has a CBM-128 on the stocks for the home market as well as a cut down Macintosh clone at bargain-basement prices which used to be known as the Lorraine when the project was being developed by an independent company called Amiga.

What with that and a Commodore IBM PC compatible, not to mention a Z-8000 based micro on the stocks, the company is going to be pretty busy.

Tough Tramiel promises 8 new Ataris including QL smasher

WITH ATARI'S latest aggressive bout of price cutting setting the scene — the 64K 800XL is now £130 compared to £250 last year — Jack Tramiel jetted in to Britain to tell us what the corporation has up its sleeve for us in 1985.

Hard man Tramiel survived the Auschwitz deathcamps and then went on to acquire a ruthless reputation himself as he built Commodore up to become the biggest home computer company in the world. But he resigned from CBM in January 1984 and now that he has taken over Atari he believes he can set home-computer prices tumbling once again just as he did when he introduced the Commodore 64 at a fraction of the price of its competitors.

When he bought Atari this summer 900 people lost their jobs in the first two weeks and he has been known to sack people over the Tannoy.

Now he plans to sell four "families", as he likes to call them, of computers under the Atari name. The first family will be based on the Atari 800XL which will be redesigned to make it cheaper to produce and will be given a numeric keypad. There will be 64K and 128K versions plus a portable with 256K of memory and a 5in. screen as well as a special music computer.

The next family will be 68000-based like the QL and the Macintosh and will start at around £300. It will incorporate an advanced graphics chip aimed at giving Macintosh quality graphics but in colour and at a fraction of the price. This will run under a new operating system TOS — and yes the T does stand for Tramiel.

The eight-bit family will all be compatible with existing software and along with the new 16-bit range they will be shown at the January Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago and launched in Britain this spring. Later in the year he hopes to launch a range of work stations for less than \$1,000 which will be based



on the massively powerful, true 32-bit 32032 chip.

There will also be a full range of peripherals including printers ranging from £60 to £600 as well as floppy and hard discs. Further ahead Atari hopes to introduce laser disc-based micros in 1986.

Tramiel's strategy is based on cutting costs all down the line — he is currently trying to raise money to buy a totally automated factory to churn

out Ataris as cheaply as possible. "The customer is much smarter than I am", or so Tramiel professes to believe "and if someone can produce something cheaper and better they'll buy it from him. Needless to say he believes the Atari 800XL "is a better product at a better price" than the Commodore 64. But then again he says "I believe computers are fun", yet he never smiled once all the time he was in Britain.

With the aid of this box I can make Duran Duran sound like Mickey Mouse backwards

WITH DATEL'S Digital Sound Sampler, Duran Duran effects, Darth Vader speak and Mickey Mouse noises are no problem. You can use the device simply as a real-time echo unit or if you want to stretch your Spectrum to the limit then according to Mike Connors of Dattel "you could write a concerto from one piano note".

The £50 sound sampler has full eight-bit analogue to digital converters so you can feed in sound either through a microphone or from cassette recorder or other source, then play with it in digital form before

outputting the result through D/A converters.

Once the sound is digitised the only problem is finding enough memory to store it. At a rate of 38,000 checks a second the Spectrum can only store

about four seconds of full sound.

But this is not as much of a limitation as you would think since most of the sounds you would want to use are very much shorter than that and you repeat the same notes many

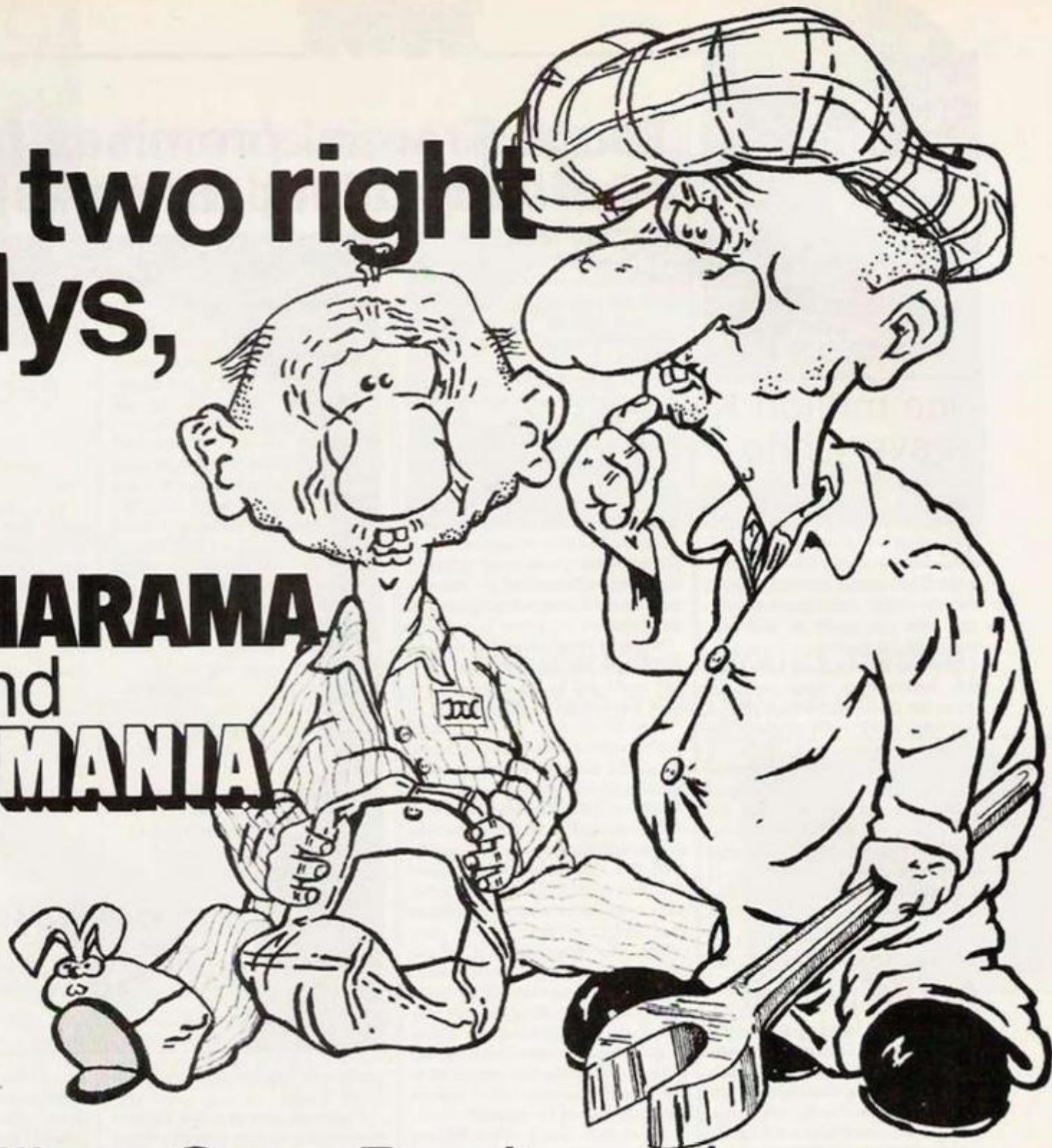
times in a piece of music — so you could compose a simple piece several minutes long at one go or build a more complicated piece in shorter chunks.

You can use the unit to digitise short bursts of your speech to incorporate in games. But the most impressive part of the software that comes with the Dattel device is a sampler which allows you to take a note and then sequence it to create a whole musical instrument with different notes and pitches based on that one sound. Dattel is on 0782-273815.



The two right Wallys,

PYJAMARAMA and AUTOMANIA



from Mikro-Gen. Don't you be one, order your copies NOW!

● 'Automania must be a front-runner. It features Wally Week who is not a period of time but an idiotic character a la Cuthbert, and also a beautifully animated 2 inch or so sprite ... the graphics are pretty spectacular and the game is amiably silly and good fun ... there's no reason not to go out and buy this one.'

POPULAR COMPUTING

● 'Pyjamarama is the excellent sequel to Automania ... The graphics are extremely good ... Pyjamarama is a really first class, amusing and challenging game that is original in its concept and could well make the number one spot. Highly recommended.'

COMPUTER TRADE WEEKLY

Instructions 100%
Playability 100%
Graphics 100%
Value for money 100%
● 'Automania, subtitled, Maniac Mechanic, is a must for all game players ... invest in this colourful game with superb graphics and animation.'

SOLID GOLD

Keyboard play: very responsive
Use of colour: very good
Graphics: superb with excellent animation
Sound: great tune (continuous) with well used sound effects - sound may be switched off
Skill levels: one
Lives: three

● 'Automania has some of the best animation and realistic graphics that I have ever seen. All the graphics are large and colourful, and, needless to say, they move smoothly ... The best game that Mikro-Gen have ever produced and worth buying.'

CRASH MICRO

What the media say about our Sensational Software

MIKRO-GEN

Commodore 64 - £7.95
Spectrum 48K - £6.95

44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks.
Tel: Bracknell (0344) 427317

Return of the Enterprise

THE ENTERPRISE computer is finally available after a nine-month's delay.

Available only through Prism, it may be in the high street early next year, when volume production gets underway.

According to Enterprise, the bugs in the "Dave" video chip which caused the delay have now been cured.

The 64K model is £249.95 but the 128K model is still "available soon".

The Enterprise offers 48K Rom with built-in word processor, 64K Ram, up to 256 colours, three stereo sound and one noise channel and a very comprehensive Basic on cartridge.

It also features a full keyboard with function keys and a joystick. It has a wide variety of interfaces.



Handy Spectrum may follow One Per Desk

WHILE SPECULATION increases that Sinclair is finally about to launch the portable Spectrum which he exclusively revealed to *Your Computer* back in November 1982, ICL has at last released the Sinclair-designed work station which he also told us about at the same time. Both were originally intended to hit the market before the end of 1983.

The ICL concept is remarkably

similar to the artist's impression we published at the time — with phone, computer, keyboard, Microdrives and screen in one unit but in January 1983 he decided to adopt the 68000 processor for his more advanced designs. At a later stage of the project he had to abandon using his flat screen in the ICL although it may still surface on the unconfirmed £300 portable which may make do with one Microdrive.

Adam falls from grace

COLECO HAS FINALLY pulled the rug on its all-in-one Adam family computer system. The original concept of a 64K computer with a built-in word-processor program complete with disc drive and printer for around £500 sounded brilliant when it was first announced in 1983 — and it still sounds good today.

But as production delays pushed back the launch date the price started climbing and the specification dropped. Out went the disc drive to be replaced by a high-speed tape on production machines, and when the Adam finally went on sale in Britain early in 1984 the price was nearer £800.

The machine was never pushed very hard either in America or Britain and there was very little software available other than games written for the Colecovision games console on which the Adam was based.

Sinclair admits to megagames — now the truth can be told

LIKE A SIGHTING of Lord Lucan or Martin Bormann, any pretence to have seen an Imagine megagame is likely to be disputed but we are sticking by our claim that we have glimpsed Bandersnatch — and not in Patagonia but in the house of Sinclair. Sinclair has now admitted that Imagine refugees David Lawson and Mike Glover of Fireiron are about to produce Bandersnatch for him.

But with every software house now describing its latest hack offering as a megagame we asked Bruce Everiss of Tansoft — no relation of Bruce Everiss who used to work for Imagine — what the megagames were originally intended to look like: "Some other software houses have plagiarised the term. They are using it to describe their latest ordinary products. A megagame is a film which you, the player, take part in.

"You become one of the cast of characters that each have separate and identifiable personalities. What happens when you meet them depends on their personalities and also on what you do, as in real life. Characters then remember how they have been treated by the player and act accordingly on subsequent meetings."

Controls are also important, Imagine envisaged that everything would be controlled by joystick: "There are no lives or score. It is a matter of trying to achieve what you the player want. There is no status line to ruin the realism, the whole screen is action."

The characters use speech bubbles to communicate though given the extra capacity of a Microdrive or disc it could equally well be by voice. Stunning graphics were vital — the megagame team involved twice as many artists as programmers. Realistic animation is also important — especially getting rid of the artificial nature of the transition from one room to another in conventional games.

Incorporating background music also makes the game more like a film. The Imagine megagames would have achieved all this by using a plug-in

64K Rom with bank-switching for quick transitions from one part of the game to another.

There would also be a supplementary cassette tape. This arrangement would discourage pirates. "They would need to copy the Rom contents, the Ram contents and the special hardware necessary for the bank-switching and address decoding. It would be cheaper to buy the real thing."

In all probability the version of Bandersnatch which Sinclair hopes to release will be on Microdrive — perhaps primarily targeted at the QL.



YOUR COMPUTER TOP 20

Game	Company	Machine
■ BC's Quest for Tires	Software Projects	BBC
■ Booty	Firebird	Spectrum
■ Bruce Lee	US Gold	CBM 64
■ Daley	Ocean	Spectrum
■ Thompson Decathlon		
■ Combat Lynx	Durrell	Spectrum
■ Eddie Kid	Martech	Spectrum
■ Jump Challenge		
■ Elite	Acornsoft	BBC
■ Eureka	Domark	CBM 64
■ Ghostbusters	Activision	CBM 64
■ Jet Set Willy	Software Projects	CBM 64
■ Knight Lore	Ultimate	Spectrum
■ Lords of Midnight	Beyond	Spectrum
■ Manic Miner	Software Projects	BBC
■ Pyjamarama	Microgen	Spectrum
■ Raid Over Moscow	US Gold	Spectrum
■ Steve Davis Snooker	CDS	Spectrum
■ Tir Na Nog	Gargoyle	Spectrum
■ 3D Grand Prix	Software	BBC
■ Underworld	Invasion	Spectrum
■ Zaxxon	Ultimate	Spectrum
	US Gold	CBM 64

For the most fun you can have for £30 on your Spectrum the DK'tronics 3 channel sound synthesiser takes some beating. It comes with a Music Designer cassette which claims to give you Beethoven to Bowie — Star Wars to splats on your Spectrum. Inside is the 3-channel AY sound chip which is used in MSX machines and many other computers with better sound than a Spectrum. Cunningly DK has also released another product which looks exactly the same even down to the speaker but which contains an SLO 256 speech chip. The £25 speech synthesiser has a text to speech facility and is at its best using deliberately misspelt English words to get the required sound.



Updated Utilities from the Best in the Business...



MACHINE CODE or BASIC we've now updated what were the best programming tools for you! Try them and see why our products are regarded by most programming as the best available - by far!

MASTER TOOL KIT £9.95
YOUR BASIC WILL NEVER BE THE SAME AGAIN!!

This program adds a whole new range of really powerful commands: Real time clock and alarm with off/on/set and print commands. BLOCK MOVE, COPY, DELETE and MERGE two lines. FIND and CHANGE character string, RENUMBER, 10 programmable keys, TRACE with execution display, VARIABLE display and dump, COMPRESS, REMKILL and PACK to minimise program bytes, CHANGE CASE upper to lower and back.

FULL SCREEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER
16/48K £12.95

Voted the most powerful MACHINE CODE programming tool yet seen by Home Computing Weekly.

Editing facilities comparable to the most sophisticated word processor with MOVE, COPY and/or DELETE lines or blocks of code. LOCATE, CHANGE or DELETE strings/characters, full 280 set supported, syntax check, powerful expression evaluator etc. and 'SNAKE' a fully noted source code demonstration program.

Many new instructions with this latest version. Plus 80 facilities now included as standard.

MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL.
16/48K £9.95

The ultimate professional tutor and debug program. We wrote this to help us write our own MACHINE CODE programs.

**£3.00
Exchange
Deal**
MAIL ORDER ONLY

TEST and display MACHINE CODE instructions as they're written. Ideal for both the novice and the expert. Fully documented with a 32 page tutorial. HEX: DECIMAL conversion as standard. Character Generator of unbelievable quality. Supplied free with the Spectrum™ version.

This program can co-reside in your Spectrum with the Full Screen Editor/Assembler to provide a complete MACHINE CODE environment,

including 80 Column printout.

£3.00 EXCHANGE DEAL! AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER ONLY

If you want to update your software, we'll give you a £3 allowance on a standard program, and £5 on a Plus 80 version when you buy your new Microdrive Compatible programs from us, provided you return your old program cassette with your order. What's more, buy Full Screen Editor/Assembler and Machine Code Test Tool together and it'll cost you just £19.95.

Available from larger branches of WHSMITH or mail order direct - for instant purchase, contact The OCF Hotline with your details.

Telephone: 0753 889 055

SINCLAIR ZX, ZX SPECTRUM & ZX MICRODRIVE ARE ALL TRADEMARKS OF SINCLAIR RESEARCH LTD.



Simply The Best

4 High St, Chalfont-St-Peter, Bucks SL9 9QB

- ☐ Master Tool Kit £9.95
- ☐ Replacement Master Tool Kit £6.95
- ☐ Full Screen Editor/Assembler Plus 80 £12.95
- ☐ Replacement Full Screen Editor/Assembler £9.95
- ☐ Machine Code Test Tool £9.95
- ☐ Replacement Machine Code Test Tool £6.95
- ☐ Combined Full Screen Editor/Assembler AND Machine Code Test Tool at Special price of £19.95, less exchange allowance. Cheque/PO Made payable to OCF Ltd.

Name _____

Address _____

Access Card Number _____

Signature _____ Date _____

The OCF range includes: Machine Code Test Tool, Editor/Assembler and Master Tool Kit.

Our business programs include: VAT Manager, Address Manager, Finance Manager, Stock Manager (80 column only).

I could do that...

For November's competition we wanted you to write fill routine in Basic. The standard of entries submitted was very high indeed, displaying all sorts of fancy programming techniques. We were particularly impressed by the Spectrum program from R. Smith, 59 Bateson Road, Cambridge, CB4 3HF. He managed to squeeze a fill routine to handle convex and concave shapes alike into just two lines. It works by recursively calling itself, a technique which makes heavy demands on the Basic stack but is quite adequate for small shapes. It is not notably speedy but takes the £15 prize for sheer economy of code.

In this month's competition we would like you to produce some artwork. Write a program not longer than 10 single statement lines that creates an interesting or "artistic" pattern. If your micro only has a low resolution display don't worry — we will make allowances.

```

10 REM Draw some fractal shapes
20 PLOT 50,50: DRAW 50,50,51
30 DRAW 50,51: DRAW 51,48: DRAW 51,52
40 DRAW 51,52
50 LET X=50: LET Y=51: GO SUB 100
60
70 PLOT 110,100: DRAW 5,50: OR
80 40,51: DRAW 5,50: DRAW 40,51
90 CIRCLE 100,100,10
100 LET V=110: LET W=100: GO SUB 100
110 STOP
120 IF NOT POINT (X,Y) THEN PLOT
130 X=X+1: LET Y=Y+1: GO SUB 100: LC
140 Y=Y+1: GO SUB 100: LET X=X+1
150 GO SUB 100: LET X=X+1
160 RETURN
  
```

BEGINNERS

First Bytes

Starting out in home computing? First Bytes is for you. Just write to

Your Computer with any hardware or software problems, no matter how small or simple.



Programs on the air

OCTOBER'S FIRST BYTES described how free software is broadcast over the radio twice a week by the BBC. In fact there are some other free programs winging their way through the air during most of the day. To gather them is rather more expensive, though.

The system is called Telesoftware, and is literally software that comes through television. The mechanism

used for getting this software to you is rather more complicated than that of Basicode. It depends on details of how television is broadcast.

A normal TV picture is made up of some 600 lines on the screen. But in fact 625 lines' worth of information is transmitted. Some of it is technical details sent by the broadcasters and engineers for their own benefit. But some of the spare lines carry the Ceefax service.

This is a bit like Prestel, with pages of information on various topics. You can access them with a special Ceefax adaptor that is fitted to your TV. But

there is an additional service that is specially for micros, and requires a Telesoftware adaptor.

This adaptor is only available for the BBC micro at the moment, and costs a rather hefty £200. It is produced by Acorn, the manufacturers of the BBC micro, and can be obtained from Vector Marketing on (0933) 228953. As well as allowing you to access the Ceefax pages on your micro, it also enables you to download software that is sent in the form of pages of Basic programs.

A complete program will typically
(continued on page 49)

Operating systems take away drudgery

MOST PEOPLE take it for granted that they can start hammering away at the keyboard as soon as they have powered up their gleaming micro. If you are playing a game you expect to find yourself instantly assailed by crazed alien beings intent on mindless destructions. You are not conscious of the actual working of the machine, except possibly during the slight — or not so slight — pause while the cassette loads.

Few realise that the initial command Load or Chain or whatever, is in fact part of a so-called "high-level" language, which happens to be Basic. Even fewer are aware that underneath all this activity is something thought about even less — the operating system.

Yet without this unsung hero/heroine, much of the power of a micro would be lost. Programming would
(continued on page 49)



LOWEST PRICES

*EXPERT ADVICE * EXPRESS DELIVERY * EXPORT ARRANGED



01-947 8562

Worldwide Computers Limited, Spa House, 11-17 Worple Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 4JS Telex: WOWICO 8955888

COMPUTERS

Apricot F1 256K RAM.....	£949.00
Apricot 256K 2x315 D/D+Monitor...	£1399.00
Apricot 256K 2x720 D/D+Monitor...	£1549.00
Apricot 256K 5 MB HD.D+Monitor...	£2099.00
Apricot 256K 10MB HD.D+Monitor...	£2275.00
BBC Micro Computer	£320.00
Canon MSX Computer	£259.00
Commodore VIC 20	£78.25
Commodore 64	£159.00
Commodore SX 64 (Portable)	£575.00
Commodore Plus 4.....	P.O.A.
Epson Portable PX8	£649.00
Epson Portable PX 8+RAM	£799.00
Epson QX10 + RX80+ Cable.....	£1599.00
IBM PC 64 1xDisk.....	£950.00
IBM PC 64 10MB Disk.....	£1800.00
IBM PC XT 10MB Disk.....	£2400.00
IBM Portable 1xDisk	£1444.00
IBM Portable 10MB Disk.....	£2288.00
IBM PC AT 1xDisk.....	£2345.00
IBM PC AT 20MB Disk.....	£3456.00
Kaypro 2	£899.00
Kaypro 10MB	£1850.00
Sanyo MBC555 2x160K Disk Drive ...	£899.00
Sinclair Spectrum 48K+6 Pack	£100.00
Sinclair Spectrum 64K.....	£139.00
Sinclair Q.L. Computer	£330.00
Sirius 1 128K 1.2MB	£1650.00
Sirius '1' 256K 2.4MB.....	£2150.00
Sirius '1' 256K 1.2+10.6MB.....	£2950.00
Televideo	P.O.A.
Wren Computer	£849.00

PERIPHERALS

12in Apricot Monitor (+ £50)	£289.50
Colour Monitor for Apricot F1	£350.00
Cables	£10.00
Commodore 1701 Col Monitor	£175.00
Epson Accoustic Coupler	£130.00
F1 9" Mono Monitor	£175.00
Luxor 800 Pixel Colour Monitor.....	£475.00
Microvitec 20" Colour Monitor.....	£280.00
Sanyo 2112 Green Screen 15MHS.....	£65.00
Sanyo 3117 Col Hi Res 600PISC.....	£279.00
Sanyo 3125 Col Med Res 400PIS.....	£175.00
Sanyo 8112 Green Screen 18MHz	£85.00
Sinclair Expansion Pack	£85.00
Monitor for QL	£265.00
VM12MHI Monitor Grn Srn 4 IBM.....	£144.00

Keyboards, cable, interfaces, tractor feeds,
sheet feeds, disks, software, up grades,
listing paper, ribbons, daisy wheels
available for most products.

All prices excluding VAT

DOT MATRIX

Admate JP80 Dot Matrix Printer	£169.00
Anadex DP 9000	£799.00
Brother M1009 Dot Matrix Print	£155.00
Canon PW 1080A (NLQ)	£295.00
Canon PW1156 A (NLQ)	£355.00
Commodore MPS 801	£155.00
Commodore MPS 802.....	£250.00
Epson RX80T.....	£190.00
Epson RX80 F/T	£215.00
Epson FX80.....	£320.00
Epson RX100 F/T Printer	£340.00
Epson FX100 F/T	£425.00
Epson LQ 1500 NLQ Printer	£895.00
Mannesmann Tally MT80.....	£195.00
Mannesmann Tally MT160	£399.00
Mannesmann Tally Pixy Plotter.....	£450.00
Mannesmann Tally MT180	£580.00
MP 165 NLQ Printer	£295.00
OKI Microline 82A Printer	£249.00
OKI Microline 83A.....	£389.00
OKI Microline 84 (P).....	£629.00
OKI Microline 92 (P).....	£365.00
OKI Microline 93 (P).....	£499.00
OKI Microline 2350 (P)	£1449.00
Panasonic KP 1091 (IBM + NLQ)	£275.00
Radix 10 (NLQ)	£449.00
Radix 15 (NLQ)	£549.00
Shinwa CP80 AF/T Para.....	£189.00
Star Delta 10	£319.00
Star Gemini 10X.....	£195.00
TEC 1550 (P).....	£459.00
TEC 1550 (S).....	£499.00

DAISY WHEELS

Brother HR5.....	£130.00
Brother HR1	£255.00
Brother HR15	£325.00
Brother HR25.....	£555.00
Brother HR35.....	£695.00
Daisy Step 2000 (20CPS)	£225.00
Diablo 620 (RO).....	£675.00
Diablo 630 (API).....	£1310.00
EP 44 Personal Elec. Printer.....	£190.00
1600 Flowriter IBM-PC 8K.QD.....	£1449.00
Hitachi 672 Plotter.....	£395.00
Juki 6100	£319.00
Juki 6300 Printer (40 CPS).....	£825.00
Quen-Data Daisywheel Printer.....	£225.00
Qume Letter Pro 20	£450.00
Qume 11/40 (RO)	£1175.00
Richo RP1300	£875.00
Ricoh RP1600	£1175.00
Smith Corona TP1.....	£175.00
TEC 10-40 D/W Printer	£845.00

WORLDWIDE COMPUTERS LTD.

Programs on the air

(continued from page 47)

run to several pages. These are sent out one at a time in each sweep through Ceefax, so it takes several seconds to build up all the program. Generally speaking the order in which the pages are received is irrelevant, since the programs have line numbers which allow the original to be reconstructed.

Each page is error-checked as it arrives. That is, it is scanned to see if any errors have crept in during transmission. If a page is accepted, then it

is error-free. If it is not, then you have to wait for another cycle of Ceefax to pass by until the same page is broadcast again.

Once the complete program has been built up, you can run it like any other. The software itself is free, and is currently being changed every two weeks. It comes from such sources as the Chip Shop, programs sent in by the public and Telsoft, a group based at Brighton Polytechnic.

To use the service, you will need not only an adaptor, but also a TV licence. This is so even if you are using a monitor with your micro. You are allowed to make two copies of any program broadcast, and adapt or modify it, but only for private purposes.

BEGINNERS

first bytes

There are about 6,000 users at the moment, and the number is growing at the rate of 300 a month. There is a possibility that more "spare" lines will be allocated to the Ceefax service,

which would allow more telesoftware to be broadcast. Another future development that is being considered is to provide telesoftware on cable television if and when that arrives. Even if it doesn't, you can always be sure that there will be some interesting programs on the television.

How operating systems take away drudgery

(continued from page 47)

be back in the stone age. So just what does it do?

Operating systems are the drudges of the micro world. They do everything that no "high-level" language would stoop to, and what users and programmers take for granted.

After all, while you play that megagalactic adventure game, or turn in a really neat piece of programming, who is looking after the screen and the keyboard? It certainly isn't you, and neither is it Basic, which is pretty good at it. . . . Thens and Gotos, but not so hot at keeping the VDU going.

All the while that the micro is running, the operating system is diligently looking after the housekeeping functions. It scans the keyboard for input, it keeps the screen ticking over, and if your system extends to the full glory of a disc drive, it handles all the problems of getting information in and out of that.

Notice how these are all very "low-level" functions. The operating system is dealing with basic things to do with the hardware. Just as Basic provides a nice comfortable cushion between you and all the complications of your micro, so the operating system insulates Basic from the harsh realities of the processor, keyboard, VDU and disc drives.

Apart from shielding you from gory silicon details, there are other advantages in having this invisible servant. For example, if a programmer writing in Basic wishes to transfer software to another machine, he or she only has to worry about how the Basic changes on a different machine; the actual details of the hardware are not important.

If the Basic itself had to deal with all the nitty-gritties of a particular machine, it would be irrevocably tied to that particular model. This would make program conversion even harder.

With an operating system separating the high-level language like Basic from the hardware, it is also possible to slot in different languages. Provided their "bottom sides" match the operating system, they can ignore the finer details of the hardware. This

enables you to put more exotic languages like Pascal, Forth and Lisp on micros.

They then function in exactly the same way as Basic, with relatively comprehensive commands that let you write programs, and leaving all the messy details to the operating system which they communicate with rather than directly with the keyboard and VDU.

Disc drives are becoming increasingly common on even cheap home micros. Storing 100,000 bytes of information on a 5.25in. or 8.5in. piece of plastic is a tricky business, and the operating system associated with it is quite complex. It is also

generally incompatible with other operating systems. The practical effect of this is that you cannot read Commodore discs on a BBC Model B.

If, however, you choose the right operating system to begin with, you may well be able to run software from quite different machines. This is because the programs generally only deal with the operating system, so if this is the same, there will be no effective difference as far as the software is concerned.

There is one standard operating system, rather venerable now, but nonetheless usable for that, which has been very widespread in general

business and "serious" applications. This is CP/M.

CP/M was initially designed to handle all the hardware details of machines built around the Z-80 processor family. Thus any micro which uses this chip could, potentially, run under CP/M. This would then give it access to the huge pool of software already written for this system.

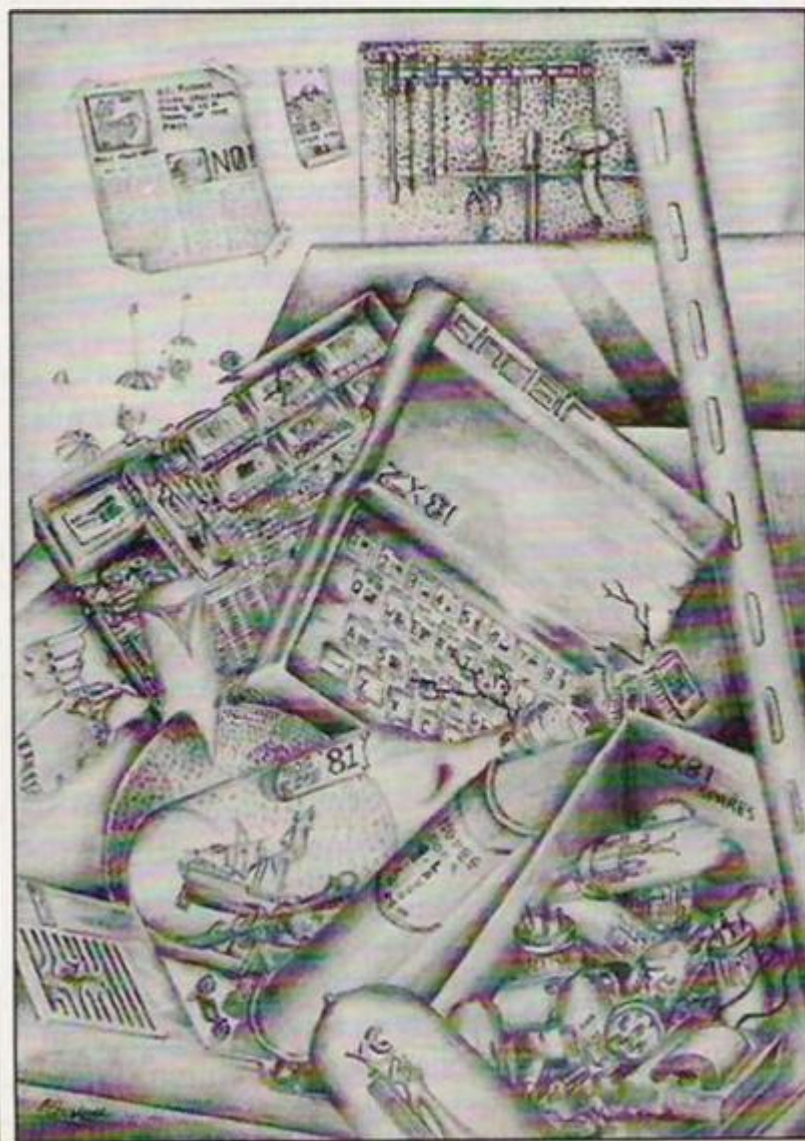
This is what the Amstrad and Tatung Einstein are designed to do. By running their discs under CP/M, they hope to tap some of this wealth of software which is already available. In this way they would leapfrog many of the problems of waiting for programs to appear on a new machine.

Normally the user is completely isolated from the operating system itself. The nearest you are likely to come to it is if you start programming in machine code. This effectively misses out part of the buffering effect of a high-level language. Instead, you talk directly to the main chip to get basic computational tasks carried out as quickly as possible.

You will, however, still have to deal with the operating system. This is because things like sending information to the screen or capturing data from the keyboard require handling in some way, and the operating system provides a quick and efficient way of doing this.

Normally the operating system is present on a special Rom chip supplied with the micro. Some systems provide it partly internally, which handles keyboard and VDU, and partly on a disc when a disc drive is added. This Rom is in addition to the Rom which often holds Basic. Sometimes the size and complexity of the operating system can cause problems, as with the QL.

Here, it proved impossible to cram all the operating system and the SuperBasic into the space available on the Rom chips. Hence the unsightly "kludge" — a small board with extra chips — that was stuck into a back socket on early machines. Mostly though, operating systems are so successful you hardly ever know they are there.



Drawing by Andrew Baskett

The Unicom Modem

- Auto Dial
- Auto Redial
- Auto Answer
- Auto Baud Rate Scan
- Full Duplex (300 baud)
- Half Duplex
- Bulletin Board Facility
- Number Memory Store
- European and U.S.A. Standards
- Complete with Power Supply Leads and Manual at a Breakthrough Price of



£49.95 EX VAT AND P & P.

We've taken the best components from the best suppliers and combined them to produce a modem with everything you could want. Modern manufacturing and quality control techniques have brought a breakthrough in price. Our philosophy is to pass those savings on to you and to recover our R & D costs across increased sales.

We've made the modem easy to understand and use, you don't need to know anything about baud rates or bits, simply plug in and talk to the world.

Features of the Unicom Modem include:

Auto Answer

Unicom automatically answers, then uploads or downloads data into your micro and printer just like a telex.

Auto Baud Rate Scan

When receiving, the modem scans the incoming data and selects the correct baud rate to receive.

Full and half duplex

One (full duplex) or two-way (half duplex) simultaneous transmission.

Full U.K. European and U.S.A. standards

V21 and 23, CCITT. Fully compatible with Termini, Communicator and other existing software.

BAUD RATES

300/300 1200/1200 1200/75 75/1200

Easy to Use

Complete with all leads, power supply, operating and reference manuals. Just plug in, no soldering required. Fits all RS232/423 interfaces. (State machine).

All major components are BT approved.

Technical Enquiries: Ring Barry Krite on 01 482 1711

Dealer Enquiries: Ring Mark Simon on 01 930 1612

Orders on Access/Visa: 01 482 1711

Software features of the Unicom Modem on ROM include:

BBC only. Electron, Amstrad, Commodore, Sinclair and IBM PC to follow.

Auto Dial Auto Redial

Redials automatically until connected.

Bulletin Board Facility

Start your own or contact all information boards throughout the world.

Printer Routines

Gives the facility to use your printer to record data in and out.

Software Commands

Commands like * Download * Dial * Answer etc. can be incorporated into your own software.

Remote Facility

* Remote enables you or your friends to dial and download or upload your micro from any other modem.

Reliable Transmission

Unique error correct protocol means you can send, store, and receive files and programs reliably with no transmission errors.

Two-Window Operation

Transmitted and received messages on your monitor at the same time.

The Unicom Auto Dial Disk

Use the Auto Dial Disk to store all your commonly dialled numbers – manually driven.

Unicom Limited, A joint Rushworth Dales – D.B. Enterprises Company 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED.

To: Unicom Limited, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED. Please send me:

____ (Qty) Unicom Modems at £60. Includes VAT and P & P (State Machine _____)

____ (Qty) Unicom ROM's at £24. Includes VAT and P & P

____ (Qty) Unicom disks at £4.95 includes VAT and P & P State 40 _____ or 80 _____ track.

I enclose cheque to the value of £ _____ Or debit my Access/Visa card no. _____

Signature: _____ Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____ YC

If you have anything of interest to tell us about your computer club why not contact us on 01-661 3144.

Local news

Guildford

The West Surrey Computer Club has changed its venue and now meets on the 2nd Thursday of the month at the Stoke Hotel, Guildford. They also run a BBC User Group which meets on the 3rd Friday of the month at the Guildford County College of Technology. The club caters for all interests and has regular illustrated lectures. Contact Jan Spencer on 0483-63512.

Newtownabbey

A White Lightning User Group is being formed in Co. Antrim for fans of the Spectrum games designer program. Do-it-yourself alien designers should contact Terry Kelly on 0232-51539, or write to him at 353A Merville Garden Village, Newtownabbey, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland.

Southampton

Southampton Amateur Computer Club has its main meeting on the second Wednesday of each month at the Medical Sciences Building, Basset Crescent East, between 7.30 and 10.30 pm. There is an active BBC group which meets at the Creastwood Centre on the last Friday of each month. Contact Paul Blitz on 04215-69050.

Crewe

The South Cheshire Atari User Group meets on the first Thursday of each month at the Earl of Crewe, Nantwich Road, Crewe. The club has over 30 members and costs £5 a year for adults, or £2.50 for children. Contact Mr. A. Davis, 48 Blagg Lane, Nantwich, Cheshire or ring 0270-626969.

COMPUTER

Meirion Jones looks at how the major political parties use computer technology.

club

RED, YELLOW and blue, you can have any colour you like so long as it is a political computer club. Conservatives have the Conservative Computer Forum, Labour has the Labour Party Computer Action Group and the Liberals have Micro Lib.

The Conservatives started first, way back in 1978 when Michael Spicer,

who is now Deputy Chairman of the party and MP for Worcester South, set up the Forum primarily to advise on technology policy in the run up to the 1979 election. But since 1981 the organisation has been more practical,

giving seminars to Members of Parliament on the benefits of computerising their constituency organisations and helping local parties decide which computers they should buy and how to make best use of members' home computers.

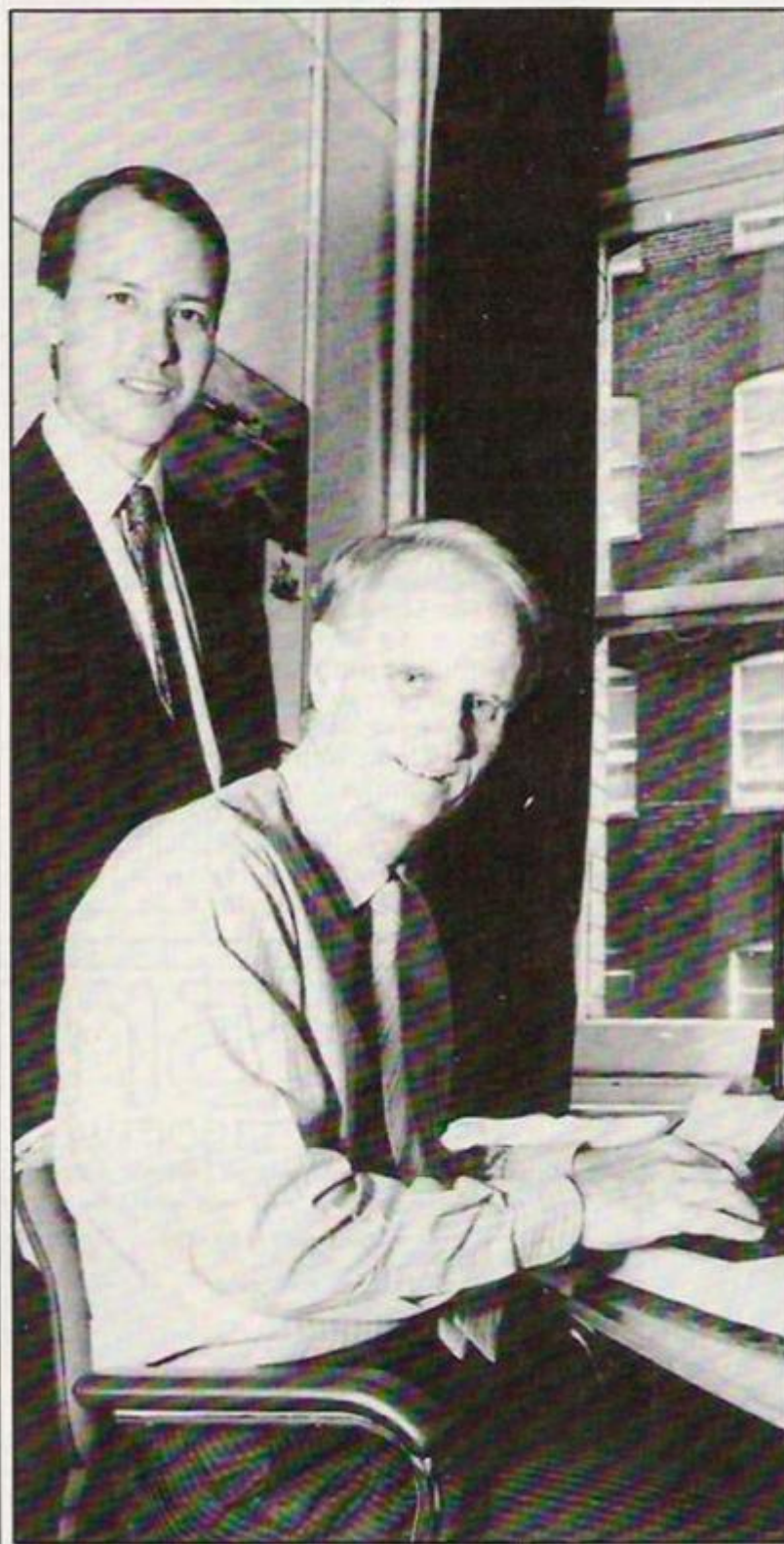
At constituency level the CCF started off 1984 by recommending the Tycom computer, but after the problems that beset the company the Forum now has discount deals with Apricot and ICL. Gordon Ayres has set up a BBC User Group to help co-ordinate activity at ward level. In the summer Conservative students from Thames Polytechnic were sent into the backwoods of the Tory shires to preach the new technology testament.

It costs £5 to join the CCF which includes a subscription to the Forum's paper Micro News. Local Labour parties' finances rarely stretch to office-style micros although some have Apricots, but BBCs are the most common. The Labour Party Computer Action Group is particularly enthusiastic about Prestel and Micronet 800.

The membership fee for joining the LPCAG is £10 which includes a magazine called Proteus, regular news on Micronet and free access to software that was battle tested successfully in the Chesterfield bye-election which put Tony Benn back in Parliament. When LPCAG decided to open its Micro net 800 pages to the public last year British Telecom at first tried to stop it on the grounds that politics and religion should not be broadcast through Prestel.

But Jeremy Bray MP, the shadow spokesman on science and technology, objected on the grounds that Sir George Jefferson, BT's Chairman, "did not check the legality of such discrimination. To classify religion and politics with prostitution and crime while purveying share prices, exchange rates and the weather, betrays a singularly perverted view of society". At the 1984 conference the Labour Party used a BBC B to work out the results of the constituency votes for the National Executive Committee, the organisation which controls the party.

You can find out more about LPCAG from Roger Ward, Labour Party, 150 Walworth Road, SE17. The Conservative Computer Forum can be reached through Jenny Riley, Highfield, Church Road, Purley, Surrey and Micro Lib can be contacted on 0422-843785.



Dr. Jeremy Bray MP, Shadow Spokesman for Information Technology, pictured here with Timothy Schoonmaker, Micronet's Managing Director.

software that's hard to beat...

MSX
AMSTRAD
48K SPECTRUM

TASWORD TWO

The Word Processor *

"If you have been looking for a word processor, then look no further."

CRASH June 1984

"The number of on-screen prompts, together with the excellent manual, make it ideal - even for an absolute beginner."

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

September 1983

"Without doubt, the best utility I have reviewed for the Spectrum."

HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY April 1984

TASWORD TWO ZX 48K Spectrum £13.90

TASWORD MSX

The Word Processor

The Tasman Word Processor for MSX microcomputers.

All the features of the Spectrum version.

TASWORD MSX MSX Computers £13.90

TASCOPY

The Screen Copier

Screen copy software for Spectrum with Interface 1 and Amstrad CPC 464. Print high resolution screen copies (in a choice of sizes), and also large 'shaded' copies with different dot densities for the various screen colours. Tascopy supports all eight pin dot matrix printers with Epson type control codes, e.g. Epson RX-80 and FX-80, Shinwa CP-80, Mannesmann Tally MT-80, Star DMP 510/515, Brother HR5, and also Amstrad DMP 1 with the CPC 464.

TASCOPY ZX Spectrum £9.90

TASCOPY 464 Amstrad CP 464 £9.90

TASWORD 464

The Word Processor

The Amstrad implementation of Tasword Two plus many extra features.

TASWORD 464 Amstrad CPC 464 £19.95

TASMERGE

The Mail Merger

Transfer data from MASTERFILE to TASWORD TWO! Letters and forms typed on TASWORD TWO can be printed with addresses and data taken from MASTERFILE. The mail merge facility allows, for example, multiple copies of a letter to be printed, each containing a different name and address taken from your MASTERFILE data. To use TASMERGE you must have one or more microdrives as well as TASWORD TWO and MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems. (version 9 or later).

TASMERGE ZX 48K Spectrum £10.90

TASPRINT

The Style Writer

A must for dot-matrix printer owners! Print your program output and listings in a choice of five impressive print styles. TASPRINT utilises the graphics capabilities of dot-matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the printhead, output in a range of five fonts varying from the futuristic DATARUN to the hand-writing style of PALACE SCRIPT. TASPRINT drives all dot-matrix printers with bit image graphics capabilities and can be

used to print TASWORD text files. TASPRINT gives your output originality and style!

TASPRINT ZX 48K Spectrum £9.90

TASPRINT Amstrad CPC 464 £9.90

TASWIDE

The Screen Stretcher

With this machine code utility you can write your own Basic programs that will, with normal PRINT statements, print onto the screen in the compact lettering used by TASWORD TWO. With TASWIDE you can double the information shown on the screen!

TASWIDE ZX 48K Spectrum £5.50

TASMAN PRINTER INTERFACE

Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable and driving software. The user changeable interface software makes it easy to send control codes to your printer using the method so successfully pioneered with TASWORD TWO. The cassette also contains fast machine code high resolution full width SCREEN COPY SOFTWARE for Epson, Mannesmann Tally, Seikosha, Shinwa, Star, and Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers. Compatible with microdrives and ZX Interface 1.

PRICE £39.90

TASMAN SOFTWARE

All prices include VAT and post and packaging.
Telephone orders: Leeds (0532) 438301

* Available from larger branches of Boots.

Tasman

SOFTWARE

Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN. Tel: (0532) 438301

If you do not want to cut this magazine just write your order and post to:

TASMAN SOFTWARE, dept. YC, Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN.

I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable to Tasman Software Ltd. OR charge my ACCESS number

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



COMPUTER	ITEM	PRICE
		£
		£
		£
		£

Outside Europe add £1 for each item
airmail £ TOTAL £

Send me the FREE Tasman brochure
describing your products. tick here: ☐

I would like to know more about your
programs for:

ZX Spectrum ☐ MSX ☐ Amstrad CPC 464 ☐



ADD-ON EXTRA

DK Speech

DK'tronics
Speech synthesiser
Amstrad
£40

Now speech is available for the Amstrad with DK's neat synthesiser which uses a so-called plain English entry system and also has text to speech capability — but don't expect too much. The SLO-256 chip based unit also incorporates a stereo amplifier to boost the volume compared to the internal speaker.

Phloopy

Phi Mag Systems
Stringyfloppey
Electron
£123 or less

Phi Mag's version of the tape disc compromise — stringyfloppeys are high speed tape cartridges like Sinclair's Microdrive which emulate discs — now available for the Electron at £114 if you have a Plus 1 and £123 if not. This includes drive, interface, cables, manual and cartridge. The same pack costs £99 for the BBC.

MFD 700

Sharpsoft
Disc drive
Sharp MZ-700
£287.50

Sharpsoft's 180K single sided double-density drive comes with inbuilt disc controller and a disc Basic which is compatible with Sharp S Basic. In use it leaves 31K user-Ram free in the MZ-700.



HARDWARE

Storage and retrieval of programs

SPECTRUM OWNERS are being faced with an ever increasing number of alternatives to the humble cassette. The three devices here all offer fast program storage at a reasonable price. The Sinclair Microdrive has been around for over a year now and has undergone various attempts to improve its reliability.

It has now appeared in a pack with the interface and some software called the ZX Expansion System priced at £100. The interface also has an RS-232 port and a network. The operating system is simple to use allowing programs and data to be saved on the Microdrive. Data is stored by opening a channel and then writing data to it. One drawback with the system is that some games cannot run with the interface attached, as the operating system will grab some of the Ram. The software comprises of the popular Tasword 2 word processor, a database, Ant Attack, Games Designer and a spare blank cartridge. The number of Microdrives can be linked up, each further drive costing £50. The cartridges cost £5 each and hold about 80K.

Along very much the same lines as the Microdrive comes the Wafadrive from Rototronics. The unit has two drives, RS-232 and Centronics ports and comes with two wafers and a word processor for £130.

Although noticeably slower than the Microdrive, this unit scores in several areas. It is said to be more reliable than the Microdrive and the operating system is more informative. The directory command gives more than a list of files like the



Microdrive. The formatting command also gives a full report of the state of the wafer.

Unlike the Microdrive, it does not grab any workspace until initialised with a simple New* command. Also, should you wish to back-up a file from one drive to the other, you can do so without upsetting the contents of the memory. It saves data in a similar manner to the Microdrive.

In an attempt to make up for the slower speed, the wafers come in three sizes: 16, 64 and 128K. This obviously means that the average access time on the 16K Wafer will be lower. Thus you could load the main program from a 64K wafer in drive

one, and have the data you wish to continually read and write on a 16K wafer in drive in two. The wafers are also cheaper at under £4 each.

Moving away from fast tapes to discs, the Beta Disk Interface from Technology Transfer allows you to interface the multitude of disk drives available for the BBC to your Spectrum. One point to bare in mind though, if the drive uses the Beeb's power source, you will need to buy a power supply.

Having got over that hurdle, the system is fast, user friendly, and of course, at £1.50, the discs are much cheaper than wafers or cartridges. The DOS has all the usual commands you'd expect and you can switch it in and out as needed. It even has a disc password system to keep your software from prying eyes.

You also get a free utility disc with the system with the various utilities they didn't have room for in the interface's Rom. The interface can be used with single or double density, single or double sided drives, and up to four can be connected to the one interface.

The system's major limitation at the moment is that data cannot be loaded or saved on disc, but Technology Transfer promise a new Rom in the new year and will upgrade existing units. The interface costs £97.25 for single density and £109.25 for double density.

Which of these systems you go for really depends on your priorities. Although the Sinclair product is the cheapest, the cost of the cartridges makes it less competitive. The cheapest medium of all, are the discs at £1.50 each. If you've got a collection of 40 discs or so, then the disc drive will have paid off.



Cobolt

Direct imports at ridiculous prices



NEW BASE-LESS JOYSTICK

£8.95

- Just tilt to operate.
- Single shot trigger.
- Auto-fire button.
- Use it single handed.
- No more wrist cramp.
- No more table suckers.
- Standard joystick connector.

BEST QUALITY DATA TAPES

Five professional C15 cassettes with Metal reels in a library case.

£2.85

Also a lower cost version, five jumbo plastic reel C15 cassettes in a library case

£2.35

COMPUTER DATA RECORDER

- For most home micros.
- 3 digit tape counter.
- Switchable monitor.
- Input, output, Din and remote sockets.

£19.95



Also a version for Vic 20 and Commodore 64. Powered and controlled by the computer.

£21.95

Not a modified Audio machine — A top quality computer data recorder.

All products have a full no-quibble guarantee.

Our Special Christmas prices include VAT and UK postage.

We have an expanding range of products — send a large SAE for latest lists.

Trade and overseas enquiries welcome.

To: Cobolt Systems Ltd.
37 Eastgate Pickering, YO18 7DU.
Tel: 0751-73315. TELEX 57812.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

Please send me.....

I enclose: £

Star★ chart

Tapper

Commodore 64
Bally Midway
Arcade

★ ★ ★

Released through US Gold, this is the official computer version of the arcade game, and very good it is too. You are a bar man serving somewhat dubious drinkers who are in the habit of slinging their empty glasses at you, and, should you not serve them quickly enough, instead of waving fivers under your nose, throw you the length of the bar.

Things get progressively worse as the crush at the bar gets bigger. Good sound and graphics, fast and addictive.

Run for Gold

48K Spectrum
Hill MacGibbon
Athletics
£6.95

★ ★ ★

Any more of these Olympics follow-ups and we'll be calling this Software Sportlist. But this one's different — for a start you don't have to drum the keyboard or turn your joystick to jelly and the Pole Position style view up the track encourages a feeling of realism.

The skill lies in balancing your speed against your reserves of energy. It's so real I was even tripped up Zola Budd style.

If you are in a really talented mood you can try your hand at the triple — 400, 800 and 1500 metres all in one day.

Strontium Dog

48K Spectrum
Quicksilver
Arcade adventure
£6.95

★ ★

Do not be fooled by Quicksilver's packaging and the fatuous blurb — although eminently playable this game is scarcely original. You will need to make a map and solve a few problems but otherwise it is simply a matter of travelling from room to room and blasting away.

SOFTWARE

Knight's Lore

■ Spectrum
■ Ultimate Play the Game
■ Arcade adventure
■ £9.95

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

QUITE SIMPLY the most enjoyable game I have played since International Soccer on the Commodore 64.

Imagine Atic Atac in three dimensions and you will have some idea of what Ultimate's latest blockbuster looks like — but what makes Knight's Lore so different is the feel of the game. You have 40 days to complete your quest.

Under attack from manic ghosts, plodding guards and killer balls you have to pick up treasures, get over apparently insuperable barriers — usually by dropping treasures as stepping stones or moving around handily placed tables — make the best use of mysteriously moving blocks and map out the maze. People have been talking about arcade adventures for years but this is the first that requires good arcade skills and presents a series of problems to be solved within a satisfying whole.

On screen your explorer — or



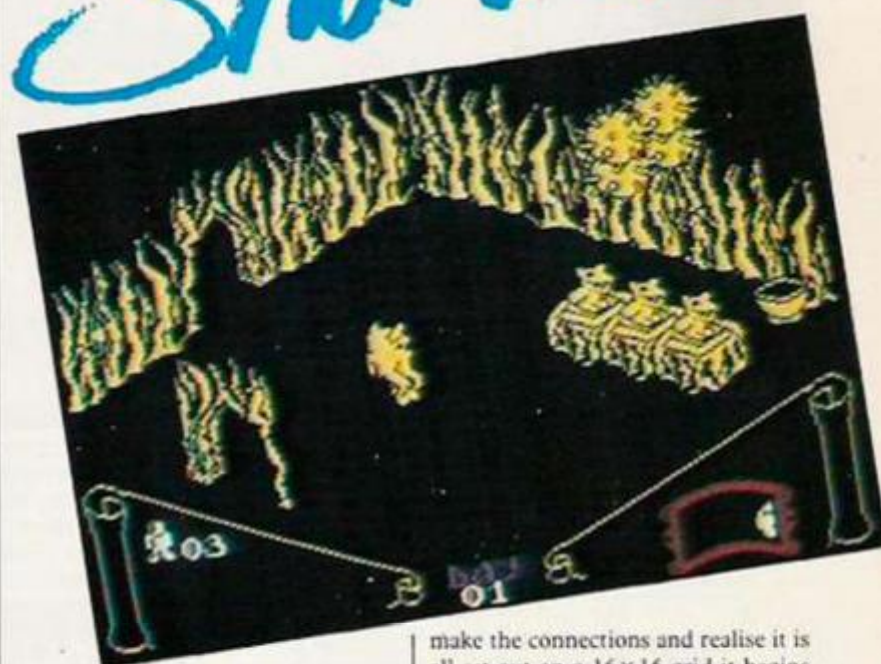
3D Grand Prix

■ BBC B
■ Software Invasion
■ Racing Simulator
■ £9.95

★ ★ ★

FOR THREE years now, Pole Position has been regarded as the best motor racing simulator going. Now that Atarisoft have belatedly got around to converting it for the BBC, the program finds itself faced with very stiff opposition indeed from this program. What Dave Mendes and Mick O'Neal have done is to take the best features of Pole Position and go a stage further.

Although a great game, the old classic could not really be considered



werewolf as he turns into by night — seems to have a life of his own. At first it can be very frustrating as the computer starts you off in different parts of the maze none of which seem to link to the others. But once you

make the connections and realise it is all set out on a 16x16 grid it begins to look solvable.

Yet again the feeble excuses software houses have been making for the weak games produced have been shown up by Ultimate.

Meirion Jones



a simulation. Even Nicky Lauda never whizzed past the opposition in such easy style, on a good race you could pass over a hundred cars. Grand Prix puts a little fire in the bellies of the opposition, who now have no qualms about blocking your way very effectively; now getting in the lead and staying there becomes the challenge. There is also a complete gearbox as well as accelerator, brake and steering.

The game also avoids the pitfall of Chequered Flag, all these functions are accomplished with just five controls, so it is quite possible to keep the motor on the road with just a keyboard.

The graphics are excellent, with moving background, road markings, instruments and of course the other cars. The only criticism on this score is that the other cars do seem to

approach rather quickly. The instruments are easy to read with a simple gear indicator, speedo, rev counter and temperature gauge. The sound effects, consisting of the usual engine sound and the occasional — you hope — crash effect were a little on the loud side, but perhaps this is to induce driver fatigue — or at least ear ache — in a big race.

Our old friends the trackside signposts are still there for all the overtake on the grass freaks, but unfortunately they have rather shrunk so you can't easily see them coming.

Pole Position has retained its popularity for a long time and this successor will too. It is more demanding, requiring greater skill and patience.

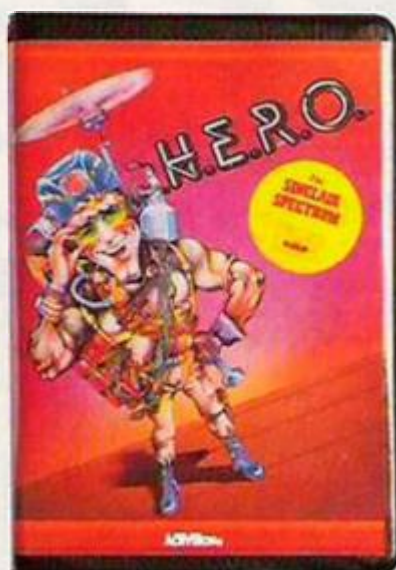
Lee Paddon

(continued on page 57)

The Activision Eight.



Pitfall Harry has to recover the priceless Raj Diamond from the lost caverns. But there is a small matter of poisonous frogs. Albino Scorpions. Vampire Bats. Electric Eels. Need we go on?
Running on Commodore 64, MSX, and Spectrum



Miners are trapped deep underground. Threatened by molten lava, poisonous bats, snakes, spiders. You alone in the person of Roderick Hero - Helicopter Emergency Rescue Operation - can help.
Running on Commodore 64, Spectrum, MSX



And you thought it was just a movie. But Ghostbusters is a computer game, too. Following the film with incredible accuracy. Even down to the chart topping music score. Running on Commodore 64 and Spectrum. Soon on other systems.



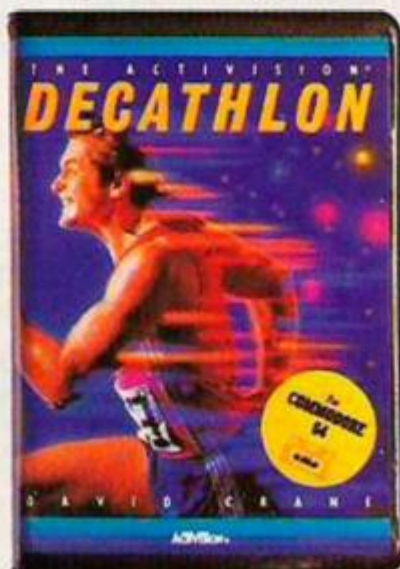
With the Designer's Pencil, you can draw the world - and everything that's in it. Write your own melodies. Learn to write and develop your own programs. Its scope is as broad as your own mind.
Running on Commodore 64 and Spectrum



Man's ultimate journey. You can make it, in faithful detail, from lift-off, through an outer-space rendezvous, to landing. A genuine test of your inner strength.
Available soon for Commodore 64 and Spectrum



Stay cool. Stay low. Stay alive. Your mission is to fly down the world's most heavily defended river, destroying everything the enemy hurls at you. But beware... your fuel tanks are nearly dry.
Running on Commodore 64, Spectrum, MSX



Number one in the charts. And set to stay there. Decathlon asks for total commitment. Speed. Strength. Stamina. The will to win.
Running on Commodore 64



Merton the maintenance man is set for yet another routine night in charge of the toy factory. But something has gone terribly, terribly wrong.
Running on Commodore 64. Soon on Spectrum

Eight very different titles with one thing in common.
The Activision touch of gold.

For more details contact Activision (UK) Inc, 15, Harley House, Marylebone Road, London NW1.

ACTIVISION
Your computer was made for us.

Star★ chart

Backpackers Guide to the Universe

Spectrum 48K
Fantasy Software
£7.50

★ ★
A real Hitch-hiker's Guide to the Galaxy game is rumoured to be on the way from Douglas Adams. Fantasy have made an attempt to cash in on a cult — but the game and the name are mutually irrelevant. No jokes, primitive sub-Atic-Atac graphics. More complex than previous "Ziggy" games.

Havoc

CBM-64
Dynavision Productions
Shoot 'em-up
£9.95

★ ★
Graphics on the cover of this game are taken from the 64 version. This is highly misleading. Very bad use of blue and white in the Spectrum version renders this Zaxxon-type game hard on the eyes and exasperating to play. I would have raved about it two years ago.

Snow Queen

Dragon 32/64
Cambrian Computersolve
Puzzle
£5.95

★ ★
You have to save Kay from the icy grip of the Snow Queen. You do this by trying to pick out letters hidden in a frosty maze to spell the word "Eternity".

A.T.R.A.M.

Spectrum
Miles Bozeat
Wargame

★
First in a new generation of computer wargames. A rather boring board game is made even more tedious by having to enter the moves into the computer. The computer is used as a bookkeeper, the same function could be accomplished with a piece of paper and a pencil.

(continued from page 55)

Ghostbusters

■ Commodore 64
■ Activision
■ Sweep'em-up
■ £10.99

★ ★ ★ ★
"HEH-HEH-HEH! GHOST-BUSTERS!" the computer yells at you when it has finished loading. If there was as much controversy about this game as there has been about the theme music to the film — songwriter Ray Parker Jr is being sued by two different people who claim he plagiarised their music — then I suppose you would describe it as "spirited".

The real strength of this game is the music. I have never heard such a remarkable implementation of a popular song on a home computer before. It puts to shame all the tired, weedy snatches of something or other you usually have to put up with — and actually adds to the enjoyment of the game.

First, you have to outfit your ghost-catching car with things like energy detectors, image intensifiers, marshmallow sensors, ghost vacuum, ghost traps, ghost bait and a laser confinement system. You have to search for, catch and store ghosts and you can literally turn your demons into dollars. It's like a sort of Pac-Man in reverse where you chase the ghosts.

The screen display shows a maze map of New York. Afflicted blocks shine red. You direct your Ghostbusters symbol to the block. Take the shortest route possible because the screen changes to a top view of your car cruising along the highway, vacuuming up any of the ghosts you froze en route to the

SOFTWARE

Shortlist



trouble spot on the previous screen.

There are one or two things insufficiently explained in the on-screen instructions — sometimes it says things like press space when it means press Return, and if you don't collect any traps when you're outfitting the car the game falls into a kind of loop which might lead the unwary to think they had purchased a faulty copy. Most of these problems can be overcome by examining the minute instructions minutely and using a little horse sense.

Another part of the action necessitates positioning the laser confinement system to catch Slimers. Using the joystick, you drop the

central unit in the middle of the screen and position two men with lasers on each side of it. At the right moment you can suck down the spectre; if you miss, it attacks one of the men who cries out pathetically "He slimed me!"

Finally, you can sneak two Ghostbusters into the Temple of Zuul for the final battle.

If you are successful in this uniquely American commercialisation of the spirit world, you get your own Ghostbusters franchise and a secret number which you can use the next time you play the game. Apparently you can use this number on any version of Ghostbusters anywhere in the world. Eerie, huh?

Paul Bond

Travel with Trashman

■ Spectrum
■ New Generation Software
■ Sweep'em-up
■ £6.95

★ ★
GARBAGE IN, GARBAGE OUT, as we used to say at break — but Travel with Trashman is a worthy successor to the first Trashman game although not as visually revolutionary as some of the computer games we have looked at this month.

The first screen shows all the cities of the world that Trashman can travel to — but it all costs money. You can travel to America, Spain, Paris, Munich and finally, Jerusalem.

In Paris you have to collect a load of tiny bouncing green dots which are meant to be frogs loose in a cafe. If you bump into a waitress while endeavouring to recapture the rogue amphibian appetisers you lose points. In New Orleans you have to gather up money thrown at a marching jazz band, in Munich you collect the empties after a beer



festival.

The deadliest early job is in Spain — and Trashman is not even a football supporter. To show their appreciation of British sanitary technology the Spaniards get Trashman to pick up roses in a bull-ring — while the bull is still in it. A news report about Trashman being killed in Spain is mysteriously followed by the information that you are stranded there without money.

If you do get Trashman to Jerusalem, his job is to mop up tears

at the Wailing Wall. So, if you missed giving this game to someone for Chanukah, there's always the Jewish New Year. But I think New Generation are going to have to put in a lot of work on their graphics and brush up their ideas for games if they're going to keep ahead of some of the excellent stuff being produced by companies like Ultimate Play the Game, US Gold and Beyond Software.

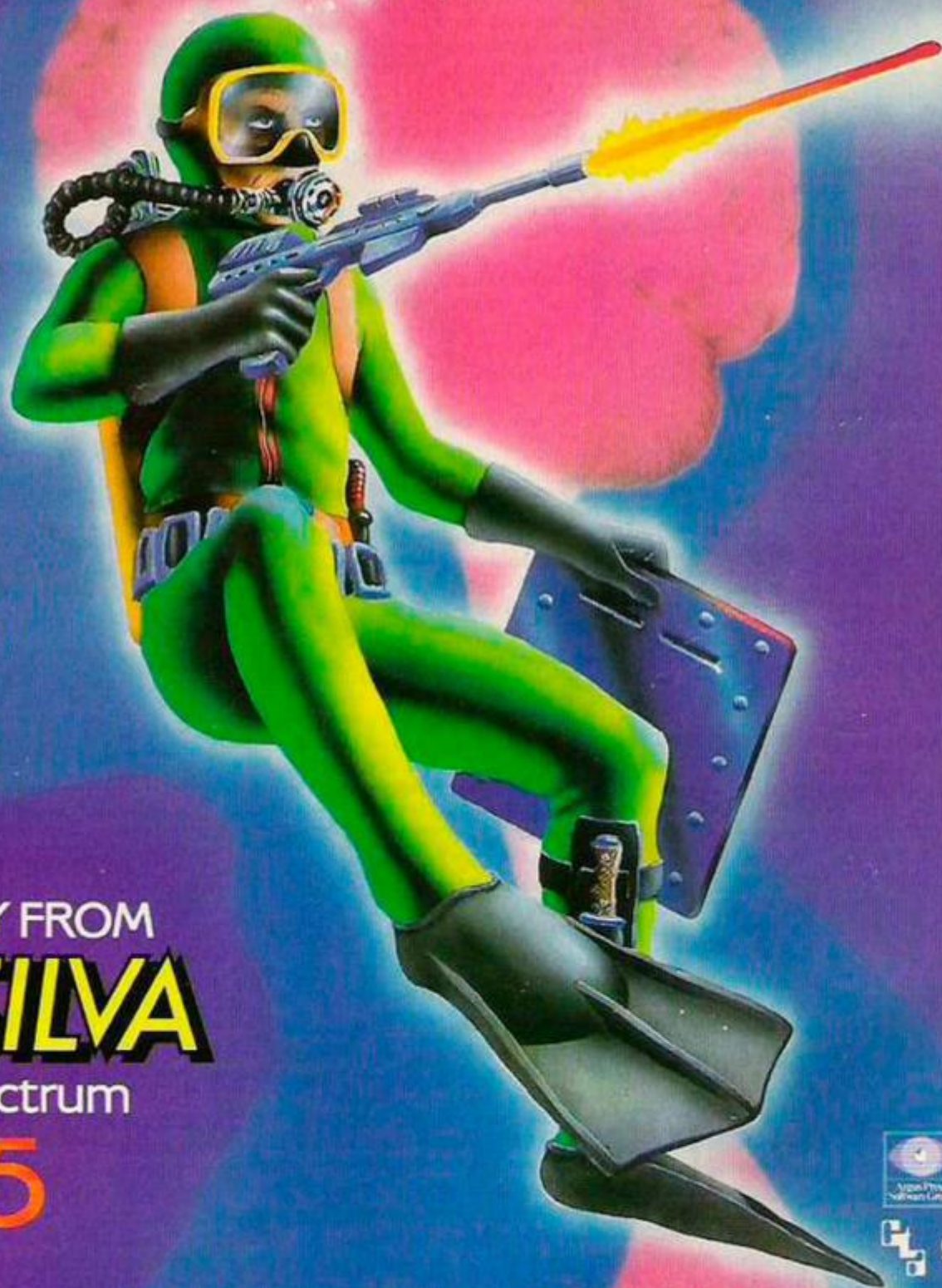
Paul Bond

(continued on page 59)

A fantastic fight to the death
within your own bloodstream...

Blood'n'Guts

...Through the
miracle of Dr Hackers
REDUCTO-RAY you find
yourself inside the
body of a very sick
hypochondriac. Your
only escape is to
reassemble your
submarine which has
broken into eight
pieces and
distributed itself
around the
body. Not for
the weak at
heart!



MICRO-SURGERY FROM
QUICKSILVA
on the 48K Spectrum
£6.95

Quicksilva Mail Order, P.O. Box 6, Wimborne, Dorset BA21 7PY.
Telephone (0202) 891744.



Selected titles available at:

WHSMITH



WOOLWORTH

John Menzies

and leading multiple retailers and specialist computer stores.



Star★ chart

Psi Warrior

Commodore 64
Beyond
Shoot-'em-up
£9.95

★ ★ ★
The Psi warrior travels on his psi mat in the enemy silos, going to confront The Source. Nice bit of atmospheric setting, but it is really just a shoot-'em-up type maze game. The graphics are very nice even if the ethereal baddies are kind of odd sploges on the screen.

Espionage

Spectrum and Commodore
Modular Resources
Adventure
£8.95

★
You have to catch the mole in your oil company before he gives away the company secrets. You do a Bobby Ewing impersonation — this is done by answering questions of a petrochemical nature and sussing out which of the people asking the questions is the phoney.

Crypt Capers

BBC B
Software Projects
Maze
£7.95

★ ★
Utterly unoriginal maze game on the now familiar Egyptian theme. There are 12 screens to complete before you reach the Pharo's chamber. On the way you have to collect such items as keys, jars and papyrus roots while shooting or avoiding a variety of nasties.

Valkyrie 17

Spectrum 48K
Ram Jam Corporation
Adventure
£9.95

★ ★ ★
A graphics text adventure tracking down Nazis who, as they are wont to do, are busy trying to take over the world. A few enigmatic clues are provided by the packing and a soundtrack on the cassette. Plenty of humour and terrible German accents.

(continued from page 57)

Raid Over Moscow

Commodore 64
US Gold
Shoot-'em-up
£9.95

★ ★ ★ ★
GOOD GAME, SHAME ABOUT the propaganda. Raid over Moscow has some excellent graphic sequences which make Zaxxon-style games appear relatively flat. Sadly, the scenario is set in the near future, just after the Salt IV arms reduction agreement between the US and the Soviet Union. Since Americans can't even get the past right — witness the "Royal Marine Spitfire" (!) in US Gold's Spitfire Ace, or the World War One RAF (!) biplane in Atari's Blue Max, we can hardly place much faith in their perception of the future.

You are the commander of the only fully operative US space station carrying Stealth aircraft — undetectable by radar. Both countries are supposed to be dismantling their nuclear stockpiles but, because the Soviets can't keep up with the new defence technology, they have hung on to a few old warheads for a rainy day. Inflamed by watching John Milius moves like Red Dawn, they decided to launch a sneak attack.

"The Soviets believe their treachery will lead to world domination", it says on the inlay. However, instead of invading Grenada or some under-equipped South American democracy you, the Yank, decide to strike at the very heart of the Russian bear himself.

First screen shows the missiles leaving their bases in Minsk or Saratov and wending their way to Miami or even nuclear-free Montreal. It tells you how much time you have left to save the world. The second screen shows you the space-station hangar. You have to hit a key to get the hangar doors open as well as manoeuvre the Stealth craft with your joystick but it is an excellent 3D representation, with the pilot tromping determinedly to his ship like Sam Shepard in the Right Stuff. Unfortunately, before I discovered the key I wasted a few goes trying to fly into the pilots' locker room.

Once you've got a few ships into space — and one or two into the officers' mess — you are in a position to confront the armed might of those sneaky Reds.

Beach-head-style you return to the first screen and position the cursor over the attacking city. Then you go into low-level attack. There are three screens of Zaxxon-style action where you fly over farmhouses shooting up schoolbuses, into Siberian wastelands blasting pillboxes — very tedious screen, this — and around command posts with tanks and lorries.

Your aircraft casts a shadow — the Russian ones don't; perhaps that's as

SOFTWARE Shortlist



far as their Stealth technology could get — but you can bank and veer to your heart's delight. Ground vehicles are very convincing indeed.

The final screen is a kind of shoot-out in Red Square where you zap armoured vehicles with a bazooka.

Essentially a suite of games rolled together in one scenario, one can only say that it is a pity that such an appalling scenario was chosen. It is

dangerous because it assumes that the Russians are evil — it is one thing for school children to knock hell out of a fictional enemy it is quite another to ascribe subhuman characteristics to a real people, with a real history and culture.

US Gold are very smug about this issue, saying essentially that no publicity is bad publicity; but like old man Reagan keeps repeating: "You ain't seen nothin' yet."

Paul Bond



Cyclone

Spectrum 48K
Vortex Software
Rescue game
£6.95

★ ★ ★ ★
HELICOPTER GAMES are all the rage at the moment what with combat Lynx and Tomahawk — even Fort Apocalypse. But Cyclone from the people who brought you Tornado Low Level is a breath of fresh air. It has the excellent 3D graphics of TLL, with a much more praiseworthy motivation for the action.

You control a helicopter which has to recover medical supplies from islands in the path of an advancing cyclone. The screen display gives you a god's-eye view of a helicopter

crouching on the pad. Press I to take off, O to P to rotate. The right-hand side of the screen shows your altitude, fuel, speed and direction — by pressing M you can call up a map which shows you the islands, the cyclone and a real-time plot of where you are.

Naturally, the air is full of planes fleeing the oncoming cyclone so watch out you don't collide with them. Your helicopter also becomes difficult to control as the windspeed strengthens. As you wrestle with the controls, the urgency of your mission is emphasised by the pathetic figures below you, waving for help. Unlike Choplifter, the pathetic figures don't seem to leap into your egg-beater when you put down but the goal of this game is to find five crates of

(continued on page 61)

KERNOW SOFTWARE SERVICES LTD

NOW BRITAIN'S LEADING SOFTWARE LIBRARY WITH THE **NATIONWIDE** SERVICE THROUGHOUT THE U.K. IS OFFERING YOU THE CHANCE OF **LIFE MEMBERSHIP** FOR ONLY **£5.**

- Low cost weekly hire of Arcade Games, Adventures, Utilities, Languages, Compilers & Business Programs.
- Program hiring from only 80p (plus p&p).
- Postage & packing costs include postage both ways, simply affix the pre-paid label provided on the package and pop it into your nearest post box — no need to visit your post office.
- New titles constantly being added monthly.
- Purchase new programs at discount prices.
- Return of post service using first class post.



JOIN today by clipping the coupon below or send £1.50 for a copy of our hire lists (refundable upon joining) and see why more **SPECTRUM/COMMODORE 64/ELECTRON/VIC 20/BBC** owners are joining The Kernow Software Library.

- ☐ Yes, please enrol me as a member of The Kernow Software Library and rush me by return of post, my hire list & selection sheet. I enclose my Life Membership Fee of £5.00.
- ☐ Please send me your Hire Lists. I enclose my £1.50 (inc p&p) which I understand will be refunded to me upon joining.

I OWN A ☐ SPECTRUM ☐ COMMODORE 64
☐ ELECTRON ☐ VIC 20
 Send to: ☐ BBC

Name

Address

Post Code

KERNOW SOFTWARE LIBRARY
 (DEPT YC)
 SOMERSET PLACE, STOKE
 PLYMOUTH, DEVON PL3 4BB

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

COMPUTER LINK

CONNECTORS IDC		IDC SHROUDED HEADERS WITH EJECTING LOCKING ARMS		IDC D CONNECTORS	
	(Transition) Card Edge PCB Socket	2 Row Socket			Male Female
10 way	£1.20	£0.85	£0.80	9 way	£2.70 £3.20
14 way	£1.20	£0.90	£1.00	15 way	£3.20 £4.45
16 way	£1.60	£1.20	£1.00	25 way	£3.80 £4.45
20 way	£1.90	£1.35	£1.20	37 way	£5.90 £6.80
26 way	£2.40	£1.60	£1.45	IDC AMPHENOL	
34 way	£3.10	£1.95	£1.60	(Centronics)	
40 way	£3.40	£2.00	£1.85	36 way plug	£4.95
50 way	£3.85	£2.25	£2.00	36 way socket	£5.95
60 way	£4.80	£2.60	£2.25	D CONNECTORS	
PRINTER LEADS		COMPUTER LEADS		Solder Bucket Male Female	
ALL 1 METRE LENGTH		Dual disk drive 1m £10.25		9 way 75 £1.00	
BBC £9.95		Single disk drive 1m £7.25		15 way 95 £1.50	
BBC serial £8.95		7 pin DIN plug to 2x3.5mm £2.25		25 way £1.50 £1.90	
AMSTRAD £16.75		1x2.5mm Jack plugs £2.25		37 way £2.40 £3.25	
MEMOTECH £12.75		5 Pin DIN plug to 2x3.5mm £2.20		HOOKS .95	
SINSTEIN £12.75		1x2.5mm Jack plugs £2.20		RIBBON CABLE (Price per ft)	
IBM PCC £15.95		6 Pin DIN Plug to 6 Pin DIN Plug £1.95		8 way Grey Rainbow	
SPECTRUM interface £9.75		2x3.5mm Jack plugs to 2x3.5mm Jack plugs £1.25		10 way 15 28	
1 to RS 232 £9.75		7 Pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug £1.95		14 way 18 32	
SPECTRUM interface £10.75		7 Pin DIN Plug to 3 pin DIN plug and 2.5mm Jack plug £2.25		15 way 20 36	
1 to Centronics £15.20		7 Pin DIN plug to 7 Pin DIN plug £2.25		16 way 22 40	
CENTRONICS to £9.95		5 Pin Domino Plug to 5 pin Domino plug £1.95		20 way 30 50	
Centronics £15.20		Phone Plug to Coaxial TV Aerial plug 95p		24 way 36 60	
DRAGON £9.95				25 way 40 65	
QL £10.75				26 way 45 70	
DIP HEADERS				34 way 60 80	
Pins 14 90p	£1.00			37 way 65 85	
16 £1.40	£3.95			50 way 70 90	
24 £2.15				60 way £1.10 £1.40	
28 £3.95				64 way £1.15 £1.50	
40 £2.15				BBC JOYSTICK DELUXE	
TELEPHONE CONVS		EDGE CONNECTORS		JOYSTICK for BBC MICRO.	
Surface master jack socket £3.75		2x23 way (ZX81) £1.85		Fits directly into BBC Micro analogue port	
Surface extn socket £2.50		2x28 way (Spectrum) £2.10			
Dual outlet adaptor £4.25		2x6 way VIC20/64 £1.20			
Line jack cord 3mtr £1.85		2x12 way £1.60			
BT jack plug 48p		DOUBLE SIDED PLUG BOARDS			
4 core cable per metre 15p		ZX81 23-way £1.25			
All surface units shuttered BT approved.		Spectrum 28-way £1.50			
SPECTRUM EXTENSION LEADS		MONITOR LEADS			
6 inch extension cable M to F £10.50		BBC 6 pin to start plug £4.95			
6 inch M to 2 F's £14.75		BBC plug to phono plug £2.95			
12 inch extension cable M to F £10.75		QL to colour monitor £4.95			
Other configurations made to order		QL to mono monitor £1.25			
Write or phone for quote					
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME		Please add 15% VAT		Free p&p C.W.O. or use	
		COMPUTER LINK, Dept YC1, PO Box 1, Ware, Herts.			
		Telephone: 0920 5285		ANY COMBINATION OF IDC & RIBBON CABLE LEADS MADE TO ORDER	

CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACES

ZX | **QL**

£39.95

Plugs directly into
RS232 port on
ZX INTERFACE

£39.95

Plugs directly into
SER1 port on
SINCLAIR QL

- 12 month guarantee
- 14 day no-satisfaction full refund guarantee
- Plug directly into any CENTRONICS compatible printer
- Includes 3 metre cable
- No software necessary
- No extras needed
- Fully compatible with all software
- No adjustments or set-up required
- Prices include p&p and VAT
- ACCESS or Cash With Order
- Adaptor to upgrade ZX version for use with QL — £7.50 inc.

Please send orders to:

MIRACLE SYSTEMS LTD
 AVONDALE WORKSHOPS
 WOODLAND WAY
 KINGSWOOD
 BRISTOL BS15 1QL
 Tel: (0272) 603871 Ext 210

ZX, SINCLAIR and QL are Trade Marks of SINCLAIR Research Ltd

Star★ chart

Know your Psi-Q

BBC B/Electron
Mirrorsoft
Novelty
£9.95

★ ★
Provides five simple games, which purport to test for clairvoyance and precognition, together with questionnaires which assess your psychic potential. If, like most of us, you turn out to have no psychic ability you will find the games dull and frustrating.

The questionnaires brand believers as sheep and sceptics as goats but you might also feel a bit goatish about whether computers are at all suitable for testing psychic abilities.

Fall Guy

Spectrum 48K
Elite
Arcade
£6.95

★ ★
Ever wanted to be a TV stuntman? Well now's your chance. If the job is anything like the game then don't bother. It consists of jumping off variously shaped objects, and with a bit of luck falling on another similarly shaped object. You have five "takes" to make 20 successful leaps, complete the screen, and, you've guessed it, you get something else to leap off. All this is done against the clock as the films budget runs out. Nice graphics, shame about the game.

P.C. Fuzz

Commodore 64
Anirog
Beat-'em-up
£7.95

★ ★ ★
Our friendly neighbourhood flatfoot is having a tough day. Not only are there the usual punks and drunks to deal with in his usual caring manner, but the mafia has come to town and intends to clean up in the bank minding business. All this and only a monocycle and a truncheon for protection.

(continued from page 59)

medical supplies. You can switch from a North view to a South view when searching for crates. You hover directly over a crate to winch it aboard, and refuel at nearby landing pads to keep flying.

You have to land very gently indeed and this can be tricky when battling headwinds.

Paul Bond



Mr Ee

■ BBC Micro
■ Micro Power
■ Arcade
■ £6.95

★ ★
THE MOST NOVEL thing about Mr Ee is its title. Unfortunately, there is no mystery about the game itself which is yet another version of the arcade game Dig Dug. In other words it is one of those games where you have to dig tunnels through the earth and collect desirable objects. In pursuit is a pack of hostile creatures which you can crush by dropping apples on them.

Mr Ee is, admittedly, a highly refined version of the game with 12 different screen layouts, excellent graphics, and a maddeningly jaunty

SOFTWARE Shortlist

Battle through time

■ Commodore 64
■ Anirog
■ Shoot-'em-up
■ £7.95

★ ★ ★
TRUNDLING ALONG in a rather innocuous looking armed, all terrain vehicle, your mission is to help mankind with the wholesale slaughter of his enemies. Whose side you're on isn't actually specified. Anyway, you have travelled back through time and your first job is to wipe out biplanes in World War 1 without getting bombed or falling into bomb craters.

Every so often artillery appears on the ground which gives you bonus points provided you run over it. You have vertically and horizontally firing runs to kill the enemy in the sky and shoot at rocks barring your way on the ground.

After you have survived 10 miles of this — indicated on a panel at the bottom of the screen — you are teleported into World War 2 in which a similar scenario ensues.

Another 10 miles and you are pitched into the heart of the battle in Korea with enemy jets firing rockets at you to the accompaniment of the theme from Mash. Next, you find yourself in Vietnam where helicopter gunships are dealing the proverbial death from the skies. Survive this and you must help to win World War 3. Blue clouds fire bolts of lightning at you and black crab-like craft do their best to scatter your component parts. Having survived this mayhem, mushroom clouds sprouted all over the screen and I was told that I was responsible for the destruction of the planet — a heavy burden to bear. However, I got the chance to redeem myself by fighting war mutations.

The last screen I reached was "In the beginning ???BC" with pterodactyls swooping down and little men on the ground throwing spears, boomerangs and clubs — yes, my armed, all terrain vehicle was even threatened by these primitive weapons. Anyway, the idea is to kill the men but not the pterodactyl — it can only be frightened away by firing at it before it reaches the ground so that it goes various shades of puce and retires in disgust.

The game has lots of different music to go with each screen as well as a high-score table, two-player option, two skill levels and a continuous play facility.

Ian Valley

(continued on page 63)





AFGHAN ATTACK

A 96K PURE TEXT MACHINE CODE ADVENTURE FOR
THE 48K SPECTRUM (IN TWO PARTS)

A large build up of Soviet troops is forming on the South Eastern Pakistan border, with probable hostile intentions. Troops and supplies travel the fragile Eastern Kabul road through unoccupied territory. Your role is to disrupt these troop movements, harass supplies and prevent the Soviets from attaining their objectives. You have British Paratroopers; ground to air missiles for attacking their airfield and destroying helicopters; plus rebel guerillas to lay ambush on troops and convoys.

Please send me copy(ies) of 'AFGHAN ATTACK'
at £9.95 each. I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable
to 'Southern Software' to the value of

Name

Address

.....
SOUTHERN SOFTWARE, 6 The Hillway, Fareham, Hants. PO16 8BL

Star★ chart

Zen Assembler

Amstrad
Kuma
Utility
£19.95

★ ★ ★ ★

One of the best assemblers available, Zen has been around for some time on a variety of Z-80 micros. This version also benefits from an excellent disassembler which provides labels, and a full machine code monitor with the facility for inserting breakpoints.

Styx

Oric/Atmos
No Mans Land
Arcade

★ ★

Four screens of swooping aliens to annihilate. Mines are dropped which can impede movement. Fast and noisy but rather unoriginal, addicts only.

Drelbs

Commodore 64
US Gold
Arcade/Strategy
£9.95

★ ★

At first sight the screen looks like a multi-coloured printed circuit board made up of gates which you can rotate to form squares. But then you notice the traditional video nasties — refugees from so many other games in hot pursuit.

With skill you can box them in and if you complete enough squares go on to another screen. If it had appeared in the summer of 82 it might have earned rave reviews, but in 1985 it looks a little bit tired.

Zombie Zombie

Spectrum 48K
Quicksilver
Novelty
£6.95

★ ★ ★

A new game from the author of Ant Attack, which uses the same superb 3D effects. Once again you find yourself roaming around a ruined city, now fighting off zombies rather than ants. This time you can also fly over the city in a helicopter, pick up and transport bricks.

(continued from page 61)

Underwulde

■ Spectrum 48K
■ Ultimate Play The Game
■ Arcade adventure
■ £9.95

★ ★ ★ ★

DROPPING INTO the Long Dark Palace on your way to freedom is just about as easy as negotiating a no-strings-attached pact with the devil. It could be well into 1985 before you have developed enough gremlin-zapping skills, a detailed knowledge of Underwulde's vast labyrinth and tempered all that with a good deal of luck.

Underwulde is an arcade adventure in the classic Ultimate mould. As in the horror movie *The Amityville Horror*, your sabreman's house seems to be a bijou residence in need of some modernisation — it's been built over a gateway to hell. Instead of rising damp, your basement is seeping all sorts of nasties, up for a night out from the Well of Evil.

With noisy neighbours like that, you can probably guess that escaping is not easy, especially as you have to go down to the devil's lair in order to climb up again to freedom.

SOFTWARE

Shortlist

You have a side-on view of the action, unlike Knight Lore's 3D angle or Atic Atac's ceiling perspective. So if you miss your footing you can watch as your man tumbles past gallery after gallery to his death. The correct technique to use if you don't want to squander valuable lives in the early part of the game is to lower yourself down by rope and rise up again on the giant bubbles of inert plasma. Magic gems make you invincible for short periods so they are worth grabbing whenever you can.

Weapons are absolutely indispensable if you want to make any progress at all. The catapult you find at the very start of the journey will only take you so far; you'll need daggers to cut your way past the guardians of the nether reaches of the Underwulde.

Toby Wolpe

Interview

■ Commodore 64
■ Front Runner
■ Arcade Adventure
■ £7.95

★ ★ ★

PART OF THE new wave of three dimensional maze-style games on the Commodore 64, Interview has that secret ingredient — added Hungarian programmers — which seems to be the touchstone of success for so many new computer games in Britain today.

The game is a race against time. You must reach a job interview punctually. Unfortunately, your journey to the office is dogged by disaster. The first screen shows a close-up, rear view of our hero walking down the street. Using the joystick, guide him around open manholes, banana-skins, dogs, pedestrians and out of the path of falling flowerpots.

The second screen shows an aerial view of the city. You must guide the interviewee from the bank where he has presumably just cashed his dole cheque to the site of the interview. The money is important, because you may have to repair your tarnished image, once the dogs and what-have-you have all had a go at you.

It is possible to waste your money — most significantly in video arcades and computer shops. We feel there is a deep moral message here. Restaurants and coffee shops don't benefit you particularly, either. Should you fritter away your DHSS money, you will have to traipse all the way back to the bank to get more money in the event of getting run over or falling down a manhole. In real life of course you would be able to take legal action against the local authority for leaving an entire street full of uncovered manholes.

There are a number of things which you need to do to get through the interview — this is the real strength of the game, quite apart from the excellent graphics. For example, if you get knocked over three times you should go to the shoemakers. Otherwise you will get a no-no letter in the post, telling you why you failed.

The third screen shows the receptionist — then a letter comes up on screen, usually telling you why you failed to get the job. But if you are lucky enough to have prised yourself free from the poverty trap, the computer then shows you a view of your nice new office. Lo and behold, it's even got a CBM-64.

Paul Bond

(continued on page 65)



University Software

UNISTAT

STATISTICAL PACKAGE

MULTIVARIATE REGRESSION: Main output consists of estimated coefficients, t-stats, standard errors, R^2 , corrected R^2 , standard error of regression, F stat, and Durbin-Watson stat. Further output options: multiple correlation matrix, var-covar matrix, ANOVA of regression, residuals, plot of residuals, interpolation. Data options: Log/ln option for each variable, no-constant regression, choice of dependent variable, selection of independent variables, auto-omission of linearly dependent variables.

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE, SCATTER DIAGRAMS AND TIME SERIES PLOTS: One-way and two-way (without interaction) ANOVA tables, scatter diagrams of paired data and time series plots with auto-scaling.

STATISTICAL TESTS, CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS: Basic stats on each column of data (size, sum, mean, variance, std. dev.). Chi-square (contingency table), t (one sample, two sample, paired), F, Mann-Whitney U, and Wilcoxon signed rank tests. Pearson's, Spearman's rank and Kendall's rank corr. coeffs. Chi-square, t, F, binomial, Poisson and normal (std., non-std.) distributions. Results of tests and corr. coeffs are displayed with significance levels.

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS, FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS AND HISTOGRAMS: Analysis of raw data or data with frequency counts. Raw data sorted and grouped. Choice of lower bounds and class intervals. Absolute, cumulative and relative frequencies. Histograms with up to 200 classes. Output displays sum, mean, mean deviation, median, variance, std. dev., 3rd and 4th moments, skewness, kurtosis, range, etc.

All programs are datafile compatible with Matrix Operations program in UNIMAX package. Data matrix capacity examples (columns by rows): CBM-64: 2x1250, 5x700, 10x380, BBC-B: 2x750, 5x400, 10x200, 48K Spectrum: 2x1800, 5x900, 10x500. CBM-64 (disk/cass): £85, BBC-B (disk/cass): £85, 48K Spectrum (mdvcart/cass): £60

UNIMAX

LINEAR PROGRAMMING PACKAGE

LINEAR PROGRAMMING: A powerful and instructive optimisation program capable of handling all sorts of linear programming problems (min/max, any combination of \leq , $=$, \geq constraints and $x_i \geq 0$, $x_i \leq 0$, $-a < x_i < a$ sign constraints). Primal, canonical, dual and their solutions are displayed in standard mathematical form. Unbounded problem and no feasible solution prompts. Edit option for all inputs. Capacity examples (variables by constraints): CBM-64: 10x35, 25x30, 40x25, BBC-B: 10x25, 20x20, 48K Spectrum: 10x45, 25x35, 50x25.

MATRIX OPERATIONS: Inversion, transposition, determinant, pre- and post-multiplication, scalar multiplication, addition and subtraction of matrices and vectors. Any output can in turn be used as the input of the next operation without re-typing. Matrices can be saved or loaded at any stage. Datafile compatible with UNISTAT package. Capacities: CBM-64: 35x35, BBC-B: 25x25, 48K Spectrum: 45x45.

CBM-64 (disk/cass): £60, BBC-B (disk/cass): £60, 48K Spectrum (mdvcart/cass): £45.

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR 48K SPECTRUM
INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS SET: £25
ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY: £9.95 • BIBLIOFILE: £9.95
POLYNOMIALS: £6.95 • INTEGRATION: £6.95

To: **UNISOFT LIMITED**
(Dept. E) 29 ST PETER'S STREET, LONDON N1 8JP.
TEL: 01-359 0978

Prices include VAT and delivery within the UK. For orders from Europe add £1.50, outside Europe £3.00 per item for airmail post. Dealers enquiries welcome.

COMMODORE 64, BBC-B, 48K SPECTRUM

- * Comprehensive user manual
- * Full data handling facilities (display, print, change, save, load)
- * All results can be printed out *



SPECTRUM 48K/DRAGON 32/COMMODORE 64/ACORN ELECTRON/BBC B

SCISOFT

TOP OF

THE CLASS

IN EDUCATION

New! Pro's Advanced
Chess Tutor Autonomy, also
New! Pro's for Commodore
64/BBC/Electron
Send for details

WRITTEN AND APPROVED BY TEACHERS
TESTED IN SCHOOLS

Played space invaders too long? Come down to earth with Scisoft.

INTERMEDIATE PACKS

French
German
Geography
Science
Maths Plus
Electronics

£6.95

SENIOR PACKS

Maths I
Maths II
Physics
Chemistry
Biology
Computer Studies

Makes learning
more fun!

£6.95

Physics

Helps you pass your
'O' Levels

FREE REVISION NOTES!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE NOW
- INCLUDES MANY SPECIAL OFFERS!

All programs are available for Spectrum 48K and most other computers.

Selected titles available from major
branches of

John Menzies

WHSMITH

and all good Computer Stores

Retailers contact:

Micro Dealer UK, Tiger,
E. J. Arnold, Proteus, Calisto,
Wyndup Records, Leisuresoft,
Soloman & Peres

Also available by Cheque/P.O. from

SCISOFT Limited
5 Minster Gardens, Newthorpe, Eastwood,
Nottingham NG16 2AT

Ring for sample Printout, Full Spec and latest Price

PRINTER BARGAINS

CANON PW1080A.....	£320.00 INC VAT
STAR DP 8480 (RS232) 197.....	£187.00 INC VAT
STAR GEMINI 10X.....	£235.00 INC VAT
STAR GEMINI 15X.....	£380.00 INC VAT
STAR DELTA 10.....	£358.00 INC VAT
JUKI 6100.....	£380.00 INC VAT

Securicor delivery £8.00

CJE Micros BBC Printer Packs for Star, Canon & Juki Printers.

1. The Printer.
2. Delivery by Securicor.
3. Cable to the BBC 1-3 Meters.
4. Screen Dump Program (M/C Source).
5. Text Dump Program.
6. Function Key Set Up Program, for use with word wise.
7. Function Key Label Printing Program for use with above.
8. View Printer Driver.
9. 100 Sheets of Paper.
10. A Mains Plug with a 3 amp plug.
11. Booklet giving details of using the Printer with a BBC.

PRINTER PACK PRICE.....	Printer Price + £20.00
CJE Printer Packs for other Micros include -	
Printer Cable, Paper, Mains Plug & Delivery.	
BBC Model B.....	£399.00
BBC Model B + D1.....	£469.00
ELECTRON.....	£199.00

Phone Credit card orders welcome

CJE micro's

Dept. YC, 78 Brighton Rd, Worthing,
West Sussex. (0903) 213900

Star★ chart

Designer's Pencil

Commodore 64
Activision
Graphics Designer
£11.99

★ ★ ★ ★

There are already a number of drawing and painting programs for the CBM-64 but this is something different.

Completely menu driven it provides an extensive but simple Logo-style programming language. Selecting a command is just a matter of nudging the joystick. There is also scope for freehand drawing and adding sound.

When you have entered your program a moving pencil rapidly draws your picture. Great fun to use, these facilities are exceptionally well implemented.

Trouble in Store

Oric 1/Atmos
Orpheus
Platform
£6.95

★ ★ ★

Ten screens to complete in this platform game. There are no conveyor belts or crumbling ledges but a good assortment of mutant TVs, flared trousers, flamingos, and suchlike, along with a tremendous ragtime soundtrack. On the Spectrum this would be nothing new but by Oric standards it is good value.

Pacmania

Commodore 64
Mr Chip Software
Gobble-em-up
£5.99

★ ★

As far as graphics and speed are concerned this Pacman variant is superior to Atari's version. But it contains an alarming feature which Pacman purists will deplore. At the touch of a key you can disappear and re-materialise elsewhere in the maze; in other words, a hyper-space option. Whatever next? How long will it be before we see Pacmen armed with missiles or smart bombs?

(continued from page 63)

Lode Runner

■ Spectrum 48K
■ Software Projects
■ Platform game
■ £9.95

★ ★ ★

THERE IS A JUSTIFIABLE awe of American software in this country with consistent scare stories being put about by the computer trade press that this particular software invasion will do for British companies what a cruise missile would do for Minsk.

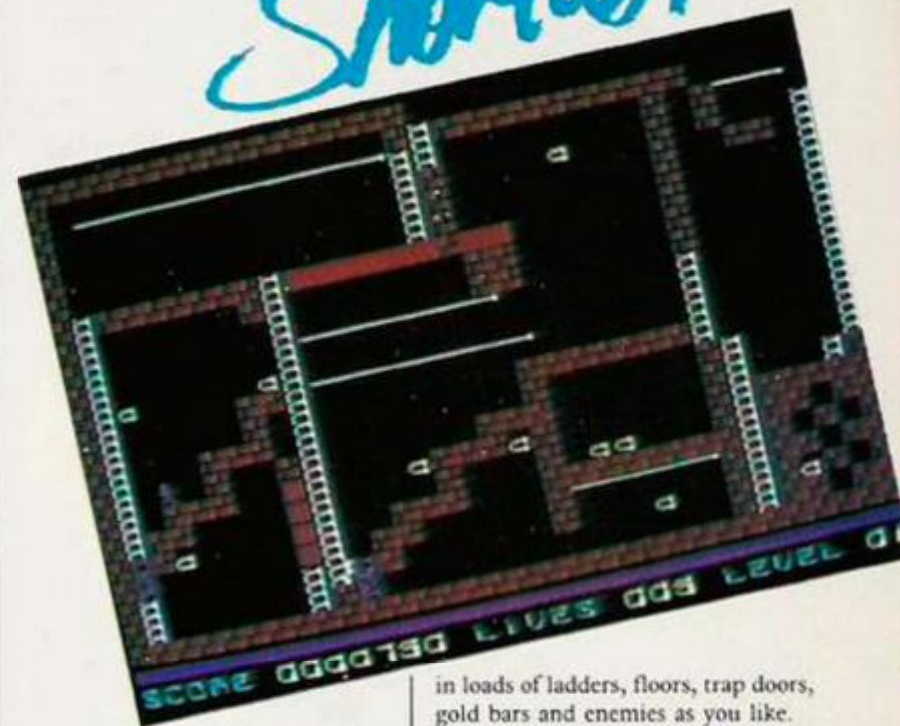
This is a Broderbund game under license — and Broderbund brought us the memorable Choplifter on the Apple II and in various forms for other home computers.

Sadly, this is unlikely to set the world on fire. All of that blurb about being a highly trained Galactic Commando deep in enemy territory is not going to disguise the fact that this is just another platform game, albeit complex and with neatly executed graphics.

In the traditional way, you climb ladders, grab gold, swing on ropes — nice touch, this — and dig holes to get rid of your assailants. Later screens involve you in passage-way mazes and necessitate a certain

SOFTWARE

Shortlist



amount of drilling with your laser pistol. The real strength of this game is that, like Beyond's Mr Robot, it is also a game generator. You can stick

in loads of ladders, floors, trap doors, gold bars and enemies as you like.

So, while not being part of the striking graphics trend, this game may well turn out to appeal to a new market for "kit" computer games.

Paul Bond

NLQ

■ BBC Micro
■ Watford Electronics
■ Utility
■ £18.40

★ ★ ★ ★

Is YOUR Epson printer beginning to show its age? Do you hanker after those new printers with fancy type styles? If you have a BBC Micro, you could revitalise your RX or FX model without breaking the bank by adding Watford's NLQ package.

NLQ — it stands for "near letter quality" — comes in an 8K Eprom, which fits not in the printer but in one of the paged Rom sockets of the computer. From there you can call it from Basic or even through commands set in Wordwise text.

Besides plain text printing, NLQ offers some trick features: proportional spacing, underlining, enlarged letters or all of them together. A built-in help page provides a ready reminder of the codes to type.

Printing is somewhat slower with NLQ: to give high resolution the print head has to make at least two passes of every line. And it's a little noisier because of the extra line feeds.

There's a limit to what can be squeezed into 8K, of course, so you don't get an italic font; but you do get some exotica and there is a choice of crossed or plain zeros.

Since printing is carried out in a graphics mode, the proportional spacing feature works even on the RX range of printers. The Rom claims a workspace in page &A00 but this can be moved easily if necessary.

Besides plain text printing, NLQ offers some trick features: proportional spacing (see?), underlining, enlarged letters or all of them together. A built-in help page provides a ready reminder of the codes to type.

Doomdarks Revenge

■ Spectrum 48K
■ Beyond
■ Adventure
■ £9.95

★ ★ ★

SO YOU THOUGHT Lords of Midnight was difficult? This, the latest in the series makes its predecessor look like a bunfight in a Brighton tea-room.

The game is a graphics adventure featuring the unique "landscaping" feature which very quickly draws in the features in front of your character. There are 6,000 locations altogether and over a hundred characters, making it vastly more complex than Lords.

Obviously, Mike Singleton has decided that having whetted your appetite, he must now give the punters a real run for their money. For a start, you only have the bare outlines of the map given to you and the characters are far more complex than before.

Every character you meet, instead

of being simply friend or foe is trogging around the place bent on his own little scheme, and if you go up to him suggesting he might like to join your merry band, he may either join you, ignore you or turn on you.

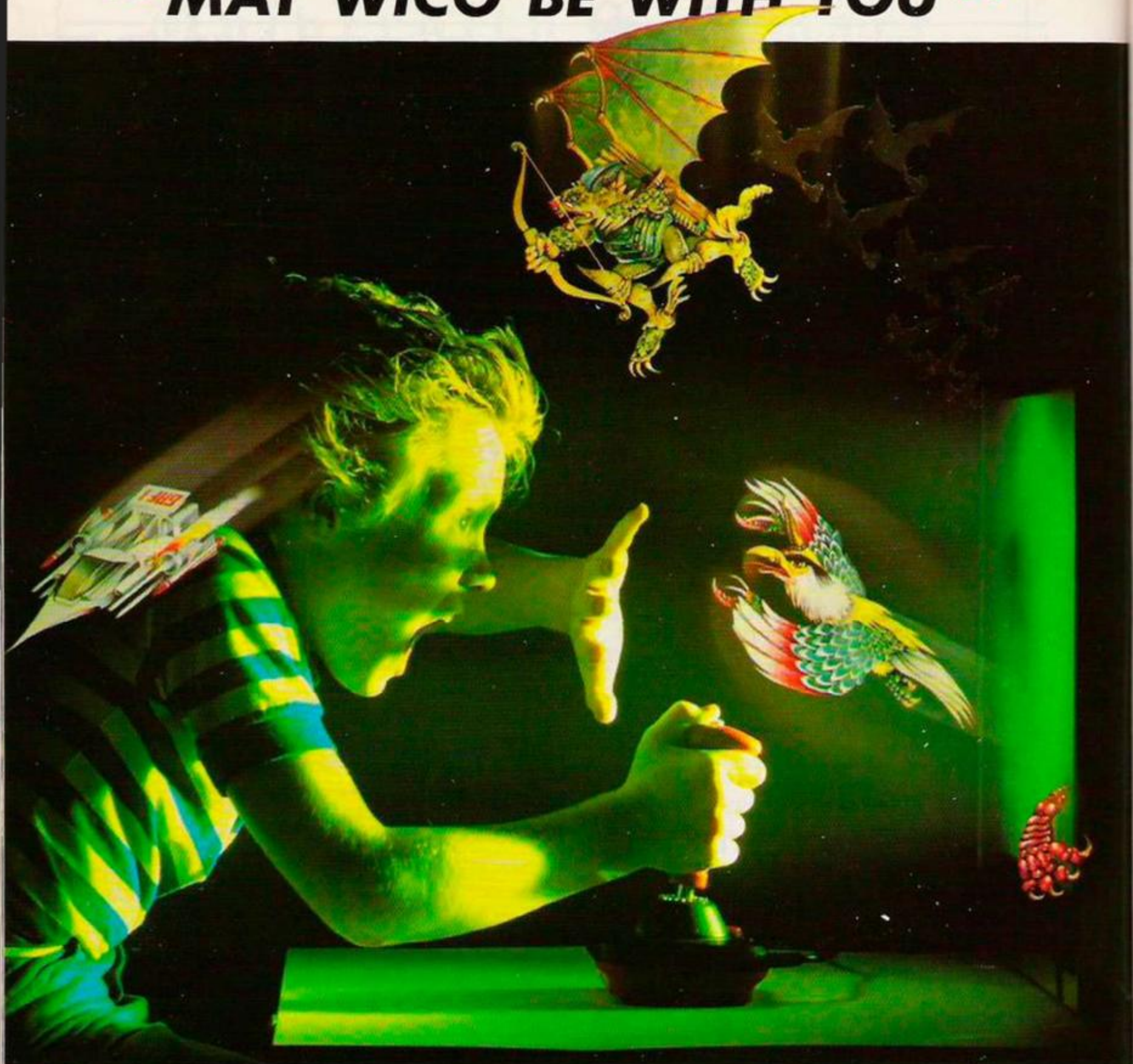
The plot is that after the defeat of Doomdark, his daughter is bent on revenge and seduces Luxor's son Markin and takes him off to her castle in the frozen empire. Luxor rides off in pursuit to rescue his son.

The politics of the place are far more complex than Midnight, there are five kingdoms, each of which dislikes the other to a certain degree. These rivalries must be exploited by Luxor.

This game is a worthy successor to Lords of Midnight. Mike Singleton hasn't just revamped the plot and changed all the names, he has given us a logical extension of the LOM system with many improvements and refinements. The player has a whole set of new problems and victory conditions to achieve and I'm sure all LOM fans will want to add this one to their collection.

Lee Paddon

•• **MAY WICO BE WITH YOU** ••



When you're up against all the evil in the universe, you need the finest joystick. Weak, sticky, slow controls can only lead you to your doom.

You need a Wico.® The controls in more than 500 modern arcade games are actually made by Wico.® They set the industry standard for durability and performance. And the same arcade quality goes into the Wico.® you take home.

Wico.® joysticks work directly with the Commodore 64,™ Vic 20,™ all Atari® Home Computers and Atari® Video Games.

Add an interface, and you can connect into a Sinclair Spectrum or Apple II® and IIe.® If you have a new MSX computer there's the just released MSX Grip Handle for you.

What do you get? A man-sized handle on a virtually unbreakable shaft. Tough, ultra-sensitive Wico.® switchgear. A heavy-weight base. A year's guarantee. And more sheer

dodging, chasing and blasting power than ever before.

The Wico.® range includes the famous Red Ball,™ straight out of the arcades. The Three Way Deluxe with interchangeable handles. The light but rugged Boss. And check out the state-of-the-art Trackball: many owners use it for serious programming, where it gives them effortless cursor control.

Ask your dealer to let you handle a Wico.® Quality (you'll find) costs money.

But if you want to have less trouble fighting your controls, and more power for fighting the forces of darkness . . . only Wico.® is worthy of your hand.



WICO®

THE FINEST HAND CONTROLS
IN THE KNOWN UNIVERSE



CGL HOUSE, GOLDINGS HILL, LOUGHTON, ESSEX IG10 2RR. 01-508 5600. LOOK FOR THE WICO NAME IN ALL GOOD SHOPS AND CATALOGUES.

NEWS
o a e o
r s s u
t t t t
h h

The crystal ball

The latest release from those master adventurers at Infocom is *The Hitch Hikers Guide To The Galaxy*. This hilarious radio series subsequently appeared on TV, in book form, on record and even as a stage play. It just had to become a computer text adventure.

Written by Douglas Adams, the original author, and programmed by Infocom, HHGG is a completely new tale in the Arthur Dent saga. It promises to be both challenging and comical. On disc only and likely to be priced at around £40, HHGG will be available for Atari, Apple and Commodore 64 micros.

A helping hand

If, like Ian Fisher of Huddersfield, you're sinking into the pits of despair over ZORK I, read on.

Can't cross the rainbow in Frigid River Canyon? ERTPECS EHT EVAW

Grating in the forest clearing unlockable? EZAM EHT NI EN OG — WOLEB MORF DEKCOLNU EB YLNO NAC TI

Mr A. Lusher of Kent cannot find the large emerald in ZORK I.

YOUB EHT EDISNI KOOL

Some players are finding it tough to get going in Artic's Espionage Island.

Can't escape from the plane?

ARAP PARTSNU : DROC LLUP : REVEL LLUP : ARAP RAEW : ARAP TEG

Richard Shepherd's Urban Upstart is causing a bit of head scratching.

Building site a problem? RAEWTOOF TUOTS DEEN UOY

Football fan giving trouble?

KNIRD A MIH REFFO : SFRACS GNISOPPO DIOVA.

Yours in traps and terros, HUGO NORTH

QUEST

Corner

Our man with the brass lamp and the key to a thousand mysteries sheds light on new adventure programs. Lost? Never fear, Hugo North is here.

Return to Eden

Various
£9.95
Level 9

THIS IS Level 9's sequel to the smash-hit *Snowball*. As ever with this company's adventures, the plot is exciting, the prose detailed and imaginative, the locations numerous — over 250 — and the adventure awash with stimulating puzzles.

Forced by damning evidence to flee from the interstar transport *Snowball* 9, Kim Kimberley is the first human to land on the Planet Eden. However, Eden is not uninhabited but populated by robots who live in an eastern city which is constantly under attack from hostile beings of all types. Will the good name of Kim Kimberley be cleared? Will Kim even survive? Play on!

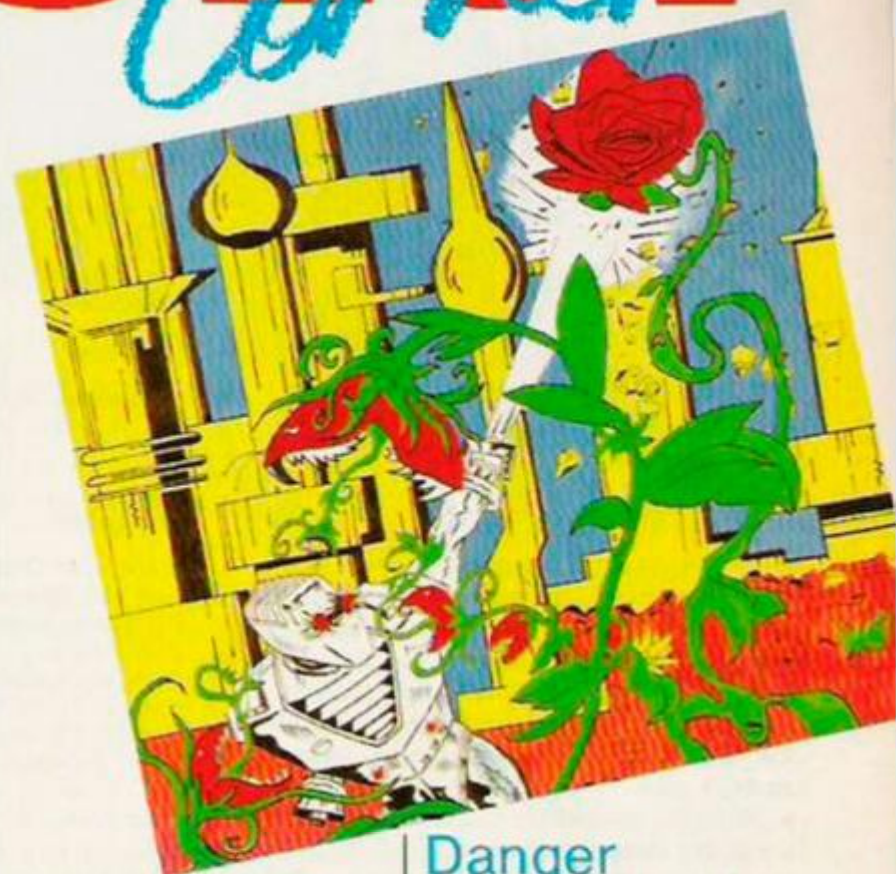
For the first time, Level 9 have included graphics — but only if you've got a Commodore 64, Spectrum or Amstrad. For the rest it's text only, though the BBC B version has a separate program displaying the picture. Not being a company to stint on quality or quantity, they have crammed in about 240 first rate and fast drawn pictures. If you buy no other adventure, you must buy this — Level 9 have come up trumps again.

The Wheel of Fortune

BBC B
£9.95

Epic Software

TO COMPLETE this roundup of excellent adventures comes, appropriately, *The Wheel of Fortune*. Containing both graphics and text, this adventure has an interesting plot and many impressive features. Here's a few to whet your appetite: 250 locations, every one with a rapidly drawn, half-screen picture; a sophisticated command analyser allowing complex input and swift response; intelligent



characters who live in real time and who can be talked to and asked questions of; a function key set-up facility accessible from within the game itself. Definitely one to feed your Beeb.

Cuddles, and Ice Station Zero

Spectrum 48K
£1.75

Eighth Day Software

NOW TO WHAT must the adventure's bargain of the year. Eighth Day Software have released a series of Quilled text adventures for the 48K Spectrum, and each of them only costs £1.75. You'd be forgiven for thinking that they can't be much cop for that sort of money — but you'd be dead wrong. The adventures are good quality with interesting themes.

For example *Cuddles* has you as a precocious baby trapped in a playpen, guarded by a nanny and with nothing but a bowl of sloppy food and a building block to experiment with. In *Ice Station Zero* you're on the trail of an international terrorist who is holed out in a polar research station yet holding New York to ransom.

Other titles in the collection are *Quann Tulla* and, the two most difficult, *Faerie* and *Four Minutes to Midnight*. Available only by mail order from Eighth Day, 18 Flaxhill, Moreton, Wirral, these adventures are excellent value for money.

Danger Mouse in the Black Forest Chateau

Various
£7.95/£6.95
Creative Sparks

BACK TO GRAPHICS and text adventures, *Danger Mouse in the Black Forest Chateau* is just the thing for the younger or novice adventurer. The graphics are delightful featuring as they do those lovable heroes, *Danger Mouse* and *Penfold*.

Entering commands couldn't be simpler; you're presented with a choice of actions at every stage. Select the one you want and the story progresses. The adventure is in two separately loadable parts: you can't start part two until you've finished part one. *Danger Mouse* is a non-violent, warm and humorous adventure.



ORIC'S NEW WAVE

ON THE STARTING BLOCKS in Oric's Cambridge based research and development department are five new computers and the company is brave enough to believe that it can launch at least three of them by next summer.

They range from the Stratos, a £200 machine based around the Atmos, through an MSX, to a QL-style 68008 computer, with an IBM PC compatible and a lapheld at the top of the range. Ambitious indeed considering that since the launch of the company with the Oric 1 over two years ago the only new computer from the company has been the Atmos — a revamped Oric 1.

Although 1984 was the year that Oric almost disappeared from the British micro market, confidence for 1985 is based on two assets, a booming European sales — in France even in the sleepiest villages a card in the window of every moped repair shop invites you to buy an Oric Ordinateur Individuel —

How long can Oric old hand Barry Moncaster keep that long wheel base Mercedes hidden from dark-suited Bruce Everiss.

and expertise in uncommitted logic array design.

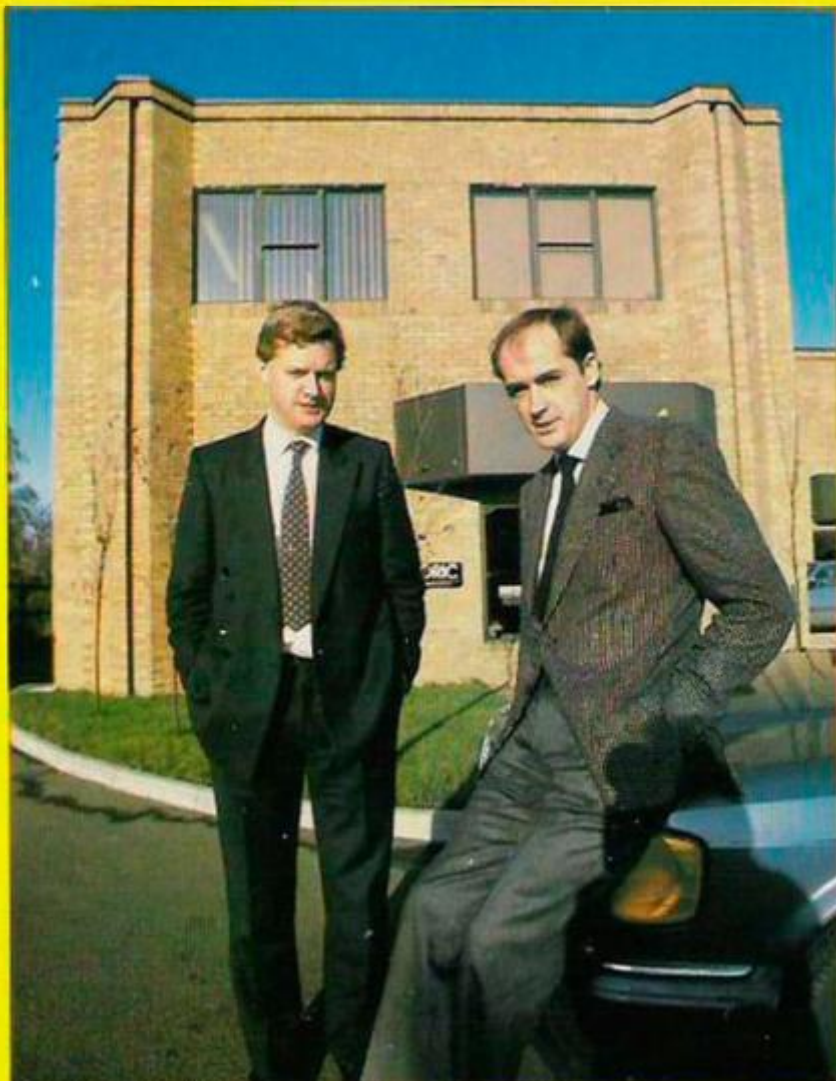
Using ULAs you can cut down on the number of components in a computer and hence make a cheaper more efficient design. But putting what can be a whole circuit board on to a single chip can create problems as companies like Acorn and Enterprise have learnt to their cost. Much of the year's delay in the production of the Enterprise has been blamed on the difficulties of debugging the 'Nick' chip — the ULA which gives the Enterprise such advanced graphics specifica-

tion. Acorn's Electron had similar problems with the big ULA which was supposed to replace a large slice of the BBC board.

"We could solve Acorn's problems at a stroke" boasts Oric's Barry Moncaster — an offer Acorn is unlikely to take up. Although Barry stresses the achievements of Oric in such a short time — 350,000 sold in the first two years "by then Sinclair hadn't got round to the ZX-81, Acorn hadn't got round to the Atom" Oric motivators Paul Johnson and Barry Moncaster have a long history in the micro business.

ic's Daisy is a £100,000 machine for designing ULAs.

Design of printed circuit boards is also automated — using a Racal unit. Far right: the new Quick Disc units — the first disc drives to break the £50 barrier.



Barry claims to have produced the first commercial use of a microprocessor in Britain — a digital taxi meter which appeared on *Tomorrow's World* way back in 1974, and both were heavily involved in Tangerine, one of Britain's first micro makers set up during the fruity phase when people thought that if you were going to compete with Apple you had to sound like them.

Like Sinclair and other companies Tangerine was angry with the way Acorn was given the BBC contract. Paul and Barry now run Oric but the rancour survives especially with Acorn's Customer Services Department on the same industrial estate, literally overshadowing Oric's Cambridge base. "We share the same dustbin" says Barry "that's why we both have shredders."

Not impressed with Sinclair

Barry is not over impressed with Sinclair either "look at the Spectrum Plus. It comes out, you turn it over, tap the back and all the keys fall out. It was withdrawn a fortnight later. And he was knighted as a technological bloody genius — no wonder we are in a mess". Of course Oric had its own problems with returns in the early days which led to a crop of bad jokes on the lines of "Definition of an Oric 1 — prototype for Oric 2." But now Oric seems to have sorted out those problems along with the financial difficulties which have haunted it ever since it was launched on £1250 of capital. "If we go down" says Barry "it won't be because we've got an unreliable bad product."

The first new product which will go on sale in France from February is the Stratos — but in this country it's likely to be sold as an own brand under the name of a high street chain store. In effect it is a re-engineered Atmos with a reduced chip count, enhanced speed improved graphics and a built-in disc controller. This will allow you to plug in a cheap off the shelf drive costing as little as £120. Like the old Atari 800 the Stratos comes with no onboard language. Instead it has two cartridge ports and it will come with a Basic



Inside this innocent-looking black case Oric's new Stratos and MSX machines are lurking. Meirion Jones steals a glance at what else is in the Atmos makers' research and development cupboard.

cartridge and optional Logo.

The Stratos will have an Atmos command so you can run existing software. Some of the prototype Stratoses have a built-in Modem but this is unlikely to appear in the production version, because of the delays that submitting the whole machine for British Telecom approval might cause. Also Oric is uncertain how many potential owners would rather have the choice left to themselves — "you put up your costs to 100,000 when there's only demand from 10,000."

The same plastic box that houses the Stratos will be used for the MSX Oric. Again Oric expects this to do particularly well in France where the Government resorts to non-tariff barriers such as routing all video recorder imports through a small office in Poitiers against Japanese electronic consumer goods. In this country it is unlikely to appear under the Oric label.

Perhaps Oric's most interesting idea for next year is a cheap QL-basher. This would make sense — after all the Oric 1 was designed as a Spectrum basher. In kit form Oric could produce a 68008-based computer for less than £100 — but the question is whether computer buyers are still interested in kits or whether they have become used to buying a box off the shelf and just plugging it in?

Another plain clothes Oric which will appear next year under someone else's name is their IBM PC lookalike. This 8086-based machine will come with a suite of applications programs from a British software house. It will have a fraction of the number of chips an IBM has and will have "a full WIMP environment" — that does not mean you should be embarrassed to have one but that like a Macintosh it will have a window, icon, mouse program. The graphics chip designed for the PC lookalike is being sold to other companies separately.

Even further from the home market is the £3,000 portable Oric is developing, but around the laboratories are clues to products the company is planning to introduce to the home. One of them is the Radofen Quick Disc

a new storage device introduced by the makers of the Aquarius computer.

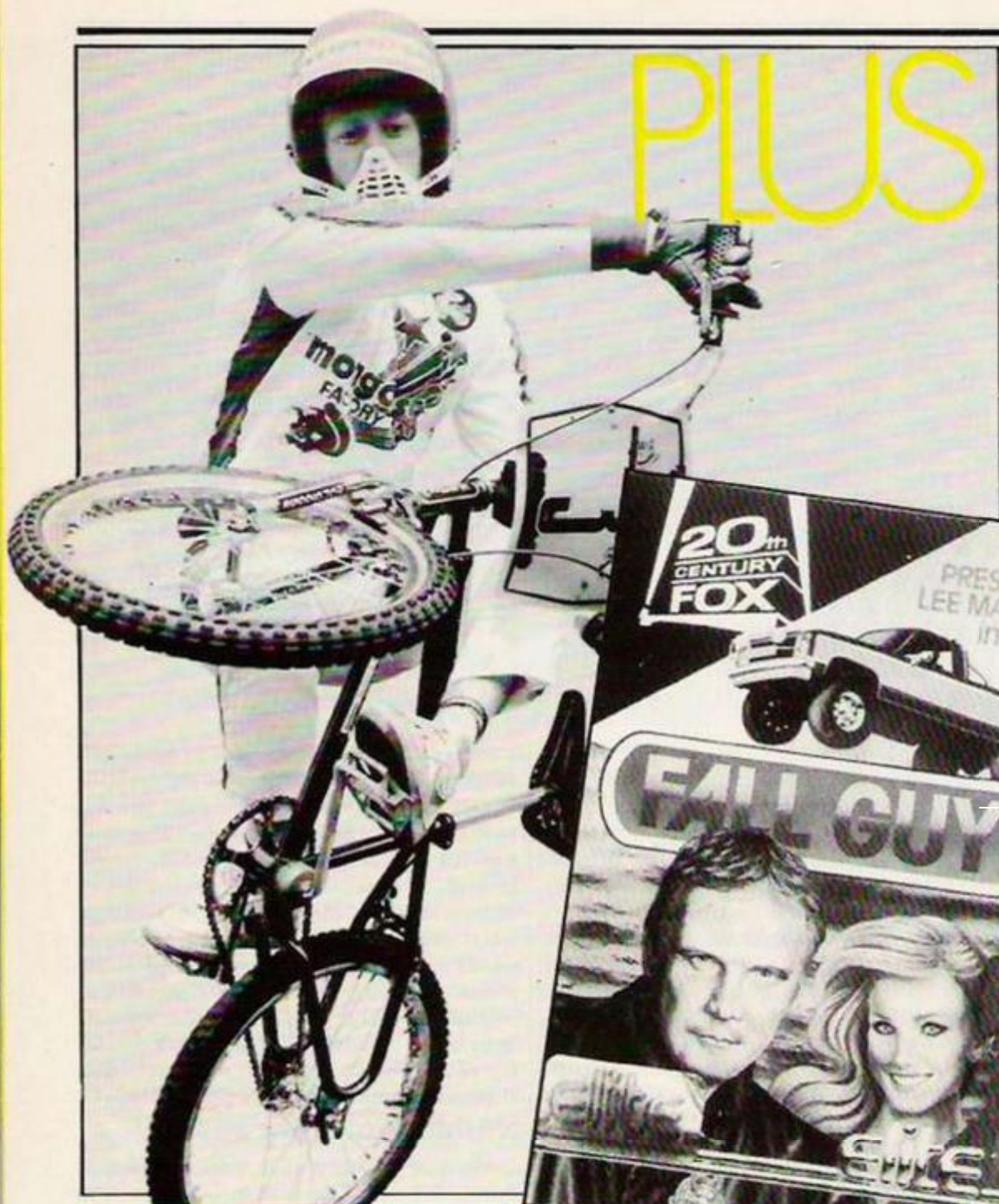
This looks like a small disc drive and has 64K of memory on each side of a cheap disc. But the Quick Disc is not random access. Instead of the concentric tracks on a conventional disc the Quick Disc has a single spiral track — like a record — and the stylus moves sideways across the disc. This makes access times of the order of 7 seconds so perhaps Slow Disc would be a more accurate description but the Quick Disc with a price tag of £50 or less looks like a more reliable alternative to stringyfloppies and waferdrives.

Nothing to worry about

Many a company has collapsed despite having a research laboratory full of promise but if Oric can bring these products to market, the company should have nothing to worry about. Diversification into other fields such as medical electronics, selling custom chip designs to larger corporations, and the continuing strength of the Atmos in France gives Barry Moncaster confidence that Oric has a solid base from which to launch its new wave in the 1985 Spring offensive.



PLUS



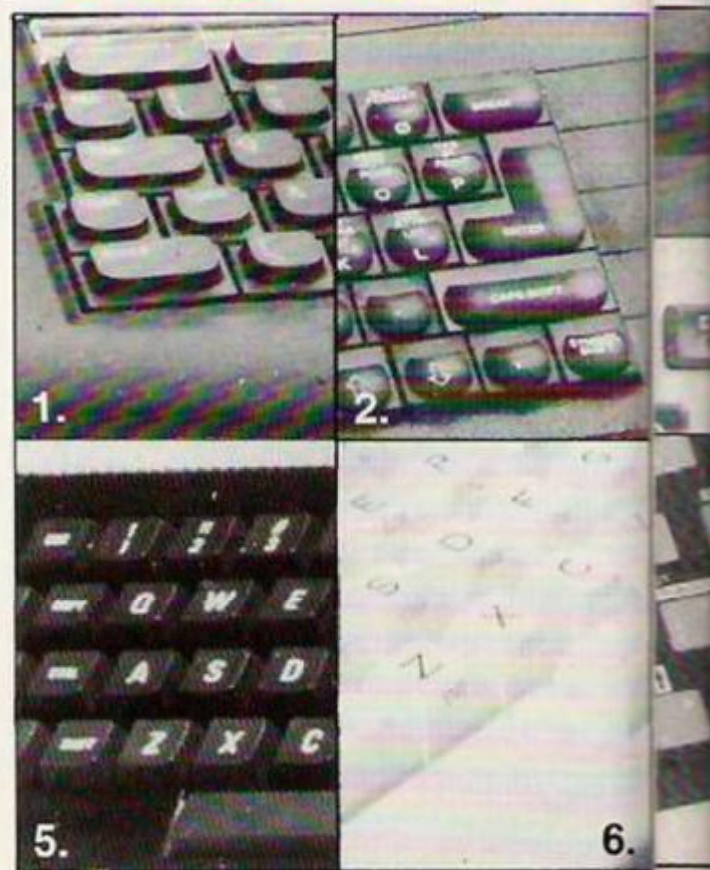
WIN A TRIP

RULES

- The winners of the competition will be the people who correctly identify the computers and in the view of the Editor, come up with the most amusing suggestion for a computing film or TV series title.
- The name of the winners will be printed in the March issue of *Your Computer*.
- All entries must arrive at the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in January 1985.
- Each person may enter, the competition only once.
- Entries to the competition cannot be acknowledged.
- No employee of Business Press International or their relatives may enter the competition.
- The decision of the Editor is final.
- No correspondence on the result of the competition will be entered into.
- Business Press International assumes no responsibility or liability for any complaints arising from this competition.

Your chance to win a fabulous trip to Hollywood. Two lucky winners of the *Your Computer Elite* competition will be flown in a British Caledonian jet to LA to visit Disneyland and the film set where *Fall Guy* is made.

Boots
British Caledonian Airways

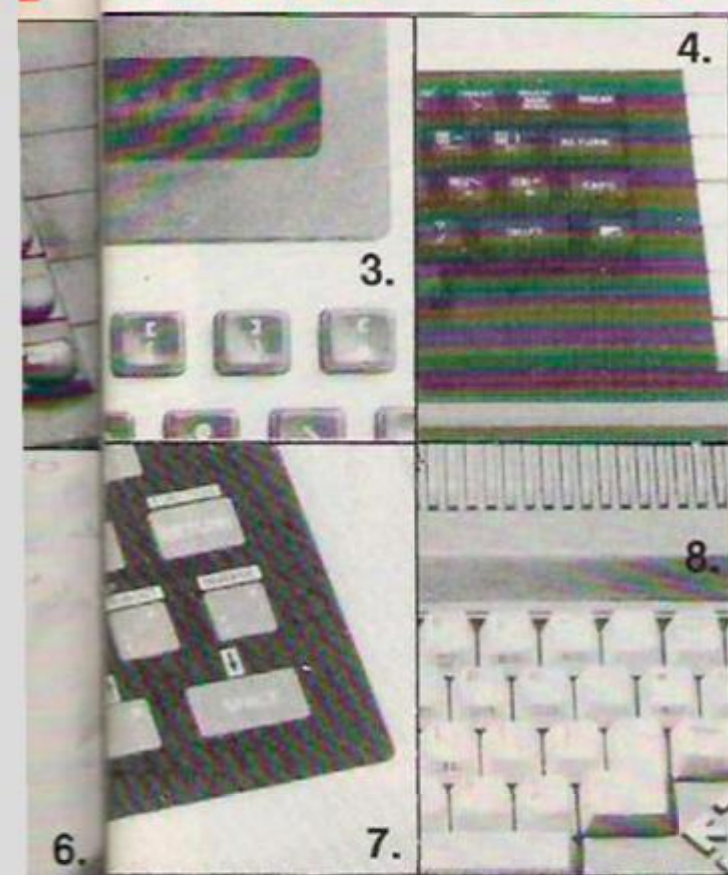


FALL GUY

Competition



TRIP TO HOLLYWOOD



YOUR COMPUTER

COMPETITION

- ☐ Acorn Atom
- ☐ Acorn Electron
- ☐ Atari 600XL
- ☐ Commodore Plus 4
- ☐ Enterprise
- ☐ NewBrain
- ☐ Spectrum +
- ☐ Texet TX-8000

If you can identify the computers on the left, you could win a trip to Hollywood. Just put the number on the photo in the box next to the machine you think it belongs to. Now put yourself in the shoes of a big-time Hollywood producer about to launch a new block-buster TV series or film about computers. What would you call it?

What would be the title of your new blockbuster?

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

A New Leader Emerges



protek
JOYSTICK INTERFACE

Protek Switchable Joystick Interface

It is so easy to use—there's no software patch tapes or programming required. Simply plug in and flick the switch for compatibility with all games requiring a joystick.

Available for immediate
delivery,
retailing at **£19.95**

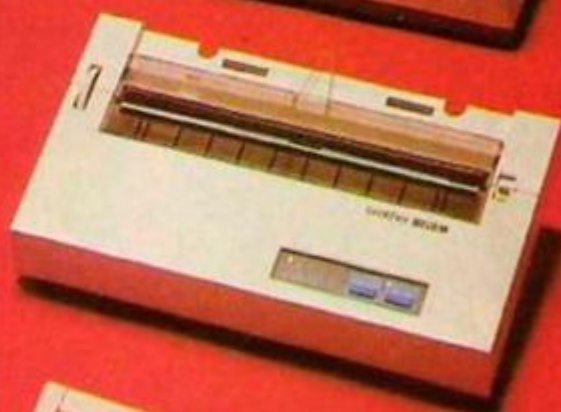


AVAILABLE FROM LEADING COMPUTER STORES

Protek

Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square,
Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.

PRINTERS



If it grates to spend more on a printer than you did on your micro, there's no need to worry. Kathleen Peel prints out the answers.

UNDER £200

Printer	Paper width	Speed cps	Normal print density	Printer noise level	Char quality wxh	No. off pins	Facilities	Min cost £
Battery operated printers								
Epson P40	4" t	45	5	3	5x9	9	c,e,g	100
Epson P80	8" @15		4	5	9x9	9	?	160
Brother HR5	8"	30	6	4	9x9	9	c,e,g,s	145
Mains powered printers								
Brother M-1009	10"	50	5	6	9x9	9	c,e,g,s	
Smith Fastext 80	10"	80	8	7	9x8	8	c,e,g	175
Shinwa CPA 80	10"	100	9	8	7x8	9	c,e,g,p,s,u	199
Seikosha GP-500	10"	50	5	6	5x7	7	c,e,g	160

t = thermal paper
p = proportional spacing
ch = foreign character sets

e = enlarged print
g = graphics
i = italic

c = condensed print
s = skip perforation
u = user defined

THERE ARE three major factors in the choice of a printer for use at home by the hobbyist, they range from the type of use envisaged for the machine, the environment in which it will work and the physical aspects of connecting the printer to your computer.

The *Your Computer* review is limited to classes of machines that sell for under £200, which this year encompass machines that are capable of producing very reasonable quality print and graphics.

The principal uses of a printer are either producing listings of programs being developed or of printed text, either letter or manuscript. Other more exotic requirements range from modern art to hard copy of household budget details.

The printer parameters that are relevant to the type of use are:

(continued on page 75)

DANGER MOUSE

BRITAIN'S NUMBER ONE CARTOON CHARACTER
ON COMPUTER GAMES FROM CREATIVE SPARKS

DANGER MOUSE

IN DOUBLE TROUBLE

The evil Baron Silas Greenback has built an android Danger Mouse which must be destroyed and there is not a moment to lose. Guide Danger Mouse and Penfold through the deep jungle to the lair of the Baron and then halt the loading sequence before it's too late.

Can you help Danger Mouse save the world?
Fast loading cassette
(C-64 version).

WIN

A Rolls Royce and helicopter trip
to meet Cosgrove Hall
the creators of Danger Mouse.
Each pack contains
full details.

DANGER MOUSE

IN THE BLACK FOREST CHATEAU

This adventure program is
no piece of cake!
As Danger Mouse, the
World's Greatest Secret
Agent, you will need all your
wits about you to track down
the fiendish PI-beam
operator....and will develop
a range of useful skills as
you go.

- for early adventurers of
any age
- no typing skills required
- lots of superb graphics

"The graphics...are stunning on the Spectrum
and even better on the C64"

Computer and Video Games (Sept '84)

TWO GREAT NEW GAMES FOR THE C-64 AND SPECTRUM 48K

CREATIVE SPARKS

Available from All good computer software stockists.

Send me (tick as required)

- | | |
|--|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DM IN DOUBLE TROUBLE TNCC221 (SPECTRUM) | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DM IN DOUBLE TROUBLE TNCE223 (C64) | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DM IN THE BLACK FOREST CHATEAU TNCC231 (SPECTRUM) | £6.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DM IN THE BLACK FOREST CHATEAU TNCE233 (C64) | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> My local stockist's address | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Your full list of games | |

Game/s at £6.95/£7.95 each

+ single P&P sum

Total to send

£ : p

: 30p

£ : p

Method of payment

By cheque or PO (no cash) made payable
to TECS

or

Enter card no.



☐ By Access

☐ Barclaycard

Sign below:

Credit card sales: UK buyers only.
Response within 21 days.

Creative Sparks,
Department MO,
296 Farnborough Road,
Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7NF.
Telephone: (0252) 518364.

Name

Address

YC0185

(continued from page 73)

Printer paper width: 4in., 8in. or computer paper.

Print type, matrix, thermal or biro.

Printer consumables cost.

Although the 4in. wide paper is perfectly adequate for listings and sending in magazine articles, it is not really practical for letters. The 8in. paper printers use A4 sheets and roll paper, which are not suitable for printing the manuscript of your latest novel, but are ideal for letters. The 9in. wide computer paper printers are capable of meeting most requirements.

The running costs vary with the type of use envisaged for the printer.

A case can be made for each type of printer for average types of usage and the choice will depend on many factors.

A printer subject to considerable use should under normal circumstances be a dot matrix which in general is capable of running faster than the other types of low cost printer.

One comment here on the point of speed, unless you have used a much faster printer, it is unlikely that you will be bothered much by a "slow" printer. What you do not know, you will not miss.

Print quality can vary significantly and the following points should be noted.

Generally, black thermal paper provides a much better print quality than the mauve paper that is sometimes available. Many manufacturers supply the 4 inch wide thermal paper now and they are not all of the same quality. If you can, sample different makes.

Several of the matrix printers are capable of providing draft copies of text and a better quality "Elite" print mode where each character is formed by writing the horizontal dots closer together. The printers differ considerably in the standard number of dots used across a character.

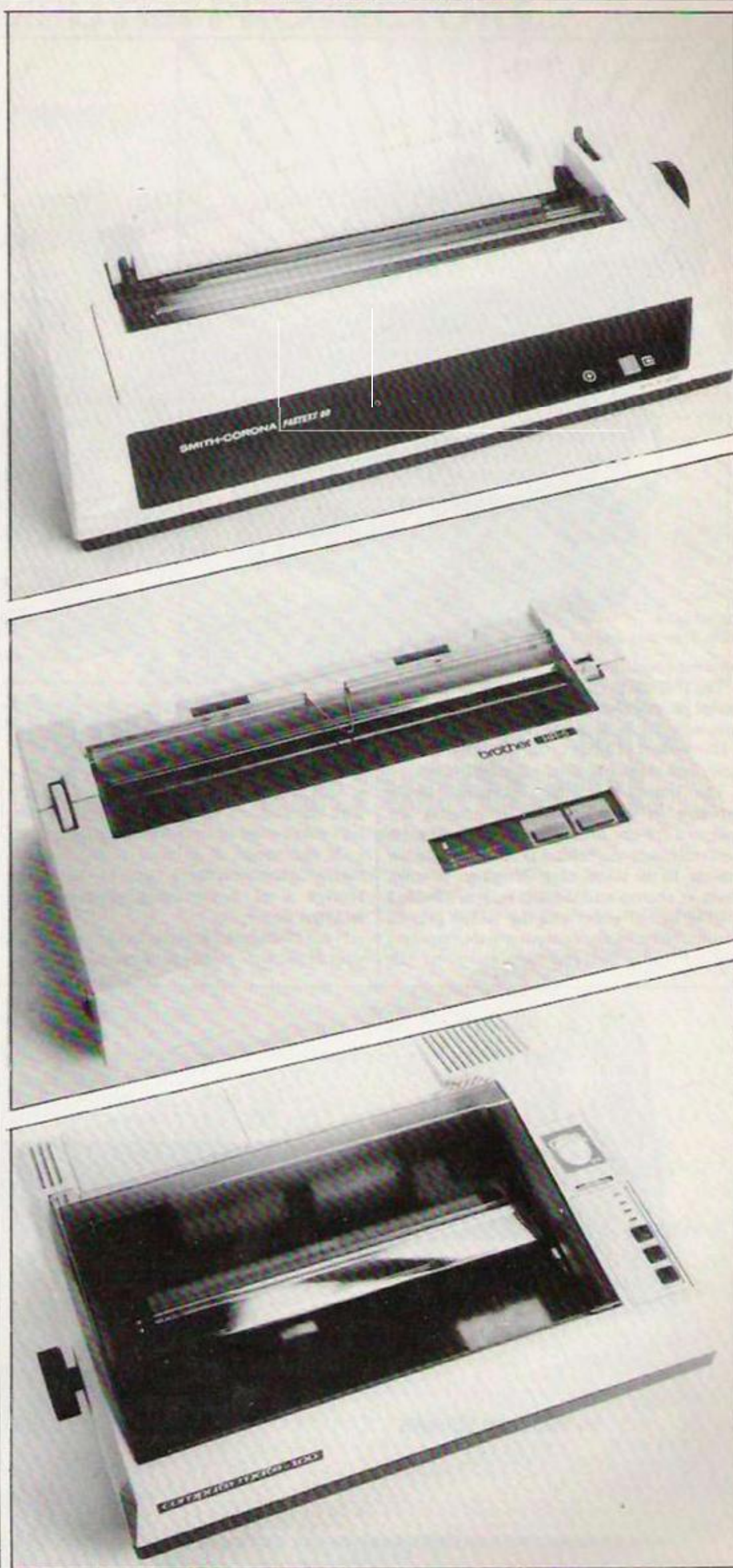
A further improvement in quality is perceived with proportional spacing of text, the I's and the M's etc take up different character space lengths giving a much cleaner look to the text, although you pay for it in terms of what proportional spacing does to right justified text.

A very important aspect of print quality is the number of pins in the matrix head. There should be nine for true lowercase descenders, otherwise with seven pins the g, y, q and the p sit on lines and look very odd. Printers that use eight pins have a half way position which is perfectly acceptable where the character sits one position above the line with the descender dangling one position below the line.

Where the thermal printer uses a ribbon, the thermal ribbons are normally single pass and have a very limited life. Printer portability without a portable computer is illogical and can become an expensive means of printing if the batteries are not rechargeable, we would suggest that the optional mains supply power unit is a very worthwhile investment if you consider buying a non-rechargeable portable. Getting caught short without a battery is no fun.

Generally, the faster the machine, the noisier it is likely to be. In the home environment, a dot matrix printer of speed greater than 30 cps is likely to annoy people in an

(continued on next page)





(continued
from previous page)

adjacent room if running continuously.

The thermal printers are quiet and some are usable in the same room as other occupants without disturbance.

Daisywheel printers break the rules, they're noisy and slow, but produce quality print.

The home computing enthusiast has a problem in that virtually all printers are designed for the office environment where a desk with a space behind is allocated for the printer. In the home, everything goes on small desks or shelves and there is no space behind for the box of paper and the folded printed output. None of the computer paper printers allowed tractor feed and front entry and exit

for the paper as they invariably snagged the paper perforations.

The Smith-Corona Fastext 80 was used with friction feed and front access for a considerable period of time without problems.

Of the range of printers tested, all the battery portables were smaller than the average sized home computer taking up minimal desk space.

None of the small printers has any problems with additional space requirements as they are

not capable of handling the fanfold sprocketed computer paper.

Generally, printers are fitted with a Centronics interface as the standard, an RS-232 version being available either as an alternative or as an optional extra. Buying a printer with a standard interface makes sense as it can probably be used on any computer that you might buy in the future. Several computers have their own special printer interface and use of these special printers with other computers is unlikely.

The printers are all in the range of about £100 to £200 and provide a wide selection of facilities. The additional cost of running the printer should be seriously considered when evaluating which machine to buy as unlike a computer, as you use the printer, it costs money.

May not be typical

Note that figures are our assessment and based on a survey of one, which may or may not be typical, but they are as supplied.

The Epson P40 is a true thermal printer using thermal paper, the 8in. wide paper printers are thermal transfer printers that use ordinary paper and a thermal ribbon.

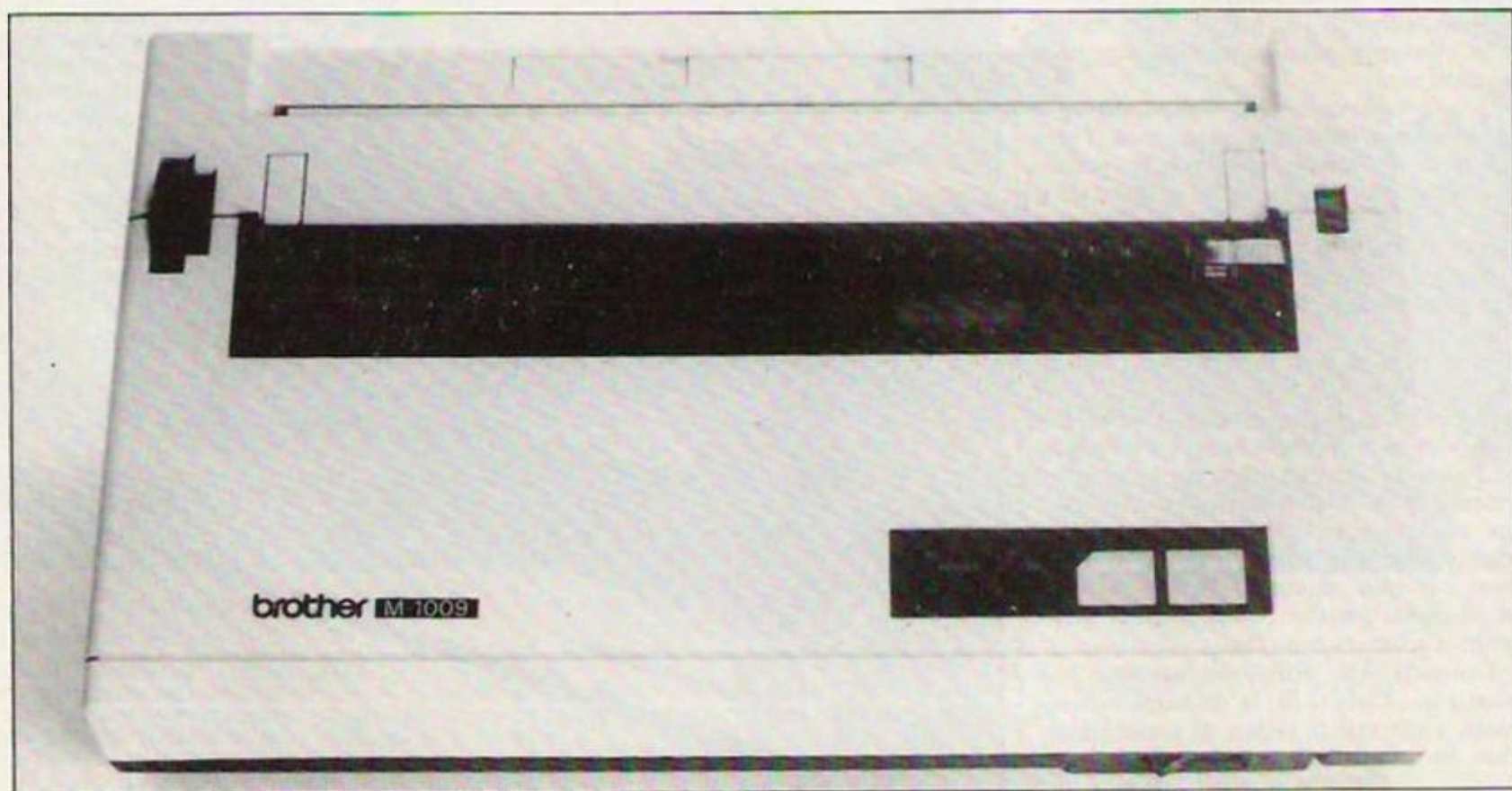
The speed is given for normal draft quality text. Printing "elite" characters sometimes results in reduced speed of operation.

Print density is for normal print, the printers are capable of double strike/emphasised print modes for darker printing. Higher values are best.

Printer noise is for the printer running at standard speed. Lower values are best.

All the printers are capable of double density graphic printing, the Brother M-1009 has a quadruple density graphic mode with 1920 dots per 8in. line.

Asked to make a choice we would probably choose the Brother HR5 portable with mains unit or any of the mains powered dot matrix printers except the Seikosha. They each represent value for money.



THE COMPUTER PROTECTORS.



Keep everything you want in.

Static and dust, the biggest enemies of the home computer. Fortunately there are now Targus computer bags.

Thanks to the protectastat, specially treated material, these unique bags give your computer total anti-static and dust protection. Only Targus can do this.

COMPLETE PROTECTION

And that's not all. Beneath the hard wearing nylon outer, is a high-density, impact-proof, foam padding and a thermal lining to stop the build up of condensation.

It's also fire-retardant and once sealed with the heavy-duty nylon zips, rain-proof as well.

A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING

There's also a handy compartment for your programmes, joy-sticks, cables, leads, accessories and manuals; so it's ideal for neat home storage, as well as transportation between home and work or school.

FITS ANY COMPUTER

These sturdy, attractive bags are black with a red trim and come in 3 sizes, fitting any model. Just check the list to see which bag you need.



And everything you don't, out.

FREE MICROWIPES

Order any bag and we'll also send you a dispenser of microwipe anti-static treated screen cleaners - absolutely free.

ONLY AVAILABLE DIRECT

Targus computer bags aren't on sale in the shops, so order direct from us now.

Simply tick box A, B, or C, clip the coupon and send it with the correct remittance, plus £1.75 to cover postage, to: Personal Purchase Ltd., Engineers Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0EB. Allow 21-28 days for delivery.

Check this list for the bag to fit your model of computer:

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| A. SINCLAIR QL | B. TOSHIBA - MSX - 64K | C. SAIINO DR 70 |
| A. AMSTRAD CPC 464 | B. SHARP - MZ - 700 | C. COMMODORE 1530 |
| B. BBC MICRO B | C. COMMODORE 64 | PRINTERS |
| B. DRAGON 64 | C. COMMODORE - C - 16 | B. COMMODORE MPS 801 |
| B. ATARI 800 48K | C. VIC 20 | C. ORIC |
| B. ATARI 800 XL 64K | C. ORIC ATMOS | DISCS |
| B. ENTERPRISE 64 | C. ACORN ELECTRON | C. ORIC |
| B. MITSUBISHI | C. SORD | C. ZX SPECTRUM |
| - MSX ML - 8000 | RECORDERS | C. ZX INTERFACE |
| B. SANYO - MSX WAVY 10 | C. TR - 17 | C. COMMODORE 1541 |
| B. SONY - MSX HB - 75 | C. TR - 30 | |

Personal Purchase Limited

Engineers Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0EB.

Please send the Targus bag to fit my home computer (tick either box A, B, or C) at £_____ plus £1.75 p&p. I enclose my cheque/PO for £_____ payable to Personal Purchase Ltd., or please debit my Access/Diners Club/Visa/American Express.

Card Number _____ Expiry Date _____

Signature _____ A. £19.95 ☐

Name _____ BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE B. £24.95 ☐

Address _____ C. £29.95 ☐

Postcode _____

Your remittance should be made payable to Personal Purchase Ltd., at the address specified.

Delivery on UK mainland only. Allow 21-28 days for delivery. Registered Office, Personal Purchase Ltd.,

Engineers Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0EB. Reg. No. 1573900.

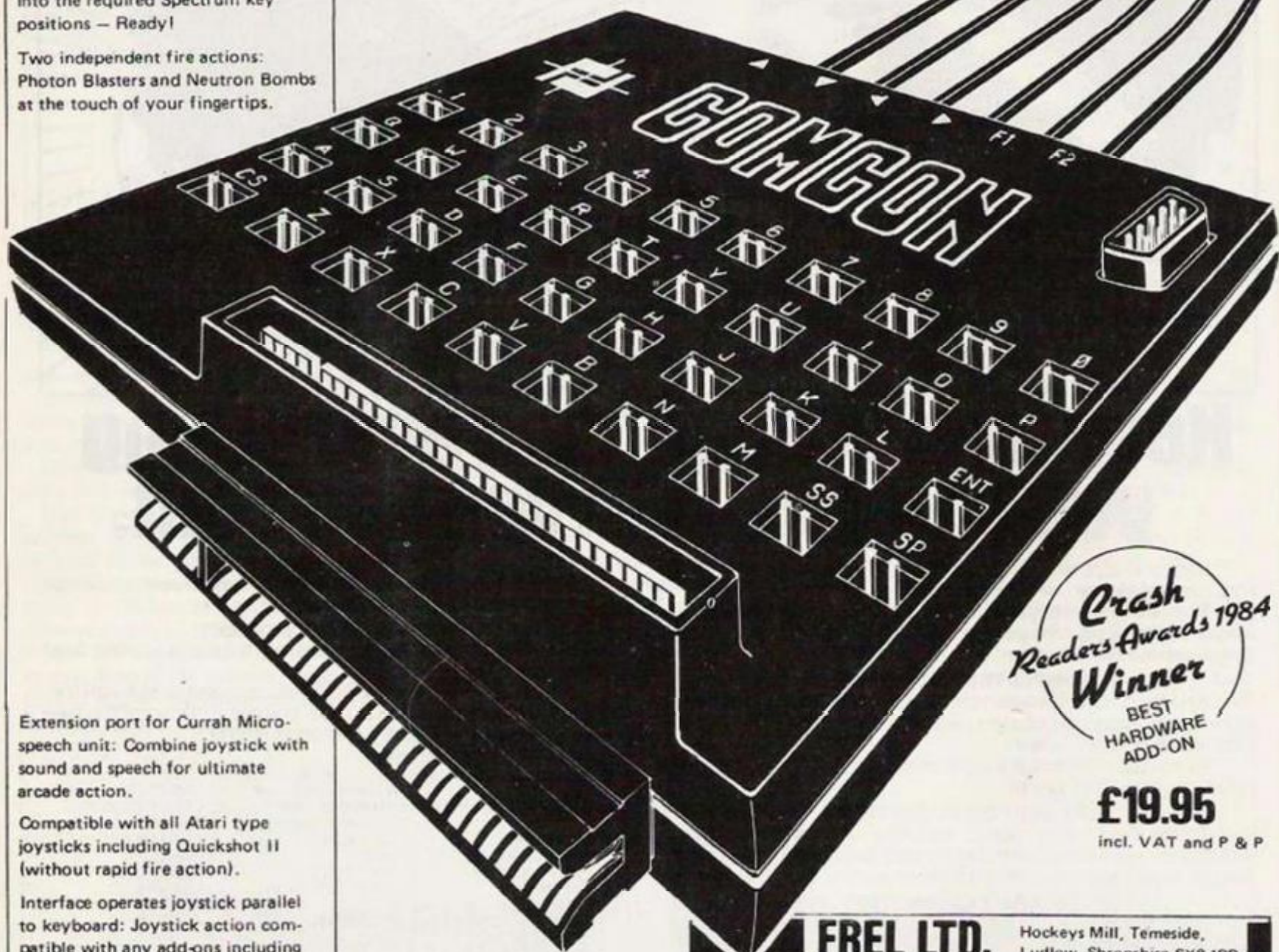
If not fully satisfied return your Targus bag within 28 days of delivery for a full refund.

COMCON

Programmable Joystick Interface for the Spectrum

Simple and fast programming:
Plug the six function connectors
into the required Spectrum key
positions — Ready!

Two independent fire actions:
Photon Blasters and Neutron Bombs
at the touch of your fingertips.



Extension port for Currah Micro-speech unit: Combine joystick with sound and speech for ultimate arcade action.

Compatible with all Atari type joysticks including Quickshot II (without rapid fire action).

Interface operates joystick parallel to keyboard: Joystick action compatible with any add-ons including Microdrives.

The affordable alternative: Lowest price yet for programmability.

Crash
Readers Awards 1984
Winner
BEST
HARDWARE
ADD-ON

£19.95

incl. VAT and P & P

FREL LTD.

Hockeys Mill, Temeside,
Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1PD

Mr/Mrs/Ms _____				
Address _____				
Postcode _____				
Qty	Code	Item	Item Price	Total £
	01	Comcon Interface	@ £19.95	
	02	Flightlink Joystick	@ £10.50	
	03	Quickshot 2+2 Joystick	@ £13.95	
	04	Comcon + Quickshot 2+2	@ £31.90	
	05	Comcon + Flightlink	@ £28.45	
	06	Currah µSpeech unit	@ £29.95	
I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to FREL LTD for				£



QUICKSHOT 2+2 JOYSTICK

modified to incorporate
2 independent fire actions
and no rapid fire option

£13.95

incl. VAT and P & P

CURRAH µSPEECH UNIT

fits into COMCON extension slot

£29.95

incl. VAT and P & P

FLIGHTLINK JOYSTICK

with 2 independent
fire actions

£10.50

incl. VAT and P & P

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM
SELECTED RETAIL
OUTLETS

Dealer Enquiries Welcome
Phone Ludlow (0584) 4894

COMCON

TELSoft

A reminder of how to use the Telsoft service.



THE PROGRAMS given here will enable Spectrum and BBC owners to download via Your Computer's Telsoft service. First type the hexloader for your machine — figure 1 — and then enter the machine code — figure 2. On the BBC you call the service by entering

CALL &6A00

while Spectrum owners must type

RANDOMIZE USR 60000

So far OE Ltd's Telemod 2 and VTX 5000

modems have been tested with the service, but it also works with a number of other makes.

To find out what is available on Telsoft and how to receive software dial up Colchester (0206) 8068. This audio recorded information line will also advise you which telephone numbers to ring for the 300 and 1200 bit/s services.

When a program you want to download is available, make sure your modem is set up and dial the number appropriate to your modem's

speed. As soon as you hear the modem tones switch the modem to line and replace the receiver. Select Option 1 from the menu — Receive. After a block of data is received, you will see "OK" printed if there were no errors, otherwise the program will wait for the blocks to come round again.

When the "Program loaded OK" message appears return to the Telsoft menu and select Option 5. You can now save and run the program.

Figure 1. BBC.

```
10 REM BBC HEX CODE LOADER
15 HIREM=669FF
20 CLS:PRINT
30 INPUT "START ADDRESS (Hex):"A$
40 A=VAL("0"+A$)
50 IF A<6600 THEN 200
60 IF A<6200 OR A>66F7 THEN 20
70 PRINT "A"
80 INPUT "B" C$
90 IF LEN(B$)<16 THEN 50
100 T=0
110 FOR N=0 TO 7
120 X$=MID$(B$,2*N+1,1):GOSUB 300
130 IF E=1 THEN 260
140 X$=MID$(B$,2*N+2,1):GOSUB 300
150 IF E=1 THEN 260
160 B=EVAL("0"+MID$(B$,2*N+1,2))
170 "A-B:A+A:1:T=T+B
180 NEXT
190 FOR M=1 TO LEN(C$)
200 X$=MID$(C$,M,1):GOSUB 300
210 IF E=1 THEN A=A-1:GOTO 260
220 NEXT
230 IF T=EVAL("0"+C$) THEN 50
240 PRINT "CHECKSUM ERROR!"
250 A=A-B:GOTO 50
260 PRINT "TYPING ERROR!"
270 A=B*(A DIV 8):GOTO 50
280 *SAVE "DOWNLOAD" 6000 66F7
290 END
300 E=0:IF ASC(X$)<40 THEN E=1:RETURN
310 IF ASC(X$)>50 THEN E=1:RETURN
320 IF ASC(X$)<65 THEN E=1:RETURN
330 IF ASC(X$)>71 THEN E=1
340 RETURN
```

Figure 2. BBC.

```
6000 :A9C0A0F8A2B120F4,4C6
6001 :FF20A16C20A06DC9,30A
6002 :31F000C934F0C9C,4C0
6003 :35F000A4C0C6A4C7,200
6004 :A9A0C0C0C3FFA9C,402
6005 :A000A2FF20F4FFA9,4FD
6006 :A2A200C0C0C0C0C,363
6007 :A2A200C0C0C0C0C,4C0
6008 :FEA200C0C0C0C0C,40C
6009 :8C20C0C0C0C0C0C,439
600A :15A20120F4FFA000,3ED
600B :A9FF00C0C0C0C0C,507
600C :A915A20120F4FF20,394
600D :8C6C0C0C0C0C0C0,340
600E :FB00000A77B47004,416
600F :79047A0470057000,300
6010 :0560A570029F0C00,409
6011 :00E2200C0C000099,460
6012 :7100C0C0C0C0C0C,364
6013 :00F00000A5742000,422
6014 :0000A01C057610A5,354
6015 :10657305772000C6,209
6016 :0005200C0C0C0C0C,524
6017 :60C0100000A57320,435
6018 :0260200C0C0C0C0C,300
6019 :7AF000A570020C0C,478
6020 :20C7FFA4C6A200C,34F
6021 :AC000C0C0C0C0C0,40C
6022 :5020C0C0C0C0C0C,44C
6023 :67A0A573A00905A,43E
6024 :000E20C0C0C0C0C,380
6025 :C3FFA0C0C0C0C0C,46F
6026 :A0000A7A047000C,2C9
6027 :6C00F2917620056D,477
6028 :C0C47500F12000C6,45A
6029 :00E3C57AF000A750,40C
6030 :20C3FF20C7FFA0C,400
6031 :A200C0C0C0C0C0C,3C1
6032 :F000A570020C0C0,447
6033 :67A0A20C7600C0C,429
6034 :A573A0A000A7005F,3F6
6035 :A50A0C0C0C0C0C0,419
6036 :60A9C0C0C0C0C0C,380
6037 :20C3FF20A0C0C0C,3E4
6038 :2000A570020C0C0,2F0
6039 :6F050A00020C0C0,39C
6040 :20150C0C0C0C0C0,370
6041 :42F011C043F0174C,367
6042 :616CA900A20120F4,335
6043 :FF4C076CA900A203,3C4
6044 :A20A20F4FF60A0A,4C3
6045 :A20A20F4FF60A0A,4C3
6046 :7C20C0C0C0C0C0C,460
6047 :60A9C0C0C0C0C0C,2C4
6048 :60A91720150C0C0,200
6049 :F000C0C0C0C0C0C,413
6050 :F0174C0616CA900A2,372
6051 :0120F4FF4C09A0A,37F
6052 :07A20C0C0C0C0C0,314
6053 :60A9C0C0C0C0C0C,306
6054 :60A9C0C0C0C0C0C,443
6055 :A9C0A000A20120F4,3E0
6056 :F0A57C0C0C0C0C0,495
6057 :C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C,203
6058 :A9052000A20C0C0,2C1
6059 :2000A570020C0C0,274
6060 :20F0A20A0A0A0A0,360
6061 :2000A570020C0C0,20C
6062 :60047EA9032000C,2A9
6063 :A9047EA9032000C,2A9
6064 :A9047EA9032000C,40B
6065 :A90C20C3FF20A0C,3E4
6066 :A9072000A5700A0,306
6067 :02A9A6C0C0A0000,361
6068 :F0A020A0A0C0C0C,3C0
6069 :2000A570020C0C0,317
6070 :60A9A2000A620C0,2C6
6071 :6020A0A0A0C0C0C,270
6072 :6E20F0A020A0C0C,340
6073 :E7FFA90220C0C0C,5A0
6074 :A90A20020C0C0C0,305
6075 :60A9C0C0C0C0C0C,287
6076 :6020A0A0C0C0C0C,33A
6077 :20A0A0C0C0C0C0C,443
6078 :FF6A020C0C0A0A0,3FC
6079 :6A0930C93A300310,1F1
6080 :690720C3FF60200C,312
6081 :0930C93A30031009,1F0
6082 :07A200A570020C0,300
6083 :A570A9000570A57A,390
6084 :A910057A267A267,299
6085 :C00E0A0C0C0C0C0,5AC
6086 :0102C0C0C0C0C0C,4F7
6087 :0670A0A0200C0C0,470
6088 :C00E0A0C0C0C0C0,55F
6089 :D000A900A20C0C0,40A
6090 :000F012A977C92000,3C3
6091 :00C90A0C0C0C0C0,361
6092 :06C9077002A0000,2D1
6093 :057C0C0C0C0C0C0,740
6094 :A20120F4FFA903A2,404
6095 :20F0A20C0C0C0C0,403
6096 :20F0A20C0C0C0C0,40A
6097 :FF4C09A7A2020F4,41F
6098 :A9047EA9032000C,464
6099 :A991A20020F4FF0,49F
6065 :09C00700056004C,2C1
6066 :0C6A057C0A670A47E,3DC
6067 :60047E0670A996A2,446
6068 :0020F0A9020C0C0,3C0
6069 :00A996A20C0C0C0,400
6070 :9010900130A670A4,340
6071 :7E60444F574E4C4F,281
6072 :414449A4720A045,215
6073 :4E5500312020203,193
6074 :454345A95A50034,1F2
6075 :202020345542042,1AC
6076 :6175642052617465,2E6
6077 :00352020A0450049,100
6078 :5420544F20424153,200
6079 :494300454E544552,217
6080 :204E55404245520,16F
6081 :20205534520435A,1EC
6082 :524C204720044F20,1F5
6083 :5245455524E2054,254
6084 :4F2040454E552029,1ED
6085 :0053455420545241,200
6086 :4E53404954204261,24E
6087 :7564205261746500,292
6088 :4120202037352042,16F
6089 :6175640042202033,1FC
6090 :3030204261756400,209
6091 :4320313230302042,100
6092 :6175640053455420,253
6093 :52454345A95A5020,223
6094 :4261756420526174,2C3
6095 :650050524F475241,320
6096 :4020204C4F414445,1F2
6097 :4420206F40005052,200
6098 :45535320414E5920,213
6099 :4045920464F5220,210
6100 :40454E5500202020,1AC
```

Figure 1. Spectrum.

```
5 REM SPECTRUM 40k
10 REM Hex Code Loader
15 CLEAR 59000
20 POKE 23650,0:CLS:PRINT
30 INPUT "Start Address:"A$
40 IF A<61135 THEN GO TO 200
50 IF A<60000 THEN GO TO 20
70 PRINT A$
80 INPUT "B" B$
90 IF LEN(B$)<20 THEN GO TO 260
100 LET T=A-256*INT(A/256)
110 FOR N=0 TO 7
120 LET X$=MID$(B$,2*N+1,2)
130 GO SUB 300:LET Y$=X$
140 LET X$=MID$(B$,2*N+2,2)
150 GO SUB 300:LET Y$=Y$+X$
160 IF E=1 THEN GO TO 260
170 POKE A,Y$:LET A=A+1
180 LET T=T+Y$:NEXT N:LET Y=0
190 FOR M=1 TO 3
200 GO SUB 300:LET Y=Y+16*X$
210 IF E=1 THEN LET A=A-1:GO TO 260
220 NEXT M
230 IF T=Y THEN PRINT "Checksum Error"
240 LET A=A-B:GO TO 50
250 PRINT "Typing Error"
270 LET A=B*INT(A/8):GO TO 50
280 *SAVE "download"CODE 60000,1136
290 POKE 23650,0:STOP
300 LET E=0:LET X=X-40-7*(X/9)
310 IF X<0 OR X>15 THEN LET E=1
320 RETURN
```

Figure 2. Spectrum.

```
60000 :CD150C307ECCD15,4C7
60001 :EDCD366CCD66EDCD,631
60002 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60003 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60004 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60005 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60006 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60007 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60008 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60009 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60010 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60011 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60012 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60013 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60014 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60015 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60016 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60017 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60018 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60019 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60020 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60021 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60022 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60023 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60024 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60025 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60026 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60027 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60028 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60029 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60030 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60031 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60032 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60033 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60034 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60035 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60036 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60037 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60038 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60039 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60040 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60041 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60042 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60043 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60044 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60045 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60046 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60047 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60048 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60049 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60050 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60051 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60052 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60053 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60054 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60055 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60056 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60057 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60058 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60059 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60060 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60061 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60062 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60063 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60064 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60065 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60066 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60067 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60068 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60069 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60070 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60071 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60072 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60073 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60074 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60075 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60076 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60077 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60078 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60079 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60080 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60081 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60082 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60083 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60084 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60085 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60086 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60087 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60088 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60089 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60090 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60091 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60092 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60093 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60094 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60095 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60096 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60097 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60098 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60099 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60100 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60101 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60102 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60103 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60104 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60105 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60106 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60107 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60108 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60109 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60110 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60111 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60112 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60113 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60114 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60115 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60116 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60117 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60118 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60119 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60120 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60121 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60122 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60123 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60124 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60125 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60126 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60127 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60128 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60129 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60130 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60131 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60132 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60133 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60134 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60135 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60136 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60137 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60138 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60139 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60140 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60141 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60142 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60143 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60144 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60145 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60146 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60147 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60148 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60149 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60150 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60151 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60152 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60153 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60154 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60155 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60156 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60157 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60158 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60159 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60160 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60161 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60162 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60163 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60164 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60165 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60166 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60167 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60168 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60169 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60170 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60171 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60172 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60173 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60174 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60175 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60176 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60177 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60178 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60179 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60180 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60181 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60182 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60183 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60184 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60185 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60186 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60187 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60188 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60189 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60190 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60191 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60192 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60193 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60194 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60195 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60196 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60197 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60198 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60199 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
60200 :00EDCD47E30FBCD,5AF
```


FIRST AID



for your 64

Computers, like people, are fallible. They need the right combination of code and care to perform effectively in the business or the home. And that requires first hand knowledge from you to create a healthy operating environment for your Commodore 64.

Knowledge about machine language, about the lesser known qualities of the 64, about the disc drives, graphics, and about the tricks and tips to keep your 64 on line. That's why First Publishing has now launched in the UK a series of high quality books and software packages to provide a complete health care kit for your 64. Commodore 64 users throughout Europe have already found it a tonic. We think you will, too.

For a brochure on all the Commodore 64 books and software packages available from First Publishing, please fill in the coupon and send to: Amanda York, First Publishing, Unit 20B, Horseshoe Road, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire.

Name _____

Address _____

Or ring Amanda York (07357) 5244 or Calco Software at 01-546 7256

YC/1

1st
FIRST PUBLISHING LTD

CATERPILLAR

CATERPILLAR IS A GAMES program for the BBC Micro model B or model A with 32k Ram. The program makes extensive use of machine code and the BBC's graphics to make a high speed arcade type game.

You control Fred, from the local pest control department, and are faced with a terrible task. Armed only with your trusty spray gun, you must face a garden full of mutated mushrooms and bugs.

There are 15 different options available from an option page, which can be accessed at any time by pressing the Escape key.

The program includes a pause facility to stop the game at any stage for more pressing interruptions. The initial control keys are as follows:

Z = Left
X = Right
: = Up
/ = Down
Return = Fire spray gun
P = Pause on
S = Pause off

One final note. Fred earns another charge for his antidote when your score reaches 5,000 points.

The first program to be typed out is the large assembly language program, and is shown in listing four. It will take a lot of time and effort

JR Wilson with an arcade-type game for the BBC.



to get through this program without making mistakes, so take your time. Before you attempt this, I suggest that you reset page to &1B00 by typing

PAGE = &1B00 then Return

then type **New** and **Return**.

You will then have to reset page to &1B000 after pressing the Escape key. The program as listed will assemble machine code from &D00 upwards, so for disc users, the Break key must be pressed and page reset before the program can be saved. Once you have finished typing it in, save the program on a separate cassette for

a backup copy. Then run the program, but press the Escape key when asked whether to save the machine code.

It is now time to type out listing 1.

Once this program is working correctly it should be saved onto a separate cassette, at the beginning by

SAVE "CENTI"

The second program shown in listing 2 can now be typed out, and can be saved after 'Centi' by

SAVE "Centi1"

Once the program has been typed out, it should be saved after "Centil" by

SAVE "Centi2"

The third program will only work if the machine code is also in memory. Therefore, it is now time to save the machine code following this program on tape. So, load in the assembler program again and run it. Allow the program to record the machine code by pressing the Break key when told.

The game was written on a BBC fitted with the 1.2 Operating System, but should work on any non-0.1 O.S. The programs are also suitable for use with disc or tape systems without modifications.

*This article is available
on the Telsoft.*

Listing 1.

[illegible][illegible]

4A0BDATA	2080202040617920808956A072020202020202020
47BDATA	2080202020202020208078662080206632920202020
40BDATA	2080202020202020202020809556A0720202020202020
49BDATA	2080202020202020809556620802020202020202020
50BDATA	20802020203134353420805A072020202020202020
51BDATA	20802020202020208095563574A6C736F6736F6674
52BDATA	2080202020202020202020809556A0720202020202020
53BDATA	2080202020202020202080955662080202020202020
54BDATA	20809556202020202020202020202020202020202020
55BDATA	40A0C0A0C0A0C0A0C0A056620202020202020202020
56BDATA	910D94AC20802080BF8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F
57BDATA	208020202020202020202020202020202020202020
58BDATA	910D942020206A2080202080955620802020202020
59BDATA	6A2080202020202020202020202020202020202020
60BDATA	910D942020206A2080202080955620802020202020
61BDATA	95208020805C4202020202020202020202020202020
62BDATA	910D942020206A2080202020202020202020202020
63BDATA	8095566208020202020202020202020202020202020
64BDATA	910D9442C470A0A208084202085A5A5A8A20802020
65BDATA	E508A08020420A7F0A6208055208020202020202020
66BDATA	91795F4202020202020202020202020202020202020
67BDATA	208020202020202020202020202020202020202020
68BDATA	208020202020202020202020202020202020202020

Listing 2.

```

100REM
200REM Centipede part 2
300REM
400REM By J.R.Wilson
500REM
60*--Cent12 1000
70*--Cent13 3000
80*TAPE
900000?
100PROG(5,5,CH0132+CH0157+CH0134+*C E N T 1
D E *+CH0156)
110PROG(7,10,"By J.R.Wilson")
120FOR I1=0 TO 4000 STEP 4
130 I1=4000-I1:GOSUB
1400NEXT
150FOR I13=4001 TO 4000
160 I13=4000-I13:GOSUB
1700NEXT
180PROGset_up
190PROG(3,14,"Do you want instructions ?")
2000REPEAT AS=GET$
210UNTIL AS="Y" OR AS="N" OR AS="y" OR AS="n"
220IF AS="Y" OR AS="y" THEN PROCinstructions
23000 ERROR PROCerror
24000FEAT
2500CLS
2600PROG(15,0,"Current control keys:")
2700PROG(15,"Pause on = ",PS)
2800PROG(17,"Pause off = ",PS)
2900PROG(19,"Left = ",LS)
3000PROG(11,"Right = ",RS)
3100PROG(13,"Up = ",US)
3200PROG(15,"Down = ",DS)
3300PROG(17,"Fire = ",FS)
3400PROG(15,70,"Define your own ?")
3500FEAT AS=GET$
360UNTIL AS="Y" OR AS="N" OR AS="y" OR AS="n"
370IF AS="Y" OR AS="y" THEN PROCkeys:UNTIL FALSE
380UNTIL TRUE
3900CLS
4000FX15,1
4100STORE
420FOR I1=0 TO 10
4300READ AS
4400 I3=150:XT=0:Y1=ASC(AS)

```

[illegible]

```

1130PROC(1,3,3,AR)
1140PROC(5,6,"Right =")
1150REPEAT
1160IF=Hread
1170UNTIL 1,3,=AR
1180PROC(1,5,6,AR)
1190PROC(5,9,"Up =")
1200REPEAT
1210IF=Hread
1220UNTIL 1,5,6,AR AND 1,3,=AR
1230PROC(1,3,9,AR)
1240PROC(5,12,"Down =")
1250REPEAT
1260IF=Hread
1270UNTIL 1,3,=AR AND 1,5,=AR AND 1,3,=AR
1280PROC(1,3,12,AR)
1290PROC(5,15,"Fire =")
1300REPEAT
1310IF=Hread
1320UNTIL 1,3,=AR AND 1,5,=AR AND 1,3,=AR AND 1,3,=AR
1330PROC(1,3,15,AR)
1340REPEAT
1350PROC(12,16,"Pause on =")
1360IF=Hread
1370UNTIL 1,3,=AR AND 1,5,=AR AND 1,3,=AR AND 1,3,=AR
1380PROC(1,3,16,AR)
1390PROC(1,21,"Pause off =")
1400REPEAT
1410IF=Hread
1420UNTIL 1,3,=AR AND 1,5,=AR AND 1,3,=AR AND 1,3,=AR AND 1,3,=AR AND 1,3,=AR
1430PROC(1,3,21,AR)
1440PROCspace
1450CLS
1460ENDPROC
1470OFF PROCError
1480IF ERR=17 THEN ENDPROC
1490REPORT:PRINT "in time "CPL
1500=X,0
1510END
1520OFF PROCspace
1530PRINTTAB(8,24),"Press the SPACE BAR to continue..."
1540REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
1550ENDPROC
1560OFF PROC(X,AR,XY)

```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
1370RESTORE A&B
1380PRINT
1390READ B&A
1400UNTIL A&B=TX
1410PROC(10,15,A&B)
1420ENDPROC
1430DEF PROCInstructions
1440CLS
1450PRINT " You control Fred, from the local pest"
1460PRINT "control, and are faced with a terrible"
1470PRINT "task. Armed only with your trusty spray"
1480PRINT "gun, you must face a garden full of"
1490PRINT "outland mushrooms and bugs. Keep Fred"
1500PRINT "alive as long as possible by spraying"
1510PRINT "all the giant pests that occupy the"
1520PRINT "garden. Defend yourself against the"
1530PRINT "marauding centipede covered in poisonous"
1540PRINT "hairs by shooting all the segments"
1550PRINT "before you are touched."
1560PROCspace
1570CLS
1580PRINT "Dodge giant spiders or blast them with"
1590PRINT "your gun for bonus points. Collect even"
1600PRINT "more bonus points by killing the snail"
1610PRINT "and spraying the ants. Dodge the mushroom"
1620PRINT "laying bug if you want, or give it a"
1630PRINT "quick blast with your spray gun. Points"
1640PRINT "are awarded as follows:"
1650PRINT "SPCS=Centipede segment = 25 Points"
1660PRINT "SPCS=Mushroom dropper = 50 Points"
1670PRINT "SPCS=Spider = 200 Points"
1680PRINT "SPCS=Ant = 250 Points"
1690PRINT "SPCS=Snail = 500 Points"
1700PROCspace
1710CLS
1720PRINT " Just when you thought you had the"
1730PRINT "game licked, the ants and spiders start"
1740PRINT "spitting acid at you, which is as lethal"
1750PRINT "as your own gun. Fred has one last line"
1760PRINT "of defence. He is carrying a special"
1770PRINT "antidote that can counteract any poison"
1780PRINT "that the nasties are using, but he only"
1790PRINT "has enough for two applications. So Fred"
1800PRINT "will be killed if he is hit three times."
1810PRINT "The game includes many variations and"
1820PRINT "skill levels to change the game from"
1830PRINT "hard to virtually impossible."
1840PROCspace
```

```
1850CLS
1860PRINT " There are 15 different options"
1870PRINT "available from an option page, which can"
1880PRINT "be accessed at any time by pressing the"
1890PRINT "ESCAPE key. They are as follows:"
1900PRINT "CHRS132=CHRS129=Start game;CHRS135=Start"
1910PRINT "the game, setting"
1920PRINT "up all the options as previously chosen."
1930PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Save high score table;CHRS"
1940PRINT "135=This option"
1950PRINT "allows you to save the high score table"
1960PRINT "onto tape."
1970PRINT "CHRS120=CHRS129=Load high score table;CHRS"
1980PRINT "135=This can load"
1990PRINT "a pre-recorded high score table from"
2000PRINT "tape into memory."
2010PROCspace
2020CLS
2030PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Overall game speed;CHRS"
2040PRINT "135=This selects the"
2050PRINT "initial overall speed of the game, and"
2060PRINT "can be in the range 1 to 8."
2070PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Number of mushrooms;CHRS"
2080PRINT "135=This selects the"
2090PRINT "initial relative number of mushrooms,"
2100PRINT "and can also be in the range 1 to 8."
2110PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Speed of snail;CHRS135=V"
2120PRINT "ou can change the"
2130PRINT "speed of the snail with this option in"
2140PRINT "the range 1 to 8 where 1 is fast. This is"
2150PRINT "usually left at 3 or 4 for most players."
2160PROCspace
2170CLS
2180PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Speed of ant;CHRS135=This"
2190PRINT "option selects the"
2200PRINT "speed of the ant in the range 1 to 8."
2210PRINT "It is usually set to 2 or 3."
2220PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Speed of spiders;CHRS135"
2230PRINT "This changes the"
2240PRINT "speed of the spider in the range 1 to 8."
2250PRINT "It is usually set to 1 or 2 for most"
2260PRINT "players"
2270PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Height of spiders;CHRS13"
2280PRINT "This changes the"
2290PRINT "initial maximum height which the spider"
2300PRINT "reaches and can be in the range 1 to 8."
2310PRINT "where 8 is the highest. It is usually"
2320PRINT "set to 8 unless you are good at dodging."
```

```
2330PROCspace
2340CLS
2350PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Acid spitting spiders;CHRS"
2360PRINT "135=This option can"
2370PRINT "enable or disable the acid spitting"
2380PRINT "spider. Some players may wish to disable"
2390PRINT "this option to avoid the low, spitting"
2400PRINT "spiders."
2410PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Acid spitting anti;CHRS1"
2420PRINT "35=Similarly, this"
2430PRINT "option controls the acid spitting ant."
2440PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Mushroom dropper;CHRS13"
2450PRINT "5=This option can"
2460PRINT "enable or disable the mushroom dropper"
2470PRINT "to avoid any extra obstacles appearing"
2480PRINT "during the game."
2490PROCspace
2500CLS
2510PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Mushroom dropper speed;"
2520PRINT "CHRS135=This changes"
2530PRINT "the speed of the mushroom dropper in the"
2540PRINT "range 1 to 8."
2550PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Sound;CHRS135=This opti"
2560PRINT "on can turn on or off"
2570PRINT "all the sound within the game, for quiet"
2580PRINT "play if necessary."
2590PRINT "CHRS138=CHRS129=Joystick;CHRS135=This o"
2600PRINT "ption selects between"
2610PRINT "joystick and keyboard controls. The"
2620PRINT "keyboard controls can be freely selected"
2630PRINT "at the beginning of the game if required"
2640PROCspace
2650CLS
2660PRINT " The program also includes a pause"
2670PRINT "facility to stop the game at any stage"
2680PRINT "for more pressing interruptions."
2690PRINT "The initial control keys are as follows:"
2700PRINT "SPCS=CHRS132=CHRS135= Left"
2710PRINT "SPCS=CHRS138=CHRS135= Right"
2720PRINT "SPCS=CHRS131=CHRS135= Up"
2730PRINT "SPCS=CHRS132=CHRS135= Down"
2740PRINT "SPCS=CHRS133=RETURN=CHRS135= Fire spray gun"
2750PRINT "SPCS=CHRS134=CHRS135= Pause on"
2760PRINT "SPCS=CHRS135= Pause off"
2770PRINT "One final note. Fred warns another"
2780PRINT "charge for his antidote when your score"
2790PRINT "reaches 5,000 points."
2800PROCspace
2810CLS
2820PRINT
```

Listing 3.

```
10A=61021:B=61053:C=61114:D=6144E:G=6132F:H=61A07:I=
61130:J=6120F:K=6141A:L=6144F:M=6190C:N=61A33
10=61A7E
20PROC(7,PROCL(5,5,CHRS132+CHRS15+CHRS134+CEN
TPEDE"CHRS15)
30PROC(9,12,CHRS129+By"CHRS138+J.R.Wilson")
40Load=4EFB:CLD=4F8B:CHB=4F8C:Mdata=4EAB
50CX=470B:CY=45:IX=45:Y=45:YH=45:YV=45
60CT=YM+IX+CT+15:YH=IX+15:YV=YM+1
70CO=SP+1:IX=CO+1:YH=IX+1:YV=YM+1
80CX=IX+1:YH=IX+1:YV=YM+1:YH=YM+1
90SL=SK+1:ST=SL+1:ST+1:ST+1:ST+1
100SP=SP+1:SP+SP+1:SP+SP+1:SP+SP+1
110SP=SP+1:SP+SP+1:SP+SP+1:SP+SP+1
120SC=JOY+1:DF=SC+1:AX=DF+1:AY=AX+1
130AD=AY+1
140CO=AD+1:SNP=CO+1:SP=SNP+1:ASP=SP+1
150SP=ASP+1:SP+SP+1
160GX=GX+1:GX+GX+2
170SP=GX+2:ASPD=GX+2:GX+GX+2
180GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
190GX=GX+1
200GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
210GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
220GX=GX+1
230GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
240GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
250GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
260GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
270GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
280GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
290GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
300GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
310GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
320GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
330GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
340GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
350GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
360GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
370GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
380GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
390GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
400GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
410GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
420GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
430GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
440GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
450GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
460GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
470GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
480GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
490GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
500GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
510GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
520GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
530GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
540GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
550GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
560GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
570GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
580GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
590GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
600GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
610GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
620GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
630GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
640GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
650GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
660GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
670GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
680GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
690GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
700GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
710GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
720GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
730GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
740GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
750GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
760GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
770GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
780GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
790GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
800GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
810GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
820GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
830GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
840GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
850GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
860GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
870GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
880GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
890GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
900GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
910GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
920GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
930GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
940GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
950GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
960GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
970GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
980GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
990GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1000GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1010GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1020GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1030GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1040GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1050GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1060GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1070GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1080GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1090GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1100GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1110GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1120GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1130GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1140GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1150GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1160GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1170GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1180GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1190GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1200GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1210GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1220GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1230GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1240GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1250GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1260GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1270GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1280GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1290GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1300GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1310GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1320GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1330GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1340GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1350GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1360GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1370GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1380GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1390GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1400GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1410GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1420GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1430GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1440GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1450GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1460GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1470GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1480GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1490GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1500GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1510GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1520GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1530GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1540GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1550GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1560GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1570GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1580GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1590GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1600GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1610GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1620GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1630GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1640GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1650GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1660GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1670GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1680GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1690GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1700GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1710GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1720GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1730GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1740GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1750GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1760GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1770GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1780GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1790GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1800GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1810GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1820GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1830GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1840GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1850GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1860GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1870GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1880GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1890GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1900GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1910GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1920GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1930GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1940GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1950GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1960GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1970GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1980GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
1990GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2000GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2010GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2020GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2030GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2040GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2050GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2060GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2070GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2080GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2090GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2100GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2110GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2120GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2130GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2140GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2150GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2160GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2170GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2180GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2190GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2200GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2210GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2220GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2230GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2240GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2250GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2260GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2270GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2280GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2290GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2300GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2310GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2320GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2330GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2340GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2350GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2360GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2370GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2380GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2390GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2400GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2410GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2420GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2430GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2440GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2450GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2460GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2470GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2480GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2490GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2500GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2510GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2520GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2530GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2540GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2550GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2560GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2570GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2580GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2590GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2600GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2610GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2620GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2630GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2640GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2650GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2660GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2670GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2680GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2690GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2700GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2710GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2720GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2730GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2740GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2750GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2760GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2770GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2780GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2790GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2800GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2810GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2820GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2830GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2840GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2850GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2860GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2870GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2880GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2890GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2900GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2910GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2920GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2930GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2940GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2950GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2960GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2970GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2980GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
2990GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3000GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3010GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3020GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3030GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3040GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3050GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3060GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3070GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3080GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3090GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3100GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3110GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3120GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3130GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3140GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3150GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3160GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3170GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3180GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3190GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3200GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3210GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3220GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3230GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3240GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3250GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3260GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3270GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3280GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3290GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3300GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3310GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3320GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3330GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3340GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3350GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3360GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3370GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3380GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3390GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3400GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3410GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3420GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3430GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3440GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3450GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3460GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3470GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3480GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3490GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3500GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3510GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3520GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3530GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3540GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3550GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3560GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3570GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3580GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3590GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3600GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3610GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3620GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3630GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3640GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3650GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3660GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3670GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3680GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3690GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3700GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3710GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3720GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3730GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3740GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3750GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3760GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3770GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3780GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3790GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3800GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3810GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3820GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3830GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3840GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3850GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3860GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3870GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3880GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3890GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3900GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3910GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3920GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3930GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3940GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3950GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3960GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3970GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3980GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
3990GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4000GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4010GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4020GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4030GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4040GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4050GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4060GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4070GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4080GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4090GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4100GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4110GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4120GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4130GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4140GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4150GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4160GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4170GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4180GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4190GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4200GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4210GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4220GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4230GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4240GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4250GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4260GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4270GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4280GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4290GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4300GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4310GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4320GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4330GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4340GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4350GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4360GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4370GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4380GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4390GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4400GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4410GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4420GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4430GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4440GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4450GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4460GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4470GX=GX+1:GX+GX+1:GX+GX+1
4480GX=GX+1:GX+GX
```


the good

Yeh, only the good will survive in this the Superstar's, (that's me), first supa-game. ... "Roland's Rat Race". Yeh, I'll really need your help, Rat Fans, to wind my way through the underground Rodent World of ladders, lifts,

bats and all kinds of creepy crawlies, where I must find the keys to free my furry friends. I can't wait to use my glue gun ... "Stick 'em down!" ... on those monster meanies. See you on your screen, from your cuddly, adorable me. ... Roland Rat, Superstar.



the BAD

The fun of the fair and the fury of Kong! Now you can know what it feels like to be a dodgem, only this time you're running up and down the Roller Coaster dodging the cars, giant buns and jumping springs. But the fun has only just begun!...wait

until the fury starts! The wacky Waltzer and the zany Swinging Gym are enough to unhinge the sanest fun fair fanatic. **Kong Strikes Back** is all good fun but it's bound to bring out the bad in you!

Ugh! The Hunch is back! Your favourite bell ringer, the all-conquering Quasimodo, swings into action on another breathtaking, action-packed extravaganza. Set the bells sounding and Esmerelda's heart pounding with Quasi's astounding derring dos and athletic antics. The bats in the belfry may send you bonkers but be as bold as brass, give yourself a pat on the hump and, WATCH THAT FIREBALL!... phew!... Our hero's revenge is a winner all the way, yes, it's definitely for you... hoo!



Three great games of real character from

SPECTRUM 48k
6.90

ocean

COMMODORE 64
7.90

Ocean House · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of: **WOOLWORTH**, **WHSMITH**, **John Menzies**, **LASKYS**, **Rumbelows** and Spectrum Shops
Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

"I'M A TOSHIBA HX10.
I'VE GOT ALL THE
BEST BITS FROM EVERY
OTHER HOME COMPUTER.
AND MORE. I HAVE A
64K MEMORY, LIKE THE
COMMODORE 64. A
CASSETTE INTERFACE,
LIKE THE BBC. TWO
JOYSTICK PORTS, LIKE
THE COMMODORE 64.
A BUILT IN POWER
SUPPLY, LIKE THE
BBC. 16 USABLE
COLOURS, LIKE THE
ACORN ELECTRON. OVER
70 FULL STROKE KEYS,
LIKE THE BBC. A
CARTRIDGE SLOT, LIKE
THE COMMODORE 64.
A PRINTER INTERFACE,
LIKE THE ORIC ATMOS.
SOUND OUTPUT THROUGH
THE T.V., LIKE THE
COMMODORE 64. AN
AUDIO/VIDEO OUTPUT
CONNECTION, LIKE
THE COMMODORE 64.
RF BUILT IN LIKE
THE BBC. AND: A
SEPARATE 16K VIDEO
MEMORY, UNLIKE MOST
NON-MSX COMPUTERS.
32 SPRITES, MORE
THAN MOST NON-MSX
COMPUTERS. AND I USE
MICROSOFT EXTENDED
BASIC, LIKE EVERY
OTHER MSX COMPUTER."

"WOW. WITH A
SPECIFICATION LIST
LIKE THAT.
NO WONDER YOU'VE
GOT A 64K MEMORY."

You'd expect one of the best-selling home computers in Japan to have a specification list as big as its memory.

But the Toshiba HX10 doesn't just limit itself to that.

It was developed along with other Japanese home computers to operate

on one language: MSX. You can swap programs, games, cassettes, even peripherals like disk drives, printers, and joysticks: they're all compatible with every other MSX computer.

All of which makes MSX the system of the future.

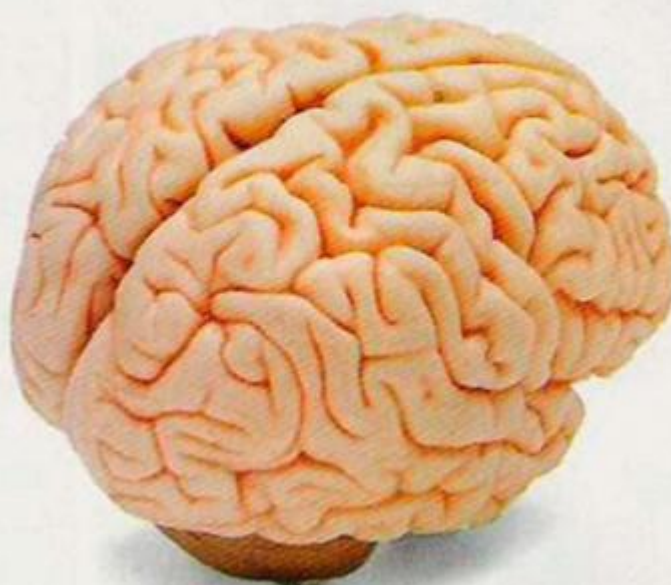
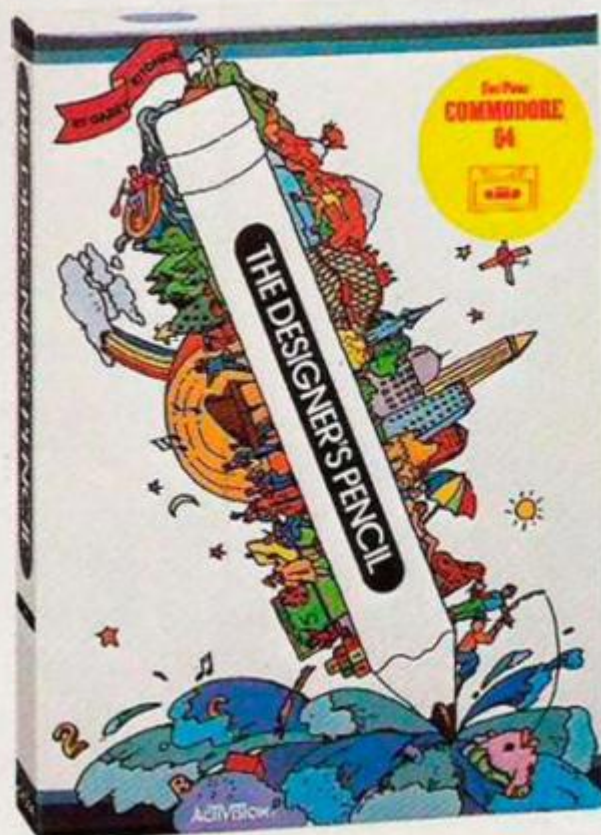
So if you want a computer that won't be obsolete in a few years, buy an MSX. If you want one of the best-selling MSX computers in Japan, buy a Toshiba HX10.

TOSHIBA MSX

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE TOSHIBA HX10 CONTACT TOSHIBA (UK) LTD., TOSHIBA HOUSE, FRIMLEY ROAD, FRIMLEY, SURREY GU16 5JJ. TEL: (0276) 681691.

Our new software

makes the most of yours.



By any standards, the Activision Designer's Pencil is a unique piece of software. With it, you can design, draw, plan.

You can draw the world and everything that's in it.

And then set it to music.

You can produce complex designs in no less than sixteen different colours.

You can write and develop your own programs, without having to understand Basic.

You can do all this with a joystick.

But then you've only scratched the surface.

As you use the Pencil, it will reveal the full potential of your computer, in the most entertaining way possible.

£11.99 might be a lot to pay for a pencil.

But not this one.

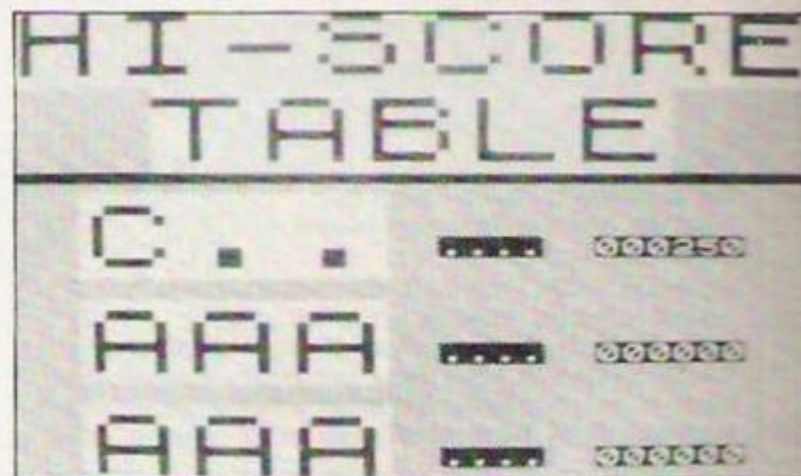
When you've done zapping the world, rebuild it with the Designer's Pencil.

Its scope is as broad as your own mind.


ACTIVISION®
Your computer was made for us.

£11.99 Commodore 64, £9.99 Sinclair Spectrum. Available soon for all popular systems.

FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF BOOTS, JOHN MENZIES, AND GOOD COMPUTER SOFTWARE STORES EVERYWHERE.



ASTEROIDS

I HAVE USED the method of entering machine code adopted several times by *Your Computer* i.e., look at the Froggie game for the ZX-81 in the February 1985 issue. My programs 1 and 2 are identical to the programs 1 and 2 in this issue. A hex dump should be obtained in identical format to that in the Froggie program by typing Run 1000.

Obtain a listing of the hex dump on the printer before running the program as running will change the values of the addresses in the Rem used for storing data. These data addresses will be set to zero before running. Changing the values in the data addresses will not affect the running of the program but it may confuse anyone checking the listing, if they have entered it incorrectly and run it, as they may think that its failure is due to the fact that they have entered these data addresses incorrectly.

Program 1 can be obtained from the listing at line 100 and program 2 from the listing at 300. Line 1000 when run will Llist the hex dump on the printer.

The machine code is contained in a Rem statement in line 0, this should contain at least

Mike Pike steers a dangerous path.

4542 bytes: Start address — 16514; Finish address — 21055.

The Rem is obtained by typing:
1 REM 160 characters

This is five full lines of X's or any other single character. Edit line 1 and change it to line 2, edit line 2 and change it to line 3 and so on until you have entered lines 1 to 29 in this way. Then type in:

POKE 16510,0
POKE 16511,202
POKE 16512,18

You now have one Rem at line 0 with more than enough room for the machine code. Now enter the hexadecimal loader, program 1. Run it and type in the machine code in the hex dump. Do not enter the numbers in the left column as these are the addresses of the next hex codes. Enter the hex codes in eight pairs at a time and then enter the number on the far right of each row when prompted by the equals sign. If the number does not match the

hex codes you will be asked to enter the last line of hex again.

The hex between addresses 16581 and 16930 are used for data storage and need not be 00, they change after the program has been run once. If the program works after entering the following lines and saving a few times, the hex loader can be deleted.

Enter the following lines, Save and Run:

8 RAND
10 LET L =USR 20336
15 IF INKEYS<>" " THEN GOTO 15

If the program crashes or fails to work properly the reload it from tape and enter the hex checker, program 2. Type Run 300 and input the start and finish address and check that the hex agrees with the listing. When using the hex checker type Cont when the screen is full to continue. Change any mistake by using the hex loader and re-enter the line of hex containing the mistake.

The controls are: 1/3 rotate left/right; 9 fire; 7 thrust; Y hyperspace.

The game gives instructions when run, contains a 1/2 player option and a high score table of the three highest scorers.

Hex dump.

16510-0000000000000000	16511-0000000000000000	16512-0000000000000000	16513-0000000000000000
16514-0000000000000000	16515-0000000000000000	16516-0000000000000000	16517-0000000000000000
16518-0000000000000000	16519-0000000000000000	16520-0000000000000000	16521-0000000000000000
16522-0000000000000000	16523-0000000000000000	16524-0000000000000000	16525-0000000000000000
16526-0000000000000000	16527-0000000000000000	16528-0000000000000000	16529-0000000000000000
16530-0000000000000000	16531-0000000000000000	16532-0000000000000000	16533-0000000000000000
16534-0000000000000000	16535-0000000000000000	16536-0000000000000000	16537-0000000000000000
16538-0000000000000000	16539-0000000000000000	16540-0000000000000000	16541-0000000000000000
16542-0000000000000000	16543-0000000000000000	16544-0000000000000000	16545-0000000000000000
16546-0000000000000000	16547-0000000000000000	16548-0000000000000000	16549-0000000000000000
16550-0000000000000000	16551-0000000000000000	16552-0000000000000000	16553-0000000000000000
16554-0000000000000000	16555-0000000000000000	16556-0000000000000000	16557-0000000000000000
16558-0000000000000000	16559-0000000000000000	16560-0000000000000000	16561-0000000000000000
16562-0000000000000000	16563-0000000000000000	16564-0000000000000000	16565-0000000000000000
16566-0000000000000000	16567-0000000000000000	16568-0000000000000000	16569-0000000000000000
16570-0000000000000000	16571-0000000000000000	16572-0000000000000000	16573-0000000000000000
16574-0000000000000000	16575-0000000000000000	16576-0000000000000000	16577-0000000000000000
16578-0000000000000000	16579-0000000000000000	16580-0000000000000000	16581-0000000000000000
16582-0000000000000000	16583-0000000000000000	16584-0000000000000000	16585-0000000000000000
16586-0000000000000000	16587-0000000000000000	16588-0000000000000000	16589-0000000000000000
16590-0000000000000000	16591-0000000000000000	16592-0000000000000000	16593-0000000000000000
16594-0000000000000000	16595-0000000000000000	16596-0000000000000000	16597-0000000000000000
16598-0000000000000000	16599-0000000000000000	16600-0000000000000000	16601-0000000000000000
16602-0000000000000000	16603-0000000000000000	16604-0000000000000000	16605-0000000000000000
16606-0000000000000000	16607-0000000000000000	16608-0000000000000000	16609-0000000000000000
16610-0000000000000000	16611-0000000000000000	16612-0000000000000000	16613-0000000000000000
16614-0000000000000000	16615-0000000000000000	16616-0000000000000000	16617-0000000000000000
16618-0000000000000000	16619-0000000000000000	16620-0000000000000000	16621-0000000000000000
16622-0000000000000000	16623-0000000000000000	16624-0000000000000000	16625-0000000000000000
16626-0000000000000000	16627-0000000000000000	16628-0000000000000000	16629-0000000000000000
16630-0000000000000000	16631-0000000000000000	16632-0000000000000000	16633-0000000000000000
16634-0000000000000000	16635-0000000000000000	16636-0000000000000000	16637-0000000000000000
16638-0000000000000000	16639-0000000000000000	16640-0000000000000000	16641-0000000000000000
16642-0000000000000000	16643-0000000000000000	16644-0000000000000000	16645-0000000000000000
16646-0000000000000000	16647-0000000000000000	16648-0000000000000000	16649-0000000000000000
16650-0000000000000000	16651-0000000000000000	16652-0000000000000000	16653-0000000000000000
16654-0000000000000000	16655-0000000000000000	16656-0000000000000000	16657-0000000000000000
16658-0000000000000000	16659-0000000000000000	16660-0000000000000000	16661-0000000000000000
16662-0000000000000000	16663-0000000000000000	16664-0000000000000000	16665-0000000000000000
16666-0000000000000000	16667-0000000000000000	16668-0000000000000000	16669-0000000000000000
16670-0000000000000000	16671-0000000000000000	16672-0000000000000000	16673-0000000000000000
16674-0000000000000000	16675-0000000000000000	16676-0000000000000000	16677-0000000000000000
16678-0000000000000000	16679-0000000000000000	16680-0000000000000000	16681-0000000000000000
16682-0000000000000000	16683-0000000000000000	16684-0000000000000000	16685-0000000000000000
16686-0000000000000000	16687-0000000000000000	16688-0000000000000000	16689-0000000000000000
16690-0000000000000000	16691-0000000000000000	16692-0000000000000000	16693-0000000000000000
16694-0000000000000000	16695-0000000000000000	16696-0000000000000000	16697-0000000000000000
16698-0000000000000000	16699-0000000000000000	16700-0000000000000000	16701-0000000000000000
16702-0000000000000000	16703-0000000000000000	16704-0000000000000000	16705-0000000000000000
16706-0000000000000000	16707-0000000000000000	16708-0000000000000000	16709-0000000000000000
16710-0000000000000000	16711-0000000000000000	16712-0000000000000000	16713-0000000000000000
16714-0000000000000000	16715-0000000000000000	16716-0000000000000000	16717-0000000000000000
16718-0000000000000000	16719-0000000000000000	16720-0000000000000000	16721-0000000000000000
16722-0000000000000000	16723-0000000000000000	16724-0000000000000000	16725-0000000000000000
16726-0000000000000000	16727-0000000000000000	16728-0000000000000000	16729-0000000000000000
16730-0000000000000000	16731-0000000000000000	16732-0000000000000000	16733-0000000000000000
16734-0000000000000000	16735-0000000000000000	16736-0000000000000000	16737-0000000000000000
16738-0000000000000000	16739-0000000000000000	16740-0000000000000000	16741-0000000000000000
16742-0000000000000000	16743-0000000000000000	16744-0000000000000000	16745-0000000000000000
16746-0000000000000000	16747-0000000000000000	16748-0000000000000000	16749-0000000000000000
16750-0000000000000000	16751-0000000000000000	16752-0000000000000000	16753-0000000000000000
16754-0000000000000000	16755-0000000000000000	16756-0000000000000000	16757-0000000000000000
16758-0000000000000000	16759-0000000000000000	16760-0000000000000000	16761-0000000000000000
16762-0000000000000000	16763-0000000000000000	16764-0000000000000000	16765-0000000000000000
16766-0000000000000000	16767-0000000000000000	16768-0000000000000000	16769-0000000000000000
16770-0000000000000000	16771-0000000000000000	16772-0000000000000000	16773-0000000000000000
16774-0000000000000000	16775-0000000000000000	16776-0000000000000000	16777-0000000000000000
16778-0000000000000000	16779-0000000000000000	16780-0000000000000000	16781-0000000000000000
16782-0000000000000000	16783-0000000000000000	16784-0000000000000000	16785-0000000000000000
16786-0000000000000000	16787-0000000000000000	16788-0000000000000000	16789-0000000000000000
16790-0000000000000000	16791-0000000000000000	16792-0000000000000000	16793-0000000000000000
16794-0000000000000000	16795-0000000000000000	16796-0000000000000000	16797-0000000000000000
16798-0000000000000000	16799-0000000000000000	16800-0000000000000000	16801-0000000000000000
16802-0000000000000000	16803-0000000000000000	16804-0000000000000000	16805-0000000000000000
16806-0000000000000000	16807-0000000000000000	16808-0000000000000000	16809-0000000000000000
16810-0000000000000000	16811-0000000000000000	16812-0000000000000000	16813-0000000000000000
16814-0000000000000000	16815-0000000000000000	16816-0000000000000000	16817-0000000000000000
16818-0000000000000000	16819-0000000000000000	16820-0000000000000000	16821-0000000000000000
16822-0000000000000000	16823-0000000000000000	16824-0000000000000000	16825-0000000000000000
16826-0000000000000000	16827-0000000000000000	16828-0000000000000000	16829-0000000000000000
16830-0000000000000000	16831-0000000000000000	16832-0000000000000000	16833-0000000000000000
16834-0000000000000000	16835-0000000000000000	16836-0000000000000000	16837-0000000000000000
16838-0000000000000000	16839-0000000000000000	16840-0000000000000000	16841-0000000000000000
16842-0000000000000000	16843-0000000000000000	16844-0000000000000000	16845-0000000000000000
16846-0000000000000000	16847-0000000000000000	16848-0000000000000000	16849-0000000000000000
16850-0000000000000000	16851-0000000000000000	16852-0000000000000000	16853-0000000000000000
16854-0000000000000000	16855-0000000000000000	16856-0000000000000000	16857-0000000000000000
16858-0000000000000000	16859-0000000000000000	16860-0000000000000000	16861-0000000000000000
16862-0000000000000000	16863-0000000000000000	16864-0000000000000000</	

M I C R O P O W E R M I C R O P O W E R M I C R O P O W E R



LOOKING FOR A HOME COMPUTER? ALL ROADS LEAD TO MICRO POWER

ONLY £275
£189

MEMOTECH MTX500 MEMOTECH MTX512

An excellent choice for both the beginner and the Spectrum owner wishing to upgrade.

Features: Z80A processor, SN76489A sound chip (the same as in the BBC Micro), 256 x 192 graphics resolution, 16 colours, 32 sprites two Atari-type joystick ports, composite video socket, number pad. Sophisticated utilities to aid programming include built-in Assembler/Disassembler and monitor.

ONLY £345
£260

COMMODORE 64 PLUS COMPATIBLE CASSETTE RECORDER

Features: 64K, Microsoft BASIC, 16 colours, 8 multi-coloured sprites, sound synthesiser (producing the best sound on any micro), 320 x 200 graphics resolution, four function keys, two Atari-type joystick ports, cartridge slot, parallel printer interface.

SPECIAL PRICE £268⁹⁵
£219.

AMSTRAD CPC464 WITH BLACK AND WHITE MONITOR AMSTRAD CPC464 WITH COLOUR MONITOR

Features: built-in cassette recorder, 64K of memory, 27 colours, 80 column text mode, 640 x 200 graphics resolution, joysticks port, separate number pad.

£249

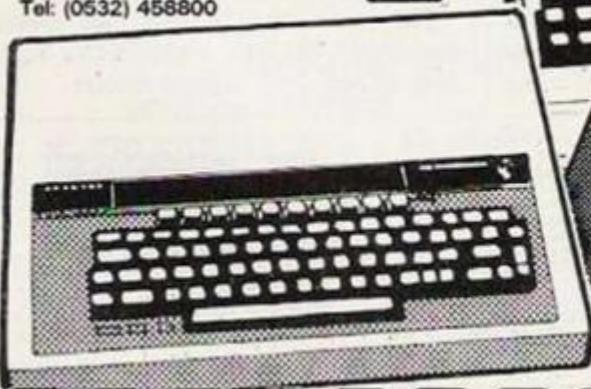
£359

We also stock a wide range of monitors, disk drives, printers, joysticks, light pens, books, software and much more! Please send for our complete list.

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS:
DEPT. YC12
MICRO POWER LTD.
SHEEPSHAR HOUSE
SHEEPSHAR STREET SOUTH
LEEDS LS7 1AD
Tel: (0532) 434006

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
MICRO POWER LTD.
NORTHWOOD HOUSE
NORTH STREET
LEEDS LS7 2AA
Tel: (0532) 458800

M I C R O
P O W E R



BBC MODEL B PLUS CASSETTE RECORDER AND 5 MICRO POWER OR SELECTED ACORN SOFTWARE TAPES

SPECIAL OFFER!
£399

Features: 32K, BBC BASIC (the fastest on any home computer), 8 display modes, 16 colours, 640 x 256 high resolution graphics, 3 voice sound plus noise channel, RS423 and Centronics printer interfaces, joystick port, built-in Assembler, 10 user definable function keys. Complete with a 16 program cassette and 512 page User Guide.

ACORN ELECTRON PLUS CASSETTE RECORDER OR 5 MICRO POWER TAPES

SPECIAL OFFER!

£199

The scaled down version of the BBC Micro. Features: BBC BASIC, 32K, 7 display modes (including 80 column text mode and 640 x 256 graphics resolution), 16 colours, 9 octave sound plus noise channel, built-in Assembler. Complete with an Introductory Cassette containing 16 programs, a User Guide, and a book: "Start Programming on the Electron".

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K PLUS FREE 6-PACK SOFTWARE

£118

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT. HIRE PURCHASE AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONTACT US FOR FURTHER DETAILS. CARRIAGE FREE FOR BBC AND MEMOTECH. ALL OTHER COMPUTERS £5.00. U.K. MAINLAND ONLY. AMPLE FREE PARKING!


```

100 REM ***HEX LOADER***
105 CLS
110 PRINT "START ADDRESS"
115 INPUT S
120 PRINT "FINISH ADDRESS"
125 INPUT F
130 FOR N=S TO F STEP 8
135 LET T=0
140 SCROLL

```

```

145 PRINT N;"-";
150 INPUT A$
155 PRINT A$;"=";
160 INPUT TOT
165 PRINT TOT
170 LET Z=0
175 FOR K=1 TO LEN A$ STEP 2
180 LET C=(CODE A$(K)-28)*16+CO
DE A$(K+1)-28
185 LET T=T+C

```

```

190 POKE N+Z,C
195 LET Z=Z+1
200 NEXT K
205 IF TOT=T THEN GOTO 225
210 SCROLL
215 PRINT "ERROR-PLEASE INPUT A
GAIN"
220 GOTO 135
225 NEXT N
230 STOP

```

169662 -4041018100A12102 583
169678 -000000000006100300 45
169678 -000000000006100300 69
169686 -0001030C0E4C0A4000 776
169694 -020000102030400506 23
17002 -0767036585848530231 931
17010 -00161321974011110 450
17013 -0AC0C0E4E2340623E5 859
17026 -CD14430D04478C4A278 114
17034 -CB7F20042FD67047 818
17042 -7ECBF72809FE83530 943
17050 -092FD6701600FE08 874
17053 -30023C00003F1600 413
17066 -E5212342197EE177 922
17074 -01E1C1002004C905 126
17082 -4E2346230C0CD1443 739
17090 -05C0D4A4278CB7F28 122
17095 -42FD6704772ECBF7 904
17106 -2809FE3830092FD06 757
17114 -701060FE0830023E 524
17122 -E5E50047F1A08F16 101
17130 -00E5212342197EE1 80
17133 -7701E1C1002004C9 111
17146 -201001415E230A70 255
17151 -C62F19F70CE006713 799
17162 -F3160019E05B0C40 694
17170 -19C093790CB0F200C 902
17175 -E61F03FE20030206 950
17186 -205F180CE3F4F7B 626
17204 -91FE023E02C6205F 814
17208 -C1CB72005CB7120 902
17210 -0E097A3C0E163802 720
17213 -2E0057C97A30FEFF 104
17220 -20023E1557CE0D5B 164
17234 -6A42CB482005E1C5 769
17241 -401803217441E005 437
17250 -0823E5472005CBF 688
17259 -107E19E3E5E57E5 150
17266 -3E00304F06002A635 439
17281 -12CEB4200521CE40 636
17282 -180321041090950 106
17290 -E0023E0008E1E32197 780
17300 -40C0B9420CE1F1E8 142
17312 -21E242008F4EED14 692
17314 -43E173237F0E1021 622
17320 -97400C0C42F1CE1 126
17330 -185AED08624CE04B 974
17338 -2005E1C0940100321 391
17348 -7441F10F089CB4720 627
17354 -05CEB1F10F089CE5C5 113
17362 -F53C00904F06002A 586
17370 -6242CB40200521CE 706
17378 -401803217441E005 332
17386 -5E23E60E131219740 496
17394 -C07C42F10CE11001 180
17410 -E05B6242CE4B2005 607
17418 -210E401003210041 825
17419 -7E24400E1023CB47 870
17426 -2007CB19CB1F10F5 762
17434 -C9E0CE07F5F53E10 132
17442 -904F08006E6242CB 000
17450 -40200521F0401000 477
17458 -21F4109095E0E521 633
17466 -56CE5E0E421B040C0 808
17474 -694401E1F1E521E8 124
17482 -423E6E00E1443E1 905
17490 -72E1720E0A21B040 188
17496 -C07C42F10CE11882 158
17506 -E05B6242CB4B2005 300
17514 -210F401003210041 912
17520 -7E24400E10CB4720 918
17530 -07C619E1E110F6C9 912
17538 -85E5E52E10004700 979
17546 -002A6242CE402005 833
17554 -21F04010032119F41 881
17562 -0905E23E700E0421 284
17570 -B040C07E00E10CE1 130
17578 -18CE0E08E6242CB4B 100
17586 -2005E1C0940100321 391
17594 -7441F1E50608200F 000

602 -380810FAE1770CE5 1101
610 -CE987E5F5E08004F 100
618 -06002A6242CB4020 400
626 -0821CE4010032100 400
634 -4109095E23E6050F 825

64 -E0C014400E2A0C12 805
650 -C000E0823E0005162 805
656 -4E1BEE7EFA427FE 110
664 -E2346230C0CD1443 452
670 -00E1F1F1E10103A 100
676 -23421003212242E8 000
682 -E5E50047F1A08F16 101
688 -E173237F0E1021E8 114
694 -E11010CE2197400E 110
700 -1C0CB9420CE1F1E8 142
706 -0E097A3C0E163802 720
712 -0321B04100321E830 230
718 -4E0C0810F089CB47 920
724 -00810F089CB4720 627
730 -C07C42F10CE11882 158
736 -07C619E1E110F6C9 912
742 -E05B6242CB4B2005 300
748 -E0C014400E2A0C12 805
754 -0FC08240E08F700 100
760 -95FE0030003E0709 700
766 -5E212342197EE177 922
772 -E104010032119F41 881
778 -E104010032119F41 881
784 -21F04010032119F41 881
790 -0509C010941E00347 141
796 -0E01C0704110F6C9 912
802 -6242CB4B200521CE 706
808 -144310F089CB4720 627
814 -0421B040C07E00E1 130
820 -C1CB72005CB7120 902
826 -4E2346230C0CD1443 739
832 -180321041090950 106
838 -4E0E10CE10CB1F0E 618
844 -0E10CE10CB1F0E 618
850 -723E109303E23E23 120
856 -10001F03003E23E23 120

[illegible]

4802	625
0700	810
6E02	860
0200	810
3E02	820
0900	817
FEFF	1444
4011	424
2579	702
0238	587
0037	901
00CB	973
043E	818
003E	474
00C0	686
ETC1	917
0310	639
0CB8	1013
ETC1	1260
FEA5	102
9870	551
2B54	614
400E	32
FEA3	451
FFD0	800
ESCS	1390
1600	597
090E	413
2022	298
1C12	835
1F6E	735
6342	322
ES10	994
09C1	879
0020	1008
09D1	887
20A0	885
3080	229
0019	801
0210	1009
0019	235
0010	763
0019	269
0064	868
FE9A	874
062A	378
08C0	1117
1836	614
1A8E	471
CF17	615
1455	308
CF17	624
20FC	752
4011	414
EBD0	811
4011	246
EBD0	706
070E	454
2000	458
EB80	872
FFCB	1174
06CB	407
0242	613
42ED	941
4E30	726
0E4E	591
300A	660
200C	524
CD0A	744
400A	401
7ED0	622
640E	857
004F	839
10F0	1096
FE10	689
522A	1041
C600	737
FE42	518
0521	604
8121	1087
0E8B	817
C68E	817
05C0	251
100E	438
FE23	587
1121	464
4F2A	678
11A2	436
1129	622
4F2A	622
1129	622
0604	250
2E2E	810
0E16	1157
092A	874
1104	478
4F2A	670
0604	184
2E2E	810
0416	1068
1189	524
4F2A	393
4F2A	670
0604	329
2E2E	810
0416	1273
092A	824
0620	168
FE01	713
10FB	866
EB22	871
2B84	707
EB8E	824
1484	932
40C9	551
2B30	319
8440	713
ED83	928
7440	840
EB22	871
1139	524
0C40	340
0000	0

SPACE EVADERS

THIS GAME for the 16K or 48K Spectrum is based on the popular arcade game Space Invaders. The object as usual is to stop the five attack waves of aliens, each of which vary in speed and fire power from reaching Earth. You, as the sole survivor of the first attack wave, have to destroy all the aliens while avoiding their bombs.

Justin Staines evades the invaders.

The number of space ships you have depends on the amount of skill shown on the first game, ie. reasonably good, three ships — excellent, two ships.

To move use Z — left, X — right, Space — fire. You can, if you have one, use the Sinclair ZX Interface Two (R) which, by the way, uses keys 1, 2 and 5.

When entering the program, type and run listing one — the loader and then you can enter the code in figure 2. After you have entered the code, approximately, 8167 bytes, you can save the code with

SAVE "EVADERS" CODE 24500,8167

then Verify it with

VERIFY " " CODE

You can now play the game with
RANDOMIZE USR 24703



Of course, if you don't want to have to load the game and then type the above you could have a small program before the code — for example:

```
10 LOAD " " CODE
20 RANDOMIZE USR 24703
and save it with
SAVE "EVADERS" LINE 10
```

Hexloader.

```
5 CLEAR 24449
10 DEF FN X(a$)=CODE a$-48-7+(
a$;"9")
20 INPUT "Start Address: ";s
30 FOR n=5 TO 32404 STEP 8
40 PRINT n;"; "; LET tot=0
50 INPUT a$; IF a$="END" THEN
STOP
60 PRINT a$; " = "; INPUT t; P
RINT t
70 FOR k=1 TO LEN a$ STEP 2: L
ET z=0
80 LET c=16+FN X(a$(k))+FN X(a
$(k+1)); LET tot=tot+c
90 POKE n+z,c; LET z=z+1;NEXT k
100 IF tot<>t THEN PRINT "Error
- input again"; GO TO 40
110 NEXT n
```

29300:	2A180D2327FE08	= 802	30084:	CD088D1CA768873	= 1121	30868:	38603A2968B720C	= 590	31652:	C9C0B27C8C98040	= 1267
29308:	23025E5528C310B3	= 870	30092:	2372C37888E22B9	= 1057	30876:	3A3868C0D0969C0F	= 1005	31660:	2010880402010008	= 71
29316:	ED08C0C38887CA90	= 1513	30100:	80F82A8980D09E8C0	= 1097	30884:	79CDEF783A386807	= 1070	31668:	1018202030300109	= 226
29324:	05118A88C0C38887	= 1146	30108:	F787D173237278F6	= 1224	30892:	2005C0F37C8AF800	= 870	31676:	1119212931390204	= 234
29332:	FC4A88C0C38887CA90	= 1119	30116:	045FC905F52A888D	= 1120	30900:	C0D969C08F793A39	= 1111	31684:	1214222832300308	= 242
29340:	05F80C2758E552A	= 1135	30124:	FA78E61FCC88882A	= 1012	30908:	6087201ACD13793A	= 748	31692:	131823283330040C	= 250
29348:	A180E5C5C349830B	= 1243	30132:	B38D19F1F57778E6	= 1303	30916:	3A860D7200C323960	= 582	31700:	141C2420C343C0500	= 258
29356:	6268D1C34D88CDD8	= 1096	30140:	1F7E1FCA88213C1	= 1048	30924:	3A3868C0D44323860	= 723	31708:	151025203530060E	= 266
29364:	5CFE0C8A8554FCD	= 1191	30148:	B38E822880F101	= 1261	30932:	C93D323868C9C055	= 958	31716:	161E262E3630070F	= 274
29372:	DA93CD3C8CFE0C8A	= 1423	30156:	C978E605FCD0088	= 1214	30940:	793A3868473A3860	= 614	31724:	171F272F373F4048	= 394
29380:	8285C0D8A938C2A3	= 850	30164:	7A93CA8200131313	= 707	30948:	8828883A3868C3C2	= 552	31732:	5058606070704149	= 730
29388:	853E0CDDA933E0A	= 1115	30172:	13C905E82A8380E8	= 1265	30956:	3868C0D43868F001	= 821	31740:	515961697179424A	= 746
29396:	C0D933A3D0CFE20	= 1332	30180:	7D861FCA2038070F6	= 1298	30964:	280C3868C0D72012	= 599	31748:	5258626872784348	= 754
29404:	C0C353CDD088CFE	= 899	30188:	046F8B197EED01C9	= 1146	30972:	3E01323968C93887	= 668	31756:	535863687378444C	= 762
29412:	0DCA86553A38D4F	= 1324	30196:	CD0388F505878E6	= 1582	30980:	79472807980F820	= 921	31764:	545C446C747C434D	= 770
29420:	C0D58F8E0C8A8554	= 1270	30204:	1F7E1FCA88213C1	= 1109	30988:	28E8AF323868C9C0	= 1061	31772:	555D65607570454E	= 778
29428:	89CA535C0C10E1E1	= 1484	30212:	E285E0D1F1C9E078	= 1558	30996:	F37C08FA803A8679	= 930	31780:	565E66A8767E474F	= 786
29436:	01C101E985C38887	= 1017	30220:	E6E8F5CDD088873	= 1226	31004:	FE12D45F7A3A8679	= 1014	31788:	575F876F777F8088	= 906
29444:	C10A88C2C5210A0B	= 955	30228:	E2C1C8AF7723772A	= 1061	31012:	FE12D45F7A3A8679	= 635	31796:	5858A8A888888189	= 1250
29452:	3A838D4F7E89C801	= 1280	30236:	838D19F1F57778E6	= 1011	31020:	FE7C0D9465ED4885	= 1278	31804:	5959A8A888888189	= 1258
29460:	86FE0C8A8554FCD	= 1484	30244:	E887C12A8980E8C0	= 1365	31028:	7904DD2A83790D71	= 974	31812:	5A5A8A8A88888189	= 1266
29468:	C101E121D853E05D	= 1323	30252:	F787D173237278F6	= 1072	31036:	80D07001C08F79C3	= 990	31820:	5B5B8A8A88888189	= 1274
29476:	C5C987CDD088CFE	= 853	30260:	00D8E87B651F18FE	= 1254	31044:	DE793CE01322568C0	= 794	31828:	5C5C8A8A88888189	= 1282
29484:	86E523235E2356CD	= 1005	30268:	04C3C2892A8380E8	= 992	31052:	F37CFA64FAC8F8FA	= 1067	31836:	5D5D8A8A88888189	= 1290
29492:	E887E12328C8D07E	= 1017	30276:	7881CAE26890B1A77	= 1082	31060:	F37CFA64FAC8F8FA	= 1067	31844:	5E5E8A8A88888189	= 1298
29500:	F62877C08A7E2290	= 1075	30284:	7881CAE26890B1A77	= 1082	31068:	3A3868C0D43868F001	= 718	31852:	5F5F8A8A88888189	= 1306
29508:	80E0E0C8C088C1	= 1075	30292:	7881CAE26890B1A77	= 1082	31076:	8A3868C0D43868F001	= 938	31860:	60608A8A88888189	= 1314
29516:	0CFE8C8A8554FCD	= 821	30300:	13C905E82A8380E8	= 1423	31084:	793A3868473A3860	= 808	31868:	61618A8A88888189	= 1322
29524:	2B32A8D032A88D3C	= 840	30308:	13C905E82A8380E8	= 982	31092:	3868C0D43868F001	= 878	31876:	62628A8A88888189	= 1330
29532:	77282A7D022A98D0	= 867	30316:	2A858DFA82A88D3A	= 1131	31100:	80D07001C08F79C3	= 728	31884:	63638A8A88888189	= 1338
29540:	36807932D880CDDC	= 1251	30324:	908D07C263892AF8	= 1120	31108:	80D07001C08F79C3	= 728	31892:	64648A8A88888189	= 1346
29548:	88AFCD8C8D0C1D1E	= 1286	30332:	8028C0B187DA795E	= 963	31116:	80D07001C08F79C3	= 728	31900:	65658A8A88888189	= 1354
29556:	118A88C2C5210A0B	= 1013	30340:	7881CAE26890B1A77	= 978	31124:	4E00D04601ED4385	= 807	31908:	66668A8A88888189	= 1362
29564:	118A88C2C5210A0B	= 1013	30348:	1F8F0A795E1F3778	= 1109	31132:	793A3868473A3860	= 716	31916:	67678A8A88888189	= 1370
29572:	AF32A8D032A88D3C	= 1297	30356:	858D0C1674248D01	= 980	31140:	80D07001C08F79C3	= 602	31924:	68688A8A88888189	= 1378
29580:	4C82F5CD47ED8A85	= 1251	30364:	2A858DFA82A88D3A	= 882	31148:	80D07001C08F79C3	= 734	31932:	69698A8A88888189	= 1386
29588:	85CA888A85133A80	= 1421	30372:	7881CAE26890B1A77	= 1279	31156:	80D07001C08F79C3	= 832	31940:	70708A8A88888189	= 1394
29596:	E1C3E384F1CD608C	= 1238	30380:	7881CAE26890B1A77	= 1114	31164:	3C68C82788328779	= 644	31948:	71718A8A88888189	= 1402
29604:	4A8552A88980F3C2	= 939	30388:	C9C0B27C8C98040	= 882	31172:	3A3868C0D43868F001	= 810	31956:	72728A8A88888189	= 1410
29612:	9A8853A88D03C32A8	= 530	30396:	8028C0B187DA795E	= 882	31180:	CB27328879473A87	= 987	31964:	73738A8A88888189	= 1418
29620:	8D11288C1A3C4F1A	= 736	30404:	E1870A795E7A7E03	= 1475	31188:	793868C0D44323860	= 1165	31972:	74748A8A88888189	= 1426
29628:	77282A7D022A98D0	= 1005	30412:	DA795E1F37781F5F	= 882	31196:	793868C0D44323860	= 1165	31980:	75758A8A88888189	= 1434
29636:	0822A980F1FE2CCA	= 1297	30420:	E1870A795E7A7E03	= 1475	31204:	793868C0D44323860	= 1165	31988:	76768A8A88888189	= 1442
29644:	8686E1228880C9F1	= 1297	30428:	DA795E1F37781F5F	= 882	31212:	443E08328E790F0A	= 1370	31996:	77778A8A88888189	= 1450
29652:	E1AF228880C0C8C8	= 1243	30436:	E1870A795E7A7E03	= 1475	31220:	CB27328879473A87	= 471	32004:	78788A8A88888189	= 1458
29660:	CDFE832A8A8D1108	= 970	30444:	8028C0B187DA795E	= 1022	31228:	197A8A8A79011600	= 641	32012:	79798A8A88888189	= 1466
29668:	0319E825C8D0193A	= 1078	30452:	7881CAE26890B1A77	= 1047	31236:	90228A792A8C7924	= 727	32020:	80808A8A88888189	= 1474
29676:	88D0772A8930E82A	= 1362	30460:	2313C0D989C1C932	= 922	31244:	228C793A8E793D32	= 1101	32028:	81818A8A88888189	= 1482
29684:	8C8023732372A980	= 1420	30468:	E8C32E7F8C4F061E	= 889	31252:	8E7920D3C9E8D88C	= 853	32036:	82828A8A88888189	= 1490
29692:	8D0E67FEC101E121	= 930	30476:	5E2356235E2356CD	= 1191	31260:	793A3868473A3860	= 534	32044:	83838A8A88888189	= 1498
29700:	8D53C505C8C9E537	= 491	30484:	8AC1E189C32F1093A	= 1083	31268:	8A79E04838790000	= 1183	32052:	84848A8A88888189	= 1506
29708:	CD9C8E0C8A7F7E08	= 920	30492:	E8C32E7F8C4F061E	= 1174	31276:	ED803A8827887C847	= 973	32060:	85858A8A88888189	= 1514
29716:	2836D122A18D280E	= 920	30500:	E8C32E7F8C4F061E	= 1174	31284:	AF12318FCC9C0D57	= 956	32068:	86868A8A88888189	= 1522
29724:	00CDE880470CDD49	= 1110	30508:	EDF5E235623237E	= 907	31292:	AF12318FCC9C0D57	= 956	32076:	87878A8A88888189	= 1530
29732:	5CCDD88C8F00C8A2	= 1125	30516:	118E17D84C8C036	= 699	31300:	20F7C9E2A888790E	= 490	32084:	88888A8A88888189	= 1538
29740:	87FE38A2A87F7E2C	= 1050	30524:	8A2886288E78882C	= 627	31308:	00211E083A386800	= 946	32092:	89898A8A88888189	= 1546
29748:	CA820773FE28C0C2	= 802	30532:	188AF877237728B8	= 994	31316:	AF3A793A8879473A	= 856	32100:	90908A8A88888189	= 1554
29756:	87FE89C4D8553C02	= 1071	30540:	28E5C3118A810400	= 1164	31324:	C33A7A3A886807C3	= 1028	32108:	91918A8A88888189	= 1562
29764:	07E323235E2356CD	= 1018	30548:	007E2281A88E67FC8	= 876	31332:	118050C0D94651A0	= 1052	32116:	92928A8A88888189	= 1570
29772:	C0C888F3875C4787	= 1235	30556:	FE48D07723772E58	= 481	31340:	50C0D946511C088C0	= 764	32124:	93938A8A88888189	= 1578
29780:	89CA4787DA4787	= 1235	30564:	C410882846237E5F	= 1018	31348:	9465AF322268C0F3	= 1166	32132:	94948A8A88888189	= 1586
29788:	00280AC339877303	= 1235	30572:	235E235623237E	= 1139	31356:	7CC0A8A8C88A88A8	= 1166	32140:	95958A8A88888189	= 1594
29796:	28C0A87FEC1C1C09	= 1235	30580:	F1F5E000C2968ACD	= 1240	31364:	C8C0A8A8C88A88A8	= 1166	32148:	96968A8A88888189	= 1602
29804:	88E52A8AC8E5C4F	= 1235	30588:	E8C32E7F8C4F061E	= 1240	31372:	FF8F8F8F8F8F8F8F	= 1085	32156:	97978A8A88888189	= 1610
29812:	06000922A8CDD12A	= 1277	30596:	E8C32E7F8C4F061E	= 1240	31380:	FF8F8F8F8F8F8F8F	= 1085	32164:	98988A8A88888189	= 1618
29820:	A180E5C5C349830B	= 1135	30604:	E8C32E7F8C4F061E	= 1240	31388:	FF8F8F8F8F8F8F8F	= 1085	32172:	99998A8A88888189	= 1626
29828:	0E87D5C5C9CDD8583	= 1135	30612:	E8C32E7F8C4F061E	= 1240	31396:	FF8F8F8F8F8F8F8F	= 1085	32180:	00008A8A88888189	= 1634
29836:	E12A810DE12A810D	= 1093	30620:	E8C32E7F8C4F061E	= 1240	31404:	FF8F8F8F8F8F8F8F	= 1085	32188:</		

Multiple Combat Scenarios
Full Aerobatics
3-D Graphics



F-15 STRIKE EAGLE

MicroProse Software



F-15 Strike Eagle features superb 3-D graphics, F-15 manoeuvrability, computer assisted targetting including modern fighter Heads Up Display, airborne radar, air to air missiles, surface to air missile defence, ground target bombing, full aerobatics, and multiple combat scenarios.

DISK/CASSETTE **£14.95**



SOLO FLIGHT: Take off with this user friendly flight simulator which includes 3-D graphics, full cockpit instrumentation, dual VORs, ILS, 21 different airports, and real life challenges from weather and mechanical emergencies. **DISK/CASSETTE £14.95**

SPITFIRE ACE: Save London during the Blitz in your RAF Spitfire! Outstanding out-of-the-cockpit 3-D graphics, 14 different combat scenarios. **DISK £12.95, CASSETTE £9.95**

NATO COMMANDER: Defend Europe in an accelerated real-time war situation! Full scrolling battle map, includes infantry, armour, helicopters, airforces and tactical nuclear weapons. **DISK £12.95, CASSETTE £9.95**

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including:



John Menzies

WHSMITH WILDINGS WOOLWORTH

U.S. Gold Limited, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY.

Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268.

skull, you will die.

After pressing the space bar, you will glide down vertically. Lives lost here come off your overall number of lives. If you succeed in reaching the flag, you will receive a bonus, the value of which depends on what level you are on, and how quickly you reached the flag. At

the end of all this, you return to the main game.

If you cannot/do not want to type in this game, but would like a copy of it, send £1.50 to 26 St. Barnabas Road, Emmer Green, Reading, Berkshire RG4 8RA. Please remember that the game requires 16K memory expansion.

One last point — the purple bar along the bottom of the screen represents the time left.

while the red one underneath the score shows how much transporter power you have left — it is worth 100 points per unit left at the end of the level.

Also, flags are worth 250 points, bombs 500 points plus bonus, and each square "used" is worth 10 points.

(listing continued from previous page)

```

00 *****
01 DNR224,16,98,16,4,8,248,10,228,17,15,3,3,3,2,12,136,248,192,192,192,192,64,
48,7,8
02 DNR18,16,17,20,19,8,224,16,88,8,136,48,288,16,196,243,15,3,3,12,240,192,35,2
87,240
03 DNR192,192,48,15,3,3,3,31,31,63,63,3,3,3,254,254,258,258,63,127,127,255,255,12
8,128
04 DNR255,244,244,232,232,288,88,96,224,3,4,2,1,7,31,63,63,196,56,128,224,248,
252,252
05 DNR,60,36,36,36,36,60,3,0,24,0,8,8,28,3,68,4,4,68,32,68,3,68,4,4,28,4,68,3,3
2,40,40
06 DNR68,8,8,3,3,68,32,32,68,4,68,3,68,32,32,68,36,68,3,68,4,4,8,8,8,3,68,36,36,6
8,36,68
07 DNR,68,36,36,68,4,4,63,63,63,63,63,31,15,7,252,252,252,252,252,248,248,224
08 FORT=BT05:PEETHS(T),H4(T):NEXT:POKE36869,192
09 L$="D":R$="F":U$="I":D$="J":L$="S":R$="L"
100 POKE36866,PEEK(36866)+RND(128)*64:POKE36867,PEEK(36867)+RND(128)*64:POKE48,18:P
RINT"J"
101 POKE648,17:PRINT"J":POKE648,16:POKE36865,19:POKE36864,PEEK(36864)+RND(128)*64
102 POKE36869,192:PRINT"J"
110 DNR1888,80,900,VOU,888,HTE,788,TYPING,688,IN,588,LANG,488,"PROGRAMM",388
1,288,"D01"
120 DNR1,"G,RNDH1"
130 POKE37154,255
131 PRINT"*****DEATHTRAP 200*****PRINTSPC(8)"OPTIONS:"PRINTSPC(12)"*****INSTR
UCTIONS*****
132 PRINTSPC(12)"*****DEFINE KEYS"SPC(13)"*****START GAME"SPC(14)"*****DECREASE RAT
E"V,
133 PRINTSPC(8)"*****SKILL"0"*****FORT=1TOS88:GETR$=KEYL(R$):IFNC(1ORNOSTHENNEXT
00T0150
134 ONNOSTUB148,168,198
135 IFNC(5STHEN145
136 O=O+1:IFO15THEND=1
137 OOT0131
148 POKE36869,287:PRINT"*****DUDE 18 OVER THE BLOCKS*****"
141 PRINT"*****TO DEFUSE THE BOMB, BEFORE THE FIRE RUNS OUT
AVOIDING*****"
142 PRINT"*****THE SKULLS AND THE BLOCKHOPPER*****"
143 FORT=1TOS88:GETR$=IFR$=""THENNEXT
144 POKE36869,192:RETURN
145 IFNC(4THEN188
146 V=V+1:IFV(4THEND=1
147 OOT0131
150 PRINT"*****HIGH SCORES*****"
151 POKE36864,12:POKE36865,38:POKE36866,22:POKE36867,46:FORT=BT09:PRINTHS(T),H4(T)
NEXT
152 FORT=1TOS88:GETR$=IFR$=""THENNEXT
153 PRINT"J":OOT0188
160 R$="*****PRINTR$UP*****INPUTR$PRINTR$DOWN*****INPUTR$PRINTR$LEFT*****IN
PUTL$PRINTR$RIGHT*****"
161 INPUTR$
162 RETURN
188 POKE36869,287:POKE37139,8:POKE658,255
199 SC=8:R$=3:BT=25:SK=0+9:POKE36878,15:IF=8
200 POKE648,18:PRINT"J":POKE648,17:PRINT"J":POKE648,16:B=4148:BC=37940:XX=8:YY=8
:L=L+8:R=8
282 PRINT"J":*****PLAYR 1*****B=8
289 R$="*****PLAYR 2*****PRINTR$*****"
210 FORT=BT014:FORT=4148+RND(128)*64:POKE36869,192:POKE36870,192:POKE36871,192:POKE36872,192:POKE36873,192:POKE36874,192:POKE36875,192:POKE36876,192:POKE36877,192:POKE36878,192:POKE36879,192:POKE36880,192:POKE36881,192:POKE36882,192:POKE36883,192:POKE36884,192:POKE36885,192:POKE36886,192:POKE36887,192:POKE36888,192:POKE36889,192:POKE36890,192:POKE36891,192:POKE36892,192:POKE36893,192:POKE36894,192:POKE36895,192:POKE36896,192:POKE36897,192:POKE36898,192:POKE36899,192:POKE36900,192:POKE36901,192:POKE36902,192:POKE36903,192:POKE36904,192:POKE36905,192:POKE36906,192:POKE36907,192:POKE36908,192:POKE36909,192:POKE36910,192:POKE36911,192:POKE36912,192:POKE36913,192:POKE36914,192:POKE36915,192:POKE36916,192:POKE36917,192:POKE36918,192:POKE36919,192:POKE36920,192:POKE36921,192:POKE36922,192:POKE36923,192:POKE36924,192:POKE36925,192:POKE36926,192:POKE36927,192:POKE36928,192:POKE36929,192:POKE36930,192:POKE36931,192:POKE36932,192:POKE36933,192:POKE36934,192:POKE36935,192:POKE36936,192:POKE36937,192:POKE36938,192:POKE36939,192:POKE36940,192:POKE36941,192:POKE36942,192:POKE36943,192:POKE36944,192:POKE36945,192:POKE36946,192:POKE36947,192:POKE36948,192:POKE36949,192:POKE36950,192:POKE36951,192:POKE36952,192:POKE36953,192:POKE36954,192:POKE36955,192:POKE36956,192:POKE36957,192:POKE36958,192:POKE36959,192:POKE36960,192:POKE36961,192:POKE36962,192:POKE36963,192:POKE36964,192:POKE36965,192:POKE36966,192:POKE36967,192:POKE36968,192:POKE36969,192:POKE36970,192:POKE36971,192:POKE36972,192:POKE36973,192:POKE36974,192:POKE36975,192:POKE36976,192:POKE36977,192:POKE36978,192:POKE36979,192:POKE36980,192:POKE36981,192:POKE36982,192:POKE36983,192:POKE36984,192:POKE36985,192:POKE36986,192:POKE36987,192:POKE36988,192:POKE36989,192:POKE36990,192:POKE36991,192:POKE36992,192:POKE36993,192:POKE36994,192:POKE36995,192:POKE36996,192:POKE36997,192:POKE36998,192:POKE36999,192:POKE37000,192:POKE37001,192:POKE37002,192:POKE37003,192:POKE37004,192:POKE37005,192:POKE37006,192:POKE37007,192:POKE37008,192:POKE37009,192:POKE37010,192:POKE37011,192:POKE37012,192:POKE37013,192:POKE37014,192:POKE37015,192:POKE37016,192:POKE37017,192:POKE37018,192:POKE37019,192:POKE37020,192:POKE37021,192:POKE37022,192:POKE37023,192:POKE37024,192:POKE37025,192:POKE37026,192:POKE37027,192:POKE37028,192:POKE37029,192:POKE37030,192:POKE37031,192:POKE37032,192:POKE37033,192:POKE37034,192:POKE37035,192:POKE37036,192:POKE37037,192:POKE37038,192:POKE37039,192:POKE37040,192:POKE37041,192:POKE37042,192:POKE37043,192:POKE37044,192:POKE37045,192:POKE37046,192:POKE37047,192:POKE37048,192:POKE37049,192:POKE37050,192:POKE37051,192:POKE37052,192:POKE37053,192:POKE37054,192:POKE37055,192:POKE37056,192:POKE37057,192:POKE37058,192:POKE37059,192:POKE37060,192:POKE37061,192:POKE37062,192:POKE37063,192:POKE37064,192:POKE37065,192:POKE37066,192:POKE37067,192:POKE37068,192:POKE37069,192:POKE37070,192:POKE37071,192:POKE37072,192:POKE37073,192:POKE37074,1
```

```

498 FORT=4928T04963-SK POKET.128 POKET.0 SC=SC+(SK-9)*10:PRINT"#####SC POKET+3
3792.4 POKET.0 NEXT
499 BT=35-SK POKET36876.200 SX=INT(RND(1)*13):SY=INT(RND(1)*15):CX=2+X*52
500 IF(CVYVOR(BX*2+BY*52)THEN499
501 HX=SK+HY*5Y CX=BC+D+C*33792 POKET.0 POKET+1.0 POKET+26.0 POKET+27.0 POKET.46
502 POKET+1.47 POKET+26.58 POKET+27.59 POKET36876.0
503 F=1
504 PRINT"#####SC" "B"ME
505 POKET4928+BT.32 BT=BT-1/V IFBT<0THENGOTO3000
506 Z=INT(RND(1)*4)
507 CX=BX CV=BY CX=CY-(Z=0)+(Z=1):CY=CY-(Z=2)+(Z=3):IFCX=13THENCX=0 GOTO503
508 IF(CX<0THENCX=13
509 P=PEEK(B+CX*2+CY*52):IF(P<33792)OR(CY<808CY*14)OR(CX<808CY*14)THEN340
510 POKET36875.100 BX=BX+BY*52+8 POKET.42 POKET.1.43 POKET+33792.2 POKET+33
793.2 BX=CX BY=CY
511 POKET+26.44 POKET+27.45 POKET+33819.2 POKET+33819.2
512 BX=BX+2+BY*52+8 SC=BS+33792 POKET.30 POKET+1.31 POKET.6 POKET+1.6 POKET
875.0
513 IFP=33THEN1000
514 GOTO340
1000 RE=RE-1
1010 FORT=250T0126STEP-2 POKET36876.T POKET36875.T POKET36877.T POKET36874.T NEXT IR
RE=0THEN0000
1020 IFPEEK(VY+8)<30THEN310
1030 GOTO331
1040 FORT=492T04122STEP-1 POKET.32 SC=SC+100:PRINT"#####SC NEXT
2005 SK=9Y+2 FORT=32T01STEP-1 POKET36876.240 POKET36867.PEEK(36867)*ND1290R(T*2):P
OKET36876.0
2006 SC=SC+50:PRINT"#####SC
2010 FORT=170100 NEXTX.T POKET648.18 PRINT"J" POKET648.17 PRINT"J" POKET648.16 PRIN
T"J" "BONUS SHEET"
2020 FORT=48761042005STEP2 POKET.38 NEXT
2030 FORT=4877T04901STEP2 POKET.39 NEXT
2040 FORT=4902T04926STEP2 POKET.40 NEXT
2050 FORT=4903T04927STEP2 POKET.41 NEXT
2060 X=INT(RND(1)*13):I1=4876+X*2 POKETI1.20 POKETI1+26.32 POKETI1+27.2
9 I1=I1+33792
2080 POKETI1.2 POKETI1+1.7 POKETI1+27.7
2085 POKET36879.8
2090 FORT=17033 POKET36876.120 POKET36867.PEEK(36867)*ND1290R(T*2):POKET36876.0 FOR
N=170100 NEXTX.T
2100 VY=8:PRINT"J" "HIT F1 TO START AND SPACE TO DESCEND"
2110 GET#(1)IF#<0" "THEN2110
2120 I$="000000" R$="" L=0
2130 W=VY+8 POKET.31 POKET+1.32 POKET+26.32 POKET+27.32 VY=VY+2 L=L+1
2131 IF(L>12)THENL=0 VY=VY+26
2132 W=VY+8 P=PEEK(W):IFP=32THEN2140
2134 GOTO2500
2140 POKET.33 POKET+1.35 POKET+26.36 POKET+27.37
2150 GET#(1)IF#<0" "THEN2130
2160 POKET.32 POKET+1.32 POKET+26.32 POKET+27.32
2170 W=W+52:P=PEEK(W):IFP=32THEN2200
2190 GOTO2500
2200 POKET.33 POKET+1.35 POKET+26.36 POKET+27.37 GOTO2160
2500 FORT=32T01STEP-1 POKET36876.240 POKET36867.PEEK(36867)*ND1290R(T*2):POKET36876
.0
2510 FORT=170100 NEXTX.T POKET648.18 PRINT"J" POKET648.17 PRINT"J" POKET648.16
2520 IFP=38THEN2500
2530 R1=VAL(T1):POKET36879.25 PRINT"J" "WELL DONE" FORT=1701000 NEXT
2560 R1=30-R1 R1=R1*2*SK:PRINT"J" "BONUS"R1 FORT=1701000 NEXT SC=SC+R1 GOTO2
700
2600 RE=RE-1
2610 FORT=250T0126STEP-2 POKET36876.T POKET36875.T POKET36877.T POKET36874.T NEXT
2620 POKET36879.25 PRINT"J" "BIRD LUCK" FORT=1701000 NEXT
2700 FORT=17033 POKET36876.120 POKET36867.PEEK(36867)*ND1290R(T*2):POKET36876.0
2710 FORT=170100 NEXTX.T PRINT"J" IFRE=0THEN0000
2720 GOTO2000
3000 OK=L:OY=INT(VY-L*2)/52
3001 HZ=HX*2+HY*52
3006 IFHX<0X=NDHY=OYTHEN3500
3010 HZ=HZ+8 POKETZ.32 POKET+1.32 POKET+26.32 POKET+27.32
3011 IFHY<0YTHENHY=HY+1
3012 IFHX<0XTHENHX=HX+1
3013 IFHY<0YTHENHY=HY+1
3014 IFHY<0YTHENHY=HY+1
3015 HZ=HX*2+HY*52+8
3016 POKETZ.46 POKET+1.47
3020 POKET+26.58 POKET+27.59 HZ=HZ+33792 POKETZ.0 POKET+1.0 POKET+26.0 POKET
Z+27.0
3030 GOTO3000
3500 POKET36876.200 TX=INT(RND(1)*13):TY=INT(RND(1)*15):IFTX<0XNDTY=OYTHEN3500
3501 C=B+TY*52+TX*2 D=C+33792 POKET.0 POKET+1.0 POKET+26.0 POKET+27.0 POKET.46
3502 POKET+1.47 POKET+26.58 POKET+27.59 POKET36876.0 HY=TY HX=TX BT=35-SK
3510 FORT=4928T04963-SK POKET36876.128 POKET.0 POKET+33792.4 POKET36876.0 NEXT
3520 POKET36877.240 FORT=15T00STEP-.5 POKET36878.T POKET36864.PEEK(36864)*ND1290RIN
T(RND(1)*10)+1
3523 POKET36865. INT(RND(1)*40)+10 NEXT POKET36877.0 POKET36878.15 POKET36866.PEEK(36
866)*ND1280R25
3525 POKET36864.PEEK(36864)*ND1280R9
3530 POKET36865.19 HX=VY+8 POKETH.33 POKETH+1.35 POKETH+26.36 POKETH+27.37 HX=HX+
33792 POKETH.6
3540 POKETH+1.6 POKETH+26.6 POKETH+27.6
3550 RE=RE-1:IFRE=0THEN0000
3560 RETURN
0000 PRINT"J" POKET36864.12 POKET36865.30 POKET36866.22 POKET36867.46 R$="##### F
ORT=1703 FORT=1707
0001 POKET3154.255
0010 POKET36876.200 PRINTRND(8*(R$.T.1)) "GAME OVER" POKET36876.0 FORK=17010 NEXTX.T R
KX.T.R
0020 PRINT"R" FORT=0T020 POKET36876.200 PRINT" " "FORK=17010 POKET36
876.0 NEXTX.T
0040 PRINT"J" POKET36864.12 POKET36865.30 POKET36866.22 POKET36867.46 R$="##### F
ORT=1703
0045 FORT=1707
0050 POKET36876.200 PRINTRND(8*(R$.T.1)) "SCORE"SC POKET36876.0 FORK=17010 NEXTX.T,
R
0060 PRINT"R" FORT=0T020 POKET36876.200 PRINT" " "FORK=17010 POK
ET36876.0 NEXTX.T
0070 POKET36869.192:IFSC<5(9)THENPRINT"#####WELL DONE!!A HIGH SCORER!!"
0080 FORT=0T09:IFSC<5(9)THENPRINT"#####YOUR RANKING IS"R+1 GOTO8100
0090 NEXT GOTO100
0100 FORT=9T0R+1STEP-1:HS(T)=HS(T-1):H(T)=H(T-1):NEXT HS(R)=SC:PRINT"#####ENTER
YOUR NAME
0110 INPUTH(T):IFLEN(H(T))>10THENPRINT"MAX.10 CHARACTERS" GOTO8110
0120 GOTO100
10000 J=0X+8 POKETJ.32 POKET+1.32 POKET+26.32 POKET+27.32
10010 J=36874 FORT=128T025 POKETJ.T POKET+1.T POKET+2.T NEXT
10020 FORT=25T0127STEP-1 POKETJ.T POKET+1.T POKET+2.T NEXT
10030 L=INT(RND(1)*13):K=INT(RND(1)*15):VY=L*2+HX*2+HY*52 POKETVY+30 VY=VY+46T
HEN10030
10035 R1=L R=L RETURN

```


TELEGRAM

URGENT!



"The best simulation around ... A must for budding pilots" - P.C.N.

"I would choose Doctor Soft's 747 - instrumentation clear and unfussy - graphics are good ... smooth and realistic" - Software Today

**NO. 1 BBC FLIGHT SIMULATOR*, 747, NOW AVAILABLE ON
COMMODORE 64 STOP SPECIAL 64K VERSION EXPLOITS
FULL COMMODORE GRAPHICS AND SOUND CAPABILITIES
STOP OVER 60 NAVIGATIONAL AIDS STOP OVER 12
AIRFIELDS STOP EXTENDED GROUND DETAIL COVERS UK -
N.W. EUROPE STOP COMPREHENSIVE PILOT WRITTEN
FLYING MANUAL & CHART STOP DAY/NIGHT & VARIABLE
WEATHER MODES STOP ILS VOR DME NAVIGATION STOP
UNIQUE 2-DIMENSIONAL ATLAS & 3-DIMENSIONAL**

747 and other Doctor Soft programs are available from:

- W H SMITH • BOOTS • JOHN MENZIES
- MOST LEADING DEALERS • BY DIRECT MAIL ORDER (SEE BELOW).

BBC

ELECTRON

COMMODORE

747 is no ordinary flight simulator, BBC owners know it as the program that topped the BBC charts month after month last year.

Now for 1985 The Doctor Team (including a B.A. Captain, Professional Flight Simulator Programmers & Aerodynamists) have produced this extended and enhanced Commodore 64 version.

DIRECT MAIL ORDER

Prices include V.A.T.,
Postage & Packing
Free

please circle computer and format required.



	Commodore 64	BBC 32	Electron
Cassette	£12.95*	£8.95	£7.95
Disk	£15.00*	£10.00	£10.00

I enclose £..... for copies of the above.

*Special extended 64K Version

NAME

ADDRESS

Cut out and send to:

DOCTOR SOFT, PO BOX 66, EAST PRESTON,
WEST SUSSEX Tel 09062 70044



orders to:
Melbourne House Publishers
9 Milton Trading Estate
Basingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

correspondence to:
Church Yard
Basingdon
Berkshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software
is unconditionally guaranteed
against malfunction.
Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your free catalogue.
Please send me:

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

<input type="checkbox"/> Castle of Terror	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Sherlock	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hampstead	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 The Hobbit	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Zim Sala Bim	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Classic Adventure	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hungry Horace	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 FORTH	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> A.C.O.S. +	£8.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Penetrator	£7.95

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sherlock 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Hampstead 48K	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sports Hero 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Mugsy 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Penetrator 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum The Hobbit 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> H.U.R.G. 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Melbourne Draw 48K	£8.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Abersoft FORTH 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Sir Lancelot 16K & 48K	£5.95

BBC SOFTWARE

<input type="checkbox"/> BBC The Hobbit, Model B	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> BBC/Electron Classic Adventure	£6.95

All versions of 'The Hobbit' are identical with regard to the adventure
program. Due to memory limitations, BBC cassette version does not
include graphics.

£
Please add 80p for post & pack £
TOTAL £

I enclose my ☐ cheque
☐ money order for £

Please debit my Access card No

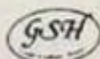
Expiry Date

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode
Access orders can be
telephoned through on our
24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.



Castle Of Terror is a superb graphic adventure
game set in the 1880's when and where
"Dracula" stories abounded. You are in a
village near a large Castle in which the
secretive Count lives. You must travel about
the village, collecting items which may be of
use to you on your bold mission.

You must also find out what your mission is by
talking to the right people. But don't be
fooled!

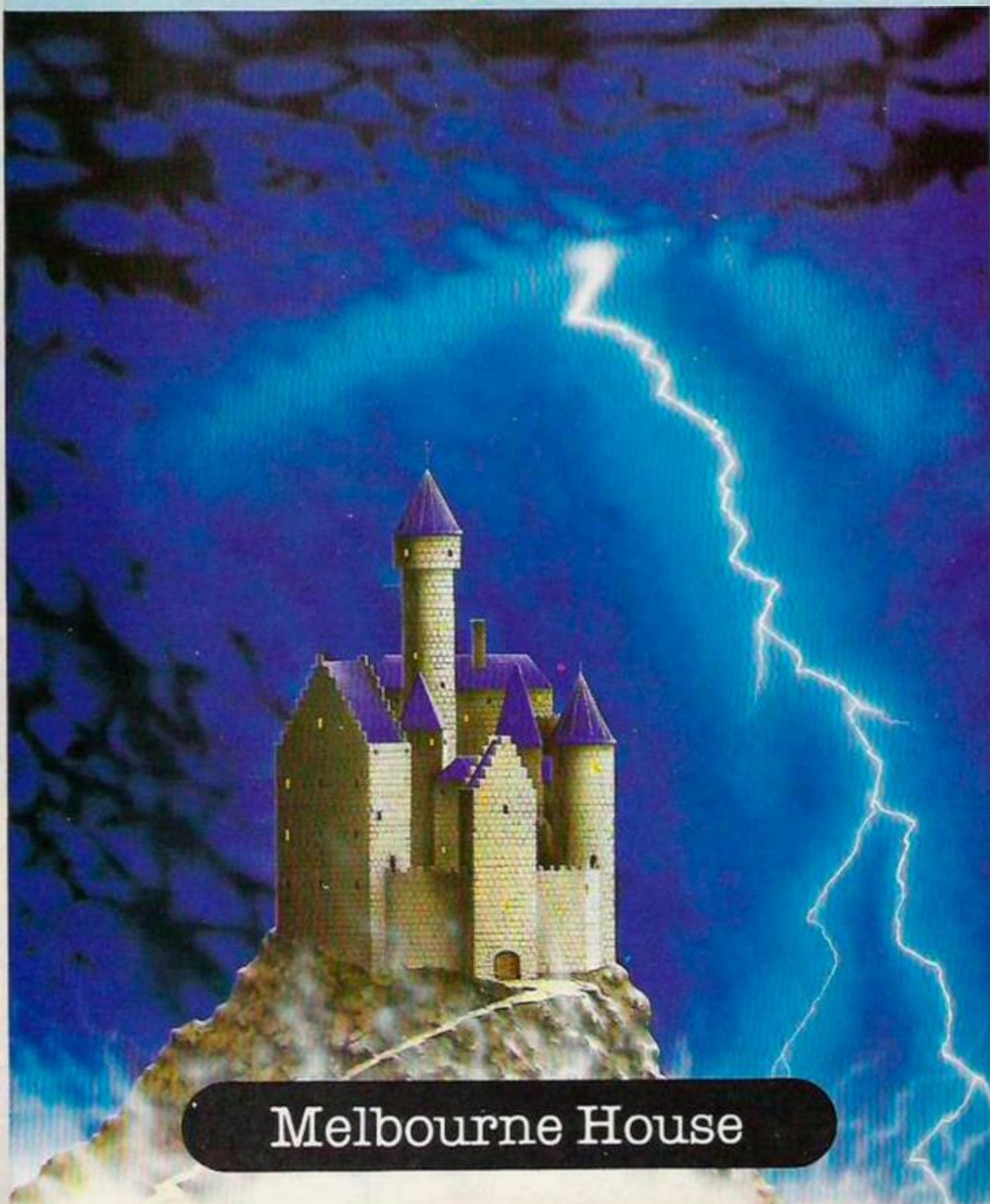
★ Multi-word "English Language" style
input

★ Superb, highly detailed graphics

★ Animated characters, special effects and
sound.

Surviving is success enough, but escaping
with the treasure is the ultimate achievement
and won't be easily accomplished!

CASTLE of TERROR



Melbourne House

DOTMAN

Klaus Pederson presents a fast machine code version of an old arcade favourite.



DOTMAN IS A GAME for the Oric-1. It is written in machine-code and is therefore very fast. Unfortunately this also means that it is hard to type in, even though I have tried to make it simple with checksums, two programs to enter the code and strings instead of a lot of numbers separated by commas.

Dotman is a cute little fellow who must travel around the different mazes and eat dots.

The game contains different features like power dots, ghosts with double score — first ghost score 10 points, second score 20, third score 40 and the four ghost eaten scores 80 points. At every 1,000 points you gain an extra life — you start with three. If the telephone rings during a game, there is a pause button.

First type in the loader — if you are lazy don't, the game works without it. Save the loader with

CSAVE"PROLOAD"

Then type in program 1. If you have confidence in yourself you can omit the checksum — lines 10, 20, 80, 110 and the lines 130-190.

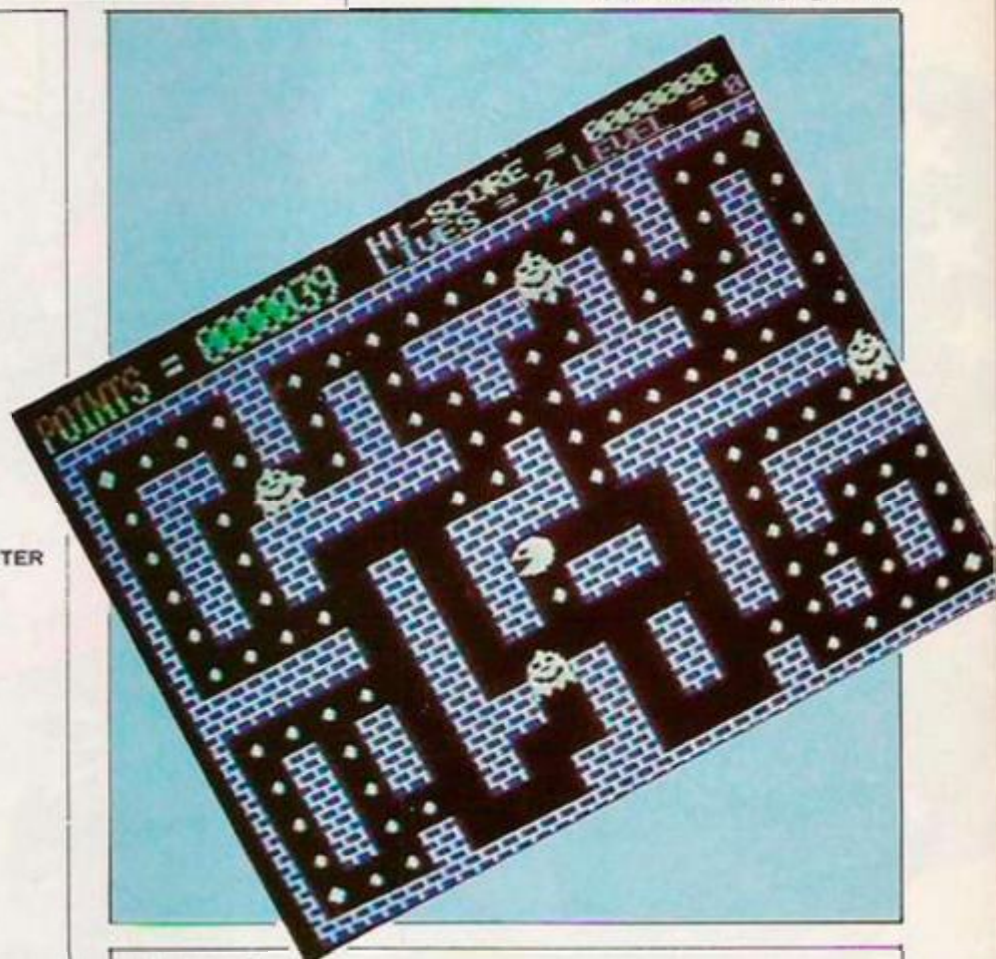
Run the program and, if any errors should
(continued on page 100)

Loader program.

```

10 POKE#26A,10
20 CLS
30 PAPER0:INK6
40 GOSUB450
50 FORI=22TO26:PL0T1,I,9:NEXT
60 PL0T0,1,1:PL0T0,2,1
70 PRINT:PRINTSPC(11);CHR$(4);
80 PRINTCHR$(27);"NDOT-MAN";CHR$(4)
90 PRINT
100 PRINTSPC(6)"Welcome to Dotland."
110 PRINTSPC(5)"You as Dotman has to"
120 PRINTSPC(6)"clear the Dotmazes"
130 PRINTSPC(6)"for the evil dots,"
140 PRINTSPC(3)"and eat the dotty ghosts"
150 PRINTSPC(5)"to get extra DotBonus"
160 PRINT:PRINTSPC(11)CHR$(135)"SCORES"
170 PRINTSPC(4)"Dots.....1 Point"
180 PRINTSPC(4)"Power Dots...2 Points"
190 FORI=0TO3
200 PRINTSPC(4)I+1"Ghost....."2^I*10"Points"
210 NEXT
215 REM TYPE POUND SIGN FOR " " (UNDERLINE) CHARACTER
220 PRINT:PRINTSPC(8)CHR$(135)"CONTROL KEYS"
230 PRINTSPC(8)"P To Halt Game";CHR$(137)
240 PRINTSPC(8)"Cursor Keys To";CHR$(137)
250 PRINTSPC(8)"Control Dotman";CHR$(137)
260 PL0T4,24,CHR$(3)+"H_?T "+CHR$(4)+"J>\"_
270 PL0T4,25,CHR$(3)+"_W "+CHR$(4)+"J?S;_"
280 PL0T4,26,CHR$(3)+"*_ "+CHR$(4)+"J`O`O"
290 PL0T12,23,CHR$(4)+"X_30"
300 PL0T30,26,CHR$(5)+"_"
310 FORI=19TO25:PL0T31,I,CHR$(5)+"_":NEXT
320 A$=CHR$(2)+CHR$(9)+"_"
330 PL0T29,11,LEFT$(A$,6)
340 PL0T28,12,LEFT$(A$,8)+CHR$(16)
350 PL0T27,13,LEFT$(A$,10)
360 PL0T26,14,LEFT$(A$,12)+CHR$(16)
370 PL0T26,15,LEFT$(A$,12)+CHR$(16)
380 PL0T27,16,LEFT$(A$,10)
390 PL0T28,17,LEFT$(A$,8)
400 PL0T29,18,LEFT$(A$,6)
410 PL0T32,12,17:PL0T33,15,17
420 PL0T30,14,17
430 CLOAD"DOTMAN"
450 FORI=#400TO#44F:READA$:A=VAL("#"+A$):POKEI,A:NEXT
460 CALL#400
470 RETURN
480 DATA A2,6,A9,0,95,0,CA,10,FB,A9,B9,85,4,A6,5,85
490 DATA 0,A8,BD,4A,4,AA,B9,46,4,A4,6,91,3,CB,CA,D0
500 DATA FA,B4,6,A6,5,BD,4D,4,85,5,D0,E1,C0,0,D0,2
510 DATA E6,4,A2,FF,E0,B4,0,C0,9B,29,3,95,0,F0,F5,A5
520 DATA 4,C9,BB,D0,C0,60,0,3B,7,3F,3,2,3,1,2,0

```



Program 1.

```

10 DIM SUM(98)
20 FORI=0TO89:READSUM(I):NEXT
30 ADR=#4000
40 FORI=0TO89
50 READ A$
60 FORJ=1TO64STEP2
70 A=VAL("#"+MID$(A$,J,2))
80 OP=OP+A
90 POKEADR,A:ADR=ADR+1
100 NEXT:IFOP<>SUM(I)THENPRINT"ERROR IN "190+I*10:END
110 OP=0:NEXT
120 DATA 2750,3071,2665,3758,4241,3202,3885,3426,3355

```

(Listing continued on page 99)

HOT
FROM

SEGA®

THE ARCADE WINNERS

released
NOW

TAPPER

SIDE-SPLITTING, SODA-SLINGING
LAUGHS AND SPILLS!

THE OFFICIAL HOME VERSION OF
BALLY MIDWAY'S ARCADE HIT

Belly-busting Soda Fountain Fun, including:
• Mad-capped, soda-starved, clammering
cowboys, sports fans, punks and space
creatures

• Plus a head-spinning Soda Bandit Bonus
Round! Awesome color-packed action
graphics! Just try to keep your cool as hot-
headed, crazy customers blitz your bar
for another cold one.

U.S. Gold is stocked by

John Menzies WILDINGS
WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH,
Rumbelows
and Spectrum Shops

Bally/MIDWAY

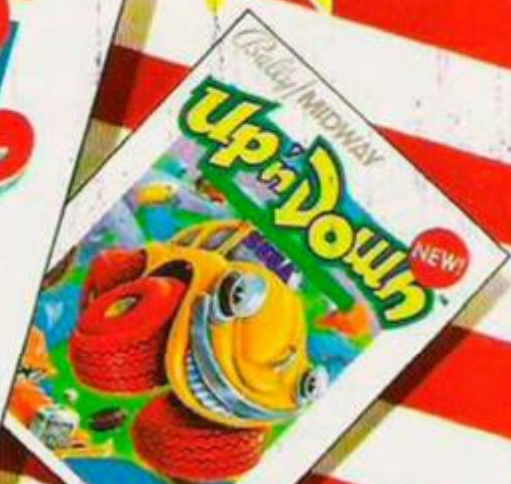
TAPPER

OFFICIAL ARCADE GAME

NEW!



OFFICIAL
SEGA
ARCADE



OFFICIAL
SEGA
ARCADE



OFFICIAL
SEGA
ARCADE



OFFICIAL
SEGA
ARCADE



Bally/MIDWAY
SPY
HUNTER

NEW!

64
COMMODORE
CASSETTE
9.95
DISK
12.95

SPECTRUM
CASSETTE
7.95



Exclusive manufacturers for
SEGA and Bally/MIDWAY

For release schedule and trade details contact:
Centre Soft, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268.

3767,3737,4021,4207
130 DATA 1641,178,77,77,82167,211,451,1183,1008,937,
834,1027,1323,1502,593
140 DATA170,190,508,1352,1652,1533,1194,1562,1006,159
0,2513,3283,1512,399
150 DATA1569,3673,3097,3358,3649,3462,3240,3138,3498,
3126,2559,3034,4786
160 DATA4755,2967,3323,2216,2726,2941,3387,3123,2429,
2552,4206,3589,3929
170 DATA3319,3580,3334,2952,3265,3034,2902,2755,2869,
2617,3843,3378,4331
180 DATA2731,3048,3164,3630,4194,3481,3756,3234
190 DATA 201648A90A8D6A02A9080853705490540A937854E8552
20E240207E4120654120
200 DATA 2E41202E4A209C4AA9000549B54F203141A9D00538A9
B08539A9178540A90085
210 DATA 0005360554202D47206541207E4120A940204F4720C
40207C4AA64FE8B65120
220 DATA B047C651D0F9202C4BEA554F01FC654A9518555A20B
A90920CF4AA902A65520
230 DATA CF4AA64ECA00FDC655D0F0F005A64E20534858A5494A
AA500DDAA41D0080649
240 DATA 205C404C31404C4840ADD02C9D0D00848209C4A2021
4A68C9879006C98CB002
250 DATA 853660A536C980F00DC989F00CC9BAF00EC98BF00760
4C73454CD8454C54464C
260 DATA 1046A9008500A9B58501A202A000010005024A050291
00C8D0F4E601CAD0EFA0
270 DATA 00A9B7B501A9088500A9908502A942850310B1029100
3009C8D0F7E601E03D0
280 DATA F160A051B90844997F0B8B00F760202241A649A9B085
01A9D00500B00508502
290 DATA B001508503A000B102C977D00209089100C05FD006A5
01C9BFF009C8D0E9E601
300 DATA E603D06360A6351004A2000635A000BD0894399E006CB
E8C020D0F4B63560A204
310 DATA A90A20CF4AA905A20120CF4AA648A000BDB04199C0B6
EBC8C020D0F4E0E09002
320 DATA A2008648A90420CF4A608B0C8A0A8100000000000000
000000000000000010303
330 DATA 00000000000203030010000000000000200000000000
000000000000000030707
340 DATA 00000000000000202003000000000000000000000000
0000000000000000307
350 DATA 00000000000000200703000000000000200000000000
0000000000000000003
360 DATA 00000000000000000000070703000000000020200000000
00000000000000000001
370 DATA 000000000000000020030301000000000030302000000
00000000000000000000
380 DATA 000000000000000030010100000000000303030000000
00000000000000000001
390 DATA 000000000000003030010000000000000303000000000
00000000070F1F3F3F3F
400 DATA 0000383C26273F3E3F3F1F1F0F0300003F3F3E3E3C30
00000000383C26273C30
410 DATA 20303CF3E380000000070F19393F1F0000383C3E3F
3F3F000070F19390F03
420 DATA 01030F3F1F0700000000303C3E3E3F3F0000060F1F33
333F3F3F3F1F0F070000
430 DATA 3F3F3E3E3C300000000040C1E32333F000004060E0F
1F3F3F1F0F0E06040000
440 DATA 3F33321E0C0400000000303C3E3E3F3F0000070F1F3F
3F3F3F3331F0F0600000
450 DATA 3F3F3E3E3C300000002F2F2F003D3D3D01030F09191F
3E3F373383E3F3F2E24
460 DATA 20303C24263E1F3F3033071F3F3F3B113E3833373F3F
2E241F0733383F3F3B11
470 DATA 33331E0C0C0C0C00FF0000000000103070000000000
20303070301000000000
480 DATA 00383020000000000000000000000000100000000000
00002001000000000000
490 DATA 0020000000000000000000000000000010307000000000
20303070301000000000
500 DATA 0038302000000000000000000000103070F1F0000002030
303C3E1F0F0703010000
510 DATA 003E3C383020000000010A504F494E5453063D023030
303030303030840492D
520 DATA 53434F5245203D20303030303030302020020A504F49
4E5453033D0230303030
530 DATA 30303006004C49564553203D2030304C4556454C203D
20303120112020202020
540 DATA 20202020202020202020202010201115040E47414D4520
4F56455220003111020
550 DATA 1115040E47414D45204F564552200003111020111500
2050524553320414E7E
560 DATA 202031110201115012020204B457E2020202003
11102011202020202020
570 DATA 2020202020202020202010071431203920544F205345
4C454354205350454544
580 DATA 20302C203020544F20534545204C41427E5367606364
69686A64616263646165
590 DATA 63666C6B6D6E6F706D6E747372717473757620202020
707A797B707A7C7D5859
600 DATA 5A5BFFDFE00F700000F00102040002040100000402
0102010400A01000000

[illegible]

occur, correct them and rerun the program. Save it with:

Now type in program 2. It is not necessary to enter all the mazes — just alter the number in line 15. If you like, you can also make your own mazes — max 10-11. Then save it with:

When you have typed in all the programs and found no errors, you can start mixing them using this method:

```
CSAVE"LOADER".AUTO
```

Then clear the memory with New. Load program 1 and run it, then load program 2, run it. When it stops, it will print how to save the final program.

To start the game, enter skill level and press any key except keys 1 and 0. If you press 0, you will see the mazes.

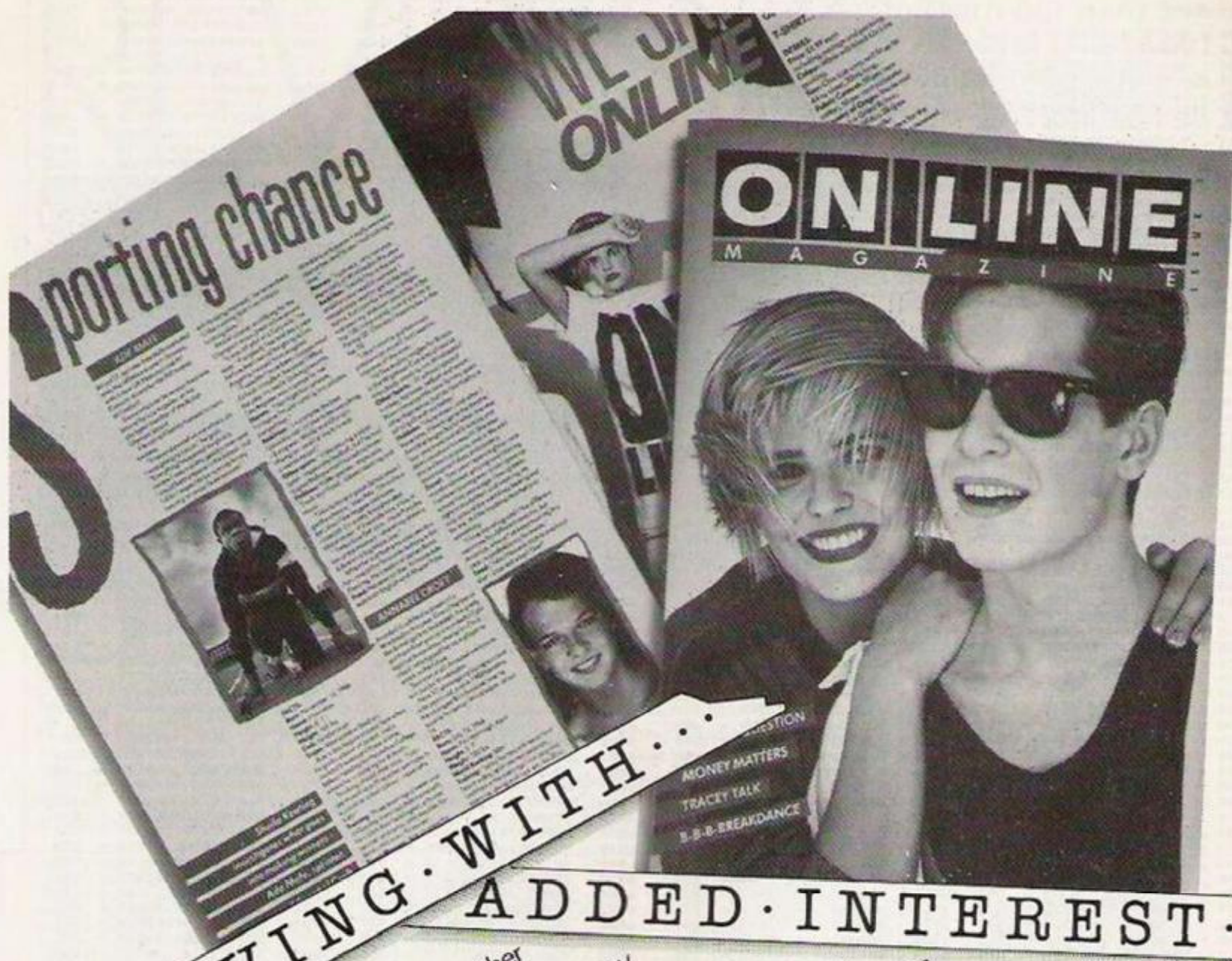
Then you are to guide Dotman around the

mazes and eat all the dots. But — beware of the evil ghosts. If you get too close to one of them, they will eat you alive. Of course, you can defend yourself by eating a power dot. By eating one of these the ghosts become angry but harmless and then you can eat them.

If you send £3.50 to me, I can supply you with a copy on tape of Maxi-Dotman. Just send to: Klaus Pedersen, Søndervej 9, Gundsomagle, DK-4000 Roskilde, Denmark.

The underline should be read as a £

[illegible][illegible]



... **SAVING WITH** ... **ADDED INTEREST.**



Open a NatWest savings account and open the pages of a rather exclusive publication.

"ON LINE MAGAZINE." A glossy and exciting journal reflecting today's fashions, street sounds, careers and money management.

However, unlike other magazines, you won't find it for sale on the news-stand, because this publication is only available to ON LINE savers. A select group who not only receive ON LINE MAGAZINE regularly, but who also have the chance to buy the things they want through our special telephone ordering system.

Naturally, you can't buy what you can't afford. And that's why the first thing we give you when you join the ON LINE Savers Club, is a continuous memory calculator that retains your balance even when switched off.

To join, just drop into any NatWest branch with £5 (£2 covers membership, alternatively for an application form, send the coupon to National Westminster Bank PLC, ON LINE, FREEPOST 2, London EC2B 2GN.



Name _____
 Address _____
 Postcode _____
 Send to: National Westminster Bank PLC, ON LINE, FREEPOST 2, London EC2B 2GN.

All orders for goods supplied through the On Line system will be fulfilled by Empire Stores Ltd., at 18 Canal Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire. This scheme is available to any applicant under the age of 19. For current interest rate please ask at your local NatWest branch.

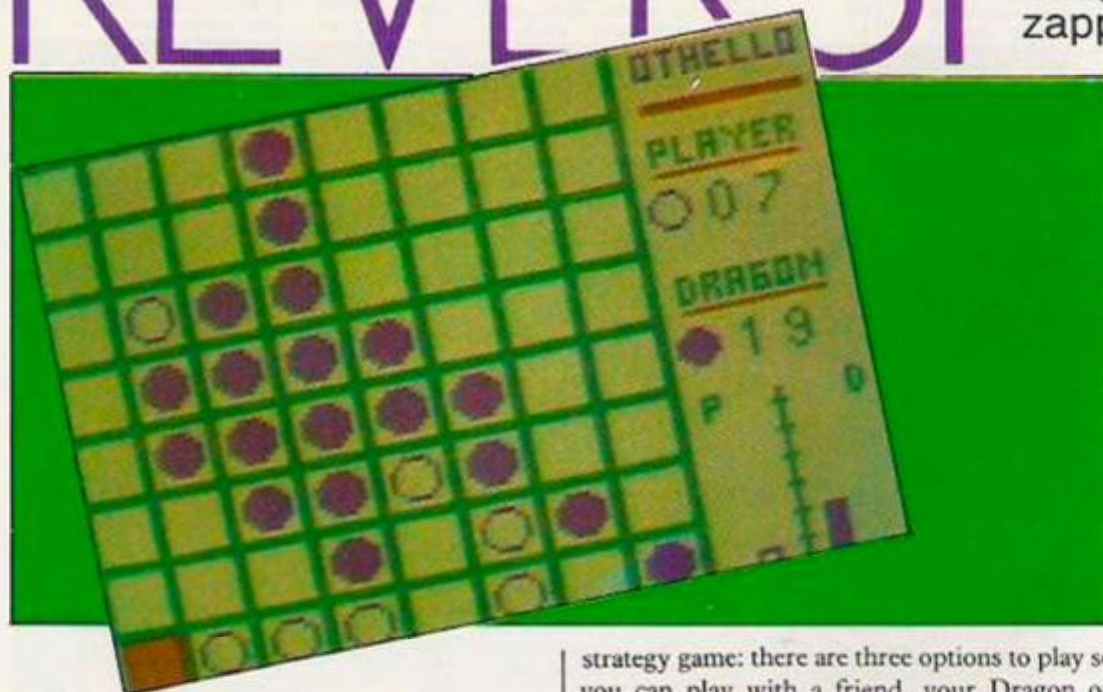
Hex dump.

```

4600 : 80224F3154345632 = 618
4616 : 3546563135465631 = 516
4624 : 3046563235415631 = 507
4632 : 3541563130414F32 = 495
4640 : 5632354356313543 = 511
4648 : 5631304356323546 = 509
4656 : 5631354656313046 = 511
4664 : 5635465632462200 = 449
4672 : ECCE4E4E4E4E0000 = 1392
4680 : 0000000000000000 = 0
4688 : 0A0105040405010A = 40
4696 : 0001000203030200 = 11
4704 : 0100050206050506 = 30
4712 : 0205000403050000 = 19
4720 : 0503040004030500 = 24
4728 : 0005030400050206 = 25
4736 : 0505060205000100 = 24
4744 : 020303020001000A = 21
4752 : 0105040405010A02 = 32
4760 : 0201000000010202 = 8
4768 : 02E640AA014200B1 = 662
4776 : 4000214000214000 = 202
4784 : 214000214200B140 = 397
4792 : AA0140AA0142AA01 = 771
4800 : 4AAAA14AAAA14AAA = 1054
4808 : A14AAAA142AA0140 = 995
4816 : AA017E1A617E10C0 = 762
4824 : 7E10DC7E19053939 = 643
4832 : 397E10357E16E67E = 764
4840 : 16727E10E97E1D92 = 823
4848 : 7E1CC600F1E3D300 = 1207
4856 : 9383F3E2D20000B2 = 1343
4864 : F3E3D3C292000000 = 1405
4872 : D2000000F1E3D300 = 1401
4880 : 0000FAB000CA00B5 = 1225
4888 : 00000BC3930AF0C3 = 1433
4896 : 00009A0000000A00 = 1140
4904 : 0000FAB000CA00B5 = 1220
4912 : FAB000CA00B500B0 = 1225
4920 : DAB000B0FAB000B0 = 1246
4928 : 9AB000B0DAB000B0 = 1140
4936 : FAB000CA00B0F4EC = 1444
4944 : DC00000400000000 = 1200
4952 : 0000FCECC0C0C0C0 = 1460
4960 : FCEBDC0C0C0C0F4EC = 1600
4968 : DC000000224F3256 = 909
4976 : 3235454546474746 = 523
4984 : 4544434344454443 = 543
4992 : 43220000DF202020 = 420
5000 : 43292020544F4D20 = 444
5008 : 2046494552532020 = 473
5016 : 31393834202000DF = 501
5024 : 534F5252592C5551 = 623
5032 : 5541524520414C52 = 556
5040 : 45414459204F4343 = 536
5048 : 5550494544000D53 = 679
5056 : 4F5252592C544041 = 597
5064 : 5420444F45534E27 = 532
5072 : 5420464C414E4B20 = 512
5080 : 4120524F5700594F = 513
5088 : 55275245204E4F54 = 548
5096 : 204E45505420544F = 546
5104 : 2040592050494543 = 519
5112 : 4553000005050245 = 596
5120 : 535320414E59204B = 537
5128 : 455920544F205345 = 537
5136 : 4520424F41524400 = 461
5144 : 3749204041564520 = 484
5152 : 544F20464F524641 = 561
5160 : 4954204059204D4F = 543
5168 : 5645003737373750 = 455
5176 : 5245533320454E54 = 500
5184 : 455220544F20504C = 534
5192 : 415900597E1CAE59 = 660
5200 : 4F55204041564520 = 520
5208 : 2020205049454345 = 454
5216 : 532C492040415645 = 524
5224 : 0037534F5252592C = 514
5232 : 4920574F4E205440 = 537
5240 : 4154204F4E450037 = 462
5248 : 412054494500594F = 491
5256 : 5520574F4E005440 = 517
5264 : 4154205741532041 = 513
5272 : 0050455246454354 = 521
5280 : 2047414045000757 = 400
5288 : 414C404157415900 = 522
5296 : 46494740542E2E2E = 500
5304 : 00404F5420474140 = 400
5312 : 4500564552592043 = 494
5320 : 4C4F534520474140 = 552
5328 : 4500144141414141 = 414
5336 : 1404140404040404 = 64
5344 : 1441010410405514 = 275
5352 : 4101140141140410 = 192
5360 : 4044550404054054 = 458
5368 : 01014114141414054 = 320
5376 : 414145501010410 = 257
5384 : 4040144141144141 = 420
5392 : 1414414115014114 = 277
5400 : 444F20594F552057 = 551
5408 : 414E5420544F2047 = 525
5416 : 4F20464E495253420 = 535
5424 : 20592F4E29001212 = 331
5432 : 120D15E20D1F370D = 918
5440 : BA770E040006CFA7 = 959
5448 : 0901A0A70E01E0A7 = 994
5456 : 0900A0A7000C0420 = 760
5464 : 25E0A70A709001F = 900
5472 : 30090A200C060025 = 400
5480 : F14F100E12F30E04 = 005
5488 : 21E1A1E014C010F = 1020
5496 : 25F7300900024F0C = 690
5504 : 04A125E0D0E05C0F = 972
5512 : 00000E13040090E5 = 991
5520 : 7E1F51F0000000E1 = 720
5528 : 170D90E50D00E527 = 1229
5536 : 05B7761A20730D1F = 699
5544 : 091212121212120E = 259
5552 : 04225FA60401F025 = 837
5560 : 04003020020B10A7 = 536
5568 : 005CC11C25D3009 = 900
5576 : 00040C04A225E320 = 606
5584 : C00E0600100E2A00 = 551
5592 : EC01EDA10C120025 = 950
5600 : F7390E0400100E2A = 652
5608 : 00ECA1ED010C1200 = 921
5616 : 25F7390FFC50707F = 1414
5624 : C207FFC0B67FC9B7 = 1464
5632 : FFC706FF2204CF0A = 1402
5640 : C007FF227F760539 = 979
5648 : 00000E13FC0D90E5 = 1111
5656 : 397E2220E000A634 = 657
5664 : 100E1201F000A6A6 = 700
5672 : 041CFEBD0D03510 = 1034
5680 : 00000A0D2501100E = 742
5688 : 000010AF010C75FA = 027
5696 : 25F006020775F07C = 1093
5704 : 75F9B675F0B7755C = 1305
5712 : 0775670675F0B775 = 1251
5720 : 50B77566CC0202FD = 956
5728 : 75FA06040775FC7F = 1104
5736 : 75FD0D15F30D12EA = 1264
5744 : 201F3402063F0B7F = 752
5752 : 237FFF2006C073FF = 1153
5760 : 20C6C05A26F04626 = 923
5768 : F5063707FF233502 = 962
5776 : 397E2300014E2703 = 600
5784 : 7E12027E235E100E = 767
5792 : 7594ECB1EDA10C75 = 1205
5800 : 9425F70602B775FE = 1122
5808 : 06140775FF7F7600 = 954
5816 : 7F76017F76020675 = 792
5824 : F9B776030675F007 = 1203
5832 : 76047F760506011F = 530
5840 : 09FD7606067607C6 = 1019
5848 : 0A30C37594F37605 = 097
5856 : 1F01A084273A7C76 = 669
5864 : 07B67607010925E4 = 717
5872 : 7C76060676060109 = 692
5880 : 2407060D107760720 = 510
5888 : 0306760627037E12 = 697
5896 : D5B01200B6760027 = 903
5904 : 07B010126037E12E0 = 559
5912 : 06010776007E12D2 = 790
5920 : 0D173306760927BE = 801
5928 : 0601077600B0D120B = 072
5936 : 7E170A0C0000F076 = 056
5944 : 00B776000675FE01 = 1007
5952 : 01270F0676074A09 = 623
5960 : 7600C05A26F037593 = 059
5968 : 20000A370674A0B76 = 731
5976 : 0DC60A3DC3752FF3 = 004
5984 : 7605F376001F01A6 = 693
5992 : 04B1760427037E1A = 625
6000 : 420601077609390D = 501
6008 : 20C27F7609390601 = 672
6016 : 0776093906760E26 = 719
6024 : 037E12E106010776 = 000
6032 : 00B67607C60930C3 = 770
6040 : 1246F376051F01A6 = 652
6048 : 04B7760706760E00 = 906
6056 : 640776107E237786 = 079
6064 : 75F00776030675F9 = 1217
6072 : 0776040601077613 = 760
6080 : 0776147F76120676 = 004
6088 : 14C60A3DC37594F3 = 992
6096 : 76121F01A0841027 = 521
6104 : 00067C7614067614 = 692
6112 : 010925E2C7C71306 = 044
6120 : 7613010924070601 = 453
6128 : 07761420010A75FE = 1115
6136 : 2709067610007611 = 675
6144 : 0776100675F90776 = 1166
6152 : 03B675F007760406 = 1037
6160 : 76100175F251E01 = 927
6168 : 75FF2207B6011304 = 747
6176 : 0127120676100775 = 674
6184 : FFB6760607760106 = 1045
6192 : 7607B77602100E75 = 703
6200 : 9400E7530001EDA1 = 1210
6208 : 0C759425F77E16E6 = 1067
6216 : FC7606F07615FC3F = 1130
6224 : 13FD76060D1733FC = 911
6232 : 7615FD7606067609 = 025
6240 : 26037E170A060007 = 053
6248 : 760A077606F07615 = 096
6256 : FC7613FD76060D12 = 973
6264 : 0BFC7615FD760606 = 1169
6272 : 760E26037E170A06 = 722
6280 : 7614C604930C3770B = 056
6288 : F376121F01A08407 = 092
6296 : 760F00760E07760E = 767
6304 : 0176112700B07611 = 671
6312 : 22007E170A060113 = 616
6320 : 040127037E170A06 = 724
6328 : 760E0776117E170A = 017
6336 : 7F7600F7601FD76 = 995
6344 : 060D1F0400010776 = 794
6352 : 00B775F00E120B06 = 1172
6360 : 75FAB0760E4C0775 = 1062
6368 : 760775F00B760E07 = 1291
6376 : 75F0775F00C0D12EA = 1302
6384 : 0675F026037E12E0 = 972
6392 : 0675FC01A026037E = 911
6400 : 12ED7F12027F760E = 060
6408 : 060107761D04FF67 = 900
6416 : 10C312901F01A084 = 724
6424 : 07761E7F7620AFFF6 = 933
6432 : 761DC312961F01A6 = 700
6440 : 0407761F0B076074A = 050
6448 : 07762406761E0B076 = 972
6456 : 0640B776217F7622 = 693
6464 : 0675FE0101272006 = 936
6472 : 7624C60A3DC37594 = 003
6480 : F376201F01A08401 = 900
6488 : 760427207C761006 = 646
6496 : 7610010925A73906 = 720
6504 : 7624C60A3DC37530 = 703
6512 : F376201F01A08401 = 900
6520 : 760426E07C762206 = 042
6528 : 76210B761E4A0B776 = 061
6536 : 210676240B761F4A = 779
6544 : 0776240675FE0101 = 1020
6552 : 2710B67624C60A3D = 671
6560 : C37594F376201F01 = 005
6568 : A604017603272301 = 799
6576 : 0027A920C70B67624 = 775
6584 : C60A3DC37530F376 = 990
6592 : 201F01A084017603 = 660
6600 : 270001001027FF0C = 626
6608 : 20A0B6760E0B7622 = 055
6616 : 07760E06760A0101 = 755
6624 : 27037E195CFC7606 = 661
6632 : 077621F776247F76 = 900
6640 : 230675FE01012735 = 010
6648 : 067624C60A3DC375 = 917
6656 : 94F376201F010676 = 073
6664 : 03A70406761E0B076 = 937
6672 : 21A0B77621067624 = 777
6680 : 06761F4A0B776247C = 071
6688 : 7623067623B17622 = 017
6696 : 23C77E195C067624 = 013
6704 : C60A3DC37530F376 = 990
6712 : 201F01067603A704 = 666
6720 : 20C97C7600067600 = 001
6728 : 01031025FCEE7F76 = 920
6736 : 0D7C760CB6760CB1 = 700
6744 : 031025FCDF776009 = 705
6752 : 39100C75940E7530 = 707
6760 : EC01EDA10C759425 = 1205
6768 : F706020775FE7E21 = 1096
6776 : 57FD76030E10A0CC = 903
6784 : 0100FD76107F7617 = 672
6792 : 3A100D1F06351001 = 700
6800 : 002724015E275E01 = 560
6808 : 0A27600100277601 = 503
6816 : 0910270005010D10 = 355
6824 : 2700AC010C27317E = 566
6832 : 1FF7047E153939A6 = 709
6840 : 04010F26037E1A00 = 701
6848 : 4F1F120D1ACC7E1A = 699
6856 : 00CC200C3A463A09 = 1091
6864 : 000163A9000024C31 = 396
6872 : A900200D10A25E039 = 671
6880 : 0D10C0D025240E10 = 013
6888 : 26037E12E0D00101 = 740
6896 : 76007E21A0B67619 = 604
6904 : 4A2567A76191F119 = 513
6912 : 3009FE0020350676 = 952
6920 : 194C010927437C76 = 507
6928 : 191F123009010020 = 420
6936 : 220676104A27327A = 643
6944 : 76101F123009FFD0 = 004
6952 : 20110676104C0109 = 507
6960 : 271F7C76101F1230 = 433
6968 : 0900030D1067A0A4 = 709
6976 : 1212010F1026FF40 = 729
6984 : 4F12120D1ACC7E1A = 606
6992 : 000D12E77E1A0006 = 1020
7000 : 04040F010F25274F = 570
7008 : 1F120D1ACC201F34 = 503
7016 : 02063F07FF237FFF = 1054
7024 : 20066473FF20C664 = 966
7032 : 5A26F04A26F00637 = 927
7040 : 07FF233500239FC76 = 955
7048 : 10FD7606067607C6 = 906
7056 : 0A3DC37530F37605 = 797
7064 : 1F01A08427400E13 = 602
7072 : 9F0D10A77E1A000D = 1019
7080 : 1D7D100E0001000F = 525
7088 : 000B0D090E000C03 = 1040
7096 : 0F00000E13FC0D09 = 1073
7104 : 050000E527F00D10 = 1334
7112 : F30E7635394F1F12 = 709
7120 : 0D1ACC0D10673912 = 013
7128 : 121212390E14100D = 406
7136 : 12F00D1FC0397E1C = 092
7144 : FA100E7530F0E006 = 027
7152 : 407E200D12010127 = 598
7160 : 00343A100E12A20D = 644
7168 : 1C13353420223434 = 322
7176 : 100E120A0D1C1335 = 651
7184 : 3A20155FE0E1A004 = 970
7192 : A60A0A70900023009 = 017
7200 : 00205CC10025E039 = 656
7208 : 31A9000130090003 = 407
7216 : 5CC100250C37009 = 790
7224 : 010031A90002100C = 401
7232 : 750A25A0B675FA06 = 1203
7240 : 1CE0E0C500D1C73 = 034
7248 : 0675F0C6A00E1100 = 1297
7256 : 0D1CF067675F0D1C = 1143
7264 : E50E09500D1C730C = 945
7272 : 110AC6020675FA06 = 1302
7280 : 1C9F390676100D1C = 700
7288 : 0406761C30090002 = 647
7296 : 0D1C0439C60730C3 = 067
7304 : 14D21F0234105FA6 = 592
7312 : A0A704300900020C = 760
7320 : C10725F33510390D = 795
7328 : 10A44426020A01E7 = 609
7336 : 047E1CFD04390E00 = 910
7344 : A634100E136C0F00 = 694
7352 : A6A0B41CFE0A0A00 = 1297
7360 : 35100F00A6393A06 = 541
7368 : 063F07FF237FFF20 = 1004
7376 : 063273FF20C6325A = 924
7384 : 26F04A26F0063707 = 1020
7392 : FF233506390E0000 = 540
7400 : 0F7610010A20077C = 643
7408 : 761000A020F50776 = 861
7416 : 1C397E10003009FF = 691
7424 : E0A41026FFA1C6AA = 1136
7432 : E704390D17330676 = 903
7440 : 09010127090E130D = 569
7448 : 0D10A77E1A000600 = 933
7456 : 07760A0D120B0676 = 1037
7464 : 0E26090E130E0D10 = 620
7472 : A77E1A007E244206 = 017
7480 : 010776060775FE0D = 1055
7488 : 20940675F000760E = 1049
7496 : 4C0775F00675FA00 = 1352
7504 : 760E0775FA7C75FC = 1175
7512 : 7E242A0675FA7C75 = 042
7520 : 0675FC014027207E = 952
7528 : 2103D416CC00000A = 539
7536 : 043009FF0E05CC120 = 1113
7544 : 25F53516390D1672 = 739
7552 : CC0F0F100005001E0 = 091
7560 : A1100C051E25F039 = 694
7568 : A4390D1CA0B77FC4 = 1246
7576 : 06F7220A0007FF22 = 1090
7584 : 07FFC907FFC6000A = 1650
7592 : 770E040006DF1F09 = 790
7600 : ED0901E0C0D10C04 = 1109
7608 : 2025F53009FFFEED = 1246
7616 : 04300900200C05FF = 749
7624 : 25F5A7040E04420F = 904
7632 : 00007E239C0D0905 = 1015
7640 : 0675F0DD1CE5FC76 = 1366
7648 : 100070C070F00440 = 925
7656 : 0675FA0D1CE5FC76 = 1365
7664 : 100070C070F0045C = 942
7672 : 7E23D0A000000675 = 1005
7680 : F0B175F4700A175 = 1130
7688 : FA22000E14692000 = 601
7696 : 0E147F20030E1405 = 619
7704 : 0D090E0675FA0175 = 1405
7712 : FB25000075F02006 = 075
7720 : 0675F0075F0A0E05 = 1240
7728 : 000F000010B2520 = 549
7736 : 011925170127250E = 433
7744 : 013525050E149020 = 570
7752 : 120E14A620000E14 = 553
7760 : AF20000E14002003 = 596
7768 : 0E14C10D09050E05 = 1064
7776 : 020F00000E140000 = 021
7784 : 90E50E05060F0000 = 901
7792 : 0E14360D10000000 = 025
7800 : E527FB0100270A7E = 030
7808 : 1E76397E15393120 = 898
7816 : 504C41594552202F = 540
7824 : 20504C4159455200 = 493
7832 : 3220504C41594552 = 445
7840 : 202F20445241474F = 476
7848 : 4E0000000032044 = 229
7856 : 5241474F4E202F20 = 406
7864 : 445241474F4E0000 = 443
7872 : 00594F5552204340 = 506
7880 : 4F494345203F0044 = 451
7888 : 4946464943354C54 = 590
7896 : 59204C4556454C20 = 529
7904 : 20312D332900504C = 302
7912 : 41594552313A2020 = 476
7920 : 2020202020202020 = 304
7928 : 4C41594552203200 = 463
7936 : 1511010415F6F6F6 = 002
7944 : F606FF230A00B7FF = 1302
7952 : 2306FF0104F707FF = 1290
7960 : 0106F0304F7B7FF = 1250
7968 : 030E000030090001 = 331
7976 : 06F72000011307FF = 1114
7984 : 200C232025EE397F = 706
7992 : 76317F763E0E1246 = 704
8000 : 100E770A0600A700 = 1034
8008 : 0C129725F7000012 = 920
8016 : 390E04C20F00000E = 066
8024 : 1E050D090E0004E2 = 1097
8032 : 0F00000E1E970D09 = 903
8040 : E50E05020F00000E = 047
8048 : 1EAC7E24500E0562 = 697
8056 : 0F00000E1E000D09 = 1024
8064 : E57E159C06760740 = 911
8072 : C603DC0490FD076 = 1170
8080 : 33067606C60330F3 = 062
8088 : 76331F017F76321F = 527
8096 : 120D1F04F0D1ACC = 963
8104 : 0D1FD07C76320676 = 1033
8112 : 32010A25CA394FEE = 034
8120 : 01EFA14C013225F7 = 1060
8128 : 39C052650000126 = 554
8136 : FB39390676300103 = 045
8144 : 27030D10A7390F76 = 791
8152 : 350D000E53963043 = 1045
8160 : 0900016309000263 = 475
8168 : 0901206309012163 = 539
8176 : 0901220D1FC13901 = 771
8184 : 5427110
```


REVERSI

Easy to learn but hard to master, Reversi is a board game implemented on the Dragon. A change from all that zapping.



Is YOUR Dragon overheated? Tired of zapping nasty aliens into hyper-space? Are your nerves breaking? Here is the solution: Reversi, a game to relax and to test your brains instead of the strength of your joystick.

Reversi is a computerised version of an old Chinese board game. The program offers almost every feature you would expect in a

strategy game: there are three options to play so you can play with a friend, your Dragon or leave it playing on its own. I included three difficulty levels, the third one being the toughest. The program will warn you and tell you what you did wrong if you made a mistake — so cheating is almost impossible.

Using Takeback you can re-run your last move. With Change you can give your positions to the computer and take over his game.

Not fair but quite satisfying if you can't stand to lose.

Full instructions are included in the program so if you are not familiar with the game, a brief explanation should suffice. Taking turns, you place checkers on the board in an attempt to have more than your opponent at the end. Each time you trap a row of your opponent's counters between two of yours, they change colour to show they now belong to you.

To enter the program just follow the instructions given in the hexloader program. You can save the program in parts, saving each part with CSAVEM"Reversi",4608,X,O where X is the address you reached. Don't forget to load previous parts before typing in a new one. Save the complete program with CSAVEM"Reversi",4608,13823,5430 before executing it. To play type CLOADM:EXEC

Hexloader.

```
10 REM HEXLOADER - ENTER THE
20 REM STRING OF HEX DIGITS FIRST
30 REM AND THEN THE CHECKSUM
40 PRINT "ENTER START ADDRESS" : INPUT START
50 PRINT "ENTER FINISH ADDRESS" : INPUT FINISH
60 FOR N = START TO FINISH STEP 8
70 PRINT N; " ";
80 IF N = 16 THEN PRINT : GOTO 10
90 PRINT " ";
100 IF N = 16 THEN PRINT : GOTO 10
110 Z = Z + 1
120 PRINT " ";
130 IF N = 16 THEN PRINT : GOTO 10
140 IF N = 16 THEN PRINT : GOTO 10
150 NEXT N
160 NEXT
```

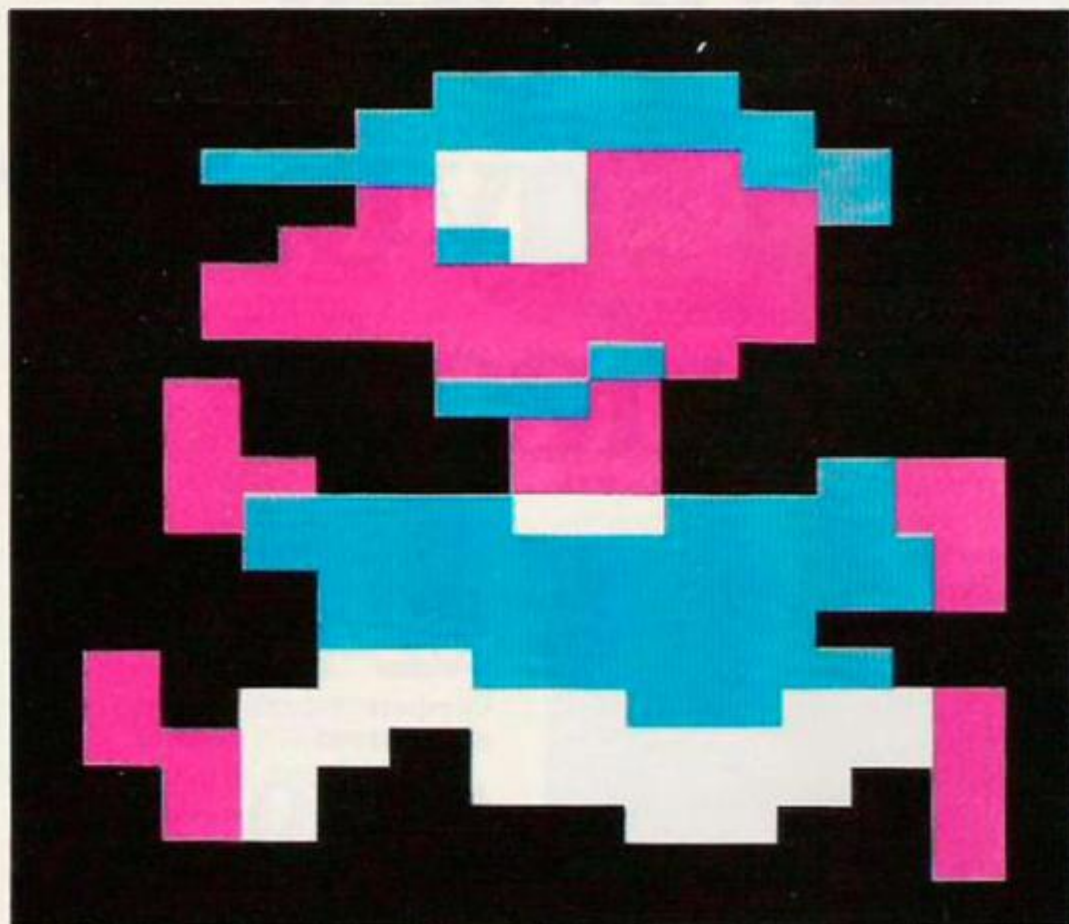
0200 : 1ACC8020607E23F1 = 957	8656 : E6B4E7A4E6B90001 = 1125	9104 : BD22B30E0522B022 = 006	9552 : 0202020202020202 = 16
0216 : FD75FAB6762CB775 = 1264	8664 : E7A90001E6B90002 = 770	9112 : B37E2293B6763001 = 963	9560 : 0202020202020202 = 16
0224 : FC7F76000E772410 = 818	8672 : E7A9000230B90020 = 619	9120 : 0127060E144E7E1D = 441	9568 : 0202020202020202 = 16
0232 : 0E75300D1F6B0D12 = 916	8680 : 31A900204C810025 = 500	9128 : D50E1EE5D0250C06 = 1034	9576 : 0202020202020202 = 16
0240 : EA7E1A617E244BF6 = 966	8688 : DF39CC00000000C5 = 726	9136 : 763126037E1D0B86 = 761	9584 : 0202020202020202 = 16
0248 : 75FBF775FAB775FB = 1333	8696 : ED0900010A40A704 = 076	9144 : 75FBBD1CE5FC761B = 1211	9592 : 0202020202020202 = 192
0256 : BD20600E7530A600 = 926	8704 : 30B900204F0C0D3D = 505	9152 : 0B70CB70F0D45C86 = 1097	9600 : FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF = 2040
0264 : 8101270C81022710 = 367	8712 : 25EE8E050B0D0900 = 888	9160 : 75FABD1CE5FC761B = 1210	9608 : FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF = 2040
0272 : 0C759425F17E20AE = 1015	8720 : 010A40A70430B900 = 607	9168 : 0B70CB70F0D45C86 = 1024	9616 : FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF = 2040
0280 : B602A709FFFF20F0 = 1222	8728 : 204F0C8A3025EE39 = 649	9176 : 1D0B67630B10226 = 794	9624 : FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF = 2040
0288 : 0601A709FFFF20E0 = 1213	8736 : 7F760B7C763EB676 = 857	9184 : 060E04A27E1D0B7E = 846	9632 : FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF = 2040
0296 : 063FB77F23C66486 = 1102	8744 : 3E81032742B0227E = 648	9192 : 24B37F76318D12EA = 950	9640 : FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF = 2040
0304 : 50F7762F7FFF2073 = 1021	8752 : 010127097E246ABD = 635	9200 : 3906763001012706 = 500	9648 : FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF = 2040
0312 : FF201F095A26F073 = 951	8760 : 16727E159C8D2060 = 764	9208 : FC762A7E20107C76 = 036	9656 : FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF = 2040
0320 : FF207A762FF6762F = 985	8768 : 06763E8102273406 = 766	9216 : 41B6764181022506 = 604	9664 : 0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F = 120
0328 : 5A26F04A26E98637 = 915	8776 : 761A077630010227 = 663	9224 : 0E76357E1A88FC76 = 1019	9672 : 0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F = 120
0336 : 07FF23390E753010 = 853	8784 : 037E161C8D251ABD = 620	9232 : 2AB775FB775FA7E = 1333	9680 : 0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F = 120
0344 : 0E7724B01FB6FC75 = 1060	8792 : 22B30E0522B02283 = 796	9240 : 201B067630B10127 = 576	9688 : 0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F = 120
0352 : FAF0762AB675FCB7 = 1397	8800 : 0E05020F0000001E = 648	9248 : 037E1A61BE76357E = 739	9696 : 0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F = 120
0360 : 762CB0120B398E76 = 953	8808 : CEB90E57E159CB0 = 1260	9256 : 1A00B67630010127 = 679	9704 : 0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F = 120
0368 : 351F124FB01ACC00 = 709	8816 : 2060B6761AB7762E = 809	9264 : 06B012EA7E1D58B6 = 875	9712 : 0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F = 120
0376 : 12EA7E241AA6A427 = 809	8824 : 7E161C7E22C1B676 = 829	9272 : 76312603B012EA7E = 775	9720 : 0F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F = 201
0384 : 037E1DF53434100E = 663	8832 : 1AB131250C813322 = 467	9280 : 1D5B7F76417F7600 = 603	9728 : 0606060606060606 = 768
0392 : 2A40B01C1335347E = 573	8840 : 08B030B7761A0601 = 646	9288 : 7C1D370676300101 = 600	9736 : 0606060606060606 = 768
0400 : 1C20B15327037E1A = 474	8848 : 394F398E05618D22 = 660	9296 : 27D20675FA7E2037 = 1011	9744 : 0606060606060606 = 768
0408 : B7B020E2B020607E = 1081	8856 : B3D676300103270A = 700	9304 : 0D90E58E0522B000 = 934	9752 : 0606060606060606 = 768
0416 : 1AB76160001C027 = 789	8864 : 01012709B6762E7E = 650	9312 : 08B0E2111B090E57E = 1016	9760 : 064F5448454C4C4F = 631
0424 : 07B020F986C82005 = 848	8872 : 16947E169B0D22ED = 933	9320 : 1F757A763E86761A = 776	9768 : 06495360504C4159 = 658
0432 : 6D2102B6C0B71600 = 763	8880 : 7E2499100E0F0F5F = 854	9328 : 013427037E2237B0 = 627	9776 : 4544604F4E6B414E = 629
0440 : 3986FF22B008B7FF = 1112	8888 : 10AFB15CC10E25F8 = 904	9336 : 2060B625FFB024A4 = 959	9784 : 607B6A7B60606060 = 826
0448 : 2239B6FF2284F707 = 1124	8896 : 39B6761AB103271F = 585	9344 : 0DBE527FB0D206B = 1220	9792 : 60434045434B4552 = 597
0456 : FF2239B090E5B020 = 1129	8904 : 8103270E0E7788B6 = 716	9352 : 0E27FFB024A4B0B0 = 1201	9800 : 424F4152446E6060 = 662
0464 : F9393420494E5354 = 708	8912 : 01A7B0BC77DA25F9 = 1059	9360 : E527FB0D20607E15 = 991	9808 : 0606060606060606 = 768
0472 : 52554354494F4E53 = 631	8920 : 200D4F877792B777 = 874	9368 : 39B02168B01B776 = 819	9816 : 0606060606060606 = 768
0480 : 00S04C4159455220 = 493	8928 : 99B777D1B777D00E = 1324	9376 : 317E12D2100E0400 = 565	9824 : 6054404560494E49 = 641
0488 : 3100FFFFFFFFB675FC = 1363	8936 : 05017E236E0E14D9 = 656	9384 : A600A7A0180C0600 = 703	9832 : 5449414C60434F4E = 610
0496 : 010522037E1A074F = 505	8944 : 100E003F0D23300E = 651	9392 : 25F639810127037E = 630	9840 : 4649475552415449 = 603
0504 : 1F127E200FB67630 = 570	8952 : 1F00100E003F0D23 = 407	9400 : 1E1B0E04A2BF00B0 = 692	9848 : 4F4E604953606060 = 697
0512 : 010226037E169B7E = 601	8960 : 308E0DD9100C00DF = 022	9408 : 0E1405B090E58E04 = 1003	9856 : 60414C4C60424C41 = 616
0520 : 1A61B67630010227 = 641	8968 : B023498E0039100E = 662	9416 : AABF000B675F0B1 = 1224	9864 : 4E4B6C4550434550 = 634
0528 : 037E1A617E169B06 = 737	8976 : 0039CE00005FEE04 = 739	9424 : 75FA271BB175FA22 = 1011	9872 : 5460464F52605448 = 663
0536 : 7630010127300103 = 515	8984 : EFAAEE090002EFA9 = 1100	9432 : 0FB6763127050E21 = 503	9880 : 4506060606060606 = 741
0544 : 2719FC75F87E1A79 = 954	8992 : 0002EE090004EFA9 = 709	9440 : 2020180E1EF62013 = 557	9888 : 6043454E54455260 = 641
0552 : FC75F88775F9F775 = 1530	9000 : 000430B9002031A9 = 439	9448 : B6763126F620EF0E = 1046	9896 : 464F555260535155 = 661
0560 : F0FC75FAB775FB77 = 1665	9008 : 00205CC10525DF39 = 639	9456 : 04A2B0000B0D22B3 = 895	9904 : 415245536E606060 = 697
0568 : 75FA39B021680E9C = 1048	9016 : CC0000A600A7A431 = 070	9464 : 0E147FB090E57E1E = 1007	9912 : 0606060606060606 = 768
0576 : 403089FFFF3D0C00 = 960	9024 : A900205CC10525F3 = 771	9472 : 100E04C20D22B30E = 911	9920 : 6054525960544F60 = 706
0584 : 0026F67E169B0D21 = 809	9032 : 39CC0000A604A7A4 = 090	9480 : 753039F2B090E506 = 1160	9928 : 504C41434560594F = 621
0592 : 60B02060B0D21F2B6 = 1075	9040 : 5C3090002031A900 = 527	9488 : 7AB7045A0672B07A = 834	9936 : 5552605049454345 = 621
0600 : 76310101271E0601 = 501	9048 : 20C10525EF39B0B0 = 939	9496 : 5930E04C2B0D22B3 = 888	9944 : 60534F6060606060 = 738
0608 : 0776310E3050100E = 706	9056 : E5010326037E1539 = 606	9504 : 0E04E2390601B776 = 865	9952 : 6054404154604954 = 654
0616 : 0026F67E169B0D21 = 1146	9064 : 0B75307E169E0676 = 913	9512 : 41B6760839F2F2F2 = 1156	9960 : 60674F5554464C41 = 658
0624 : FD76030E10B55C08 = 925	9072 : 1AB7763D7E1593B6 = 864	9520 : F2F2F2F2F2F2F2F2 = 1936	9968 : 4E4B5367604D494E = 663
0632 : 007E1A02B0D23EA0E = 890	9080 : 7630B10127067F76 = 599	9528 : F2F2F2F2F2F2F2F2 = 1936	9976 : 456C606060606060 = 753
0640 : 2D50100E0950B0D21 = 610	9088 : 117E17AFC7606FD = 970	9536 : 0202020202020202 = 16	
0648 : CFFC75F87E1A794F = 1176	9096 : 76017E17010E04E2 = 641	9544 : 0202020202020202 = 16	

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

9904 : 684352454154494E = 614	10936 : 4000000000000000 = 800	11996 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12056 : 4040000150000044 = 277
9992 : 47604160404F5249 = 634	10944 : 4000014000014000 = 194	11904 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12064 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10000 : 5A4F4E54414C6C56 = 666	10952 : 0140000140000140 = 195	11912 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12072 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10008 : 4552544943414C60 = 612	10960 : 0001400001400001 = 131	11920 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12080 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10016 : 604F5268444494147 = 630	10968 : 40A020000000000000 = 1072	11928 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12088 : 4040000040000050 = 272
10024 : 4F4E414C6052554E = 639	10976 : 4000014000014000 = 194	11936 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12096 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10032 : 604F466040596050 = 603	10984 : 0140000140000140 = 195	11944 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12104 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10040 : 4945434553606060 = 649	10992 : 0001400001400001 = 131	11952 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12112 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10048 : 60424F554E444544 = 609	11000 : 4000000000000000 = 64	11960 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12120 : 4000000040000000 = 120
10056 : 6041546045414340 = 614	11008 : 4000014000014000 = 194	11968 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12128 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10064 : 60454E4460425960 = 650	11016 : 0140000140000140 = 195	11976 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12136 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10072 : 4154606060606060 = 725	11024 : 0001400001400001 = 131	11984 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12144 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10080 : 604C45415354604F = 640	11032 : 4000000000000000 = 64	11992 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12152 : 4000000000000000 = 64
10088 : 4E45604F4660594F = 656	11040 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12000 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12160 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10096 : 5552605049454345 = 621	11048 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12008 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12168 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10104 : 536F606060606060 = 769	11056 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12016 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12176 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10112 : 6054404953605749 = 664	11064 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12024 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12184 : 4000000000000000 = 64
10120 : 4C4C6067464C4950 = 650	11072 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12032 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12192 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10128 : 6760405960504945 = 603	11080 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12040 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12200 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10136 : 4345536C60606060 = 711	11088 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12048 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12208 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10144 : 605455524E494E47 = 647	11096 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12056 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12216 : 4000000000000000 = 64
10152 : 605440454D60404E = 645	11104 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12064 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12224 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10160 : 544F60594F555253 = 677	11112 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12072 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12232 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10168 : 6E60606060606060 = 702	11120 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12080 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12240 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10176 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11128 : 40FFFFFFFFFFF000 = 1046	12088 : 4050545454544100 = 545	12248 : 4050545454544100 = 545
10184 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11136 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12096 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12256 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10192 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11144 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12104 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12264 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10200 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11152 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12112 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12272 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10208 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11160 : 40FFFFFFFFFFF000 = 1046	12120 : 40444444444445100 = 401	12280 : 40444444444445100 = 401
10216 : 505245535360414E = 636	11168 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12128 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12288 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10224 : 5960404555960606 = 706	11176 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12136 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12296 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10232 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11184 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12144 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12304 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10240 : 9F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F = 1272	11192 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12152 : 4045054544444500 = 517	12312 : 4000000040000000 = 120
10248 : 9F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F = 1272	11200 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12160 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12320 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10256 : 9F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F = 1272	11208 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12168 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12328 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10264 : 9F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F = 1272	11216 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12176 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12336 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10272 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11224 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12184 : 40444444444444100 = 469	12344 : 4000000000000000 = 64
10280 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11232 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12192 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12352 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10288 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11240 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12200 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12360 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10296 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11248 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12208 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12368 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10304 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11256 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12216 : 4050444454544100 = 513	12376 : 4000000000000000 = 64
10312 : 60524553534415254 = 645	11264 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12224 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12384 : 4000000000000000 = 64
10320 : 53604F4440454C4C = 635	11272 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12232 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12392 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10328 : 4F60606060606060 = 760	11280 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12240 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12400 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10336 : 6060436060606060 = 770	11288 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12248 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12408 : 4000000000000000 = 64
10344 : 604340414E474506 = 614	11296 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12256 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12416 : 5555555555555555 = 600
10352 : 46524F4060534944 = 620	11304 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12264 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12424 : 5555555555555555 = 600
10360 : 4540506043609F9F = 835	11312 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12272 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12432 : 40FFFFFFFFFFF000 = 1594
10368 : 6060576060606060 = 794	11320 : 4054405441151500 = 403	12280 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12440 : 5555555555555555 = 600
10376 : 604340414E474553 = 601	11328 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12288 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12448 : 5555555555555555 = 600
10384 : 6053435245454E60 = 640	11336 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12296 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12456 : 5555555555555555 = 600
10392 : 434F4C4F52539F9F = 704	11344 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12304 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12464 : 5555555555555555 = 600
10400 : 6060546060606060 = 795	11352 : 4044404411101100 = 314	12312 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12472 : 4000000000000000 = 64
10408 : 6054414045424143 = 507	11360 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12320 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12480 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10416 : 40604C4153546040 = 652	11368 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12328 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12488 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10424 : 4F56456060606060 = 840	11376 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12336 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12496 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10432 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11384 : 4054405440414100 = 340	12344 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12504 : 4000000000000000 = 64
10440 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11392 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12352 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12512 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10448 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11400 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12360 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12520 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10456 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11408 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12368 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12528 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10464 : 6060504F53495449 = 677	11416 : 4040404404101100 = 207	12376 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12536 : 4000000000000000 = 64
10472 : 4F4E605440456043 = 641	11424 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12384 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12544 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10480 : 5552534F52605749 = 667	11432 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12392 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12552 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10488 : 5440606060606060 = 850	11440 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12400 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12560 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10496 : 6060544045604152 = 660	11448 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12408 : 42A0000000000000 = 236	12568 : 42A0000000000000 = 236
10504 : 524F576040455953 = 660	11456 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12416 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12576 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10512 : 60414E4460505245 = 634	11464 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12424 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12584 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10520 : 5353606060606060 = 860	11472 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12432 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12592 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10528 : 60607C454E544552 = 690	11480 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12440 : 4AAA000000000000 = 372	12600 : 4AAA000000000000 = 372
10536 : 7E60494660594F55 = 714	11488 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12448 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12608 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10544 : 6752456052454144 = 634	11496 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12456 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12616 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10552 : 596E606060606060 = 901	11504 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12464 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12624 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10560 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11512 : 40FFFFFFFFFFF000 = 1594	12472 : 4AAA000000000000 = 372	12632 : 4AAA000000000000 = 372
10568 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11520 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12480 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12640 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10576 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11528 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12488 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12648 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10584 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11536 : 5555555555555555 = 600	12496 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12656 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10592 : 6060505245535360 = 690	11544 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12504 : 4AAA000000000000 = 372	12664 : 4AAA000000000000 = 372
10600 : 7C434C4541527E60 = 705	11552 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12512 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12672 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10608 : 494660594F556043 = 655	11560 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12520 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12680 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10616 : 414E675460606060 = 840	11568 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12528 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12688 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10624 : 6060444F60414E59 = 667	11576 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12536 : 42A0000000000000 = 236	12696 : 42A0000000000000 = 236
10632 : 60404F5645606060 = 709	11584 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12544 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12704 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10640 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11592 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12552 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12712 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10648 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11600 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12560 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12720 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10656 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11608 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12568 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12728 : 4000000000000000 = 64
10664 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11616 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12576 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12736 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10672 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11624 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12584 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12744 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10680 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11632 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12592 : 0001400001400001 = 131	12752 : 0001400001400001 = 131
10688 : 6060606060606060 = 760	11640 : 4200000000000000 = 68	12600 : 4000000000000000 = 64	12760 : 4000000000000000 = 64
10696 : 6050524553536041 = 654	11648 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12608 : 4000014000014000 = 194	12768 : 4000014000014000 = 194
10704 : 4E59604045596060 = 600	11656 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12616 : 0140000140000140 = 195	12776 : 0140000140000140 = 195
10712 : 6060			

Make new friends,



With Mirrorsoft games, you can make loads of new friends like Mr. Bounce and Ceasar the Cat. Or, now, like Dr. Frankenstein, you can create your very own monsters and aliens. As well as friends and heroes to defeat them.

GAMES CREATOR

Invent your own games. As simple or as complex as you care to make them. The only real limit is your imagination.

For the CBM64, the Games Creator comes with a step-by-step manual and three ready-to-play games. Each demonstrates some of the programs exceptional features: shapes, movement, speed, scrolling backgrounds, scoring, music, sound effects and many more. And you don't need to know any program language to work it.

On fast loading cassette for the CBM64. £12.95.

STAR EGGS

A space fantasy. Earth is threatened by attack from Alien life-forms hatching out in space. You must first overcome the Guardians. Then into the Hatchery, up and down escalators and ladders to crack the eggs before the aliens escape.

On fast loading cassette for the CBM64. £6.95

CATASTROPHES

Use a helicopter to build a hotel on an island paradise. But you have to move fast and design your building carefully because earthquakes, floods, storms and lightning can strike at any moment.

For one or two players. On fast loading cassette for the CBM64. £6.95

and enemies.



HI-BOUNCER

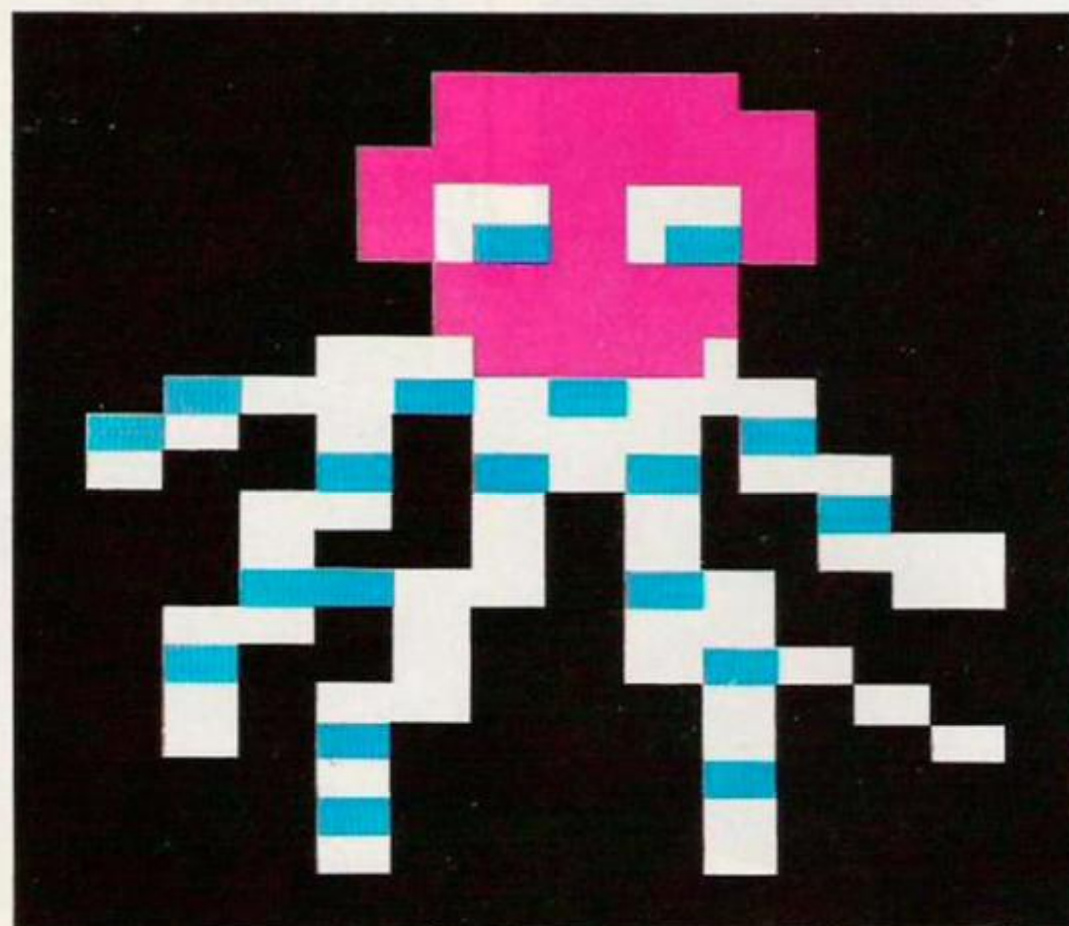
An arcade type game featuring Mr. Bounce and the Mr. Men. But don't get the idea that it's just a kids' game. Far from it. There are four main screens each with eight levels of difficulty and complexity. Don't worry, there's also a practice program with slower speeds.

On cassette for the BBC B. £6.95.

CEASAR THE CAT

Cesar's cute and quick. Help him hunt the crowded shelves for mice who eat all the food. He must catch the mice before the food disappears. Outstanding graphics, animation and sound.

On cassette for the CBM64, Spectrum 48K, BBC B. £6.95.



MIRRORSOFT

SOFTWARE FOR ALL THE FAMILY

Available from Boots, W.H. Smith, Spectrum and all good software stockists. Write for a free catalogue to: Mirrorsoft, Holborn Circus, London, EC1P 1DQ.

Before you compare our new computer system with any other, double the price.



£249

Computer complete with
green screen VDU (GT64)

£359

Computer complete with
colour monitor (CTM640)


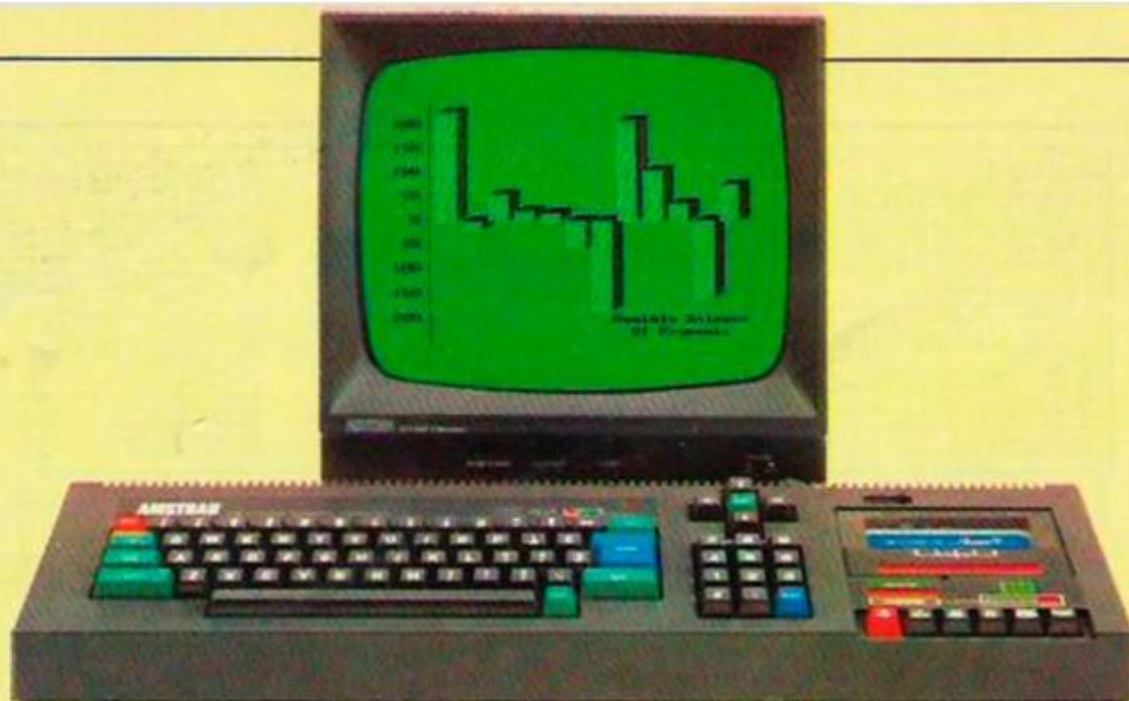
CPC 464
complete
with
monitor
and
datacorder



The first low-cost
personal computer to be
approved by the
British Electrotechnical
Approvals Board.

What's more, the CPC464 comes complete and ready-to-go. Just plug it in.

Arcade games, educational programs and business applications are all designed to utilise the CPC464's impressive graphics, sound and processing abilities.



AMSTRAD
CPC 464

User club

MEMBERSHIP NUMBER

REGISTERED NAME

EXPIRY DATE

NOT TRANSFERABLE - SEE MEMBERSHIP CONDITIONS FOR TERMS OF USE



Optional disk drive DDI-1 including interface CP/M* and LOGO £199.95



Optional 80 column dot matrix printer DMP-1. Offers high performance computerised text processing for only £199.95.

To: Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc, Brentwood House, 169 King's Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF. Tel: Brentwood (0277) 228888.

AMSTRAD

ONE GREAT IDEA AFTER ANOTHER



[illegible]

```

100 IF B=ABS(1) THEN GOTO 110
110 RETURN
120 GOTO 140
130 A=B+2: B=A-4: GOTO 100
140 RETURN
150 POWER=54: PWR=54: GOTO 160
210 GOTO 300: PP=1
215 PWR=PP: IF B=1 THEN GOTO 220
220 C=PP*5: PWR=C: GOTO 210
240 GOTO 300: IF B=1 THEN GOTO 240
250 PWR=C+A: B=B+1: PP=1
340 IF B=1 THEN GOTO 210
350 END
360 PWR=BITOR (A,B) : RIGHT (STR$(C), 1) : NEXT C
370 FOR I=1 TO 15 : A=B : B=PWR : PWR=25 : NEXT I
380 RETURN
450 GET (A) : IF B=1 THEN GOTO 460
460 PWR=BITLS (PWR+ABS(1)) THEN RETURN
470 NEXT I
500 A=16: RETURN

```

[illegible][illegible]

David Rees with a CBM-64 program to save the world.

You score when your laser bolt hits a Tiradian. Troops — blue ships with yellow eyes — are worth 20 points; Troop supervisors — troops with yellow moustaches — are worth 40 points; Flight leaders — colourful



Tiradians comes in two parts, a Basic section which sets up registers, updates the scores etc., and a code section which contains

RUN 1100

will save the code. To resume, load the main Basic program — to load the code — and then load the hex input program.

3600	AD	74	74	AD	61	6C	65	72	3798	00	00	FF	FF	00	00	FF	FF	3938	0E	0C	18	00	00	00	00	00
3608	74	BA	AD	74	69	72	61	64	37A0	00	00	FF	FF	00	00	FF	FF	3940	0C	18	30	30	18	0C	00	
3610	69	61	6E	72	AD	6F	6E	AD	37B0	00	00	FF	FF	00	00	FF	FF	3950	3C	3C	66	66	60	60	3C	
3618	AD	AD	61	6C	65	72	74	BA	37B8	00	00	FF	FF	00	00	FF	FF	3958	06	06	66	66	3C	3C	00	
3620	AD	74	69	72	61	64	69	61	37C0	0C	00	00	0C	00	00	0C	00	3960	00	00	00	00	00	18	18	
3628	6E	73	AD	6F	6E	6E	AD	61	37C8	00	0C	00	00	00	00	00	00	3968	7E	7E	18	18	18	18	18	
3630	6C	65	72	74	BA	AD	74	69	37D0	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	3970	18	18	18	18	18	18	00	
3638	72	61	64	69	61	6E	73	AD	37D8	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	3978	00	03	06	0C	18	30	60	
3640	6F	6F	AD	61	6C	65	72	74	37E0	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	3980	3C	66	6E	76	66	66	3C	
3648	BA	AD	74	69	72	AD	61	64	37E8	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	3988	18	18	38	18	18	18	7E	
3650	61	6E	73	AD	AD	AD	61	6C	37F0	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	3990	3C	66	06	0C	30	60	7E	
3658	65	72	74	BA	AD	74	69	72	37F8	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	3998	3C	66	06	1C	06	66	3C	
3660	61	64	69	61	6E	73	73	AD	3800	3C	66	6E	6E	60	62	3C	AD	39A0	06	0E	1E	66	7F	06	06	
3668	61	6C	65	72	74	BA	AD	74	3808	18	3C	66	7E	66	66	66	AD	39A8	7E	60	7C	06	06	66	3C	
3670	69	72	61	64	69	61	6E	6E	3810	7C	66	66	7C	66	66	7C	AD	39B0	3C	66	60	7C	66	66	3C	
3678	AD	61	6C	65	72	74	BA	AD	3818	3C	66	60	60	60	66	3C	AD	39B8	7E	66	0C	18	18	18	00	
3680	74	69	72	61	64	69	61	61	3820	78	6C	66	66	66	6C	78	AD	39C0	3C	66	66	3C	66	66	3C	
3688	AD	61	6C	65	72	74	BA	AD	3828	7E	60	60	78	60	60	7E	AD	39C8	3C	66	66	3E	06	66	3C	
3690	74	69	72	61	64	69	69	AD	3830	7E	60	60	78	60	60	60	AD	39D0	00	00	18	00	00	18	00	
3698	61	6C	65	72	74	BA	AD	74	3838	3C	66	60	6E	66	66	3C	AD	39D8	00	00	18	00	00	18	18	
36H0	69	72	61	64	64	AD	61	6C	3840	66	66	66	7E	66	66	66	AD	39E0	01	03	07	0F	1F	3F	7F	
36H8	65	72	74	BA	AD	74	69	72	3848	3C	18	18	18	18	18											

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

Once you think you have all the code in, RUN 700 will give the actual and correct totals for each section of the code, to give an idea as to whether there are any errors. If any sections are wrong,

RUN 900

will allow you to list the offending area in the same format as the magazine listing. You can then run the hex loader, and correct any mistakes. If you want to save and load the code on disc, change the following lines:

Hex loader: 1220 DATA
162.8,160,255,32,186,255

Basic: 10000 DATA

162.8, 160.255, 32.186, 255

One final note. Check, by Peeking locations 788 and 789, whether the values contained within them are 49 and 234 respectively. If your values differ from those above, then lines 1330-1350, and line 1370 may all be omitted.

3C78	01	05	45	10	45	15	04	04	3E18	88	80	EE	AA	AA	A9	21	00	3FB8	00	04	C4	F4	B4	90	00	00	4158	18	0A	18	CA	00	FA	20	10
3C80	00	40	44	00	44	50	40	40	3E20	00	00	80	00	00	00	40	40	3FC0	26	00	00	26	00	00	26	00	4160	00	FA	02	A9	90	85	FB	B9
3C88	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	3E28	00	00	02	00	00	00	01	01	3FC8	00	95	00	00	00	00	00	00	4168	00	00	10	4A	18	65	FB	18
3C90	00	01	11	07	11	05	01	01	3E30	22	2A	B9	AA	AA	6A	48	00	3FD0	80	00	0C	00	00	0F	00	00	4170	80	FC	B9	01	00	10	18	4A
3C98	40	50	51	74	51	54	10	10	3E38	00	00	00	80	80	40	50	10	3FD8	3F	00	00	FF	C0	00	FF	C0	4178	18	80	F0	CF	10	90	0C	18
3CA0	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	3E40	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	3FE0	00	EA	C0	00	22	00	00	22	4180	90	90	10	90	40	AD	FA	CF
3CA8	00	00	04	01	04	01	00	00	3E48	08	0A	AE	2A	2A	1A	52	40	3FE8	00	00	A2	80	00	80	80	80	4188	38	ED	FC	B0	02	49	FF	00
3CB0	10	54	54	00	54	53	44	44	3E50	00	00	EE	AA	AA	90	14	04	3FF0	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	4190	18	AC	20	CF	C0	00	F0	05
3CB8	00	00	40	00	40	00	00	00	3E58	08	0A	AE	2A	6A	5A	12	00	3FF8	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	4198	4A	18	88	00	FB	C9	00	01
3CC0	00	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	3E60	80	80	E8	AA	AA	94	10	00	4000	A9	01	85	FB	AA	00	AD	10	41A0	05	A9	00	18	90	02	A9	01
3CC8	04	15	15	77	15	55	11	11	3E68	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	4008	D0	25	FB	F0	02	A9	01	85	41A8	85	F0	AD	FB	CF	38	ED	F0
3CD0	00	00	10	40	10	40	00	00	3E70	02	02	28	0A	1A	16	04	00	4010	FC	B9	00	D0	BE	01	CF	E8	41B0	CF	B0	02	49	FF	18	AC	20
3CD8	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	3E78	20	80	BA	AS	A9	A5	84	00	4018	00	F0	0C	18	79	00	CF	90	41B8	CF	C0	00	F0	05	4A	18	ED
3CE0	01	05	45	10	45	15	04	04	3E80	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	4020	03	18	E6	FC	18	90	09	38	41C0	00	FB	C9	00	F0	05	A9	00
3CE8	00	40	44	00	44	50	40	40	3E88	00	00	0A	02	06	05	01	00	4028	F9	00	CF	B9	02	C6	FC	18	41C8	18	90	02	A9	01	25	F0	18
3CF0	04	05	50	15	35	F5	C1	00	3E90	88	88	EE	AA	AA	A9	21	00	4030	99	00	D0	AS	FC	29	01	F0	41D0	90	02	A9	00	AA	02	99	31



Orders to:
Melbourne House Publishers
39 Milton Trading Estate
Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

Correspondence to:
Church Yard
Tring
Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software
is unconditionally guaranteed
against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your free catalogue.
Please send me:

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sports Hero 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sherlock 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Hampstead 48K	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Mugsy 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Penetrator 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum The Hobbit 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> H.U.R.G. 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Melbourne Draw 48K	£8.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Abersoft FORTH 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Sir Lancelot 16K & 48K	£5.95

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

<input type="checkbox"/> Castle of Terror	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Sherlock	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hampstead	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 The Hobbit	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Zim Sala Bim	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Classic Adventure	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hungry Horace	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 FORTH	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> A.C.O.S.+	£8.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Penetrator	£7.95

Please add 80p for post & pack

TOTAL

I enclose my ☐ cheque
☐ money order for £

Please debit my Access card No

Expiry Date

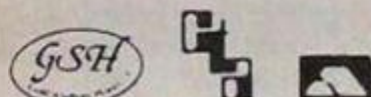
Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

Access orders can be
telephoned through on our
24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.



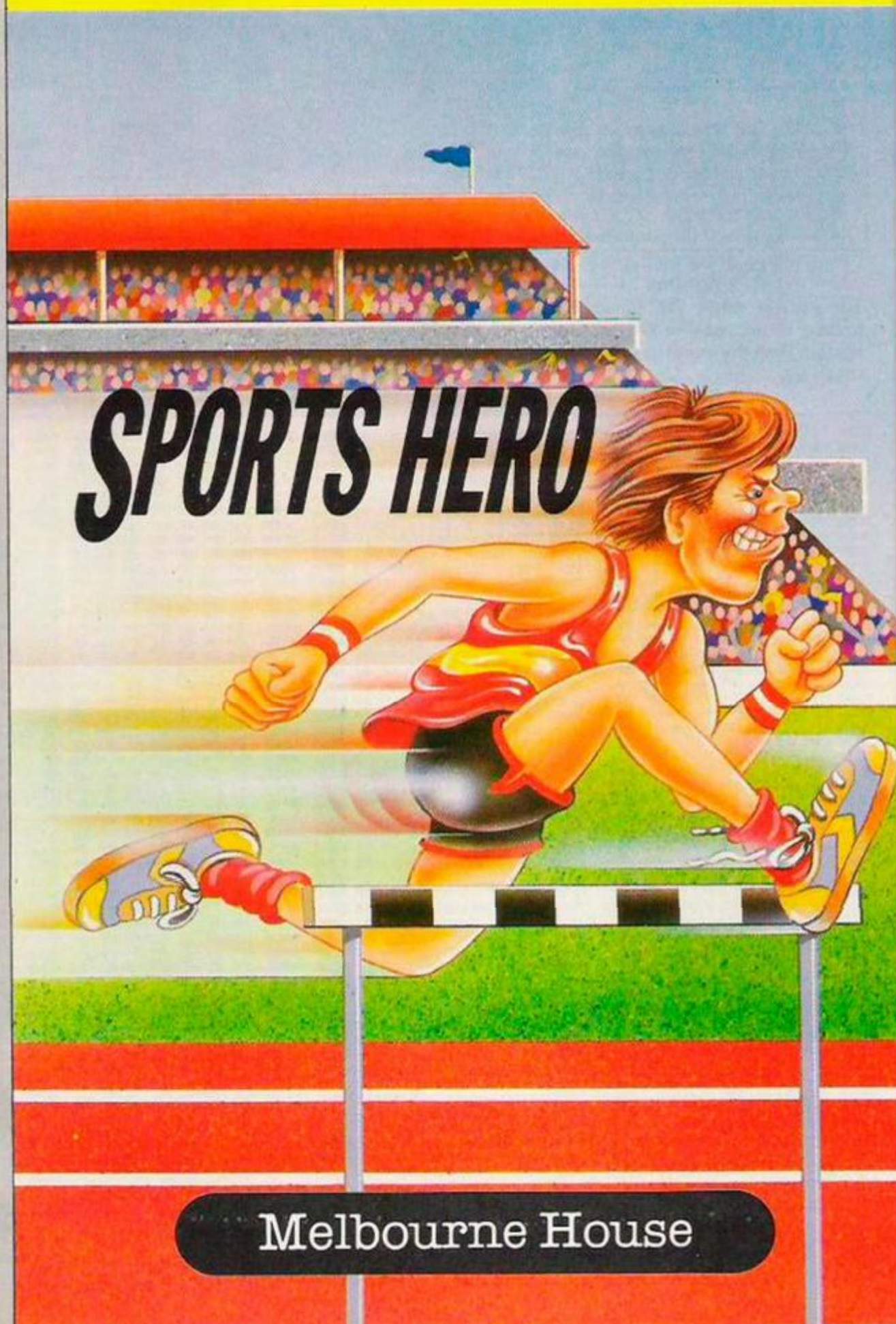
Work your way through the most challenging
track and field events. As you gain experience
and confidence you begin to excel in the four
exciting events: 100 metre sprint, 110 metre
hurdles, long jump and pole vault.

Here's your chance to be part of the winning
team. Pit yourself against the clock and beat
the record.

Sports Hero includes:

- ★ Multi level competition
- ★ Spectacular graphics
- ★ Smooth animation
- ★ Real time action

Can you surpass your personal best!



Melbourne House

(Hex dump continued from page 109)

```

42F0 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 00 00
42F8 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 00 00
4300 8D 75 03 85 FB 05 FD 0D
4308 76 03 85 FC 18 69 04 18
4310 85 FE 02 00 8D 06 03 8D
4318 83 03 89 00 8D 04 03 8D
4320 83 03 18 0A 18 0A 18 0A
4328 10 00 18 0A 18 05 19 09
4330 00 85 1A 04 19 29 00 C9
4338 F0 00 EE 04 03 18 6D 77
4340 83 18 04 1A 29 00 C4 04
4348 19 89 01 C8 04 1A 39 01
4350 C4 E6 19 E6 19 E6 1A E6
4358 1A C8 12 D0 D6 0A 06 03
4360 18 6D 04 03 18 8D 06 03
4368 89 00 85 82 8D 07 03 8C
4370 87 03 89 00 C4 F0 12 04
4378 02 91 FB C8 18 69 01 18
4380 91 FB C8 18 69 01 19 91
4388 FB 0C 02 03 89 01 C4 04
4390 02 91 FB C8 91 FD C8 91
4398 FD 05 02 18 69 03 18 85
43A0 02 8D 07 03 18 69 02 18
43A8 8D 07 03 C9 14 D0 C8 05
43B0 FB 18 69 50 90 05 18 E6
43B8 FC E6 FE 85 FB 85 FD E6
43C0 83 03 8D 03 03 C9 06 F0
43C8 83 4C 1A 43 18 8D 06 03
43D0 C9 00 F0 01 6D 00 00 89
43D8 99 03 F0 01 6D C0 06
43E0 D0 F5 09 01 8D 00 03 6D
43E8 00 FF FF FF 00 00 FF FF
43F0 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
43F8 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
4400 0D 00 03 F0 78 05 C5 C9
4408 2F D0 0C 8D 08 03 38 E9
4410 01 D0 01 6D 10 80 10 C9
4418 2C D0 2C 8D 08 03 18 69
4420 01 18 C9 98 D0 01 6D 9D
4428 82 03 18 69 0C 18 0A 2D
4430 00 D0 80 09 8D 10 D0 29
4438 FE D0 10 D0 6D 10 D0 10
4440 D0 09 01 8D 10 D0 6D C9
4448 37 F0 01 6D 8D 12 CF D0
4450 FA 09 00 8D 04 D4 0A 0A
4458 8D 05 D4 09 01 8D 06 D4
4460 8D 01 8D 04 D4 09 32 8D
4468 01 D4 8D 03 29 03 8D
4470 73 07 89 01 8D 71 03 89
4478 03 8D 12 CF 6D 79 03
4480 F0 0C 8D 0C 18 90 03
4488 8D 01 D0 85 FB 29 04 C9
4490 00 D0 06 28 0B 44 18 90
4498 0B 05 FB 29 05 C9 00 D0
44A0 03 28 18 44 05 FE 29 10
44A8 C9 00 F0 01 6D 4C 4C 44
44B0 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 00 00
44B8 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 00 02
44C0 20 00 40 20 00 41 20 00
44C8 42 20 00 44 0D 71 03 8D
44D0 20 8D 8E 03 18 69 0C 18
44D8 0A 8D 82 D0 80 09 8D 10
44E0 D0 29 F0 8D 10 D0 6D 18
44E8 8D 10 D0 09 82 8D 10 D0
44F0 6D 8D 03 8D 38 E9 42 8D
44F8 12 8D D6 8D 03 8D 09 00
4500 00 71 83 09 00 8D 12 CF
4508 4C D1 44 18 8D 10 D0 85
4510 FB 29 02 85 FC 8D 02 D0
4518 18 4A 18 82 00 E4 FC D0
4520 02 09 88 18 69 02 18 85
4528 FD 8D 83 D0 85 FE 89 04
4530 85 82 8D 00 85 FB 25 02
4538 85 FC 89 04 D0 18 4A 18
4540 E4 FC F0 02 09 38 E5
4548 FD 18 49 FF 29 F0 C9 00
4550 D0 10 89 05 D0 38 E5 FE
4558 10 29 F0 C9 00 D0 83 4C
4560 C0 47 C8 C8 06 02 C0 0C
4568 D0 C8 00 C0 0C 85 FB 29
4570 8D C9 00 D0 01 6D 05 FB
4578 29 7F 82 01 85 FB 38 E9
4580 1E 90 05 18 8E 18 90 F6
4588 18 69 0F 8D 03 18 69 0C
4590 18 C9 02 D0 01 6D C9 0C
4598 D0 01 6D 4C C0 45 FF FF
45A0 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
45A8 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
45B0 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
45B8 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
45C0 C9 00 F0 68 C9 03 F0 64
45C8 C9 06 F0 68 C9 00 F0 5C
45D0 C9 0A F0 58 85 FB 8D 02
45D8 D0 29 87 4A 18 8A 85 FB
45E0 D0 00 00 11 C9 01 F0 44
45E8 C9 04 F0 48 C9 07 F0 3C
45F0 C9 06 F0 38 6D 01 D0
45F8 11 C9 01 F0 2F C9 04 F0
4600 28 C9 07 F0 27 C9 0E F0
4608 23 6D E0 02 D0 11 C9 0F
4610 F0 1A C9 09 F0 16 C9 0C
4618 F0 12 C9 0C F0 06 8D C9
4620 02 F0 03 C9 09 F0 05 C9
4628 0C F0 01 6D 8E F0 02 01
4630 20 00 47 06 F0 09 01 F0
4638 00 F0 05 0A 18 C8 D0 FB
4640 85 F0 8D 46 03 18 65 F0
4648 18 8D 46 03 38 E9 0A 90
4650 07 10 8D 46 03 EE 45 03
4658 89 D6 8D 03 D0 8D 18 89
4660 29 01 F0 08 8D 10 8D 09
4668 02 8D 10 D0 18 8D 08 8D
4670 10 D0 29 F0 8D 10 D0 85
4678 FC 38 ED 76 83 18 85 FE
4680 FC 38 ED 75 03 80 02
4688 C6 FE 10 04 FE C8 82 00
4690 38 E9 50 FB 89 89 8D
4698 F7 18 69 50 18 C8 8D 00
46A0 38 E9 03 C8 C8 89 88
46A8 8B 09 C8 85 FE 0A 18
46B0 03 10 E6 FE 85 FB 85 FD E6
46B8 83 03 8D 03 03 C9 06 F0
46C0 83 4C 1A 43 18 8D 06 03
46C8 C9 00 F0 01 6D 00 00 89
46D0 99 03 F0 01 6D C0 06
46D8 00 FF FF FF 00 00 FF FF
46E0 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
46E8 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
46F0 0D 00 03 F0 78 05 C5 C9
46F8 2F D0 0C 8D 08 03 38 E9
4700 01 D0 01 6D 10 80 10 C9
4708 2C D0 2C 8D 08 03 18 69
4710 01 18 C9 98 D0 01 6D 9D
4718 82 03 18 69 0C 18 0A 2D
4720 00 D0 80 09 8D 10 D0 29
4728 FE D0 10 D0 6D 10 D0 10
4730 D0 09 01 8D 10 D0 6D C9
4738 37 F0 01 6D 8D 12 CF D0
4740 FA 09 00 8D 04 D4 0A 0A
4748 8D 05 D4 09 01 8D 06 D4
4750 8D 01 8D 04 D4 09 32 8D
4758 01 D4 8D 03 29 03 8D
4760 73 07 89 01 8D 71 03 89
4768 03 8D 12 CF 6D 79 03
4770 F0 0C 8D 0C 18 90 03
4778 8D 01 D0 85 FB 29 04 C9
4780 00 D0 06 28 0B 44 18 90
4788 0B 05 FB 29 05 C9 00 D0
4790 03 28 18 44 05 FE 29 10
4798 C9 00 F0 01 6D 4C 4C 44
47A0 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 00 00
47A8 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 00 02
47B0 20 00 40 20 00 41 20 00
47B8 42 20 00 44 0D 71 03 8D
47C0 20 8D 8E 03 18 69 0C 18
47C8 0A 8D 82 D0 80 09 8D 10
47D0 D0 29 F0 8D 10 D0 6D 18
47D8 8D 10 D0 09 82 8D 10 D0
47E0 6D 8D 03 8D 38 E9 42 8D
47E8 12 8D D6 8D 03 8D 09 00
47F0 00 71 83 09 00 8D 12 CF
47F8 4C D1 44 18 8D 10 D0 85
4800 FB 29 02 85 FC 8D 02 D0
4808 18 4A 18 82 00 E4 FC D0
4810 02 09 88 18 69 02 18 85
4818 FD 8D 83 D0 85 FE 89 04
4820 85 82 8D 00 85 FB 25 02
4828 85 FC 89 04 D0 18 4A 18
4830 E4 FC F0 02 09 38 E5
4838 FD 18 49 FF 29 F0 C9 00
4840 D0 10 89 05 D0 38 E5 FE
4848 10 29 F0 C9 00 D0 83 4C
4850 C0 47 C8 C8 06 02 C0 0C
4858 D0 C8 00 C0 0C 85 FB 29
4860 8D C9 00 D0 01 6D 05 FB
4868 29 7F 82 01 85 FB 38 E9
4870 1E 90 05 18 8E 18 90 F6
4878 18 69 0F 8D 03 18 69 0C
4880 18 C9 02 D0 01 6D C9 0C
4888 D0 01 6D 4C C0 45 FF FF
4890 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
4898 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
48A0 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
48A8 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
48B0 C9 00 F0 68 C9 03 F0 64
48B8 C9 06 F0 68 C9 00 F0 5C
48C0 C9 0A F0 58 85 FB 8D 02
48C8 D0 29 87 4A 18 8A 85 FB
48D0 D0 00 00 11 C9 01 F0 44
48D8 C9 04 F0 48 C9 07 F0 3C
48E0 C9 06 F0 38 6D 01 D0
48E8 11 C9 01 F0 2F C9 04 F0
48F0 28 C9 07 F0 27 C9 0E F0
48F8 23 6D E0 02 D0 11 C9 0F
4900 F0 1A C9 09 F0 16 C9 0C
4908 F0 12 C9 0C F0 06 8D C9
4910 02 F0 03 C9 09 F0 05 C9
4918 0C F0 01 6D 8E F0 02 01
4920 20 00 47 06 F0 09 01 F0
4928 00 F0 05 0A 18 C8 D0 FB
4930 85 F0 8D 46 03 18 65 F0
4938 18 8D 46 03 38 E9 0A 90
4940 07 10 8D 46 03 EE 45 03
4948 89 D6 8D 03 D0 8D 18 89
4950 29 01 F0 08 8D 10 8D 09
4958 02 8D 10 D0 18 8D 08 8D
4960 10 D0 29 F0 8D 10 D0 85
4968 FC 38 ED 76 83 18 85 FE
4970 FC 38 ED 75 03 80 02
4978 C6 FE 10 04 FE C8 82 00
4980 38 E9 50 FB 89 89 8D
4988 F7 18 69 50 18 C8 8D 00
4990 38 E9 03 C8 C8 89 88
4998 8B 09 C8 85 FE 0A 18
5000 03 10 E6 FE 85 FB 85 FD E6
5008 83 03 8D 03 03 C9 06 F0
5010 83 4C 1A 43 18 8D 06 03
5018 C9 00 F0 01 6D 00 00 89
5020 99 03 F0 01 6D C0 06
5028 00 FF FF FF 00 00 FF FF
5030 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
5038 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
5040 0D 00 03 F0 78 05 C5 C9
5048 2F D0 0C 8D 08 03 38 E9
5050 01 D0 01 6D 10 80 10 C9
5058 2C D0 2C 8D 08 03 18 69
5060 01 18 C9 98 D0 01 6D 9D
5068 82 03 18 69 0C 18 0A 2D
5070 00 D0 80 09 8D 10 D0 29
5078 FE D0 10 D0 6D 10 D0 10
5080 D0 09 01 8D 10 D0 6D C9
5088 37 F0 01 6D 8D 12 CF D0
5090 FA 09 00 8D 04 D4 0A 0A
5098 8D 05 D4 09 01 8D 06 D4
50A0 8D 01 8D 04 D4 09 32 8D
50A8 01 D4 8D 03 29 03 8D
50B0 73 07 89 01 8D 71 03 89
50B8 03 8D 12 CF 6D 79 03
50C0 F0 0C 8D 0C 18 90 03
50C8 8D 01 D0 85 FB 29 04 C9
50D0 00 D0 06 28 0B 44 18 90
50D8 0B 05 FB 29 05 C9 00 D0
50E0 03 28 18 44 05 FE 29 10
50E8 C9 00 F0 01 6D 4C 4C 44
50F0 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 00 00
50F8 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 00 02
5100 20 00 40 20 00 41 20 00
5108 42 20 00 44 0D 71 03 8D
5110 20 8D 8E 03 18 69 0C 18
5118 0A 8D 82 D0 80 09 8D 10
5120 D0 29 F0 8D 10 D0 6D 18
5128 8D 10 D0 09 82 8D 10 D0
5130 6D 8D 03 8D 38 E9 42 8D
5138 12 8D D6 8D 03 8D 09 00
5140 00 71 83 09 00 8D 12 CF
5148 4C D1 44 18 8D 10 D0 85
5150 FB 29 02 85 FC 8D 02 D0
5158 18 4A 18 82 00 E4 FC D0
5160 02 09 88 18 69 02 18 85
5168 FD 8D 83 D0 85 FE 89 04
5170 85 82 8D 00 85 FB 25 02
5178 85 FC 89 04 D0 18 4A 18
5180 E4 FC F0 02 09 38 E5
5188 FD 18 49 FF 29 F0 C9 00
5190 D0 10 89 05 D0 38 E5 FE
5198 10 29 F0 C9 00 D0 83 4C
51A0 C0 47 C8 C8 06 02 C0 0C
51A8 D0 C8 00 C0 0C 85 FB 29
51B0 8D C9 00 D0 01 6D 05 FB
51B8 29 7F 82 01 85 FB 38 E9
51C0 1E 90 05 18 8E 18 90 F6
51C8 18 69 0F 8D 03 18 69 0C
51D0 18 C9 02 D0 01 6D C9 0C
51D8 D0 01 6D 4C C0 45 FF FF
51E0 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
51E8 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
51F0 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
51F8 C9 00 F0 68 C9 03 F0 64
5200 C9 06 F0 68 C9 00 F0 5C
5208 C9 0A F0 58 85 FB 8D 02
5210 D0 29 87 4A 18 8A 85 FB
5218 D0 00 00 11 C9 01 F0 44
5220 C9 04 F0 48 C9 07 F0 3C
5228 C9 06 F0 38 6D 01 D0
5230 11 C9 01 F0 2F C9 04 F0
5238 28 C9 07 F0 27 C9 0E F0
5240 23 6D E0 02 D0 11 C9 0F
5248 F0 1A C9 09 F0 16 C9 0C
5250 F0 12 C9 0C F0 06 8D C9
5258 02 F0 03 C9 09 F0 05 C9
5260 0C F0 01 6D 8E F0 02 01
5268 20 00 47 06 F0 09 01 F0
5270 00 F0 05 0A 18 C8 D0 FB
5278 85 F0 8D 46 03 18 65 F0
5280 18 8D 46 03 38 E9 0A 90
5288 07 10 8D 46 03 EE 45 03
5290 89 D6 8D 03 D0 8D 18 89
5298 29 01 F0 08 8D 10 8D 09
52A0 02 8D 10 D0 18 8D 08 8D
52A8 10 D0 29 F0 8D 10 D0 85
52B0 FC 38 ED 76 83 18 85 FE
52B8 FC 38 ED 75 03 80 02
52C0 C6 FE 10 04 FE C8 82 00
52C8 38 E9 50 FB 89 89 8D
52D0 F7 18 69 50 18 C8 8D 00
52D8 38 E9 03 C8 C8 89 88
52E0 8B 09 C8 85 FE 0A 18
52E8 03 10 E6 FE 85 FB 85 FD E6
52F0 83 03 8D 03 03 C9 06 F0
52F8 83 4C 1A 43 18 8D 06 03
5300 C9 00 F0 01 6D 00 00 89
5308 99 03 F0 01 6D C0 06
5310 00 FF FF FF 00 00 FF FF
5318 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
5320 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
5328 0D 00 03 F0 78 05 C5 C9
5330 2F D0 0C 8D 08 03 38 E9
5338 01 D0 01 6D 10 80 10 C9
5340 2C D0 2C 8D 08 03 18 69
5348 01 18 C9 98 D0 01 6D 9D
5350 82 03 18 69 0C 18 0A 2D
5358 00 D0 80 09 8D 10 D0 29
5360 FE D0 10 D0 6D 10 D0 10
5368 D0 09 01 8D 10 D0 6D C9
5370 37 F0 01 6D 8D 12 CF D0
5378 FA 09 00 8D 04 D4 0A 0A
5380 8D 05 D4 09 01 8D 06 D4
5388 8D 01 8D 04 D4 09 32 8D
5390 01 D4 8D 03 29 03 8D
5398 73 07 89 01 8D 71 03 89
53A0 03 8D 12 CF 6D 79 03
53A8 F0 0C 8D 0C 18 90 03
53B0 8D 01 D0 85 FB 29 04 C9
53B8 00 D0 06 28 0B 44 18 90
53C0 0B 05 FB 29 05 C9 00 D0
53C8 03 28 18 44 05 FE 29 10
53D0 C9 00 F0 01 6D 4C 4C 44
53D8 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 00 00
53E0 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 00 02
53E8 20 00 40 20 00 41 20 00
53F0 42 20 00 44 0D 71 03 8D
53F8 20 8D 8E 03 18 69 0C 18
5400 0A 8D 82 D0 80 09 8D 10
5408 D0 29 F0 8D 10 D0 6D 18
5410 8D 10 D0 09 82 8D 10 D0
5418 6D 8D 03 8D 38 E9 42 8D
5420 12 8D D6 8D 03 8D 09 00
5428 00 71 83 09 00 8D 12 CF
5430 4C D1 44 18 8D 10 D0 85
5438 FB 29 02 85 FC 8D 02 D0
5440 18 4A 18 82 00 E4 FC D0
5448 02 09 88 18 69 02 18 85
5450 FD 8D 83 D0 85 FE 89 04
5458 85 82 8D 00 85 FB 25 02
5460 85 FC 89 04 D0 18 4A 18
5468 E4 FC F0 02 09 38 E5
5470 FD 18 49 FF 29 F0 C9 00
5478 D0 10 89 05 D0 38 E5 FE
5480 10 29 F0 C9 00 D0 83 4C
5488 C0 47 C8 C8 06 02 C0 0C
5490 D0 C8 00 C0 0C 85 FB 29
5498 8D C9 00 D0 01 6D 05 FB
54A0 29 7F 82 01 85 FB 38 E9
54A8 1E 90 05 18 8E 18 90 F6
54B0 18 69 0F 8D 03 18 69 0C
54B8 18 C9 02 D0 01 6D C9 0C
54C0 D0 01 6D 4C C0 45 FF FF
54C8 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
54D0 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
54D8 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
54E0 C9 00 F0 68 C9 03 F0 64
54E8 C9 06 F0 68 C9 00 F0 5C
54F0 C9 0A F0 58 85 FB 8D 02
54F8 D0 29 87 4A 18 8A 85 FB
5500 D0 00 00 11 C9 01 F0 44
5508 C9 04 F0 48 C9 07 F0 3C
5510 C9 06 F0 38 6D 01 D0
5518 11 C9 01 F0 2F C9 04 F0
5520 28 C9 07 F0 27 C9 0E F0
5528 23 6D E0 02 D0 11 C9 0F
5530 F0 1A C9 09 F0 16 C9 0C
5538 F0 12 C9 0C F0 06 8D C9
5540 02 F0 03 C9 09 F0 05 C9
5548 0C F0 01 6D 8E F0 02 01
5550 20 00 47 06 F0 09 01 F0
5558 00 F0 05 0A 18 C8 D0 FB
5560 85 F0 8D 46 03 18 65 F0
5568 18 8D 46 03 38 E9 0A 90
5570 07 10 8D 46 03 EE 45 03
5578 89 D6 8D 03 D0 8D 18 89
5580 29 01 F0 08 8D 10 8D 09
5588 02 8D 10 D0 18 8D 08 8D
5590 10 D0 29 F0 8D 10 D0 85
5598 FC 38 ED 76 83 18 85 FE
5600 FC 38 ED 75 03 80 02
5608 C6 FE 10 04 FE C8 82 00
5610 38 E9 50 FB 89 89 8D
5618 F7 18 69 50 18 C8 8D 00
5620 38 E9 03 C8 C8 89 88
5628 8B 09 C8 85 FE 0A 18
5630 03 10 E6 FE 85 FB 85 FD E6
5638 83 03 8D 03 03 C9 06 F0
5640 83 4C 1A 43 18 8D 06 03
5648 C9 00 F0 01 6D 00 00 89
5650 99 03 F0 01 6D C0 06
5658 00 FF FF FF 00 00 FF FF
5660 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
5668 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
5670 0D 00 03 F0 78 05 C5 C9
5678 2F D0 0C 8D 08 03 38 E9
5680 01 D0 01 6D 10 80 10 C9
5688 2C D0 2C 8D 08 03 18 69
5690 01 18 C9 98 D0 01 6D 9D
5698 82 03 18 69 0C 18 0A 2D
5700 00 D0 80 09 8D 10 D0 29
5708 FE D0 10 D0 6D 10 D0 10
5710 D0 09 01 8D 10 D0 6D C9
5718 37 F0 01 6D 8D 12 CF D0
5720 FA 09 00 8D 04 D4 0A 0A
5728 8D 05 D4 09 01 8D 06 D4
5730 8D 01 8D 04 D4 09 32 8D
5738 01 D4 8D 03 29 03 8D
5740 73 07 89 01 8D 71 03 89
5748 03 8D 12 CF 6D 79 03
5750 F0 0C 8D 0C 18 90 03
5758 8D 01 D0 85 FB 29 04 C9
5760 00 D0 06 28 0B 44 18 90
5768 0B 05 FB 29 05 C9 00 D0
5770 03 28 18 44 05 FE 29 10
5778 C9 00 F0 01 6D 4C 4C 44
5780 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 00 00
5788 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 00 02
5790 20 00 40 20 00 41 20 00
5798 42 20 00 44 0D 71 03 8D
5800 20 8D 8E 03 18 69 0C 18
5808 0A 8D 82 D0 80 09 8D 10
5810 D0 29 F0 8D 10 D0 6D 18
5818 8D 10 D0 09 82 8D 10 D0
5820 6D 8D 03 8D 38 E9 42 8D
5828 12 8D D6 8D 03 8D 09 00
5830 00 71 83 09 00 8D 12 CF
5838 4C D1 44 18 8D 10 D0 85
5840 FB 29 02 85 FC 8D 02 D0
5848 18 4A 18 82 00 E4 FC D0
5850 02 09 88 18 69 02 18 85
5858 FD 8D 83 D0 85 FE 89 04
5860 85 82 8D 00 85 FB 25 02
5868 85 FC 89 04 D0 18 4A 18
5870 E4 FC F0 02 09 38 E5
5878 FD 18 49 FF 29 F0 C9 00
5880 D0 10 89 05 D0 38 E5 FE
5888 10 29 F0 C9 00 D0 83 4C
5890 C0 47 C8 C8 06 02 C0 0C
5898 D0 C8 00 C0 0C 85 FB 29
5900 8D C9 00 D0 01 6D 05 FB
5908 29 7F 82 01 85 FB 38 E9
5910 1E 90 05 18 8E 18 90 F6
5918 18 69 0F 8D 03 18 69 0C
5920 18 C9 02 D0 01 6D C9 0C
5928 D0 01 6D 4C C0 45 FF FF
5930 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
5938 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
5940 00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF
5948 C9 00 F0 68 C9 03 F0 64
5950 C9 06 F0 68 C9 00 F0 5C
5958 C9 0A F0 58 85 FB 8D 02
5960 D0 29 87 4A 18 8A 85 FB
5968 D0 00 00 11 C9 01 F0 44
5970 C9 04 F0 48 C9 07 F0 3C
5978 C9 06 F0 38 6D 01 D0
5980 11 C9 01 F0 2F C9 04 F0
5988 28 C9 07 F0 27 C9 0E F0
5990 23 6D E0 02 D0 11 C9 0F
5998 F0 1A C9 09 F0 16 C9 0C
6000 F0 12 C9 0C F0 06 8D C9
6008 02 F0 03 C9 09 F0 05 C9
6010 0C F0 01 6D 8E F0 02 01
6018 20 00 47 06 F0 09 01 F0
6020 00 F0 05 0A 18 C8 D0 FB
6028 85 F0 8D 46 03 18 65 F0
6030 18 8D 46 03 38 E9 0A 90
6038 07
```


K. Wierstra shows you how to get a fairly complete version of Forth on a Spectrum.

Figure 1.

```

1 PRINT : RANDOMIZE USR 37036
STOP
2 PRINT : RANDOMIZE USR 37030
STOP
3 LOAD "CODE"CODE
4 CLEAR 25111
5 GO TO 2

```

Figure 3. Hex dump.

[illegible]

1. 本報告係根據中華民國八十七年度中央政府總預算執行進度及未來執行計畫，由財政部、主計處、各機關、學校、團體、事業、機構、及社會大眾等，共同編纂而成。其內容包括：(一)總預算執行進度及未來執行計畫之說明。(二)總預算執行進度及未來執行計畫之分析。(三)總預算執行進度及未來執行計畫之檢討。(四)總預算執行進度及未來執行計畫之建議。(五)總預算執行進度及未來執行計畫之結論。

[illegible]

THE PROGRAM PRESENTED here is a fairly complete version of the Forth language, written for the Spectrum 48K. This article is not meant to teach you Forth. You may learn Forth from one of the many available books. Once you've grasped the concept of the stack and the way of adding and removing numbers to and from the stack, you'll quickly find your way through the dictionary by experiment and a little thought.

The compiler shown here is very well suited for this purpose. The main omissions of my version from Standard Forth are:

- There are no defining words like Create and Does>, but there is no problem creating constants, variables and arrays.
- There are no double precision numbers.

The object of this article is to explain some of the functions of the compiler, particularly the — non-standard — compiler commands and some Forth words which I included to reflect the possibilities of the Spectrum. But first of all you will have to cope with the task of entering the program. Start with typing the Basic Interference given in figure 1 and save it with:

SAVE "FORTH" LINE 3

Now enter the hexloader listed in figure 2. The machine code in figure 3 may now be

entered starting with address 37032. Type a whole line of nine hexadecimal numbers without spaces. The ninth number is a control code. If you made a mistake the last starting address will be shown on the screen and you may try again. Once it all has been typed in save the code with:

SAVE "CODE" CODE 37033,3666

After rewinding the tape and typing
LOAD "FORTH"

the whole system should start. You will now see the title of the program and a flashing cursor, a black square which may be considered as a disguise of the C cursor.

In alphanumerical form

As you will expect all input have to be in alphanumerical form, so a Forth word like Then should be entered by pressing four different keys. All words and numbers have to be separated by at least one space or a Return.

Inserting and deleting is done in the usual way, moving the cursor with the cursor keys and deleting with Delete. Just like in Basic the editor is at the same time ready to accept commands and new definitions, variables etc. A direct command may be one of the editor commands listed in figure 4, or a sequence of

one or more Forth words or numbers. An example of an editor command is DList. Type this in and you'll see a list of all predefined Forth words.

After the execution of your command the cursor will reappear on the bottom of the screen, indicating that all is OK, as far as the computer is concerned.

I have refrained from constantly reporting OK — or fine, excellent — since such a message will soon lose its encouraging

(continued on next page)

Figure 2. Hexloader.

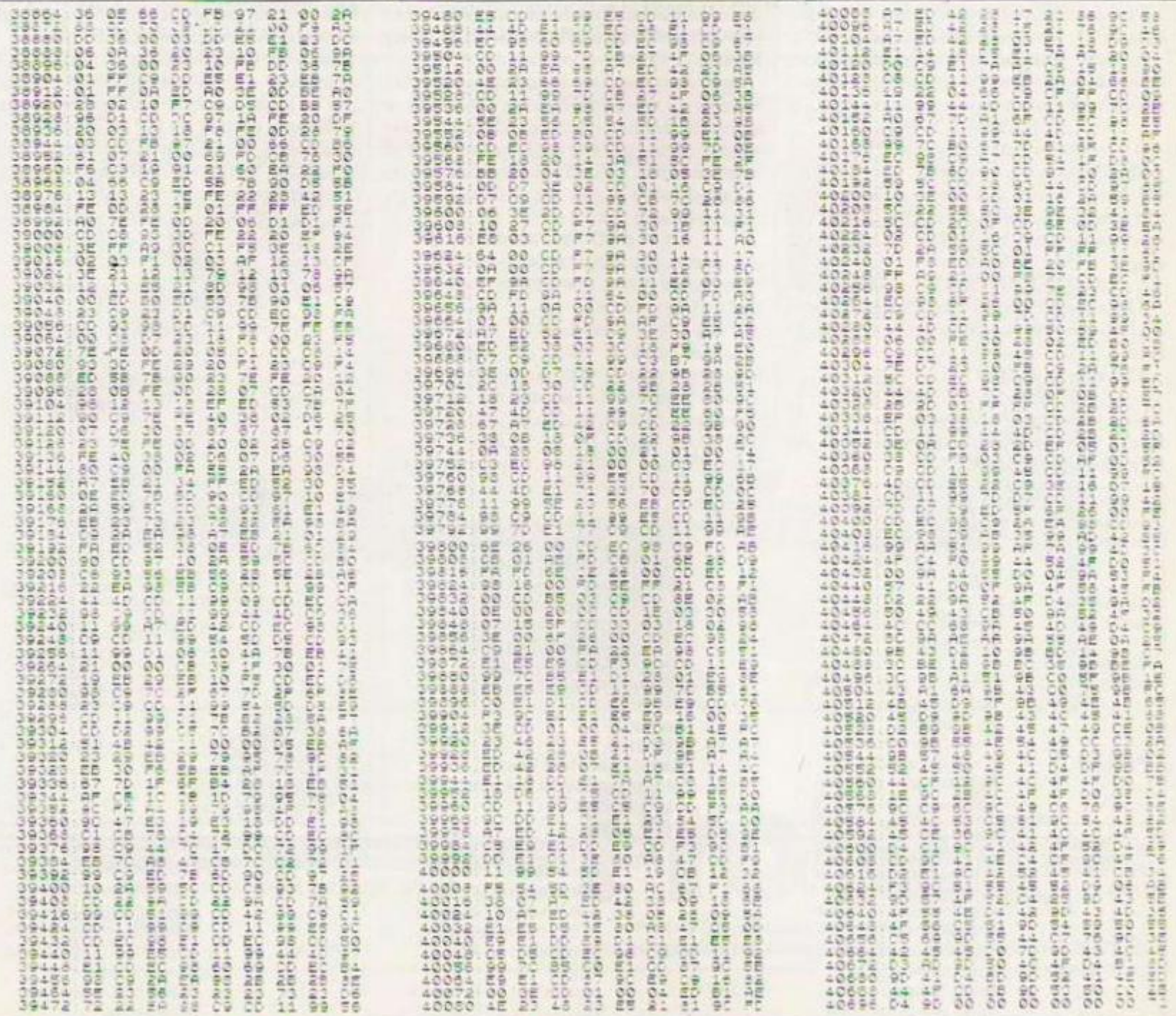
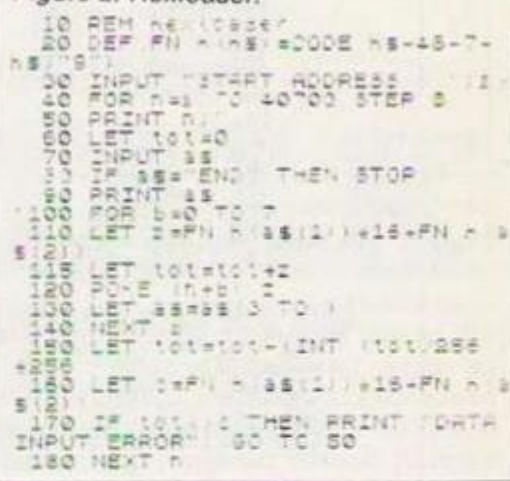


Figure 4. Editor commands.

LIST	— lists all word definitions. List Example will list from the word Example.	DLIST	— lists the whole dictionary.	EXIT	— return to Basic, you can restart the compiler using Run — leaving all definitions etc. intact — or Run 2 — resetting everything.
LLIST	— the listing will be sent to the printer — (also Llist Example is possible).	FORGET	— clears all word definitions from the source but leaves the compiled words in the dictionary. Forget Example clears the word definitions from the start of the source to the word Example inclusive.	SAVE NAME	— saves the source to tape — don't use quotation marks.
VLIST	— this lists all constants and variables, together with their values and memory addresses respectively; a comparison of the addresses gives you the opportunity to inspect the reserved room for arrays.	CLEAR	— clears the stack.	LOAD NAME	— loads the source and compiles it into dictionary — this may take one or two seconds; if you omit the filename, then the first file found will be loaded.
		EDIT	— this gives the possibility to edit the word definition.		
		EXAMPLE	— this gives the possibility to edit the word definition.		
		RESET	— clears the whole system and will perform a restart.		

(continued from previous page)

meaning. All input will be screened by the editor, lines containing non-acceptable items — undefined words, numbers out of range — will be sent back to the screen together with an error message. The cursor will be positioned just before the unacceptable word or digit to enable you to correct your input. A list of all the error messages is given in figure 5.

The definition of a word starts with : and ends with ; don't forget the spaces.

A word may consist of several lines separated by Returns. Variables and constants are defined using Variable and Constant, e.g.

3 CONSTANT THREE

If you know anything about Forth you probably wonder how to create arrays, lacking the words Create and Does>. The point is that you have to define every array again. You need for instance an array of 20 bytes, then type.

VARIABLE INSTANCE 18 ALLOT

The operation of Variable reserves 2 bytes of Instance and 18 Allot adds another 18 bytes.

The array is defined by:

: ARRAY + * INSTANCE + 1 ;

Now if you type 3 Array the address of the Fourth component of the array (2 bytes) will be pushed on the stack.

You may inspect the values of the defined constants and the addresses of the variables by giving the command Vlist — see also figure 4.

Editing a word is done as follows: Since there are no line or word numbers the Spectrum Edit key has been disabled, instead you have to type Edit Array and you'll find the definition back on the screen, together with the cursor, willing to accept your editing commands. If the word consists of several lines, the lines will be shown successively and you can step through the word pressing Return.

Comments may be included using (and). Returns are now allowed inside a comment. It is possible to insert machine-code in a word or a direct command. The code should start with # and has to be entered in hexa-decimal form. As an example I give the definition of the Standard Forth word 1+:

: 1+ #CD119923CDEC98

(no spaces allowed after #, in mnemonics: CALL POPSTACK, INC HL, CALL PUSHSTACK);

When the computer is executing a command and it does not produce the expected output — or no output at all — it is usually possible to interrupt the system by pressing Caps Shift and Break. During every loop (Do ... Loop, Do ... +Loop, Begin ... Until, Begin ... While ... Repeat) a check is

made whether Break has been pressed, and the machine will halt accordingly. If a definition does not contain any loops, but has for instance a recursive structure — which means a word calling itself, see also figure 6 — you may insert — during testing and debugging — the word Break. This word will perform the same operation as the automatic loop control.

In figure 6 I have given a few examples to illustrate the use of the compiler. In figure 7 some special Forth words are described.

Some additional information concerning the compiler — e.g. making it Microdrive compatible — I can supply if you send an envelope with your address to K. Wierstra, Hertogstraat 42, EV Arnhem, Holland. Please include £1. For £3.50 I will send you a tape of the Forth compiler.

Figure 6.

Example 1.

```

: PLANE 176 0
DO 1 256 0
DO DUP 1 SWAP PLOT
LOOP DROP
LOOP
(THIS WORD FILLS THE SCREEN WITH PLOT)

```

Example 2.

```

VARIABLE N VARIABLE F
: FAC N @ 1
IF N @ 1 - N 1 FAC (RECURSION)
N @ 1 + DUP N 1
ELSE 1 F @ + F !
THEN

```

```

: FACTORIAL "GIVE A NUMBER (2)"
KEY 48 - N 1 FAC
CR N @ " = " F @ U.
(THese WORDS CALCULATE THE FAC
TORIAL OF A NUMBER)

```

Example 3.

```

VARIABLE LINES 30 ALLOT
: STR (THESE WORDS SHOW THE USE
OF SOME STRING HANDLING WORDS)
OVER C@ 1 + MOVE
: INPUT "TYPE SOME LINE"
QUERY 13 WORD
LINES STR
: .STR COUNT TYPE CR
(THIS WORD PRINTS THE LINE)
REVERSE COUNT 1 - -1 SWAP
DO DUP 1 + C@ EMIT
-1 +LOOP DROP
(THIS LINE WILL BE WRITTEN IN R
EVERSE ORDER)
: SHOW INPUT CR
LINES .STR
LINES REVERSE

```

Figure 5. Compiler error messages.

Integer out of range	— a number outside the range -32768 to 65535
Undefined word	— a word is not recognised.
Illegal name	— the name of a word is not available — e.g., try Variable 1, 1 is a predefined word.
Pardon?	— given on various occasions, e.g. Save without a filename.

Out of memory

— this is just a warning, the last word will usually be entered, but memory is scarce and you should do something about it, perhaps by forgetting some words.

Runtime error messages.

Stack empty
Stack overflow
Division by zero
Break (the program has been interrupted, or an illegal command has been given e.g. 30 30 AT)

Figure 7. Non-standard — Spectrum — Forth words.

UDG	— pushes the address of the first user-defined graphic on the stack.				
CLS	— clears the screen.	10 20 PLOT	— equivalent to Plot 10,20.	RANDOM	— puts a pseudorandom number between 0 and 127 on the stack — you should judge the randomness yourself.
10 10 BEEP	— equivalent to ZX Basic's Beep 1,10 — mind the difference	3 7 AT	— equivalent to Print AT 7,3.	24 EMIT	— output will be sent to the printer if the screen is in use or vice versa.

MODEM.

HIGH-SPEED

COMPUTER TALK

FROM PROTEK

Inter-computer communication is easy in anyone's language, thanks to the Protek Modem. Acoustic coupling provides a reliable link between the computer and the telephone line. There are no connection charges, the unit is totally portable. The flexible link between the mouth and ear-pieces ensures a reliable connection between most telephones.

£59.95

Interface Packs including software
are available for the following
computers:—

- ZX Spectrum 48K £24.95
- BBC Model B Micro £14.95
- CBM 64 £14.95
- Oric Atmos 48K £24.95 (available September)
- Electron £24.95 (available September)

Features include:

- Two operating modes 1200/1200:1200/75
- Battery powered
- Totally portable
- LED Indicator
- Compatible with any standard RS 232 Interface

APPROVED for use
with telecommunication systems
run by British Telecommunications
in accordance with the conditions
in the instructions for use.

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING COMPUTER STORES



Protek

Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square,
Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.

IBM BUILT THE FIRST floppy disc drives to allow its engineering and maintenance staff to exchange data and programs between mainframe computers. The first floppies were eight inches in diameter and, because it was IBM, the electronic protocol for recording data and the physical number and spacing of the tracks became a standard.

Someone thought they could pack the same amount of data on to a smaller disc and the 5.25 inch floppy was born. The number of disc drives that were being sold attracted the semiconductor manufacturers and microprocessors with built-in Rom were programmed to do nothing but record data in the right position on the disc, ready for it to be retrieved later on. It's the job of the disc filling system to act as a go-between, translating the file handling commands issued by the Machine Operating System (MOS) into a series of instructions that can be carried out by the floppy disc controller.

Disc controller knows

For example, "Cat is a MOS command. The BBC computer doesn't know how the disc controller obtains the right information — it is the disc filing system that tells the disc controller to move to track 0, wait until the index hole in the disc passes the photocell and then read the information from the disc.

The disc controller, using its very primitive built-in program, knows when it has reached track 0, when the photocell turns on, and it can separate the important data that the computer wants from the other data recorded on the disc that is there to keep.

The Intel 8271 chip was chosen by Acorn as

the floppy disc controller for the BBC micro-computer. The 8271 has several desirable features, and was a perfectly sound choice at the time that the machine was designed. However, there was a delay between the formulation of the design and the launch of the machine, and between the appearance of the BBC computer and the large-scale use of floppy disc drives.

In that interval the Intel 8271 became obsolescent and expensive. Like everything else in microcomputing it is all a matter of fashion; the 8271 is a perfectly adequate chip that will control a number of disc drives to store large quantities of information.

But other companies, Western Digital in particular, have developed cheaper and more sophisticated chips. Some of these chips will record data on a floppy disc in what is known as "double density". But like all the best things in life that description is slightly larger than the reality.

Double density recording is a method of storing information on a floppy disc more compactly than is possible using single density. The two methods of recording information are quite different. Most of the Western Digital chips can cope with both single and double density recordings. The disc rotates at a constant speed regardless of which recording method is in use.

Some BBC double density disc interfaces record 18 sectors around each track on the disc while others record 16 sectors. The single density Acorn disc interface using the 8271 chip records 10 sectors.

Consequently, it is possible for a double density interface to read either 16 or 18

sectors of 256 bytes in the same time that the Acorn interface will read 10 sectors of 256 bytes. The rate of data transfer between the floppy disc and the computer is increased. Not only is the speed of transfer increased but the total storage capacity of the disc is increased by either 60 or 80 per cent.

The floppy disc interfaces reviewed in this article will store either 320K or 360K on a single sided 80-track drive where the Acorn interface will store 200K. In fact, the formatting of the disc takes up a small number of bytes and the actual storage capacity is about one 1K less than the nominal totals.

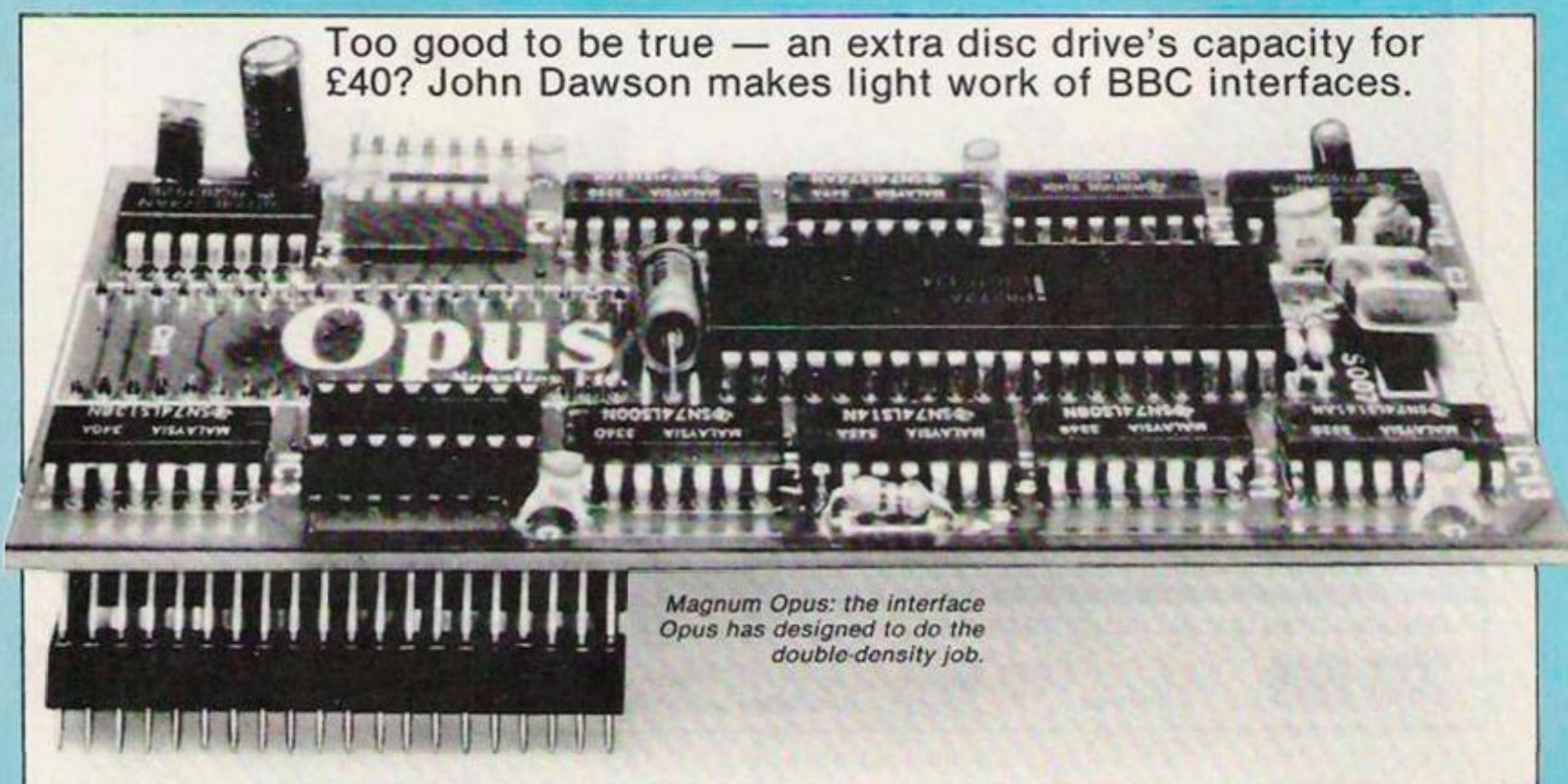
Table 1 lists some of the characteristics of five currently advertised double density disc interfaces. Three other double density interfaces are advertised — Kenda, Microware and Gnomic. A great deal of work is being done by different companies to get their disc interface on to the market ahead of their rivals. Advertisements for a particular disc interface may not reflect the actual availability of the product. I was unable to review the Merlin disc interface although it is potentially the most exciting double density interface for the BBC Micro as it combines both surfaces of a single disc into one storage area.

Straightforward in theory

In other words, where other products treat the second side of the disc in Drive 0 as Drive 2, the Merlin interface simply sees Drive 0 as a very large capacity drive.

Fitting the disc interfaces is straightforward in theory but you may encounter problems with some versions of the BBC Micro. Many machines have been sold with IC sockets

DOUBLE DENSITY



Too good to be true — an extra disc drive's capacity for £40? John Dawson makes light work of BBC interfaces.

Magnum Opus: the interface Opus has designed to do the double-density job.

the
56
the
ed.
out
is

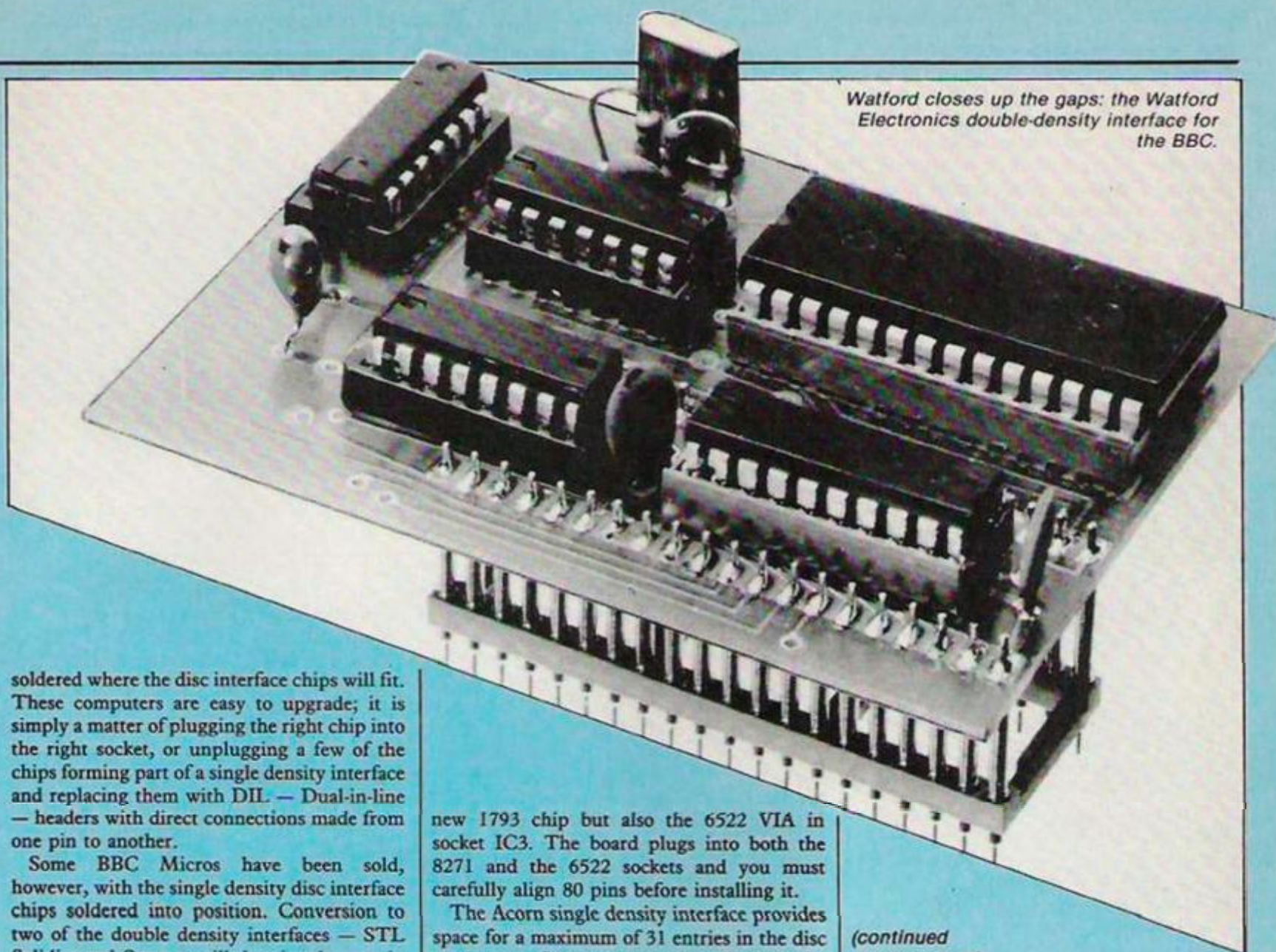
his
a
orn
or-
of
out

of
disc
ity
are
ing
isc
eir
isc
ity
the
lly
for
ces

eat
ive
as

ard
ms
ny
ets

Watford closes up the gaps: the Watford Electronics double-density interface for the BBC.



soldered where the disc interface chips will fit. These computers are easy to upgrade; it is simply a matter of plugging the right chip into the right socket, or unplugging a few of the chips forming part of a single density interface and replacing them with DIL — Dual-in-line — headers with direct connections made from one pin to another.

Some BBC Micros have been sold, however, with the single density disc interface chips soldered into position. Conversion to two of the double density interfaces — STL Solidisc and Opus — will then involve you in

new 1793 chip but also the 6522 VIA in socket IC3. The board plugs into both the 8271 and the 6522 sockets and you must carefully align 80 pins before installing it.

The Acorn single density interface provides space for a maximum of 31 entries in the disc catalogue. Some companies, Viglen for

(continued
on next page)

ITY FOR THE BBC

the nail-biting business of unsoldering chips from the main board of the computer.

You can probably get away with short circuiting the right pins of the chips while they remain in the board, but that isn't in the instruction manuals. The Watford Electronics manual gives no fitting instructions. You are offered instead the instruction to "Take it back to whoever fitted your disc upgrade and get it done properly" if you fail to get the correct message on screen.

The LVL board is the largest of the four I examined, measuring 14.5cm by 10cm. The STL Solidisc board — the smallest — sits comfortably in the BBC Micro alongside a Sidewise Rom expansion board. None of the other interfaces — Opus, Watford, LVL — were physically compatible with the ATPL Sidewise board.

The Opus board required the removal of the A-D converter chip and two Roms before it could be plugged in, while the Watford board blocked off only the two Rom sockets. The STL, Opus and Watford systems worked successfully with the ATPL Rom board.

The LVL disc interface board has sockets for not only the old 8271 controller and the

Table 1. Comparison of BBC double density disc interfaces.

Name	Price £	Capacity 80 tracks	Drives	Cont. disc surface	Format in Rom
Acorn SD	95.00	200K	4	NO	NO
LVL	115.00	360K	8 logical	NO	NO
Merlin	109.25	-	-	YES	-
Opus	102.95	360K	4	NO	YES
Solidisk	39.95	320K	5	NO	YES
Watford	97.00	360K	4	NO	YES

Name	Manual	Disc controller
Acorn SD	***	8271
LVL	***	FDC 1793
Merlin	-	-
Opus	****	WD 7291
Solidisk	*	WD 1770
Watford	**	Erased

Thanks to the following companies who loaned products for review:

LVL
Scientific House, Bridge Street,
Sandiacre, Nottingham NG10 5BA.
Tel: 0602 394000.

Watford Electronics,
250 High Street,
Watford,
Tel: 0923 40588.

Opus Supplies Ltd,
158 Camberwell Road,
London SE5 0EE.
Tel: 01 701 8668.

(continued from previous page)

example, has produced disc utility programs that reserve space on a disc for a second catalogue giving a total of 62 entries. The Watford Electronics single density disc filing system — this uses the 8271 controller and the company's own disc controller software in an Eprom — also provides space for 62 entries in the catalogue, albeit at the expense of non-standard coding on the disc and a slight loss of speed when saving a file.

For many purposes the standard number of catalogue entries will be sufficient but short games or individual letters tend to use up precious space in the catalogue while the disc remains half empty. Clearly this problem becomes more important when the capacity of the disc is increased by 60 or 80 per cent. Opus has increased the number of files that can be held on one disc by creating eight volumes.

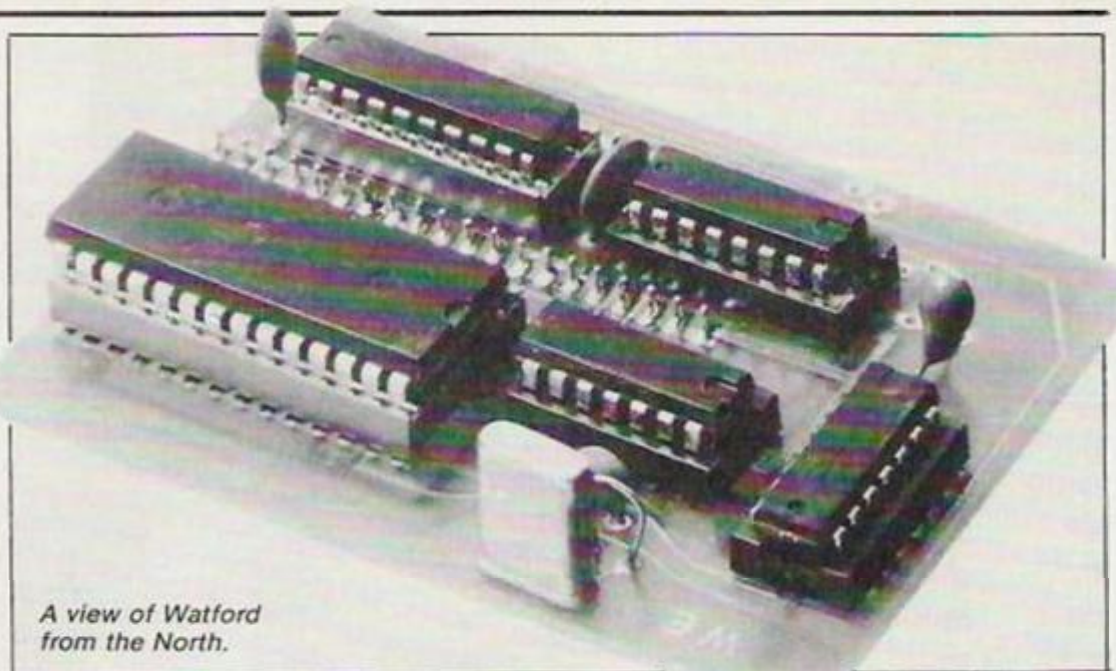
Each volume acts as a separate catalogue holding 31 files; a maximum of 248 files on one disc. Watford Electronics has carried forward the arrangement that allows you to produce a second catalogue giving a maximum of 62 files. The STL manual was clearly a pre-production version and beyond referring to "extended cataloguing" makes no mention of the number of catalogue entries that the system will handle.

Space is fixed

The LVL disc interface operates quite differently. The manual says:

- 100K drives: In double density ... You will have only one drive to access, which remains drive, 0. It can hold up to 31 different files and 180K of data storage.
- 400K drives: You have four drives to access; 0, 1, 2 and 3. There is a capacity for 124 separate files and 720K of data storage.
- 800K drives: There are eight drives numbered 0 to 7. With 80-track double density, the number of sectors exceeds the current directory limitations. To retain compatibility each disc surface is split into two logical drives. Add 4 to the normal drive number, so that logical drive 4 is the second half of drive 0, each of 720 sectors ... hence there is a total capacity of 248 separate files and 1,474,560 bytes of on-line storage if all drives are fully utilised.

The amount of space taken up by each logical drive in the LVL system is fixed in comparison to the volumes generated by the Opus system. The Opus command *Volgen



A view of Watford from the North.

allows you to change the amount of space on the disc allocated to each volume. Reallocation of space erases any existing catalogue entries so the facility is only of practical use immediately after the disc has been formatted.

At present LVL provides a disc which holds programs to format and verify your own program and data discs. The system is being enhanced at present and the company is moving to 16K Eproms for the filing system. The other double density disc interfaces have format and verify routines held in the operating system Eprom — Watford and Opus use 27128 16K Eproms.

Only the Watford Electronics system explicitly states that the format program will not affect a program already in the computer's Ram. I use the Pace Toolstar chip to format discs for the Acorn single density system and it is useful to be able to get a new disc ready for use at any time, even in the middle of word processing a book chapter.

The STL Solidisk system will address four floppy disc drives numbered 0 to 3. Additionally, you can address a fifth drive (number 4) with the STLDisk DFS to save or load data to the Solidisk Sideways Ram board. Opus has a tape to disc routine in the operating system Eprom, a command which "selects the sideways Rom from which memory is saved when a *Save command is issued which requires memory from &8000 to &BFFF to be saved."

In other words you can save the contents of CMOS Ram chips occupying one of the sideways Rom sockets. The Opus system has

been designed to cope as far as possible with protected discs. Two commands *4080 and *Density change the response of the system to stop the automatic identification of density and number of tracks.

Of the systems that I have seen, the Opus and LVL interfaces have the clearest documentation, although the Watford manual is the largest. The STL manual is poorly laid out and omits basic information about the disc filing system that would help new disc users in particular.

Watford manual extensive

The Watford manual is extensive and contains more information than the others although it is confusing in places because the single density manual has had additional sections dropped casually into the existing text. You must keep a close eye on the brackets to understand what you are reading.

Advertisements for the double density disc interfaces for the BBC Micro all claim some degree of compatibility with the standard Acorn single density interface. However, there is compatibility and compatibility. All the interfaces that I tried would read a straightforward single density disc formatted for the Acorn disc filing system and used to store Basic programs and View documents.

All the double density systems will check the density of the disc in a drive and alter their characteristics automatically. So you can copy a single density disc to a double density disc without trouble even using one drive. The problems arise with protected software.

The results of trying to run Viewfinder, Clares Replica II and the new Acornsoft game Elite using the various interfaces were not encouraging. The Opus system did read and Run Viewindex correctly. None of the interfaces would load Lisp or Forth from the Replica disc, and Elite baffled them all.

Opus says it is talking to Acorn to try to establish a standard for double density operation, and to agree how protected discs may be read by these new, non-standard disc interfaces. STL is now advertising a new system that uses the 8271 chip as well as a double density controller; presumably you can switch between the two, maybe that's the answer if you can afford or find the 8271. ■

CONCLUSIONS

- Commercial microcomputers don't make a fuss about splitting up disc surfaces, the limited numbers of catalogue entries and so on. Nobody wants to know about problems in the disc operating system when they are word processing, budgeting or preparing invoices. I don't care if a file is split up between two sides of one disc; all I want to be able to use the data held on the disc in a drive.
- The present disc filing systems available for the BBC would be unattractive to business users because they demand too much attention and care. The Merlin system may break out of this low-level trap.

- All the interfaces work and do offer a major increase in disc capacity. If you are buying the BBC machine simply for word processing, and you don't want to use Viewfinder or, I suspect, the View Printer Drive Generator, then the cheap STL double density interfaces will serve you very well.
- If you don't really understand disc filing systems and you do want to be able to play games occasionally then you should ask yourself whether it is worth spending more money for a clearer manual and a more compatible system or whether you want increased storage capacity.
- For myself, I shall soldier on with my ageing 8271 for a little longer.



'Another winner in The Hobbit class. It's a complex real time adventure which will keep devotees puzzled for hours.' *DAILY EXPRESS*

'Sophisticated, rich in atmosphere and amazingly detailed, Sherlock is a game which no Spectrum owner will want to be without.' *MICRO ADVENTURER*

'Sherlock is a long way ahead of the rest of the competition.' *PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS*

'In Sherlock you can not only talk to other characters, of whom there are at least thirteen, and ask them to do things for you, but you can also interrogate them and even discuss the case.' *SINCLAIR USER*

'Sherlock Holmes has been well worth waiting for with an 800 word vocabulary, real Victorian transport system – cabs and trains and all, and a cast of characters, peopling screens of graphics designed by Mugsy man Russell Comte.'

YOUR COMPUTER

'An intriguing and absorbing game.'

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES

'I have been totally enthralled with this new brilliant adventure. I thought The Hobbit was good, but the added vocabulary and the even more intelligent characters, makes Sherlock number one in my software collection.'

MR. ROGERS BATH

'Sherlock must be the most complex adventure ever created.'

The creation of atmosphere is superb (more like that of a novel, than a computer game) in fact playing the adventure feels more like acting than playing a computer adventure.

The characters in Sherlock behave just as they would in real life and have a very human feel to them, not only in the way they react to situations, but also in their displaying of human emotions.'

MR. STERN HERTS

'Rich mental imagery.'

CRASH

'Sherlock is an adventure which has yet to be beaten.' *YOUR SPECTRUM*

'Sherlock is a superb program and will provide many hours (hours? months more likely) of stimulating entertainment.'

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

'Sherlock is an excellent adventure bursting with atmosphere, challenge and inventiveness.' *PC GAMES*

'Sherlock the adventure is about as devious as Sherlock Holmes the master sleuth.' *POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY*

Available for C64 and Spectrum 48K
Melbourne House



New Releases

TOM THUMB



Within the scrolling mazes of the six pyramids lie the 48 keys which will unlock the secrets of the ancient Egyptians. Each maze can be viewed as a whole to help you plan your strategy and chart your way. You need superb timing to acquire the keys and fit them in the correct keyholes. The Vic 20 version also has six scrolling mazes and numerous perils to be faced as you collect the treasures in order to survive.

J.S.

COMMODORE 64 VIC 20 16K

£5.95

BATTLE THROUGH TIME



This non-stop action adventure takes off with World War II spitfires, jet fighters in Korea and helicopter attacks in the Vietnam war, moving on through time to the murderous weapons of World War III. The mutant offensive brings about the end of civilisation followed by the dawn of pre-historic times and the vicious pteradacktyls. Excellent graphics and sound effects bring this seven stage "Battle Through Time" to life.

J.S.

COMMODORE 64

£7.95

ZAGA MISSION



A diagonally scrolling maze lies ahead of you. There are no enemy fighters or ground fire to destroy you. You have total speed control of a highly manoeuvrable helicopter and it will hover while you work out your approach. Absolute concentration is essential to complete ten stages of the "Zaga Mission".

J.S.

COMMODORE 64 £7.95

CATACOMBS



A sealed door bars your entry to an intriguing role playing adventure. Sequence of appropriate words swings the door open to another location. Each location is shown in superb graphics to assist you in your fight for survival. Save adventure facility.

K.B.

COMMODORE 64

£7.95

P.C. FUZZ



P.C. Fuzz has nothing but his flying truncheon to capture the money being literally spirited away by the local mafia. Jostled by punks on pogo sticks and wobbled by well oiled patrons of the local inns at the closing time, he pursues the villains with vigour.

J.S.

COMMODORE 64

£7.95



ANIROG

Trade Enquiries: ANIROG SOFTWARE LTD. UNIT 10 VICTORIA IND. PARK VICTORIA ROAD DARTFORD KENT (0322)92513/8

Mail Order: 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY SURREY 24 HOUR CREDIT SALES HORLEY 02934 6083

Payment by: P.O. - ACCESS - VISA - 50p POSTAGE & PACKAGING

fast moving action
in the Amstrad with
K Mostowys.



WAR

<p>ME you must guide a snake around using a joystick or keys of your own. The object is to collect all the yellow goblets and, if possible, the white goblets at random intervals. On no account try to collect a red goblet.</p> <p>awarded 10 points for every bag and one hundred points for a white goblet. If you manage a high enough score you are awarded to enter it in the high score table.</p> <p>er manage to reach screen 15 and things get rather difficult.</p> <p>rogram is reasonably short and the 100 lines give a good idea of how it could be shortened by substituting various CHR\$ reference codes entered direct.</p> <p>y to run the program until you have Saved the entire program on tape.</p>	<p>The reason being that the call BB03 statement used within the program not only flushes the keyboard buffer as required but also partially disables the Escape key as well. The only way to stop the program once it is running is to wait until you are confronted with the high score table, then ignore the two options given i.e., C to continue and O for key options, and press E instead.</p> <p>60-220 Main routine. Scans keyboard or joystick. Checks for collisions. Print snake. Decides whether or not to place goblet.</p> <p>230-240 Increments score and produces sound when goblet collected. Also increases tail length.</p> <p>250-260 Increments score and produces sound when bag collected. Also increases tail length.</p> <p>270-280 Produces sound and decrements</p>	<p>lives when wall, snake or red goblet are hit.</p> <p>290 Blanks out goblet after delay.</p> <p>300-310 Places goblet of a random colour at a random position on the screen.</p> <p>320-500 High score routine.</p> <p>510 Decrements time scale and checks for end.</p> <p>520-630 Prints screen. Line 540 prints length of wall. Line 550 prints number of columns.</p> <p>640 Routine to print columns.</p> <p>650-780 Gives keyboard or joystick options and allows user-defined keys.</p> <p>790-820 Sets up user-defined symbols.</p> <p>830 Defines three strings to print column.</p> <p>850 Sets variables, envelopes, and dimension arrays for tail position.</p> <p>860-960 Sets high scores.</p> <p>970 Defines functions to check screen positions.</p>
--	--	--

Do not try to run the program until you have typed in and Saved the entire program on tape.

270-280 Produces sound and decrements

970 Defines functions to check screen positions.

```

8(11):d=CHR(110):GOTO 700
800 GOTO 870
700 CLS:FN 6:PRINT "DEFINE YOUR OWN KEYS":PRINT TAB(5)
+6 PROMPTED:FN 3:LOCATE 7,7:PRINT "LEFT":CALL 8
800S
710 L=UPPER(INKEY):IF L="" GOTO 710 ELSE PRINT L:
720 FN 1:LOCATE 6,9:PRINT "RIGHT":CALL 8:LOC 8:
730 R=UPPER(INKEY):IF R="" OR R="L" OR R="G" GOTO 730 ELSE
PRINT R:
740 FN 3:LOCATE 9,11:PRINT "UP":CALL 8:
750 U=UPPER(INKEY):IF U="" OR U="R" OR U="S" GOTO
750 ELSE PRINT U:
760 FN 3:LOCATE 7,13:PRINT "DOWN":CALL 8:
770 D=UPPER(INKEY):IF D="" OR D="L" OR D="S" OR D="
R" GOTO 770 ELSE PRINT D:
780 FOR n=1 TO 200:NEXT:INK 0:INK 1,24:BOXOR 0:PAGE
R:RETURN
790 SYMBOL AFTER 199:SYMBOL 200,255,192,127,63,26,2
8,26:SYMBOL 201,235,3,254,252,60,60,60:SYMBOL 202,2
8,26,26,26,63,127,192,255:SYMBOL 203,60,60,60,60,252,
54,7,26:SYMBOL 204,26,26,26,26,26,26,26,26:SYMBOL 205
,60,60,60,60,60,60,60,60
600 SYMOL 249,255,100,205,102,157,210,172,107:SYMBOL
250,255,37,203,107,213,95,169,149:SYMBOL 251,149,149,2
50,171,221,211,164,255:SYMBOL 252,221,53,75,105,100,17
9,45,255:SYMBOL 253,0,40,102,210,89,213,117,255
610 SYMOL 254,148,252,190,240,154,220,140,240:SYMBOL
240,255,117,213,89,210,102,40,0:SYMBOL 247,21,63,99,31
,89,39,49,15:SYMBOL 242,0,126,24,6,126,126,126,68:SYM
OL 243,0,0,29,2,0,0,0,0
020 SYMOL 240,0,24,60,182,182,60,24,0:SYMBOL 241,0,0
,0,24,0,0,0:SYMBOL 244,230,230,6,107,107,0,230,230:SYM
OL 245,126,126,126,126,6,24,24,126:SYMBOL 246,0,42
,04,42,0,0,0
030 c1=CHR(200)+CHR(201)+CHR(0)+CHR(0)+CHR(10)+
c12=CHR(204)+CHR(205)+CHR(0)+CHR(0)+CHR(10)+c13=
CHR(202)+CHR(203)
840 REM
050 DEFINT a-z,t:d=DIR c:DIR c:DIR c:DIR c:DIR c:DIR c:
ENVY 2,127,6,110W 1,1,15,1,14,-1,5,5,0,1
860 DIM a$(10)
870 a$(10)="ROSOFT 4500"
880 a$(9)="MILLI 4507 4500"
890 a$(8)="SPR10 4500"
900 a$(7)="SPR00 3500"
910 a$(6)="TRN TRAIN 3000"
920 a$(5)="ANGL0 2500"
930 a$(4)="PSYCH0 2000"
940 a$(3)="STAN STILL 1500"
950 a$(2)="CRAS MHA17 1000"
960 a$(1)="LITTLE BID 500"
970 DEF FN t=TEST ((a$(1)+7), (a$(1)+16)+0):DEF FN b1=
TEST ((a$(16)+25), (a$(5)+16)+0):DEF FN a=TEST ((a$(16)+
5), (a$(5)+16)+24):DEF FN b=TEST ((a$(16)+9), (a$(5)+16)
+0):DEF FN C=TEST ((a$(16)+7), (a$(5)+16)+0)
980 C=C*FN b

```


REWRITE HISTORY THIS WEEKEND!

All action strategy games from SSI-

-the world's No.1 war game company

At last here is your chance to see how you shape up as a General in a real battle! The pages of history record the triumphs and failures as Eisenhower, Montgomery, Rommel and Von Rundstedt battled in Europe and North Africa. But with a clear thinking strategist like yourself in command perhaps the historians would have had a different story to write!

U.S. Gold is proud to present four of the best strategy games by Strategic Simulations Incorporated:

KNIGHTS OF THE DESERT pitches the British Forces of Montgomery against the might of Rommel and his Panzer Divisions in the classic North African campaign of 1941.

BATTLE FOR NORMANDY commences on 'D-Day' June 6th 1944 and relives the Allied Forces attempt to smash Hitler's Atlantic Wall.

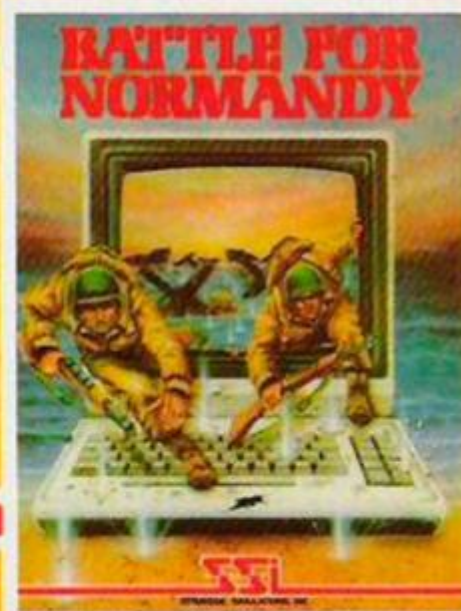
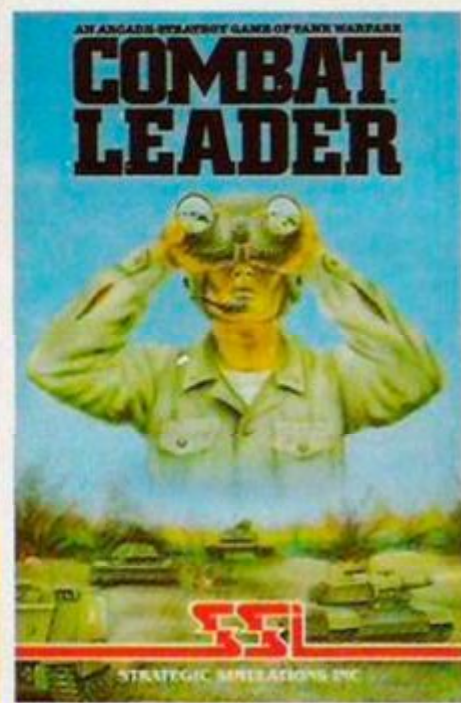
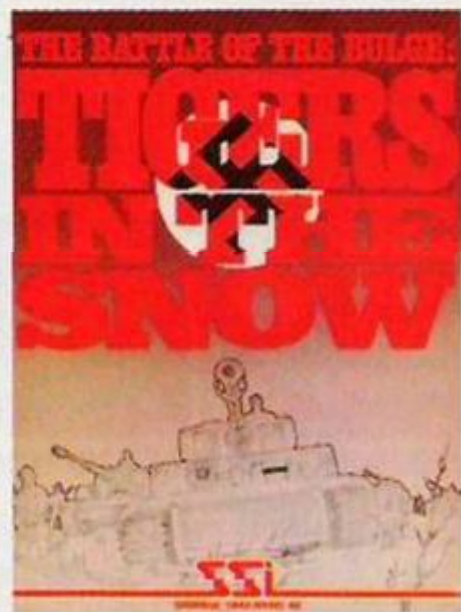
TIGERS IN THE SNOW reconstructs the legendary Battle of the Bulge as in December 1944 the Panzer Divisions of Von Rundstedt try one last gamble in a desperate attempt to halt Eisenhower's advancing Allied lines.

Who will be the victor and who the vanquished?

Only you have the answers!

And if you're looking for strategy with arcade action then **COMBAT LEADER** will test all your wits, depth of thought and reflexes in this toughest of battle challenges!

ATARI
Spectrum versions
available soon!



£14.95
disk & cassette

THE ULTIMATE IN AMERICAN SOFTWARE FOR YOU ON U.S. GOLD

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including:
BOOTS WHSMITH JOHN MENZIES WILDINGS WOOLWORTH

DEALERS! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold Stockist write to: CentreSoft Ltd., Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Henegate Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020.

SSI

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC.

U.S. GOLD
All American Software

SONY MSX HIT BIT

Competition RESULTS

IF THE NUMBER of entries for our competitions is anything to go by MSX would seem to be on course for success. November's competition to win a Sony MSX Hit Bit drew one of the largest responses ever, with almost 2000 entries.

You were asked to put five of the computer's features in order of importance, and then tell us what you would connect it up to, what you would use it for and what you would call it. Software compatibility is obviously the machine's most significant feature, and was the one most people gave priority to. Without it MSX computers would probably be seen in the same light as many earlier micros from the Fast East — well constructed but rather dull.

Our panel went on to place MSX Basic in second place. Calling it powerful may be excessive but it is certainly a highly competent version of Microsoft Basic, more powerful, at least, than Sinclair Basic. Our final list was as

follows:

1. MSX software compatibility.
2. Powerful MSX Basic.
3. Professional keyboard.
4. Built-in electronic diary, address book and memo pad.
5. Nifty Sony styling.

With five features to put in order there are only 120 different combinations, so quite a few people came up with the same preference as our panel. Of these we chose the entry from B. Mason, "Highlands", Bromsash, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire, as the winner. He suggested that he would connect the Hit Bit up to a baby alarm and bottle heater which would prepare the baby's feed on demand. What would he call it? — the Sony Tit-Bit.

Compared to some of the other suggestions this was relatively practical. Although what babies will think of this development is anybody's guess.

Feeding, in fact, was one of the most popular themes among the tiebreakers. J. Draper wanted to connect up to a cat food dispenser. Naturally, he would call it the Kit Bit. Cocktail makers, cookers, and Teasmaids were also common. The other entries covered almost every conceivable appliance: central heating systems, knitting machines, dish-washers, fish aquariums, terrapin aquariums,



car tuning kits, burglar alarms, electric tooth-brushes, laser discs, video recorders, model railways, robots, soil monitoring devices for the garden, electric blankets, light switches, jacuzzi controls, neck massagers, milking machines, hi-fi systems, and the front door bell — you name it, someone wants to connect up to it.

Whether it is feasible or desirable to link up a computer to these items is open to doubt. It came as a refreshing change to read D. Sewell's tiebreaker. He suggested connecting the Hit Bit to a cardboard box. As to what he would use it for, he confessed he had not the faintest idea.

The Illustrator is imminent

Now you can add graphics to your Quill Written Adventure.
For use in conjunction with
The Quill Adventure Writing System on the 48K Spectrum.

Please rush me an order form and full details of
The Illustrator for the 48K Spectrum.
I enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Name

Address

.....

.....YCI



Send to:

GILSOFT
30 Hawthorn Road
Barry
South Glamorgan
CF6 8LE

GET SET FOR ACTION

Protek Joysticks and Joystick Interfaces give you arcade-quality on the ZX SPECTRUM, BBC MODEL 'B', ORIC ATMOS & ELECTRON COMPUTERS. The perfect Christmas gift for the computer buff.



GIFT SETS INCLUDE: — BBC MODEL 'B' GIFT SET

INCLUDES
● Quickshot I Joystick
● Protek BBC Interface

£19.95



ZX SPECTRUM — GIFT SET

INCLUDES
● Quickshot I Joystick
● Protek Switchable Joystick Interface and a Free Games Cassette

£24.95



ZX SPECTRUM "SWITCHABLE INTERFACE" £19.95

A new Joystick Interface that's compatible with all Joystick controllable software. There's no programming or software patch tapes required. Just flick the switch to select the system you require.



ORIC ATMOS 48K PROGRAMMABLE £29.95

Now you can use any 'ATARI-TYPE' Joystick including Quickshot II Joystick to control your arcade software. You can select up to nine keyboard functions and programme these into your Interface. No software tapes or patch programmes required.

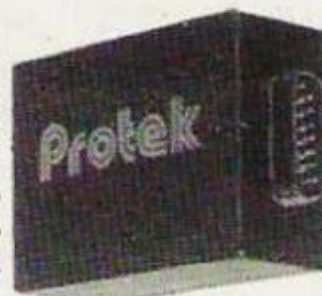
ELECTRON PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE (Available November)

Now you can use any 'ATARI-TYPE' Joystick including Joystick II to control your arcade software. You can select up to nine keyboard functions and programme these into your interface. No software tapes or patch programme required.



BBC MODEL 'B' JOYSTICK INTERFACE £11.95

Just plug this Interface into your 'ANALOGUE-IN' port and you can now use any standard 'ATARI-TYPE' Joystick including Quickshot II Joystick.



Protek



Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square,
Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353. Telex No. 727559

DATAALC



Brian Law provides your BBC with a spreadsheet program 26 columns wide by 50 rows deep.

WILDING.

DATAALC IS A simple to use spreadsheet program for the BBC Model B. In operation it will give you a worksheet that is 26 columns wide and 50 rows deep — if the DFS is not fitted then this can be increased up to 70 rows. In a standard spreadsheet program you can enter either data, text or a formula into any cell on the spreadsheet, Formulae can usually be extended in any direction and contain either relative or absolute values.

This versatility carries a price in the form of the complexity of entering formulae and also the lack of certain fundamental functions. Dataalc aims to overcome these problems by allowing only one formula to be entered for each column, this formula then applies to each operative row within that column.

Because of this simplification in the design of the program structure it has been possible to incorporate such functions as the summing of all values in a column and sorting values into ascending order.

When loaded using
Chain "DATAALC"
or
Chain ""
a short menu of three items is presented.

Entering 2 when first loading the program will give you a clean worksheet. Entering 1 will return you to the existing worksheet if it already exists, otherwise it does nothing. Entering 3 allows you to load previously stored data.

If you enter 2 then a clean worksheet will be printed on the screen, the rows are numbered from 1 to 9 down the left hand side of the screen, and the columns are numbered from K1 to K4 along the top. The small v in the top left hand corner shows the direction in which the cursor will move after the data or text have been entered.

The direction can be altered by using function key F0. The number at the top right is the number of decimal places that will be used in the calculation and display. This can be changed between 0 and 3 using the function key F7.

The dotted line at location K1, 1 is the cursor and is controlled by using the normal cursor keys. When the cursor hits the edge of the screen it will move the sheet along by either 1 row or 1 column.

To demonstrate a typical use for the program, the example shown above is for a

small factory producing 12 items and is set up to calculate the profit made by each item and the total profit.

The way in which this example was entered is as follows:

Use the function keys to have the 'direction of cursor after entry pointer' pointing down, and the number of decimal places set to 2. Move the cursor down to position K1, 1 and type in "PRODUCT" followed by Return. You will have noticed two things at this stage. First, the word Product was printed in the top left hand corner as you typed it in, this will always happen and gives you the opportunity to correct any mistakes.

Secondly, the cursor moves down one row ready to accept the next entry. In this case the next entry is the underline symbol, there is no need to count an exact eight symbols, just keep the key depressed until you look to have sufficient, the computer will knock off any extra ones. Carry on down the column entering the product numbers until you reach row 14 and then move the cursor back to position K2, 1. You can now repeat the previous process for columns K2 and K3.

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Column 4 is somewhat easier to enter because it only requires a formula. T/Over is of course Volume X Price, so what we want to do is to multiply each value in column two, by its corresponding value in column 3. All we do therefore is to ensure the cursor is somewhere in column 4 then press F1 to indicate a formula is to be entered and then enter "K2*K1" followed by return.

The word calculating will start flashing in the top left corner followed by the printing of the results down to column 4. To obtain the total Turnover we need to add together all the values in column 4, this is done for you if you place the cursor in column 4 then press F2. The result is printed at the bottom of the column, below the dotted line. Now enter columns 5 and 6 as columns 2 and 3 were entered.

Column 7 requires another formula, this time we have a lump sum of overheads that

has to be apportioned over all of the products, this can be done in many ways, and in fact the spreadsheet is the ideal way to find out the effect on profits by apportioning overheads in different ways.

In this instance we will apportion the overheads relation to turnover i.e. Total overhead \times Turnover/Total Turnover or in Datacalc terms $300,000 \times K4/S4$ NB! The S4 signifies that the sum value of column 4 is to be used.

Column 8 is for total costs i.e. Overheads + (Material + Labour) * Volume or $K7 + (K5 + K6) \times K2$. Column 9 is for profit i.e. Turnover - T/Costs or $K4 - K7$. Column 10 is for profit % i.e. Profit / T/Over * 100 or $K9/K4 \times 100$.

The spreadsheet only really comes into its own at this point because you can now go back and change anything you wish and have the whole sheet recalculated for the new values.

For example move the cursor to column 2



and change the value in row 3 to 3000. Now press F1 and the whole sheet will be recalculated. A more powerful example is to reduce all the values in column 2 by 10 percent to see the effect on profits.

Move the cursor to column 2 enter F1 for formula then enter $K2 \times .9$. This will multiply all existing values in the column by

(continued on page 128)

PRODUCT	VOLUME	PRICE	T/OVER	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OVERHEAD	T/COSTS	PROFIT	PROFIT%
KB123	2000	34.00	68000.00	8.06	10.78	21783.24	59463.24	8536.76	12.55
KB124	2500	32.00	80000.00	7.45	9.36	25627.34	67652.34	12347.66	15.43
KB125	1800	46.00	82800.00	11.62	13.12	26524.29	71056.29	11743.71	14.18
KB126	2300	35.00	80500.00	9.74	10.78	25787.51	72983.51	7516.49	9.34
KB127	4000	18.00	72000.00	5.08	6.56	23064.60	69624.60	2375.40	3.30
KB128	3500	23.00	80500.00	6.45	7.86	25787.51	75872.51	4627.49	5.75
KB129	2000	35.00	70000.00	7.34	8.76	22423.92	54623.92	15376.08	21.97
KB130	1500	56.00	84000.00	13.98	15.65	26908.70	71353.70	12646.30	15.06
KB131	1800	47.00	84600.00	12.49	13.45	27100.91	73792.91	10807.09	12.77
KB132	1200	63.00	75600.00	17.56	19.67	24217.83	68893.83	6706.17	8.87
KB133	1500	54.00	81000.00	14.73	16.87	25947.68	73347.68	7652.32	9.45
936500.0					300000.0		108108.9		

```

10PROC=DATA(C,1)
11IF X21,0
12PF=CHRG(130)+CHRG(22)+CHRG(222)+CHRG(23)+CHRG(4
31
13MS=MS
15+1V255
16MODE7
17+KEY0
18+KEY1
19+KEY2
20+KEY3
21+KEY4
22+KEY5
23+KEY6
24+KEY7
25+KEY8
26+KEY9
20CC=0;PD=0;C=1;K=1;M=1;P=1;KP=1;DP=1;ONERRGOTO3
0
50PRINTAB(1,2)+CHRG(14)+CHRG(30)+DATA(C)
60PRINTAB(1,3)+CHRG(14)+CHRG(30)+DATA(C)
50PRINTAB(2,7)+CHRG(129)+" "+CHRG(135)+RETURN TO WORK
SHEET
60PRINTAB(2,9)+CHRG(129)+" "+CHRG(135)+CLEAN WORKSHE
ET
45PRINTAB(2,11)+CHRG(129)+" "+CHRG(135)+LOAD DATA FR
OM TAPE
67X=GET#
70IF X<"2" AND X<"3" THEN CLS;PROCPRINT_SHEET;S
OUND(1,-5,75,31;SOUND(1,-7,65,5;GOTO500
75IF X="3" THEN GOTO 5200
00CLS
90CLEAR
95C=0;PD=0;C=1;K=1;M=1;P=1;KP=1;DP=1;
100 N)=50;N=N+1;I=I+1;J=1;NZ=0;C1=26;LAST=0;CN2=0;CP=
0
120PF=K(0)+D(MA+C(1)
140
150
160NEW LOAD COLUMN NUMBERS
170FOR XX=1 TO C1
100K=" "
K+STR$ EVAL,"(C1)+"STRING$(4- LEN STR$ EVAL
I,"(C1)+" "
I+1
170K=K+K
200NEXT
220
230
240NEW LOAD MAIN STRINGS
250NEW
260 FOR R=1 TO N
270K=STR$ EVAL,"R"
200R*(R)=K+STRING$(5-LENK," ") +STRING$(C1,"
")
330NEXT
340PROCPRINT_SHEET
350SOUND(1,-5,75,31;SOUND(1,-7,65,5
360
370NEW CURSOR CONTROL
380PROC(DIRECTION_OF_CURSOR_AFTER_ENTRY
390PROC(DECIMAL_PLACE_CHANGE
510V(0,2),1,0,0,0,0
520+K+1
530C=1+0
5350FEAT
5370ONERRGOTO10
540K=K+K
550IF INKEY(-122) THEN C=C+1;IF C>30 THEN C=30
560IF INKEY(-26) THEN C=C+1;IF C>3 THEN C=3
570IF INKEY(-42) THEN R=R+1;IF R>21 THEN R=21
580IF INKEY(-50) THEN R=R-2;IF R<3 THEN R=5
590PRINTAB(X,Y)+STRING$(0,"")+PRINTAB(C,R)+STRING
$(0,"")

```

[illegible]

```

0015PROCEDURE
1270IF A=1 THEN A=R+2:IF R>21 THEN R=21
1280IF PD=2 THEN C=C+1:IF C>50 THEN C=50
1240IF PD=5 THEN A=R+2:IF R=5 THEN R=5
1250IF PD=4 THEN C=C+1:IF C>5 THEN C=5
1260PRINTTAB(X,1);STRING$(0," ");PRINTTAB(C,R);STRING$(0," ")
1270ENDPROC
1200
1290
1300
1310DEF PROCMOVE_WINDOW_WITH_CURSOR
1310IF PD=1 AND R=21 AND R+2<X=1 THEN R=R+1
1330IF PD=2 AND C=50 AND C+1<X THEN R=R+1
1340IF PD=3 AND R=5 AND R+1 THEN R=R+1
1340IF PD=4 AND C=5 AND C+1 THEN R=R+1
1340PROCPRINT_SHEET
1340ENDPROC
1390
1399
1400DEF PROCFORMULA_ENTRY*****
1410PROCING_COLL_IN_STRING
1415C=1
1420INTAB(0,0);CHR$(30)*"
1430INPUT"";A$(0)
1440GOTO 1700
1445INTAB(0,0);STRING$(59," ");PRINTTAB(0,0);CHR$(30)
1450"";"CALCULATING"
1455C=C+1
1460IF R=46 TO N2
1465IF ASC MID$(F(R),FP+0,1)>57 OR ASC MID$(F(R),FP+0,1)>52 AND ASC MID$(F(R),FP+0,1)<46 THEN GOTO1690
1650ON ERROR GOTO 1900
1660E=VAL, A$(0)=18*DP+.5;B=STR$(2/10*DP);X=LEFT$(A,0);X=STRING$(0,LEN(X)-1)*"X"
1665F(R)=LEFT$(F(R),FP)+X+RIGHT$(F(R),LEN F(R)-(FP+0))
1690NEXT
1692N=N2
1695PROCPRINT_SHEET
1696PRINTTAB(0,0);">";SPC 37
1697RETURN
1690
1699
1700DEF PROCFORMULA_ENCODE*****
1710C=1+A=LEN A$(0);B=A$(0)+C*""
1720IF X=A THEN A$(0)=C*RETURN
1730IF MID$(B,X,1)<"K" AND MID$(B,X,1)<"S" THEN C=B+C+MID$(B,X,1);X=X+1;GOTO 1720
1740IF MID$(B,X,1)<"K" THEN X=X+N ELSE X=X+N
1745GOTOB+MID$(B,X,2)+1
1750IF SUBA="1" OR SUBB="+" OR SUBC="-" OR SUBD="*" OR SUBE="/" OR SUBF="%" THEN SUB="*";SUB="*";SUB="*";SUB="*";SUB="*"
1760C=C+EVAL MID$(F(R),FP+1,0)
1770C=C+EVAL MID$(F(R),FP+1,0)
1780C=C+EVAL MID$(F(R),FP+1,0)
1790
1800
2000DEF PROCFORM_A_COLUMN
2010IF N>56 THEN PROCING_COLL_IN_STRING.PRINTTAB(0,0);CHR$(30);CHR$(30)*"SUMMING"
2020COL=0
2030C=0
2040FOR R=1 TO N2
2045IF ASC MID$(F(R),FP+0,1)>57 OR ASC MID$(F(R),FP+0,1)<46 THEN GOTO 2005
2045B=MID$(F(R),FP+1,0)
2050E=VAL, B(18*DP+.5)

```

(continued on next page)

MICROPOWERMICROPOWERMICROPOWERMICROPOWERMICROPOWER

SUPERFAST LOADING TIME
commodore 64

electron

B.B.C. MICRO

JACK THE MICROPOWER



Imprisoned by the evil warlord Nogrob the Terrible, Jack the intergalactic hitchhiker must collect fuel pods from the other side of the garage to refill the waiting starships. With a fast diminishing oxygen supply, an erratic Turbopak, and a band of nasty Space Googjies to contend with, Jack certainly has problems!

COMMODORE and ELECTRON CASSETTE PRICE **£6.95**
BBC cassette price £7.95
BBC and Commodore disk price £9.95



MICRO
POWER

PHONE NOW
FOR OUR FREE
COLOUR
CATALOGUE

MICRO POWER LTD., NORTHWOOD HOUSE,
NORTH STREET, LEEDS LS7 2AA.
MAIL ORDER: TEL. (0532) 434006.
SELECTIVE BRANCHES OF BOOTS, CO-OP,
MENZIES, W. H. SMITH, WOOLWORTHS AND ALL
GOOD DEALERS.
AUTHORS! WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES!



MICROPOWERMICROPOWERMICROPOWERMICROPOWERMICROPOWER

(continued from page 126)

WHITE LIGHTNING

MICRODRIVE VERSION
available for transfer onto 3 cartridges. Write even bigger programs faster. (Upgrade your existing White Lightning for just £5)

MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE

MACHINE LIGHTNING

LIGHTNING STRIKES TWICE

ORBIT SOFTWARE

TWO HIGH POWERED GRAPHICS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K.

White Lightning is a complete games writing system comprising a high level, Forth based, multi-tasking games writing language and a powerful Sprite Generator Program. No knowledge of machine code is required and the final machine code game, which can run independently of White Lightning, can be marketed with no restrictions whatsoever. Also, with the standard tape version, programs can even be written in a combination of Forth and BASIC.

Up to 255 sprites, each with its own user defined dimensions, can be scrolled, spun, reflected, enlarged or inverted with amazing speed and smoothness. Sprites can even stretch across several screens so scrolling landscapes are easy to achieve. Sinclair's own sound and graphics commands such as CIRCLE, DRAW and BEEP are fully supported.

MULTI-TASKING Without doubt White Lightning's most innovative feature is its use of interrupts to effectively run two programs at once. This means that while one program smoothly scrolls a landscape in the background, a second can animate the characters.

SPRITE DESIGN White Lightning comes complete with a separate 20k program for developing sprites used in the main system. Not only can you use this to design your own sprites from scratch, it also comes complete with 168 pre-defined characters, covering games like Asteroids, Pac-Man, Assault Course, Defender, Space Invaders, City Bomber, Lunar Lander, Frogger, Centipede, Donkey Kong and many, many more. These characters are ready to use or can be enhanced. And sprites can be saved to tape between editing sessions before being finally loaded into the main program.

Machine Lightning is an advanced games writing utility which includes a full Macro Assembler, a Monitor/Disassembler, a Sprite Generator Program and the object code for the White Lightning graphics routines which have almost 100 documented entry points in 3k of code. The comprehensive manual explains how to use two copies of the object code to run machine code routines concurrently using the Z80 interrupts. Games written using Machine Lightning can be marketed with no restrictions.

THE MACRO ASSEMBLER This is arguably the most comprehensive assembler yet available for the Spectrum 48k. It supports Macros, conditional assembly and a full screen editor, and occupies 16k of memory.

THE MONITOR/DISASSEMBLER As well as all the usual monitor features, Spectre-Mac allows up to 10 breakpoints in ROM or RAM, has front panel display and single stepping.

THE SPRITE GENERATOR This is the same Sprite Designer/Editor supplied with White Lightning and can be used to design up to 255 sprites, up to a maximum of 12k.

AND ... LOOK OUT FOR THE LIGHTNING COMMODORE SERIES

Basic Lightning, White Lightning and Machine Lightning, all available on tape or disk. Ask your local stockist for details, contact us direct or watch out for our advertisements.

ORBIT SOFTWARE

9a Alexandra Parade, Weston-super-Mare,
Avon BS23 1QT Telephone: (0934) 419921.

Every product carries a lifetime guarantee.
All prices include comprehensive manuals, VAT and p&p.
(includes manuals and p&p overseas)

24-hour Access

Tele-ordering on (0934 419921)

SYC

Name

Address

Telephone

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Please send me the following Lightning System Pack(s)

White Lightning £14.95

White Lightning (Microdrive) £19.95

White Lightning (Microdrive Upgrade)* £5.00

Machine Lightning £19.95

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £
(*plus my existing White Lightning Cassette)

Available from  and all good software suppliers.



Llamasoft

ORIGINAL SOFTWARE DESIGN

**Attack & Revenge
of the Mutant Camels**

ANCIPITAL

**MAMA
LLAMA**

**SHEEP IN
SPACE**

IT'S RORY!

AVAILABLE FROM W.H. SMITHS, BOOTS, WOOLWORTHS AND MOST COMPUTER RETAILERS OR FROM
LLAMASOFT 49 MOUNT PLEASANT, TADLEY, HANTS (TEL. 07356 4478) SAE FOR CATALOGUE & NEWSLETTER

'THE NATURE OF THE BEAST!'

Demonstration.

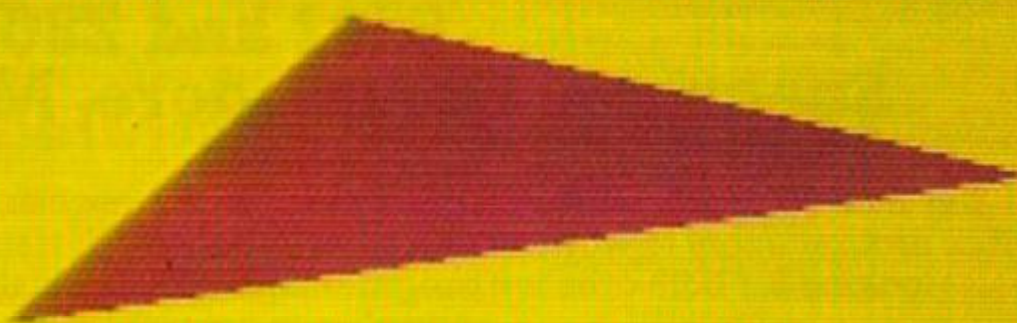


Table 1. Useful addresses

60000	Initialise entry point.
60003	New entry point.
60006	Output routine entry point.
60009	Copy screen routine entry point.
60012-60056	Initial data for the window maps.
60057-60416	The window maps.
60417-61184	The 64 column character set.
61185-65281	WINDOS code and tables.
63915-63946	Argument number table.
63947-64010	The control code routine vectors.
64622-64685	The plotting routine vectors.
64054	The main PLOT subroutine used by other graphics routines. B=x, C=y.
64328	The main DRAW subroutine used by other routines. B=x, C=y.
64684	Equivalent to PLOT k,x,y A=k, B=x, C=y.
23728	The base address of the current window map.

WINDOS

Ian Briscoe continues his explanation of Windos.

Listing 1.

```
10 REM
20 REM New CHR$ 29
30 REM Written by Ian Briscoe
40 REM August 1984.
50 REM
60
70 PRINT "Make sure that WINDOS
  is in memory. If not BREAK
  and LOAD"
80 PAUSE 0
90 FOR a=65300 TO 65316
100 READ data
110 PRINT a;TAB 16;data
120 POKE a,data
130 NEXT a
140
150 REM Now change the vector

160 REM Low byte first
170 POKE 64005,20
180 REM High byte next
190 POKE 64006,255
200
210 PRINT "Finished."
220 STOP
230
1000 REM
1010 REM Data for code.
1020 REM
1030
1040 DATA 221,102,44,221
1050 DATA 110,43,1,0
1060 DATA 24,126,47,119
1070 DATA 35,11,120,177
1080 DATA 32,247,201
```

IF YOU TYPED in last month's listings, and managed to get them to work perfectly, then you should by now have realised that used properly, Windos is a pretty powerful aid to graphics creation. There are a few quirks that I neglected to point out last month — if you try to List with the new routines, you will not have a chance to stop the listing, and also no tokens will be printed as tokens, but instead as odd characters. This is not as hopeless as it seems, because you can now set up a character set in Ram, and use codes 128-255 as the user-definable characters.

The normal system variable CharS is the

system's character set pointer, except in 64 column mode, as this has its own font near the start of Windos. In addition, you may have discovered that the Plot command works on a full 256 by 192 grid.

Now to the main business. This article is aimed primarily at hackers — ie, fanatical machine-code buffs who delight in nosing their way through other people's programs and systems, and altering them to their own tastes — and ordinary machine-code addicts. You will see in table 1 that there are a few vector tables, which hold addresses of plotting routines, control codes etc. To start with,

we'll look at the control code vectors. Remember the window map and the parameter queue?

Well, this is where they comes in. Throughout the following, the byte numbers refer to bytes in the window map, numbered 0-44. When a character gets sent to be printed, it first goes into the A register, then through the current channel until it reaches the output routine.

When it reaches the one in Windos, one of two things can happen. If A is 32 or above, then an ASCII character is output. However,

(continued on page 133)

PROGRAMMERS

6502 and Z80

Spectrum, Commodore, MSX, Amstrad

Bug-Byte Software, one of the UK's top software houses, requires experienced Z80 and 6502 programmers to work as part of its in-house programming team in Liverpool. We are looking for both creative programmers with original ideas, and programmers to specialise in conversion work.

The only qualifications required are programming experience in the computer games field, and the ability to work as part of a team. Salaries will be based on age and experience.

Bug-Byte also requires talented freelance programmers with original ideas, to produce top quality games on a royalty basis. We also urgently require freelance programmers to undertake conversion work on a split royalty basis.

Write in confidence, enclosing details of experience to:-



Tony Milner, Bug-Byte Software, Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB.

HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

OVER 280 different tapes for hire including **ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL**, etc. — even an m/c Compiler. **FREE** 26 page catalogue. **FREE** newsletter, with hints, tips and our top tape chart.

OVER 3000 tapes in stock, with up to 60 copies of each title for fast service. All tapes sent by 1st class post.

LOWEST PRICES — hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from 63p each for two weeks hire. (Plus p&p and VAT). European members welcome.

Tapes for sale at DISCOUNT prices. Telephone 01-661 9240 (9am - 5pm) or write for further details, or complete the coupon and **JOIN TODAY** — you've nothing to lose!

SAVE £3.00!!

For a limited period, we are offering **HALF-PRICE** membership to readers of this magazine. Join now, **LIFE** membership is only £3.00 (normally £6.00).

SWOP SHOP

A new service from N.S.L. **SWOP** your unwanted tapes with tapes from other members for a small handling charge of only 60p (plus p&p and VAT).

NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

42 Harefield Avenue, Cheam, Surrey SM2 7NE.

Enclose cheque/postal order for £3.00 for LIFE membership. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name

Address

YC/1

IS independent software

INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE presents

THE TRIAL OF ARNOLD BLACKWOOD

Dragon 32 and Amstrad 464 £6.50
"A very worthwhile addition to the adventurer's library" C.P.C. 464 User

ARNOLD GOES TO SOMEWHERE ELSE

Amstrad 464 £6.50
"The best title of the week award" Brian Skinner PCN

THE WISE AND FOOL OF ARNOLD BLACKWOOD

Amstrad 464 £6.50
"With originality and some fiendishly difficult problems" Brian Skinner PCN

NOSFERATU: QUEST FOR THE VAMPIRE

Spectrum 48K £5.95
"I look forward to seeing this adventure become the hit that it deserves to be" Tony Bridge PCW

POP QUIZ 85

CBM 64 and Spectrum 48K £5.95
Includes Name That Tune with over 40 tunes.

THE SHOWBIZ QUIZ

Spectrum 48K £5.95
A game to test your knowledge of T.V. and film personalities, full use of colour and sound.

All trade inquiries welcome

INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE
Goldstar House, 198-200 Queenswood Drive,
Leeds LS6 3ND. Tel: (0532) 788757

(continued from page 131)

if A is 31 or below, a fair amount of work gets done before anything happens. First the number of parameters it has are checked, by referring to the 32 byte argument table, one byte for each control code.

If this is zero, then the execution address is found by doubling A, adding this to the base address of the control code table, then, in effect, an indirect Call to the appropriate routine occurs. However, if the number of parameters is more than 0, then first the queue is initialised. This is where all the parameters are going to be stored before

execution.

Byte 30 becomes A, and byte 33 becomes the number of parameters left to arrive before execution of the control code. Then, on subsequent outputs, the parameters are queued, from byte 15 onwards and byte 33 decremented by 1. When this reaches 0, then the code is executed. The code routine uses (IX+15) etc to fetch the parameters since IX holds the base address of the current window map. Then the whole show starts again when the next character comes through. Confused?

An example of how to alter one of these codes will show the potential of altering these

tables. The control code to be changed is CHR\$ 29. Normally, this transfers the screen memory to the display memory, but usually these are one and the same. So, to change it to a code which inverts the whole screen, we first need a screen invert routine. See listing 1.

Now we need to change the appropriate vector in the control code vector table. Its address is Base Address, which is 63947, plus two times the code number, so in this case this is $63947 + (2*29) = 64005$.

Now using the normal Intel format, 64005 becomes the low byte and 64006 the high byte

(continued on page 135)

Listing 2.

```
10 REM
20 REM Loader for EXTBASIC.
30 REM Written by Ian Briscoe.
40 REM August 1984.
50 REM
60:
65 CLEAR 58999
70 LET line=1000
80 RESTORE 1000
90 LET address=59000
120 FOR a=1 TO 18
130   GO SUB 500
135   PRINT line;" OK."
140   LET line=line+10
150 NEXT a
152 CLS
155 PRINT "Code in memory."
157 PRINT "Insert cartridge & p
ress a key."
160 PAUSE 0
165:
170 PRINT "Saving ""LOADER""
180 SAVE "m";1;"LOADER"
190 PRINT "Verifying...";
200 VERIFY "m";1;"LOADER": PRI
NT " OK."
230 PRINT "Saving ""BASIC""
240 SAVE "m";1;"BASIC"CODE 590
00,901
250 PRINT "Verifying...";
260 VERIFY "m";1;"BASIC"CODE 5
9000: PRINT " OK."
270 PRINT "Finished saving."
280 STOP
500 REM
510 REM Reader and poker.
520 REM
530 READ a$: READ checksum
535 LET total=0
540 FOR i=1 TO LEN a$ STEP 2
550   LET high=CODE a$(i)-48
560   LET low=CODE a$(i+1)-48
570   LET high=high-39*(high>9)
580   LET low=low-39*(low>9)
590   LET byte=(16*high)+low
600   LET total=total+byte
610   POKE address,byte
620   LET address=address+1
630 NEXT i
640 IF total<>checksum THEN PRI
NT "Error in line ";line;" ""Ch
eck and re-run." : STOP
650 RETURN
660:
1000 DATA "cf312183e622b75cc9000
02a5d5c2281e6dd213be92a81e6225d5
cdd4600dd23d71800f620ddbe00280f0
404dd2310fcdfdd",5404
1010 DATA "be0020dfc3f001d72000d
d2310e0dd6e00dd5601e90000d77a1cc
db705d7d52ddaaf00132c0e6d7d52dda
f00132bfe616005f",6194
1020 DATA "2a535c18107223733ac0e
6471310fd234e234609233a4b5cbd20e
a3a4c5cbc20e4c3c105cdb7053e1fd76
6eac3c105d77a1c",5164
1030 DATA "cdb705d7d52ddaaf001f5d
7d52ddaaf001f53e07d766eaf1d766eaf
1d766eac3c105d77a1cd71800fe2cc2f
001d72000d77a1c",7293
1040 DATA "cdb7050604c5d7d52ddaaf
001c1f510f53e01d766ea0604f1c5d76
6eac110f8c3c105d7821ccdb705d7d52
ddaaf001f53e00d7",6914
1050 DATA "66eaf1d766eac3c105003
e01327be7d7821cd71800fe2c200cd72
0003a7be73c327be718eafe0d2807fe3
a2803c3f001cddb7",5816
1060 DATA "053a7be747c5d7d52ddaaf
001c1f510f53a7be747f1d766ea10fac
3c105d77a1cd71800fe2cc2f001d7200
0d7821ccdb705d7",6815
1070 DATA "d52ddaaf001f5d7d52ddaaf
001f5d7d52ddaaf001f53e0ed766eaf1d
766eaf1d766eaf1d766eac3c105cdb70
5dd2ab05cddcb0c",8072
1080 DATA "b6c3c105cdb705dd2ab05
cddcb0cf6c3c105cdb705d760eac3c10
5cdb705d763eac3c105d7821ccdb705d
7a22ddaaf001ed43",7190
1090 DATA "3de8d70000c3c105d77a1
ccdb705d7a22ddaaf001c5d7a22ddaaf00
1c5e1d1732372c3c105cdb705dd2ab05
cddcb0ceec3c105",6897
1100 DATA "cdb705dd2ab05cddcb0ca
ec3c105d77a1ccdb705d7d52ddaaf001f
5d7d52ddaaf001f53e1cd766eaf1d766e
af1d766eac3c105",7657
1110 DATA "cdb705dd2ab05cddcb0dd
eddcdb0d96c3c105cdb705dd2ab05cddc
b0dd6ddcb0ddecc3c105cdb705dd2ab05
cddcb0d9eddcdb0d",7146
1120 DATA "d6c3c105cdb705dd2ab05
cddcb0d9eddcdb0d96c3c105d7821ccdb
705d7d52ddaaf001f5dd2ab05cdd7705c
3c105d7821cfe2c",6989
1130 DATA "c2f001d72000d7821cfe2
cc2f001d72000d7821ccdb705d7d52df
5d7d52df5d7d52ddd2ab05cdd7729f1d
d772a3e02d766ea",6860
1140 DATA "f1d766eac3c105042a707
5747ce7042a7664757ce7052a706c6f7
4c1e7072a73637265656e62e7062a777
06f6b650be7072a",5492
1150 DATA "7363726f6c6cfde8062a6
373697a657ae8032a75709ee8052a646
f776eb0e8052a6c656674c2e8062a726
9676874d4e8062a",5625
1160 DATA "6c617267655ee8072a6e6
f726d616c6ce8062a3332636f6cfee70
62a3634636f6c0ce8052a696e69741ae
8042a6e657723e8",4939
1170 DATA "052a646f6b6542e8052a6
3616c6c2ce8062a72656e756dc1e6072
a77696e646f772fe7042a636c7300e70
52a67636f6ce6e800",5041
```


BLABY COMPUTER GAMES

SPECTRUM DRAGON 32 ATARI VIC 20

GAMES FROM £1.99

HUBERT — Jump for your life, can Hubert change the pyramid colours.
Spectrum 48K mic £1.99

TRON — You've seen the film, can you stay the pace on your light cycle?
Spectrum 48K mic £1.99

WHIRLWIND —
SPECTRUM 48K

CHALLENGE —
SPECTRUM 48K

KILLER KONG — Featuring five screens of arcade action. Elevators — Kong — Mario — Barrels — Hamburgers — and even Mario's girlfriend.
Spectrum 48K mic £1.99

BARMY BURGERS — Baps, Bagers, Cheese and Lettuce — they are all here, all you have to do is to put them all together. It sounds easy doesn't it, but not when you're being chased by a fried egg and sausages.
Spectrum 48K mic £1.99

GOTCHA — After escaping from the local nick, Ernie is soon back up to his old tricks again.
Spectrum 48K mic £1.99

THE CRISP FACTORY —
SPECTRUM 48K

ICICLE WORKS —
SPECTRUM 48K

PERILOUS PIT — Deep underground in the crystal mines roams the dreaded Oris and his cronies, who are hell bent on stopping the attempts of Boris the miner to fill his truck full of crystals — 4 screens.
Dragon 32 £1.99

BOMBS AWAY BASIL — Sir Basil is trying to defuse the bombs before he is attacked by his only known fear, SPIDERS. Yes, the truth is finally out and the cunning natives place Spiders near the bombs they plant.
Dragon 32 £1.99

DARTS — Open a couple of cans of beer, sit back, and get all the excitement of an evening in the local.
Dragon 32 £1.99

BORIS THE BOLD — Urgent telegram for Boris. Stop. Please come home. Stop. Beware of the petrolers, lasers and bombs. Stop. Please grab a few demands on your way. Stop.
Dragon 32 £1.99

THE BELL — You have probably read the novel or seen the film — now you can play the game. Rescue Esmeralda from the bell tower. 14 screens of danger for you to challenge.
Dragon 32 £1.99

MCDUGGALS LAST STAND —

GUIDO — Guido is a small reverent Rabbit who's side aim in life is to fill his little tummy full of the farmers best carrots. Can you help him in his ravenous rampage? One small tip — watch out for the bouncing balls, this farmer is as crafty as that darn Rabbit.
Spectrum 48K mic £1.99

ANDROID ATTACK — A nuclear reactor has malfunctioned and is in danger of melting down. The only way it can be saved is by sending in a brave volunteer to release the water reservoir manually — congratulations, you've got the job! Except that the androids have other ideas.
Atari 16K £1.00

GOBBLER/LASER BLAST — Run around the maze eating the oxygen pills but watch out for the galactic guard of these oxygen pills who will destroy you if he catches you.
Blast the last few laser implacements left on the planet Genymed it's either them or you!
Vic 20 unex £1.99

MORBID MANSION — Ten rooms in this old Mansion must be negotiated before you come face to face with the dreaded Morbid. You are alone then suddenly the clock gets to 12! 10 screens arcade adventure.
Dragon 32 £3.99

BUG ATTACK — It was a nice peaceful afternoon in the garden then suddenly all hell let loose, there were BUGS everywhere all I had to combat these fiends were 3 cans of anti Bug Power.
Vic 20 unex £1.99

Send sae for full list.

Any of these games are obtainable direct from the company or shortly from Your Computer, Video Shop or where you see the Slush Puppie sign.

Please add 50p Post & Packing.

BLABY COMPUTER GAMES, DEPT YC, LUTTERWORTH ROAD, BLABY, LEICESTER.
TELEPHONE 0533 773641 TELEX 342629 JRHHG

The problems of looking after your Micro...



As well as providing the solution however do present more than a Like how do you prevent stop it from getting kicked divert the dog from

to many a problem, Micro's few of their own. it gathering dust when not in use, when Mum's cleaning the lounge, showing it his affections, or even ensure it at least "arrives" safely when Dad decides to take it down to the local. We at P.A.S. realising these needs, have now developed a range of three superbly made protective cases designed specifically for Micro's. Each case is constructed from Solid Resin Fibreboard has a fully protective foam lining a carrying handle internal retaining strap, a double snap-fastening lid and a price that defies even Micro logic.

HC/1
£14.85
INCL. VAT and P&P

HC/2
£18.45
INCL. VAT and P&P

Prices apply to U.K. only.



PAS COMPUTER PRODUCTS LIMITED
UNIT 18, CENTRAL TRADING ESTATE,
STAINES, MIDDLESEX TW18 4UX.
Telephone Staines (STD 0784) 62781

Please help, I am a long suffering Micro owner and wish to purchase case/s (tick appropriate box)

☐ HC/1 ☐ HC/2 ☐ HC/A

I enclose cheque/P.O. to the value of

NAME

ADDRESS

Please allow 21 days for delivery. Trade enquiries welcome

CASE HC/1 Takes Micro's — ZX81, ZX Spectrum, Oris 1, CGL M5. CASE HC/2 Takes Micro's — VIC20, BBC 'B', Commodore 64, Texas TI/99, Oris 1, Dragon 32, Colour Genie, Sharp MZ700, Acorn Electron, Lynx, Tandy Colour, Atari 500XL, Acorn Atom. CASE HC/A Can be adapted to take any of the above computers and various accessories such as Tape Recorder, printer etc.

Listing 3.

```
5000 REM
5002 REM Extended Basic demo.
5004 REM MERGE with the main
5006 REM WINDOS demo.
5007 REM The main demo must be
      in memory before this one.
5008 REM
5010 REM Picture 2.
5020 REM
5030 REM
5040 PAUSE 0
5042 LOAD "*"P";1;"BASIC"CODE
```

```
5044 RANDOMIZE USR 59000
5050 *SCREEN 3
5052 *UPOKE 4,86
5054 *WINDOW 0,2,31,23
5056 *GCOL 86
5058 *UPOKE 40,248
5060 *PLOT 3,10,17
5062 *UPOKE 38,81N 11001100
5064 *PLOT 20,79,100
5066 *VDU 7,38,255
5068 *PLOT 3,150,25
5070 *PLOT 3,250,50
5072 *PLOT 16,100,75
5074 *PLOT 8,200,50
```

```
5076 *PLOT 3,110,110
5078 *PUT 7,38,81N 10101010
5080 *PLOT 12,255,180
5082 *PLOT 3,1,16
5084 *UPOKE 38,81N 11110000
5086 *PLOT 21,255,191
5088 *UPOKE 38,15
5090 *PLOT 3,1,16
5092 *PLOT 21,255,191
5094 *UPOKE 38,255
5096 *PLOT 3,0,16
5098 *PLOT 22,255,191
5100 *LARGE: *CSIZE 2,10: *RIGHT
5102 *PLOT 24,0,45
```

(continued from page 133)

of the routine address, in this case 65300. The listing shows how its all done. If we wanted to add a routine which needed parameters then we would have had to have changed the appropriate byte in the argument number table.

Providing you know Z-80 assembly language, altering Windos is not at all difficult. At the start of Windos there are four JP addresses. The first two you know, at 6000 and 60003, but 60006 is the entry point to Windos' output routine. Just LD A,n and Call 60006 within your routines. Every single register is saved, except the I and R registers. Obviously, this slows things down a bit, but the peace of mind of knowing that no registers will be corrupted is worth it.

This vector can be altered so that before outputting a character, something else can be done, like a beep, before jumping back to the output routine. This might be useful to someone. The fourth jump is to the copy screen routine. This normally points to a Copy routine for the ZX Printer, which incidentally copies all 192 pixel lines.

However, this can be altered so that it jumps to a full-size printer copy outline instead, and this will be useful to those fortunate enough to have real printers. CHR\$ 15 uses this, so any change to this would affect CHR\$ 15.

Determined hackers may like to look around the graphics area of Windos. All the relevant addresses are to be found in table 1.

Hopefully, after reading this you will understand and appreciate more fully the thinking behind Windos. I have tried to make it as expandable as possible while still leaving plenty of memory to work with.

You may be cursing the inadequacies of Sinclair Basic which make many programs using Windos fairly bulky or tedious to write. Here is a partial solution which will help Interface 1 owners no end. In a mere 901 bytes I have added 23 commands to the Spectrum's vocabulary using the very well documented method of extending the Basic, which will not be described here.

To keep the size of the Basic down, I used a list to hold the addresses, the command name itself and the length of the name, and I will show you how to add to this list at the end of this article. This method makes adding commands easy.

First of all, to get the Basic going type in and save the loader program. Then Run it. If there are no errors, Saving will begin automatically on Microdrive cartridge. Then, to initialise the Basic, type

RANDOMIZE USR 59000

This must be typed every time you load in the Basic, or want to re-initialise, possibly after a New. Now, making sure Windos is in

memory, type the following command line:

*NEW:*INIT:OPEN # 2,"p"

Windos has just been initialised. If the system crashes, check your listing for errors that the checksuims were not able to detect. The full list of commands is as follows:

*PUT n,n,n... or *VDU n,n,n...n

These are exactly the same and simply output the character codes n directly through the Windos output routine — this is necessary because of the weird things that happen if you don't! — Careful of too many parameters, since the machine stack is used to hold them.

*PLOT mode + routine,x,y: This is exactly the same as CHR\$ 14, except it looks much better!

*WPOKE byte, value: This is the window poke. Beware of byte numbers over 44 — you will be poking another window map.

*CSIZE width, height: The same as the QL command, and the same as CHR\$ 28.

*UP, *DOWN, *LEFT, *RIGHT: These four commands set the direction of the large printing. Careful use can lead to some very professional effects.

*LARGE: Sets large characters mode.

*NORMAL: Resets to either 32 or 64 column mode, depending on what bit 6 of byte 12 is.

*32COL: Sets the 32 column mode.

*64COL: Sets the 64 column mode.

*INIT: Initialises Windos, and interfaces it to the standard Spectrum system. Equivalent to RANDOMIZE USR 60000.

*NEW: Resets all eight window maps. Equivalent to RANDOMIZE USR 60003.

*DOKE address, contents: This is a two byte Poke, nothing to do with Windos.

*CALL address: Calls the machine-code routine at the specified address.

*RENUM start, increment: At last, a renumber command. No Gotos or Gosubs done, and the parameters are 8 bit not 16. *RENUM 10,10 is valid, but *RENUM 1000,300 is not.

*SCROLL byte 41, byte 42, repeat no: This is a very useful command for setting up first the pixel scroll register and then the attribute register. Then the actual scrolling takes place. The registers remain altered after this command so *VDU 2, number would result in the same scroll taking place.

*WINDOW tlx,tly,brx,bry: This is the same as CHR\$ 1, ie. it defines the window size.

*CLS: This is obvious!

GCOL: This sets the graphics attribute. Note: All of the commands must be preceded by a "" but thereafter, Upper or lower case may be used in any order, eg. *Large is valid. Also because of the Rom routine NXTCHR, a command spaced out eg.

*Normal would be accepted. The demonstration is a copy of the subroutine

'picture 2' in the main demo of Windos, and shows how concise programming may be achieved. Obviously, the *Plot, *VDU, *Put and *WPoke commands will be used most often and these will cut the size of your programs down a great deal.

There now follows an explanation of the method used to enable lots of commands to be added in a relatively small amount of memory. There is a list at the end of the Basic starting at 59707 and finishing at 59900 and it takes the form:-

```
LIST DEFB length of following string
      DEFM ""command"
      DEFW address of syntax and runtime
      routine
```

DEFB 0 terminates the list

Now, the final 0 which terminates the list is at address 59900. There are 99 bytes spare between here and the start of Windos, plenty of room in which to place (a) new command description(s), but make sure that the DEFB always contains the full length of the string following, and that the list is terminated by a 0. To get the base address of the current window map into IX just use in assembly language,

LD IX,(23728)

Of course, you need a lot of information and a good assembler before you can start creating the Basic of your dreams. I would suggest that, money permitting, Hisoft's Devpac and Dr Ian Logan's books, *Spectrum Microdrive Book* and *The Complete Spectrum Rom Disassembly* are absolute essentials, not forgetting the trusty old Spectrum Manual.

If you run out of list space, the address which holds the list pointer is 59019, but take care when changing this, and transferring the old list to its new location, unless of course you don't need the commands for Windos, or Windos, in which case you have 5K of list space available.

I hope that you will find a use for Windos and the extended Basic, but to give you some ideas, why not write a 64 column word processor, or spreadsheet, or try your hand at a text and graphics adventure, using the various graphics routines, and remember that the Sinclair graphics routines still work.

Other ideas are a drawing program making use of the alternative screen facility, or for the very ambitious, a multi-tasking language in machine code making use of the windows, which have completely separate identities.

Once again, if you haven't the time or the energy to type in the listings or you have lost the relevant issues, a tape is available for £3.50 from Ian Briscoe, 32 York Road, Maidstone, Kent, ME15 7QY, which has all the programs and a few extra character sets thrown in.

Advicewise and pricewise, you'll find it hard to beat Streetwise.

Sinclair QL and Spectrum+ · Robotics · Software · Communications · Peripherals · Accessories · The lot

At Streetwise you know where you stand. If a product's worth buying, we make sure we stock it. So you get what you want everytime, without the hassle of waiting for your order.

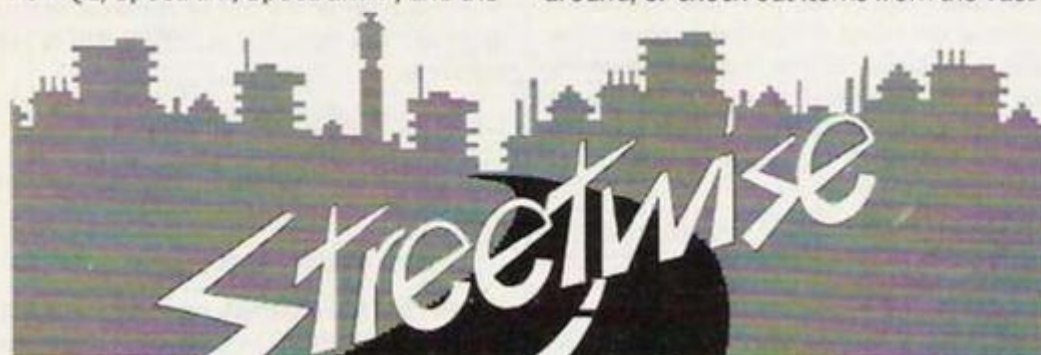
You can buy the complete Sinclair range over the counter – including the new QL, Spectrum, Spectrum+, and the

spectacular Wren Executive System. And as part of our enormous range of peripherals we've made a big feature of communications and viewdata.

Our demo facilities let you try before you buy so you can match up a modem to your micro, let a robot run around, or check out items from the vast

range on offer –

Sinclair QL · Spectrum · Spectrum+ · Wren Executive System · Movit self-assembly robots · Software · Viewdata and communications · Printers · Monitors · Interfaces · Joysticks · Light rifles · Data recorders · Keyboards · Microdrives · Accessories · The lot.



MICROS

Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.



A COVER UP

Protect your computer with a cover

HARD COVERS

Made from High Quality ABS
Designed with thought
Matching colour! Perfect fit

BBC	12.50
Electron	8.95
CBM 2064	10.95
Spectrum	4.95
Oric Atmos	4.95



ALLCOM

for your computer supplies

SOFT COVERS

Made from soft PVC
Bound and Sewn

Available for ALL popular micros and peripherals

BBC	3.95
Microvitec	4.95
Electron	3.25
Spectrum	1.95
Vic 20/64	2.95
Oric	2.45
Epson	4.45
Seikosha	3.75

ON RECEIPT OF \$ A £
FREE CATALOGUE Containing:
A WIDE RANGE OF ACCESSORIES -
PRINTERS, RIBBONS, DISKETTES, JOYSTICKS, SOFTWARE
& MUCH MORE!

JUST SOME EXAMPLES
FROM OUR RANGE

ALLCOM FREEPOST

HARWOOD ROAD LICHFIELD STAFFS WS 13 6BR

MICRO ANSWERS

70-71 Wilton Road, Victoria, SW1
(Three minutes walk from Victoria Station)

- * All popular Home Computers including BBC, Spectrum, Commodore, Oric, Amstrad etc.
- * Software (over 1500 popular titles)
- * Accessories (Printers, Disk Drives, Monitors, Joysticks etc., etc.)

* SPECIAL OFFERS *

BBC 'A' 1.20S BASIC 2	£249.00
MEMOTECH (MTX 512)	£249.00
ATARI 400	£ 79.00

DRAGON 32	£129.00
APPLE IIe + DISK DRIVE + CONTROLLER	£749.00

Bargain prices on selected software
All offers subject to availability, prices inclusive of V.A.T.

(HURRY! LIMITED STOCK!)

Open Monday-Saturday 10am to 6.30pm
Telephone 01-630 5995

D M Brown with an aid to saving memory on the CBM-64.

MEMORY MANAGER provides a number of extra facilities for saving blocks of memory for both machine code and basic manipulation.

To understand how it works we must first have a look at the way information is stored on tape. Figure 1 shows this in diagrammatic form. The program or data file has at the start a "header". This tells the computer what type of information follows, where it should be located in memory as it is loaded, and what name it has, if any. The possible identities (ID) are as follows:-

1. Program header.
2. Data set.
3. Binary data.
4. Data header.
5. End of tape marker.

The ID is the first byte in the header. Then there are two numbers — four bytes — defining the memory locations to be used. Remember, the numbers are nearly always stored with the low byte first followed by the high byte. The first number is the starting address, the second is the finish or end address and the data following the header will normally be sent to successive locations from the start address to the end address.

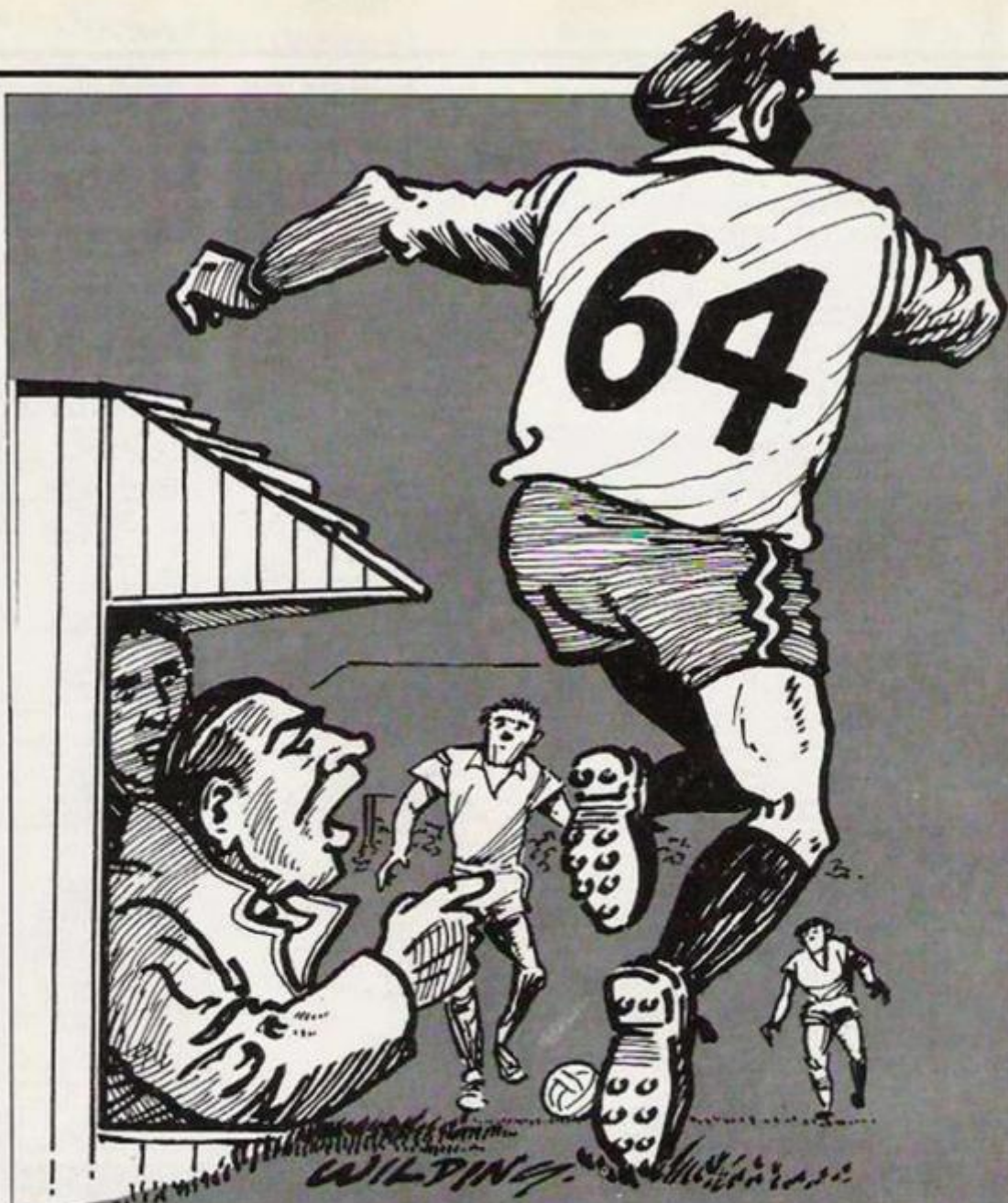
Occasionally it may be required to load the data into an area of memory different from that specified by the header. In this case the destination is defined immediately following the header.

Data can be put on tape by the Save or Print# commands in Basic or by transferring information using machine code. Both the Print and machine code methods are available in this program. In general Method 1 is used to define a Basic language process and Method 2 a machine language version.

In general, the Basic version is protected by various automatic checks in the operating system while the machine code version is not. The machine code version takes typically one third of the time to execute.

So how do we use the program? Figure 2 shows the available menu. Decide on the area of memory you wish to save. All addresses are decimal. A hex to decimal or decimal to hex conversion can be done using options 3 and 4 from the menu respectively. When you enter "1" from the menu indicating "Save" you will then be asked to choose Method 1 or Method 2 for a Basic save or a machine code save.

With either method you will need to enter the start address and the finish address of the section of memory you wish to save plus the name you wish to allocate to the file. Do not be surprised if having decided on a Method 1 save the tape keeps stopping and starting. This happens every time the tape buffer is transferred to the tape and has to be refreshed. When the tape stops the screen also flashes to



MEMORY MANAGER

the normal display. At the end of the save the program returns to the menu.

To get the file from tape back into memory enter 2 from the menu. Again you have to say whether you wish to use Method 1 or Method 2. You must use a Method 1 load for a program saved by Method 1 and a Method 2 load for one saved by Method 2. What

happens if you forget what you used? This is where the header routines, called from number 5 on the menu, are useful.

The clue is the ID. Look at the header using Method 1 or Method 2. At this stage beware, a header Method 1 used for a program saved by Method 2 will give a "string too long" error. This is not too bad as you will immediately use Method 2 header to get the necessary information. More misleading is the problem of using the Method 2 header routine with a tape saved by a Method 1 save. In this instance you appear to have the correct information.

As far as the header is concerned this is true, but the addresses are not the addresses where the data will be sent, rather they are the addresses where the Basic program resides. The memory addresses you need actually follow the header and you must use a Method 1 header routine to display them. How do you know then what to use? Look at the ID. A

(continued on next page)

Figure 1: Format of a header.

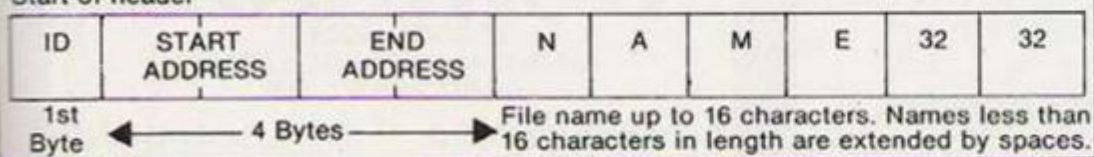


Figure 2: Available menu.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| Menu | 4. Dec to hex |
| 1. Save | 5. Header |
| 2. Load | 6. Free bytes |
| 3. Hex to dec | 7. Exit |

A header showing an ID of 3 is most likely to be a machine-code program. Use Method 2

again. An ID of 4 is the one you get when the program was saved using Method 1, therefore use Method 1 header and load. These are the ID's you will come across using this program. ID's of 2, indicating the start of a data set — Method 1 — and 5, indicating an End of Tape

If you cannot face typing in all the program, a cassette containing this and the screen save facility, is available from: P and D Computers, 80 Coombe Park Road, Coventry CV3 2PE at a cost of £3.50 including P&P.

```

1 REM *****
2 REM ** MC MASTER **
3 REM ** BY D M BROWN **
4 REM ** 8 1984 **
5 REM *****
10 POKE 32280,11: POKE 57281,7: PRINT "Z"
11 RESTORE
12 FOR I=49156 TO 49216: READ D: POKE I,D: NEXT I
13 DEFFN HEX(I) = (I AND 15)+48-(I AND 15)>9)*7
14 DEFFN DEC(I) = I-48+(I>57)*7
20 PRINT "Z",TAB(16)"*****" PRINT
20 PRINT TAB(13)"0001. SAVE"
40 PRINT TAB(13)"2. LOAD"
50 PRINT TAB(13)"3. HEX TO DEC"
60 PRINT TAB(13)"4. DEC TO HEX"
62 PRINT TAB(13)"5. HEADER"
65 PRINT TAB(13)"6. FREE BYTES"
70 PRINT TAB(13)"7. EXIT"
80 INPUT "*****NUMBER OF FACILITY REQUIRED**":N
90 ON N GOTO 200,400,600,800,1400,1200,1000
200 REM *****SAVE ROUTINE*****
202 PRINT"Z":INPUT "SAVE METHOD 1 OR 2**":M
204 IF M=2 THEN 1100
206 PRINT"Z"METHOD 1 SAVED**"FS="
210 INPUT "FILE NAME ":FS:LEN(FS)
220 IF L>16 THEN PRINT "*****TOO LONG**":STOP
230 PRINT:INPUT "START ADDRESS":SA
250 PRINT:INPUT "FINISH ADDRESS ":FA
260 IF FA<SA THEN PRINT"*****ADDRESS WRONG**"FOR I=0TO2000:NEXT I:GOTO 10
270 PRINT:OPEN I:1:2:FS:PRINT#1,SA:PRINT#1,FA
280 FOR I=SA TO FA:PRINT#1,HEX(I):NEXT
290 PRINT#1:CLOSE 1: GOTO 20
400 REM *****LOAD ROUTINE*****
402 PRINT"Z":INPUT"LOAD METHOD 1 OR 2**":M
404 IF M=2 THEN 1400
410 PRINT"Z"METHOD 1 LOADING"
520 OPEN I:0: INPUT#1,SA,FA:IF ST THEN PRINT"STAPE ERROR**":STOP
530 FOR I=SA TO FA:INPUT#1,P:POKE I,P:NEXT:CLOSE 1
540 PRINT TAB(14)"*****LOAD COMPLETE**"
550 FOR I=1 TO 2000:NEXT:GOTO 20
600 REM *****HEX TO DEC ROUTINE*****
605 PRINT"Z"ENTER 0 TO EXIT, (DEC 0 = HEX 0)*****
610 INPUT "HEX NUMBER":HE
620 GOSUB 700
625 IF D=0 THEN 20
626 FOR I=104 IF ASC(RID$(HE,I))>70 THEN PRINT"*****HEX NUMBER WRONG**":STOP
627 NEXT I:IF LEN(HE)>4 THEN HE=CHR$(110)+HE:GOTO 626
630 PRINT "HEX "HE": DEC "D:GOSUB 1700:GOTO 600
700 REM *****HEX/DEC S.ROUTINE*****
710 D=0:FOR I=1 TO LEN(HE)
720 E = FNDEC (ASC(RID$(HE,I)))D=D*16+E: NEXT I
730 RETURN
800 REM *****DEC TO HEX ROUTINE*****
805 PRINT"Z"ENTER 0 TO EXIT, (HEX 0 = DEC 0)*****
810 INPUT "DECIMAL NUMBER":D
815 IF D>65535 THEN PRINT"*****NUMBER TOO LARGE**":STOP
820 GOSUB 900
825 IF D=0 THEN 20
830 PRINT "DEC "D": HEX "HE
840 GOSUB 1700
850 GOTO 800

```

```

900 REM ***DEC TO HEX S/ROUTINE***
910 E=0 : NS=""
920 HS=CHR$(7)&HEX(E-INT(E/16)*16)>>HS
930 E=INT(E/16) : IF E=0 THEN S20
940 RETURN
1000 REM *****
1010 END
1100 REM *****METHOD 2 SAVE ROUTINE***
1105 PRINT "*****METHOD 2 SAVE****NS="
1110 INPUT "FILE NAME":NS
1115 PRINT L<LEN(NS)>:IF L>16 THEN PRINT "NAME TOO LONG":STOP
1120 FOR I=49231 TO 49246 POKEI,32:NEXT
1130 POKE 49238,L
1140 IF L=0 THEN 1145
1142 FOR J=1 TO L:POKE 49238+J,ASC(MID$(NS,I,1)):NEXT
1145 PRINT
1150 INPUT "START ADDRESS":S:PRINT
1160 POKE49153,INT(S/256):POKE49152,S-INT(S/256)*256
1180 INPUT "FINISH ADDRESS":F:PRINT
1185 IF F<S THEN PRINT "ADDRESS WRONG":STOP
1190 POKE49154,F-INT(F/256)*256
1200 POKE49155,INT(F/256)
1210 SYS49156
1220 GOTO20
1300 REM *** FREE BYTES ROUTINE ***
1310 PRINT "*****FREE BYTES = ":(FRE(0)-(FRE(0)-1)*256)
1320 GOSUB 1700
1340 GOTO 20
1400 REM *****METHOD 2 LOAD ROUTINE***
1410 PRINT "*****METHOD 2 LOAD****SYS49192
1420 PRINT TAB(15); "READ OK COMPLETE"
1430 FOR I=1 TO 2000:NEXT
1440 GOTO 20
1450 REM *****RDP ROUTINE***
1460 PRINT "?: INPUT METHOD 1 OR METHOD 2":N
1470 GOSUB1600
1480 PRINT"ML.S." = ".ID
1491 PRINT"START ADDRESS = ".SR
1492 PRINT"END ADDRESS = ".FR
1494 PRINT"FILE NAME = ".NF
1496 IF PEEK(B*5)=32 THEN PRINT "NOHD HRE FOUND"
1497 GOSUB 1700
1499 GOTO 20
1499 REM *** DATA FOR MACHINE CODE ***
1500 DATA 162,1,169,1,160,3,32,106,255,173,79,192,162,79,160,192,32,109,255,177
1510 DATA 0,192,133,20,173,1,192,133,21,174,2,192,170,7,192
1520 DATA 169,38,32,216,255,36
1530 DATA 160,1,169,1,162,1,32,106,255,169,0,32,109,255,169,0,32,212,255,36
1600 REM *****HEADER SUBROUTINE***
1610 PRINT "*****METHOD 1 B HEADER****B=20 H="
1620 OPEN 1
1630 ID = PEEK(B)+NS+PEEK(B+1)+256*PEEK(B+2)+FR+PEEK(B+3)+256*PEEK(B+4)
1640 FOR I=B*5 TO B*20:IF NOT(CHR$(PEEK(I)))<>"*****"GOTO 1650
1645 IF I=16 THEN INPUT$1,SALF:IF ST THEN PRINT "SAFE ERROR":STOP
1650 CLOSE 1
1660 RETURN
1700 REM *****FOR KEY SUBROUTINE***
1710 PRINT "*****XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXPRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
1720 GET #4 : IF #E="" THEN 1720
1720 RETURN

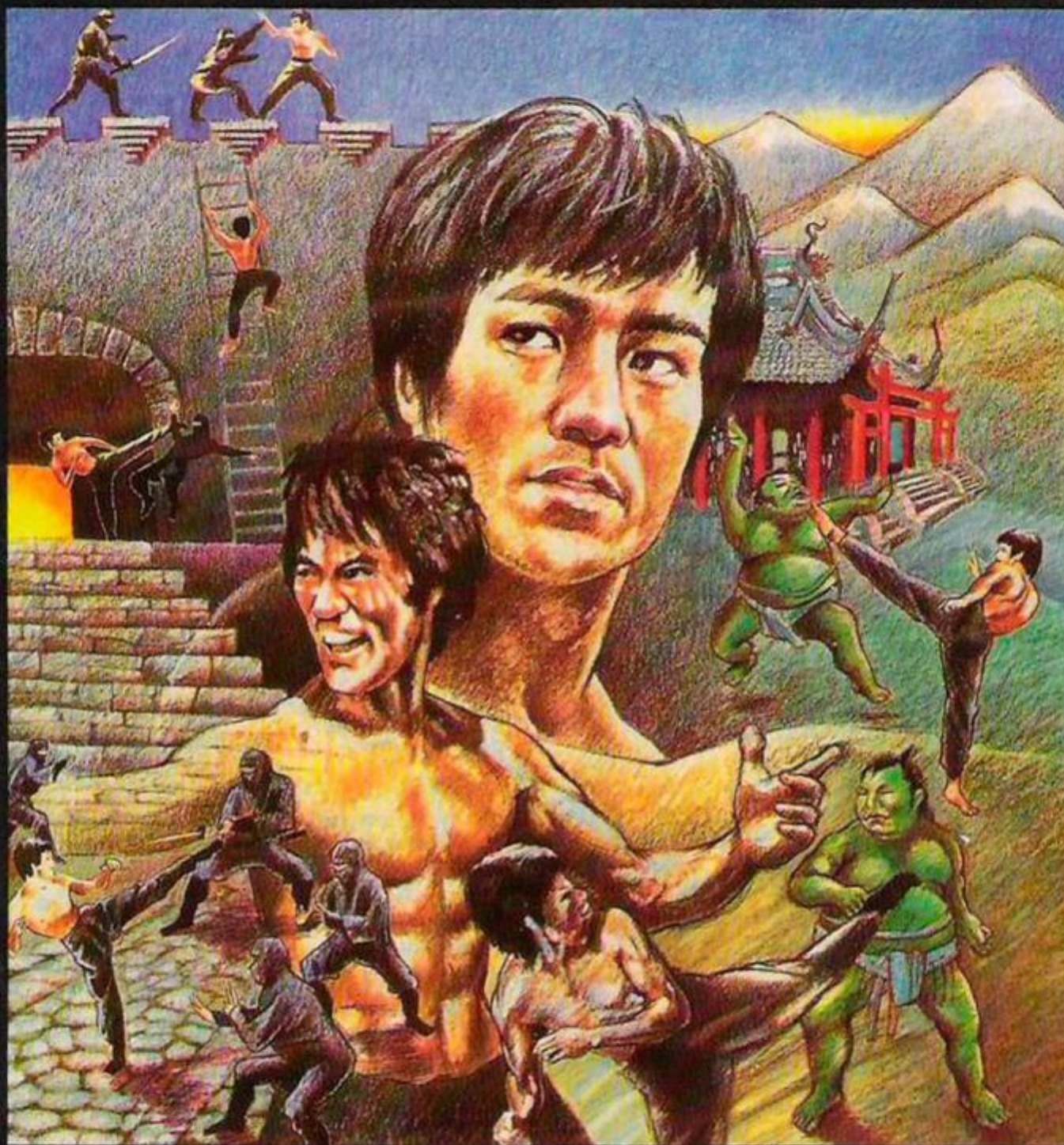
```

Issued by the Periodical Publishers Association, London

Tel: 01-4821711

ram,
save
D
ntry
&P.

ram,
save
D
ntry
&P.



-

**THE ULTIMATE IN AMERICAN SOFTWARE FOR
YOU IN U.S. GOLD.**

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores.
Dealers! For information on how to become a U.S. Gold stockist write to: CentreSoft Ltd., Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020. Overseas enquiries welcome.

...LET US BROADEN YOUR

HORIZONS

SPECTRUM

Digital Sound Sampling Technology. NOW Available on your Spectrum

Complete unit and Software Package
£49.99 POST FREE

Digital Sound Sampling has only previously been available for large micros and costing at least 10 times the amount. The Sound Sampler allows you to record 'Digitally' any sound into memory and instantly replay it at any pitch, forwards, backwards, ascending scale, compressed, expanded, with echo, endlessly looped etc. Supplied complete with Software package to facilitate the above, featuring 8 bit D to ADC converters as used in Digital equipment now sweeping the music world. Although the unit is not a toy, giving truly astounding results for the musically inclined, we have incorporated a games interface to allow you to use Sound Sampling in your own games etc., so the Sound Sampler would be of interest to everyone.

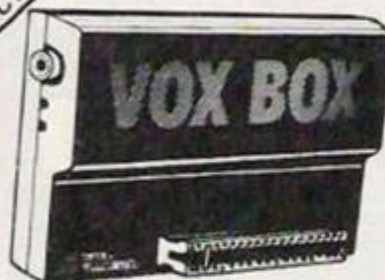
NOW! You can connect your Spectrum to a full sized printer...

ONLY **£34.99** POST FREE



The Datal InterPrinter is a Centronics Interface which allows the Spectrum to be connected to a whole range of full sized printers. Comes complete with connecting cables and 36 way plug to fit most printers including Epsoms, Seikoshas, Star, Tandy, Shinwa etc. Complete with software to generate text copy plus additional software to facilitate hires screen dumps. The InterPrinter plugs straight into the expansion port. Available Now!

SPECTRUM



ONLY **£34.99** POST FREE
**THE ULTIMATE
SPEECH
SYNTHESIZER**
Plus built in
Joystick Interface

Easily program any word from a unlimited vocabulary. Joystick Interface accepts any standard type (Kempston compatible) including Rapid Fire. Also boosts Spectrums sound through your TV. All in one unit, no messy wires. Available Now!

NOW for the Commodore 64 The COMMVERSA[®] SPEECH SYNTHESIZER CARTRIDGE

£24.99 POST FREE
PRICE BREAKTHROUGH.



Simply plug into the exciting world of Speech Synthesis. The Commversa has an unlimited vocabulary using the now standard Allophone System. Programming is so easy and sentences can be made up in minutes! Comes complete with full instructions + Free Demo Tape. No extras required. Available Now!

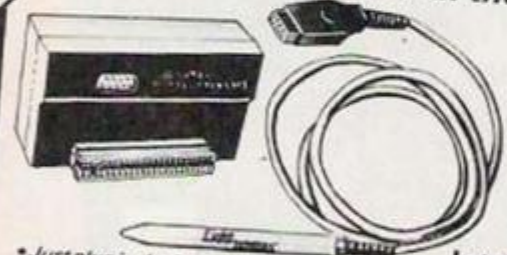
SPECTRUM

Now you can create Superb Graphics easily with the New

Lightwriter

ONLY **£16.99** POST FREE

Lightpen comes
complete with
Interface & Software



Just plug in the Datal Lightwriter and draw circles, squares, rectangles, make superb hand drawings, paint, fill, erase, choose inks, paper, colours. Save your results into memory (48K) and use in animation or save onto tape to use in your own games. All functions selected from screen menu with the lightpen. Unbeatable value. Nothing more to buy.

SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NEW ALL SYSTEMS GO!!

SWITCHABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

With built in Sound Booster
for "On Screen" sound

ONLY **£22.99** POST FREE

UNBEATABLE VALUE MULTI-FEATURE UNIT!



The TURBO ACE gives maximum joystick compatibility by simply switching through all systems ie, Kempston, Cursor, Interface 2. The all in one unit also features an Amplifier which delivers the sound from your games etc., directly through your T.V. (also gives keyboard click which helps when typing data etc.). These features make the TURBO ACE the number one add on for the games player. Accepts any Atari compatible joystick. Available now.

SPECTRUM



The ultimate add on for the keen
games player!

Joystick Interface Plus Spectrum Soundbooster

Actually Amplifies through
your TV Speaker

ONLY **£17.99** POST FREE

FEATURES INCLUDE

Joystick interface compatible with a huge range of games (Kempston system). Compatible with any Atari type joystick including auto rapid fire models. Amplifies Spectrums 'Beep' into a roar through your TV speaker! (fully controllable). Stylish all in one unit, no messy wires. Available Now!

At last, the first joystick that puts the firing button where it should have been in the first place.



THE TOP AMERICAN
JOYSTICK IS
NOW AVAILABLE
IN THE U.K. ...

£19.99 ONLY POST FREE

Including Interface to plug straight into the Spectrum. The first Joystick to give you "Arcade" feel and control. "Jet Style" heavy duty, diamond cut grip. Fire Trigger placed under your index finger... the finger with the fastest reflex action. Self centering. 360° action. Compatible with most of the latest Software (Kempston system).

Also available for Commodore/Atari **£9.99**



SPECTRUM

Dealer Enquiries Welcomed

Send Cheque/P.O.s to:

**DATTEL
ELECTRONICS**

UNIT 8, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON,
STOKE-ON-TRENT
TEL: 0782 273815

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS

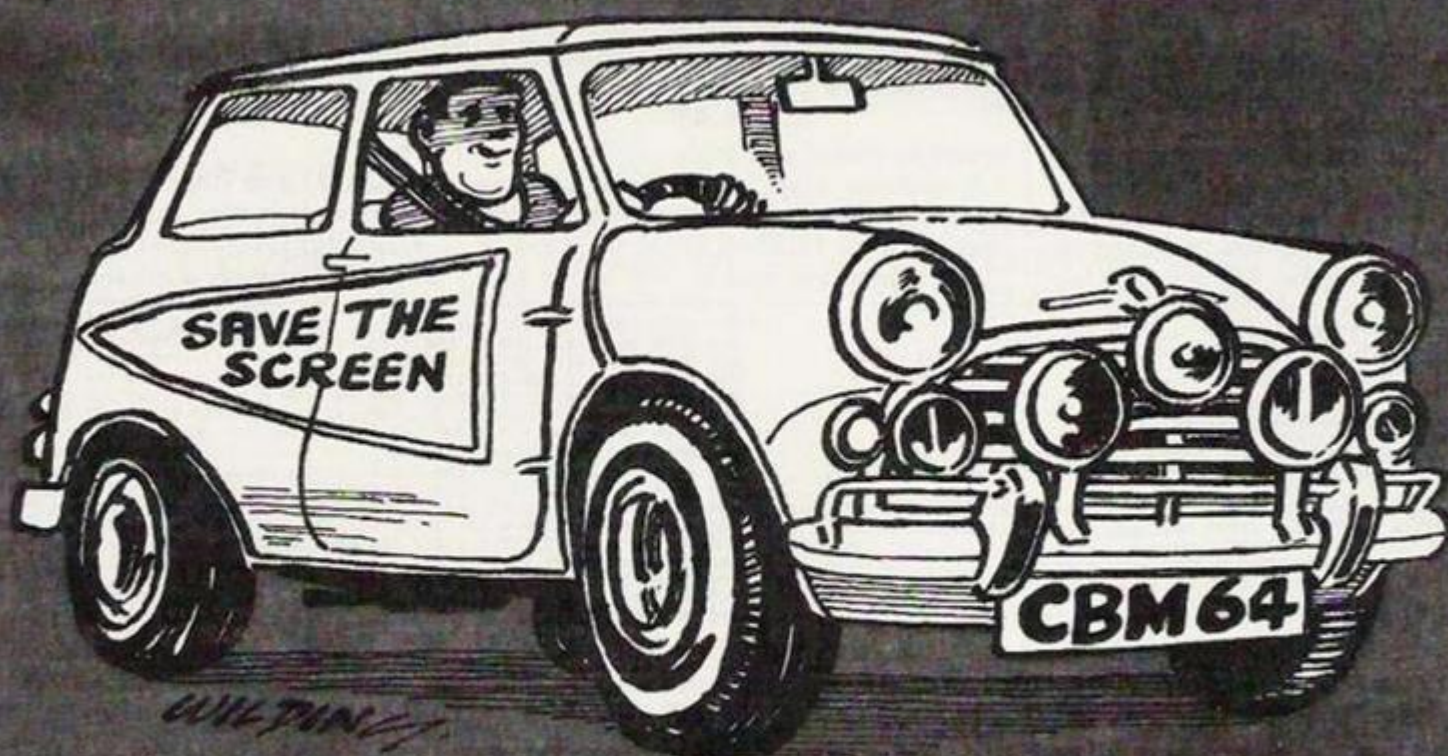
Allow 7 Days

Send for
Dealer Pack
NOW!

or Telephone

24 HRS CREDIT CARD
LINE FOR
INSTANT DESPATCH





SCREEN SAVE

D Maynard presents a program which allows you to save what is on your tv screen.

THIS PROGRAM allows you to save what is on the monitor or television screen of your Commodore 64 and load it back at a later stage. All colours and characters are saved. All the VIC registers are saved.

The problem with saving a screen is that the tape operating instructions corrupt what is there. We therefore have to save the screen information into an area of memory that is not corrupted. This is done in a machine-code routine and another machine-code routine then saves this area of memory to tape. Although the tape operating instructions appear on the screen they are not saved.

In the load condition the screen data is loaded from tape into an area of memory and

Figure 1: New Screen Memory Area.

Dec	Hex	Description	
50944	C700	Screen Ram location LO	51972 CB04)
50945	C701	Screen Ram location HI	51973 CB05)
50946	C702	Current character colour code) Vicchip registers
50947	C703	Colour under cursor	52018 CB32)
50948	C704	Top of screen memory	52019 CB33)
50949	C705) Colour memory
		Screen character memory	53019 CF1B)

then transferred into video memory. In order to reproduce the whole screen and prevent the "Ready" signal appearing, the program is looped so that the "Ready" signal does not appear until a key is pressed.

The program is in two parts. Lines up to 190 are necessary to load the data into memory for the machine code routines. When this is run the lines are removed by the New

statement in line 190. Then lines 60000 on are entered together with the program that produces the screen to be saved. If you change line 60120 to Return a member of screens can be saved using

GOSUB 60000

When the program runs, nothing happens!

This is because it is waiting for you to press S for save or L for load. No prompts are given because they would appear across the screen you are trying to save. When you press S the prompt Press Record and Play on Tape appears.

Saved to another area

In the instant between pressing S and the prompt appearing all of the screen and colour memory has been saved to another area of memory. The memory map of this area is shown in figure 1. When you press Play and Record the screen data is transferred from the new location to tape.

If, after running the program you press L the press play on tape prompt appears and the data can then be loaded from tape into memory and afterwards transferred to screen

(continued on next page)

Figure 2: Memory Map — Screen Save

Dec	Hex	Description	
49152	C000	Start LO	49229 C04D)
49153	C001	Start HI	49230 C04E File name length
49154	C002	End LO	49231 C04F)
49155	C003	End HI) File name
49156	C004		49246 C05E)
		Save routine	49248 C060)
) Screen save routine
49196	C02C)		49387 C0EB)
49197	C02D)		49392 C0F0)
		Load routine) Screen load routine
49216	C040)		49512 C168)
49217	C041)		
		Unallocated	

(continued from previous page)

memory. When you wish to continue press any key and the Ready prompt will appear. The last screen saved or loaded can always be recalled to the screen using

SYS 49395

If you wish to save sprite data it is necessary to save the area of memory where the data resides. This must be done so that when you wish to recall the screen you must first load

the sprite data. When saving you are prompted to provide a file name, a start address (decimal) and a finish address of the area in memory to be saved. Use

RUN 60200

to save an area of memory.

A problem may arise if the program generating the screen to be saved occupies locations from 49152 to 49512 or 50944 to 53019. These are used by the screen save

routine. When relocating the machine code the bytes that are underlined will need changing. In the program, bytes 49152 to 49155 (C000 to C003 hex) are used as stores. The relocation must allow space for these four bytes.

Figure 2 gives the memory map of all machine code routines and registers.

Remember to save lines up to 190 first, then lines 60000 onwards afterwards.

```
10 REM *****
20 REM *** DATASCREEN ***
30 REM *** BY ***
40 REM *** D MAYNARD ***
50 REM *** 1984 ***
60 REM *****
100 RESTORE:PRINT": C=0
110 FOR I=49156 TO 49516:READ D:POKE I,D:C=C+D:NEXT
120 IF C<>7419 THEN PRINT"DATA IN LINES 200 TO 230 INCORRECT":STOP
130 C=0
140 FOR I=49248 TO 49387:READ D:POKE I,D:C=C+D:NEXT
150 IF C<>19316 THEN PRINT"DATA IN LINES 230 TO 310 INCORRECT":STOP
160 C=0
170 FOR I=49392 TO 49512:READ D:POKE I,D:C=C+D:NEXT
180 IF C<>17317 THEN PRINT"DATA IN LINES 310 TO 370 INCORRECT":STOP
190 PRINT"DATA LOADED":NEW
200 DATA 162,1,169,1,168,3,32,106,255,173,78,192,162,79,168,192,32,189
```

```
210 DATA 235,173,0,192,133,20,173,1,192,133,21,174,2,192,172,5,192,169
220 DATA 20,32,216,255,96,162,1,169,1,168,1,32,186,255,169,0,32,189
230 DATA 255,169,0,32,213,255,96,165,243,141,0,199,165,244,133,4,173,134
240 DATA 2,141,2,199,173,135,2,141,3,199,173,136,2,141,4,199,162,0
250 DATA 189,0,4,157,5,199,232,208,247,189,0,5,157,5,208,232,208,247
260 DATA 189,0,6,157,5,201,232,208,247,189,0,7,157,5,202,232,208,247
270 DATA 189,0,208,157,5,203,232,224,46,208,245,162,0,189,0,216,157,51
280 DATA 203,232,208,247,189,0,217,157,51,204,232,208,247,189,0,218,157,51
290 DATA 203,232,208,247,189,0,219,157,51,206,232,224,232,208,245,163,0,141
300 DATA 0,192,169,199,141,1,192,169,27,141,2,192,169,4,141,3,192,32
310 DATA 4,192,96,32,45,192,173,0,199,133,243,173,1,199,133,244,173,2
320 DATA 199,141,134,2,173,3,199,141,135,2,173,4,199,141,136,2,162,0
330 DATA 189,5,199,157,0,4,232,208,247,189,5,208,157,0,5,232,208,247
340 DATA 189,5,201,157,0,6,232,208,247,189,5,202,157,0,7,232,208,247
350 DATA 189,5,203,157,0,208,232,224,46,208,245,162,0,189,51,203,157,0
360 DATA 216,232,208,247,189,51,204,157,0,217,232,208,247,189,51,205,157,0
370 DATA 218,232,208,247,189,51,206,157,0,219,232,224,232,208,245,96
```

```
60000 REM *****
60001 REM *** SCREEN SAVE/LOAD ***
60002 REM *** BY D. MAYNARD ***
60003 REM *** 1984 ***
60004 REM *****
60010 GET A$:IF A$<>"S" AND A$<>"L" THEN 60010
60020 IF A$="L" THEN 60100
60030 SYS49248:STOP
60100 SYS49392
60110 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 60110
60120 STOP
60200 REM *****
60201 REM *** MEMORY SAVE ROUTINE ***
60202 REM *****
60210 PRINT":MEMORY SAVE":N$=""
60220 INPUT"FILE NAME":N$
60230 PRINT":L=LEN(N$):IF L>16 THEN PRINT"NAME
      TOO LONG":STOP
60240 FOR I=49231 TO 49246:POKE I,32:NEXT
```

```
60250 POKE 49230,L:IF L=0 THEN 60270
60260 FOR I=1 TO L:POKE 49230+I,ASC(MID$(N$,I,1)):NEXT
60270 PRINT
60280 INPUT"START ADDRESS":S:PRINT
60290 POKE 49153,INT(S/256):POKE 49152,S-INT(S/256)*256
60300 INPUT"FINISH ADDRESS":F
60310 IF S>F THEN PRINT"ADDRESS WRONG":STOP
60320 POKE 49154,F-INT(F/256)*256
60330 POKE 49155,INT(F/256)
60340 SYS49156
60350 RETURN
60400 REM *****
60401 REM *** MEMORY LOAD ROUTINE ***
60402 REM *****
60410 PRINT":MEMORY LOAD":N$=""
60420 SYS49197
60430 PRINT TAB 15;":LOAD COMPLETE"
60450 FOR I=0 TO 2000:NEXT
60460 RETURN
```

HISOFT

ULTRAKIT £9.45

The most powerful toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need; AUTO insert, full RENUMBER, block DELETE, CLOCK, ALARM, error trapping, break trapping. Full TRACE with single-step and much, much more. Makes ZX BASIC easy-to-use and powerful.

DEV PAC £14

An excellent assembler, an advanced line-editor, a comprehensive disassembler and a superb 'front panel' debugger all in one package. Used by many leading software houses to write their games. "Buy it!" Adam Denning 1984.

PASCAL £25

A powerful and almost full implementation of Pascal - not a Tiny Pascal. A valuable educational and development tool, programs typically run 40 times faster than a BASIC equivalent. Spectrum version includes Turtle Graphics package. "I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal"



HISOFT

180 High Street North
Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT
Tel: (0582) 896421



HISOFT



for the ZX Spectrum

Hisoft is pleased to announce a new compiler for this popular and effective systems programming language. Not a tiny-C but an extensive, easy-to-use implementation of the language. Allows direct execution of compiled statements. Supplied with function library. Available direct from Hisoft for £25, or write for further details.

All prices, UK delivered, relate to 48K ZX Spectrum versions. Our software is available for many other Z80 machines e.g. Amstrad CPC 464, MSX, Memotech, SHARP MZ700, New-Brain, CP/M etc. Please write for details.

MICROPRIDE LTD.

ORIC JOYSTICK

Suitable for use with Commodore 64, Vic 20 and Atari
For use with Oric/Atmos Oric Interface required
For use with Spectrum ZX81 Interface required
Tip Fire Button and side fire button fast action.

£9.95
£11.50
£7.95



TRACKBALL

Improve your scores and skills with the Computek Trackball. Suitable for use with Commodore 64, Vic 20, Atari, Oric 1, Atmos and Spectrum use interface.

£17.95

COMPUTEK JOYSTICKS

For use with the BBC Computer. Metal shaft, 2 fire buttons

£12.95



PM C16 CASSETTE DATA UNIT

Designed for use with Commodore +4, Commodore 64 and Vic 20. This cassette unit is a device for storing and recalling computer programs on ordinary cassette tapes. It can be used for saving programs you have written and want to recall for later use. It can also be used to read pre-recorded programs that you have purchased.

£24.95

DUST COVER

Clips onto the back of the Commodore 64. Pivots up to allow use of keyboard, fully moulded, clear plastic dust cover.

£7.95



ORIC ATMOS	£125.95
ORIC DISC DRIVE.....	£225.00
ORIC PRINTER	£129.95
ORIC MODEM	£99.95
ORIC MODEM INTERFACE.....	£99.95

Please send me the following
I enclose my cheque/P.O. made payable to:

MICROPRIDE LTD for £.....

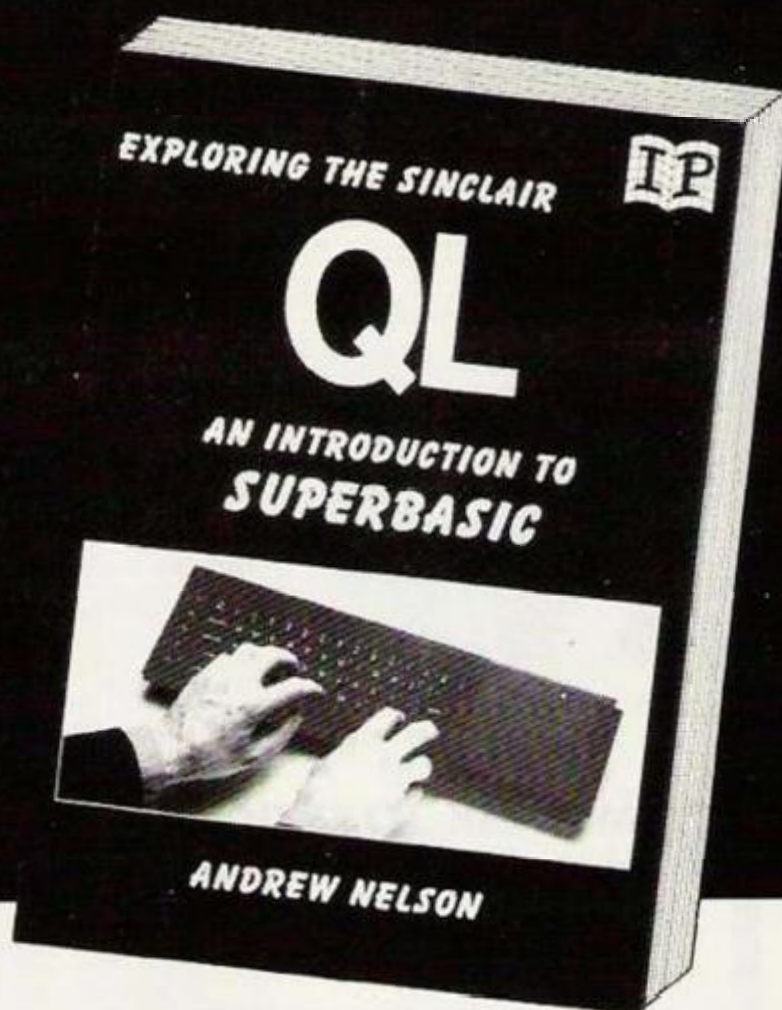
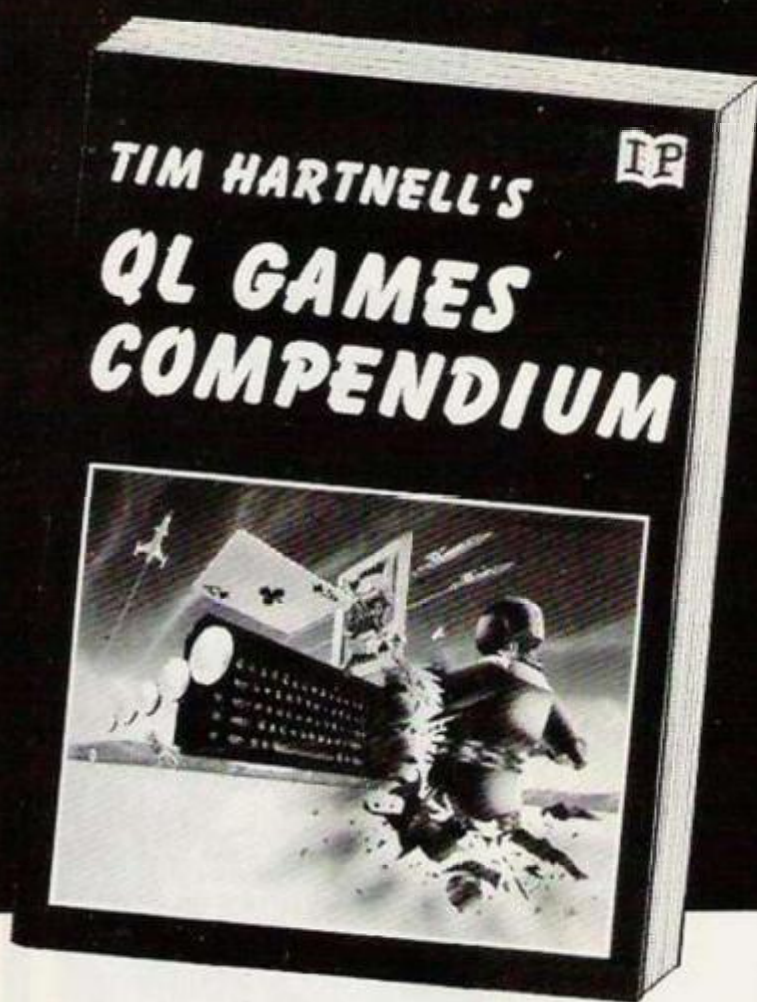
NAME

ADDRESS

* ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING *

MICROPRIDE LTD.
UNIT 16, SHIPYARD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
BRIGHTLINGSEA, ESSEX CO7 0AR.

TWO GREATS FOR THE SINCLAIR QL



Tim Hartnell's QL Games Compendium

From Tim Hartnell (the author, PCW magazine called 'Mr Sinclair'), comes this major games book for the QL...

Not only does it contain listings for more than 20 complete games, but the detailed instructions and ideas will help you develop your own games, whilst improving your programming as you do so. There is even a complete chapter to teach you how to create moving graphics games on your QL!

The Programs include:

- ELIZA** — in which your QL acts as a psychiatrist and talks to you.
- QTHELLO** — challenge your QL to a round of Reversi/Othello.
- MAGICIAN'S MAZE** — high adventure exploring ruins after gold.
- DETECTIVE Q** — solve the murder; different each time it runs.
- STOCKBROKER** — a challenging simulation puts thousands in your control as you work towards getting a million.
- TRYST WITH MEPHISTOPHELES** — nearly 20K of challenging adventure.
- QL RACER** — real-time moving graphics, in a game few will win.

Exploring the Sinclair QL An Introduction to SuperBASIC

Here's your chance to explore the potential of SuperBASIC, the sophisticated language supplied with the Sinclair QL.

Designed to help you write better, clearer programs, Sinclair SuperBASIC is a state-of-the-art programming language, a language which keeps pace with the hardware innovations of the computer.

Andrew Nelson, author of several popular computer books, explains all the important concepts, key words, commands and statements of SuperBASIC. In this book, he explains that many of the programming skills you have from the Spectrum can be directly transferred to the QL, and show how — as you learn the new words in the QL's vocabulary — your programs can gradually be made more complex and sophisticated, by incorporating the new commands and statements.

Interface Publications, Department QYC
9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP.

Please send me the following books.
I enclose a total of £.....

- ☐ Tim Hartnell's QL Games Compendium — Tim Hartnell, ISBN 0 947695 04 4 £8.95
- ☐ Exploring the Sinclair QL — An Introduction to SuperBASIC Andrew Nelson, ISBN 0 907563 84 8 — £4.95
- ☐ Mastering Machine Code on your ZX Spectrum — Toni Baker £9.95
- ☐ Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy, Volume One for beginners — James Walsh £5.95
- ☐ Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy, Volume Two for advanced programmers — Paul Holmes £5.95
- ☐ The Spectrum Machine Code Reference Guide — Richard Ross-Langley £4.95

- ☐ Creating Adventures on your ZX Spectrum — Peter Shaw and James Mortleman £4.95
- ☐ Putting Your Spectrum to Work (including 15 major programs, a word processor and spread-sheet calculations) — Chris Callender £4.95
- ☐ Creating Arcade Games on the ZX Spectrum — Daniel Haywood £3.95
- ☐ Programming Your ZX Spectrum — Hartnell/Jones £6.95
- ☐ 60 Games and Applications for the ZX Spectrum — David Harwood £4.95
- ☐ Beyond Simple BASIC — Delving Deeper into your ZX Spectrum — Dilwyn Jones £7.95
- ☒ Instant Spectrum Programming (tape and book) — Tim Hartnell £4.95
- ☐ 20 Simple Electronic Projects for the Spectrum — Stephen Adams £6.45

Interface Publications, Department QYC
9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP.


Name.....
Address.....

(TRADE ONLY: Interface Publications are distributed exclusively in the UK and Eire by WHS Distributors. Export trade handled by Interface Publications.)

INTERFACE
PUBLICATIONS

We're the experts!

son Charlesworth improves the Amstrad's
phics quality.



WILDING.

THE AMSTRAD is a very well designed computer which is extremely strong in all areas except that of graphics. It has the usual Plot and Draw commands but does not contain any sprite routines, Fill commands or Scroll command unlike most recent computers. This article should rectify this by

Listing 1, when entered and run will provide these commands but before the commands can be used they must be activated by Call 37000. The commands provided are:

(continued on page 147)



```

10 MEMORY 36999
20 CLS:PRINT "Poking in progress,do not disturb !"
30 x=37000:RESTORE
40 READ a$:IF a$="9999" THEN GOTO 80
50 FOR a=1 TO LEN (a$) STEP 2:POKE x,VAL("&" +MID$(a$,a
,2))
60 x=x+1:NEXT a
70 GOTO 40
80 CLS:PRINT "Finished"
90 DATA 01929021C098CDD1BCC9A390C3D090C35091C35B91C345
92C351925350524954454FCE5350524954
100 DATA 454F46C646494CCC5343524F4C4CD55343524F4C4CC40
00000000929000000000DD7E08DD4602DD4E
110 DATA 04FE00C8FE10003D6778FEB9D079FE91D07C878787876
F117C9219E53EC7906F5997675779E60120
120 DATA 1ACD1DBCS45DE13E10F5D5010000EDB0D1EBCD26BCEBF
13D20EFC9CD1DBC545DE1D511000019D13E

```

[illegible]

More exciting games for your ZX

Athlete

So you didn't make the Olympics? Never mind, here's a selection of track and field events where you can show the selectors how you compare against some tough opposition. Sports (100m & 400m), Hammer Throw, Javelin (100m & 400m).

Super Bridge

Put brains and expert advice to work to give your money and to give beguiling an excellent introduction without the worry of an impatient partner.

Make Music

A music synthesizer program designed to compose 3 part harmonies when used with the Sca. Fuller and Threeda sound boards or any other using the AY-3-8912 chip where the 'CAT' command is known. Brillant - ZC Computing



Buffer Adventure

Featuring the real life characters who worked Buffer Micro. Dare you unravel the mysteries behind the shop? Are the people who serve you quite as weird as they seem? An amusing, pun laden adventure.

Mysterious Fairground

All the fun of the fair, plus unimagined scenes in the House of Horror and the Chase Train before you can find the five dots of treasure hidden somewhere in the Fairground.

Pools Predictions

Score draws, see score draws, home and away wins in this multi screen program to help you fill in that winning coupon. English, Scottish, League and Australian leagues for all your round success.



Racing Predictions

Choose the best racing season at the touch of the keyboard - all the more courses covered for as the user's friendly prediction program. Pick the first three horses with confidence - not a dot!

Card Games

CRIBBAGE is the most fascinating of this series, provided in response to Cribbage addicts' requests. Also on the same cassette are PATIENCE and PATIENCE.

Loony Bin

Mad as science requires cool logic! Thinking to escape from the asylum and travel the world following the clues. Use all but 8 bytes of the Spectrum's 48k memory.



All prices include VAT. Add 75p p&p or call in person at Buffer. Trade enquiries welcome. Visa, Access, American Express, Diners Club

Please send me the following games:
☐ Athlete ☐ S. Bridge ☐ Music ☐ Adventure
☐ Myst. Fair. ☐ Pools Pred. ☐ Racing Pred.
☐ Card Games ☐ Loony Bin

Name _____

Address _____

I enclose cheque/PO for

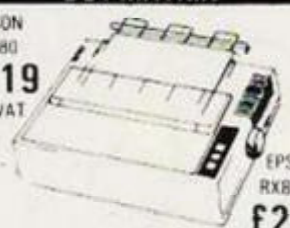
£ _____

YC

FREE Blank Tape with every purchase
BUFFER MICRO SHOP
 310 Streatham High Road London SW15 6HG Tel: 01-769 2887
 Open Tues-Sat 10.30-5.30 (Closed Mon)

DOT MATRIX

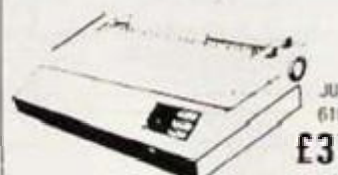
EPSON
RX80
£219
inc VAT



EPSON
RX80 F.T
£255
inc VAT

Epson RX80	£190.43 + VAT = £219
Epson RX80 F.T	£221.74 + VAT = £255
Epson FX90	£329.57 + VAT = £379
Epson FX100	£511.30 + VAT = £588
KDC FT 5001	£203.48 + VAT = £234
Mannesmann Tally MT80	£195.65 + VAT = £225
Canon PW1080A	£277.39 + VAT = £319
Star Delta 10	£317.39 + VAT = £365
(With Serial Parallel & 8k Buffer)	
RS232 Interfaces from	£26.09 + VAT = £30
Printer cables from	£10.43 + VAT = £12

DAISYWHEEL



JUKI
6100
£375
inc VAT

JUKI 6100	£326.09 + VAT = £375
Daisystep 2000	£216.52 + VAT = £249

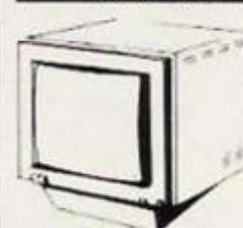
PROCESSORS

BBC Model B - Recorder	£320.87 + VAT = £369*
BBC B' with DFS	£399.13 + VAT = £459
Amstrad CPC464	£139.13 + VAT = £160
5v power - UHF	£24.35 + VAT = £28
ISL 8083 IBM Comp	£1173.91 + VAT = £1350
DEC 11/23 - 40 MB	£6086.96 + VAT = £7000
DEC 11/23 - 170 MB	£10434.78 + VAT = £12000

PHONE FOR QUOTATION ON BESPOKE ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE INVOICING LEDGERS PAYROLL

* While stocks last

colour MONITORS



MICROVITEC
1451-OL
Medium Res
£255
inc VAT

Amstrad CTM640	£146.96 + VAT = £169
Microvitec 1431	£169.57 + VAT = £195
1431 (RGB PAL AUDIO)	£195.65 + VAT = £225
Kaga Vision Ex	£180.96 + VAT = £210
JVC 1302 1 (RGB BNC)	£169.57 + VAT = £195
Microvitec 1451-OL	£221.74 + VAT = £255
Microvitec 1451	£239.13 + VAT = £275
1451 (RGB PAL AUDIO)	£295.65 + VAT = £340
Kaga Vision II	£234.78 + VAT = £270
JVC 1302 2 (RGB BNC)	£220.00 + VAT = £253
Microvitec 1441	£433.91 + VAT = £499
Kaga Vision III	£321.74 + VAT = £370

mono MONITORS

Amstrad GT64	£60.00 + VAT = £69
Sanyo DM2112 (15MHz)	£65.72 + VAT = £75
Sanyo DM8112CX (18MHz)	£86.10 + VAT = £99
ISL 18 (18MHz)	£53.91 + VAT = £62
ISL 20 (20MHz 80 col)	£63.48 + VAT = £73
Teco with Zoom	£91.30 + VAT = £105

micro FAST

The Experts

57 Hoxton Square London N1

01-729-1778

Prices are for cash and carry sale and are correct at time of going to press in September



PRINTERS — BEST EVER PRICES

CANON TW 1080A — £273 + VAT

SHINWA CP80 — £173 + VAT

THE NEW SHINWA CPA 100CPS

£195 + VAT

DAISYSTEP 2000 — £195 + VAT

MP165 A new standard for Dot Matrix

— £275 + VAT

80 column 165 CPS with an incredible 75 CPS NLQ

STAR GEMINI + DELTA — Ring for best UK price

MANNESMAN TALLY — All models best UK price

MANNESMAN TALLY PIXY PLOTTER

— £495 + VAT

incl. free BBC, IBM, or Apple Software

ALL ORDER + £9.50 DELIVERY

+ VAT

FOLLY MICRO

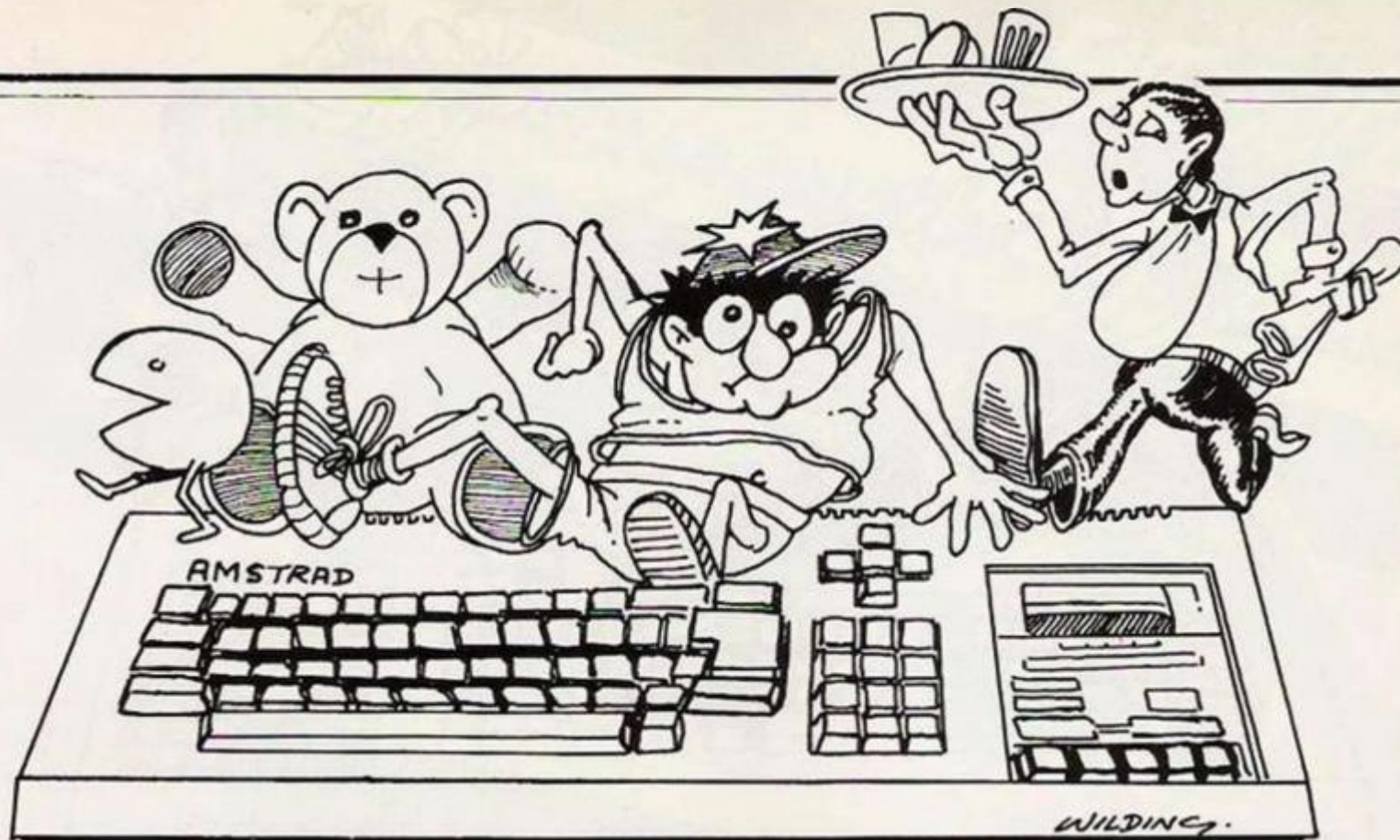
0730 894078
0730 67057

10 College Street, Petersfield, Hampshire

9am-9pm every day or send SAE for full range

We have no connection with any other retailer

SHOW ROOM NOW OPEN



(continued from page 145)

SPRITEOFF,X,Y — This is the same as for Spriteon except that as it removes a Sprite instead of printing it, no sprite number is needed. **FILL,X,Y,Z** — X = X co-ord and Y

= Y co-ord using normal co-ordinates. Z = pen in which the filling is to be done. This works on any mode.

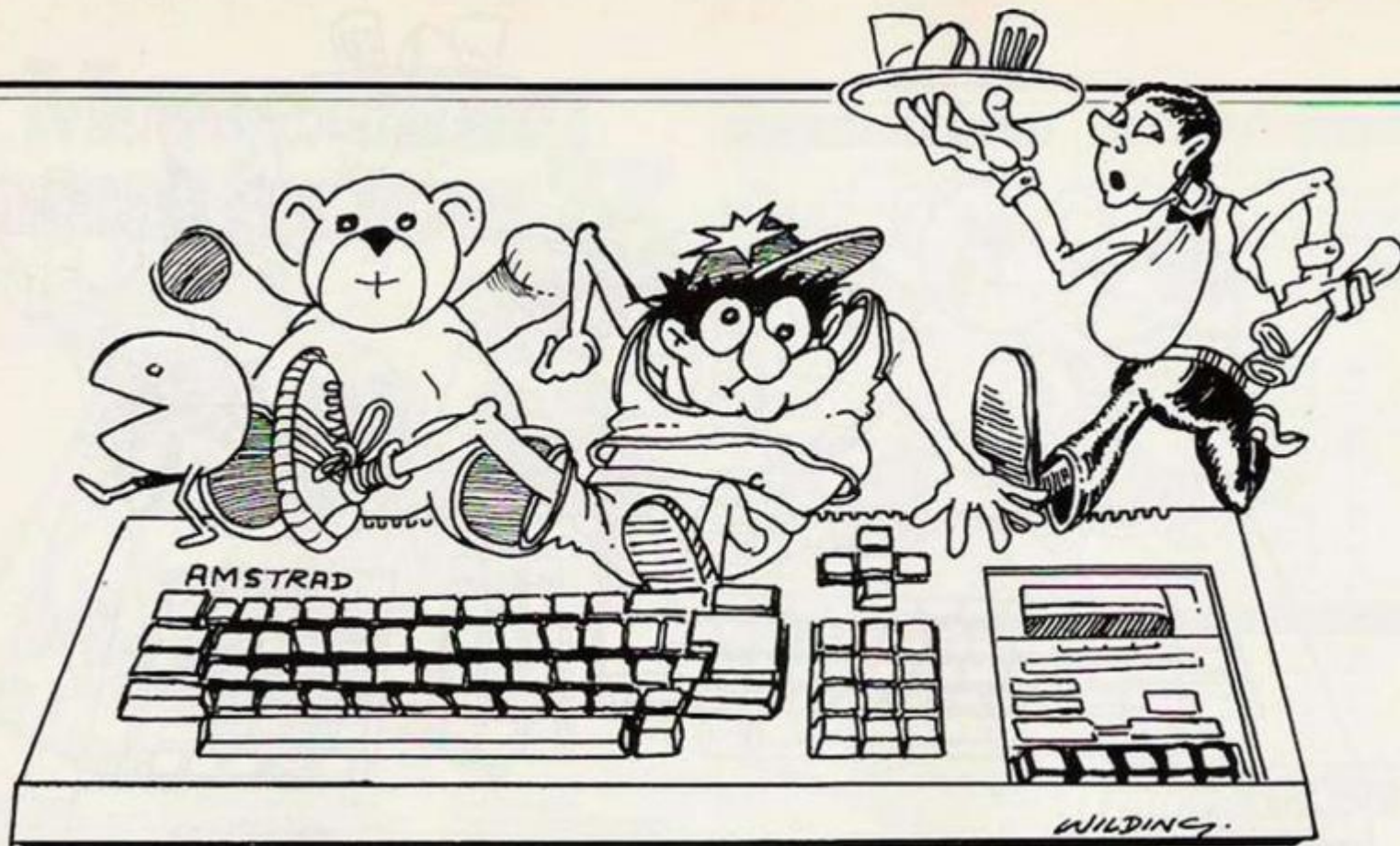
SCROLLU — This scrolls the screen up one line.

SCROLLD — This scrolls the screen down one line. All the commands need to be prefixed by the extended colon — character above the @ on the keyboard. This is the (continued on next page)

Listing 2.

```
10 MODE 1:INK 1,13:INK 0,1:PAPER 0:PEN 1
20 MEMORY 36999
30 PRINT"Sprite designer by J.Charlesworth":LOCATE 1,1
40 INPUT "How many sprites (1 to 15) ",spr
50 IF spr<>INT(ABS(spr)) OR spr>15 OR spr<1 THEN 40
60 spr=spr-1:DIM sp%(spr,15,15)
70 KEY DEF 72,1,&F0,&F4,&F8
80 KEY DEF 75,1,&F3,&F7,&FB
90 KEY DEF 73,1,&F1,&F5,&F9
100 KEY DEF 74,1,&F2,&F6,&FA
110 KEY DEF 76,1,&E0,&E0,&E0
120 tsp=0:pn=1:xp=0:yp=0:GOSUB 550
130 GOSUB 490:GOSUB 140:GOTO 130
140 REM KEYS CAN
150 IF INKEY(62)=0 THEN 280
160 IF INKEY(27)=0 THEN 320
170 IF INKEY(60)=0 THEN 360
180 IF INKEY(46)=0 THEN 400
190 IF INKEY(35)=0 THEN 440
200 a$=INKEY$:IF a$="" THEN RETURN
210 IF a$<>CHR$(&E0) THEN 250
220 IF sp%(tsp,xp,yp)=0 THEN sp%(tsp,xp,yp)=pn:GOTO 24
230 sp%(tsp,xp,yp)=0
240 GOSUB 520:RETURN
250 x=xp+(a$=CHR$(&F2))- (a$=CHR$(&F3)):y=yp+(a$=CHR$(&
F1))- (a$=CHR$(&F0))
260 IF x>15 OR y>15 OR x<0 OR y<0 THEN RETURN
270 GOSUB 520:xp=x:yp=y:RETURN
280 REM CLEAR
290 a$=INKEY$
300 CLS#1:INPUT #1,"Confirm (y or n) ";a$:IF a$<>"y" T
HEN GOSUB 770:RETURN
310 FOR a=0 TO 15:FOR b=0 TO 15:sp%(tsp,a,b)=0:NEXT b:
NEXT a:GOSUB 550:GOSUB 740:RETURN
320 REM PEN
330 a$=INKEY$
340 CLS#1:INPUT #1,"Which ink";a$:IF a>15 OR a<0 OR a<>I
NT(ABS(a)) THEN 340
350 pn=a:GOSUB 770:LOCATE 8,8:PAPER pn:PRINT " :PAPER
0:RETURN
360 REM SAVE
370 GOSUB 780
380 SAVE "spritecode",b,37500,4352
390 RETURN
400 REM SPRITE
410 a$=INKEY$
420 CLS#1:INPUT #1,"sprite ";a$:a=a-1:IF a>spr OR a<0 O
R a<>INT(ABS(a)) THEN 400
430 tsp=a:GOSUB 550:GOSUB 740:RETURN
440 REM INK
450 a$=INKEY$
```

```
460 CLS#1:INPUT #1,"Ink ";a:INPUT #1,"New colour ";b
470 IF a>15 OR a<0 OR a<>INT(ABS(a)) OR b>26 OR b<0 OR
b<>INT(ABS(b)) THEN 460
480 INK a,b:GOSUB 770:RETURN
490 REM PCURSER
500 PLOT xp*16+4,yp*16+2,1:DRAW 8,12:PLOT xp*16+12,yp
*16+2:DRAW -8,12
510 RETURN
520 REM PSLOT
530 FOR a=4 TO 12 STEP 4:PLOT a*xp*16,yp*16+2,sp%(tsp,
xp,yp):DRAW 8,12:NEXT a
540 PLOT 304+4*xp,272+2*yp:RETURN
550 REM SCREEN
560 MODE 0
570 FOR a=0 TO 256 STEP 16
580 PLOT a,0,1:DRAW 0,256
590 PLOT 0,a:DRAW 256,0
600 NEXT a
610 FOR a=0 TO 15:LOCATE 14,a+9
620 PRINT a:PAPER a:LOCATE 18,a+9:PRINT " :PAPER 0
630 NEXT a
640 LOCATE 15,7:PRINT"inks"
650 PLOT 639,0:DRAW 639,316
660 DRAW 416,316:DRAW 416,0
670 DRAW 639,0
680 WINDOW#1,2,19,2,4
690 PLOT 0,399:DRAW 639,399:DRAW 639,320
700 DRAW 0,320:DRAW 0,399
710 GOSUB 770
720 LOCATE 1,7:PRINT"Sprite";tsp+1:PRINT"Pen "":PAP
ER pn:PRINT " :PAPER 0
730 RETURN
740 x=xp:y=yp:FOR xp=0 TO 15:FOR yp=0 TO 15:IF sp%(tsp
,xp,yp) THEN GOSUB 520
750 NEXT yp:NEXT xp
760 xp=x:yp=y:RETURN
770 PRINT#1,"P Pen C ClearS Save","N Sprite I I
nk":RETURN
780 'compile
790 FOR a=0 TO spr:CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"COMPI
NG IN":PRINT"PROGRESS"
800 FOR b=0 TO 15:FOR c=0 TO 15:PLOT 4*b,368+2*c,sp%(a
,b,c):PLOT 4*b+101,368+2*c,sp%(a,b,c):NEXT c:NEXT b
810 FOR c=0 TO 7:FOR b=0 TO 7:POKE 37500+272*a+b+8*c,P
EEK(49152+b+2048*c):NEXT b:NEXT c
820 FOR c=0 TO 7:FOR b=0 TO 7:POKE 37500+272*a+b+8*(c+
8),PEEK(49232+b+2048*c):NEXT b:NEXT c
830 FOR c=0 TO 7:FOR b=0 TO 8:POKE 37628+272*a+b+9*c,P
EEK(49164+b+2048*c):NEXT b:NEXT c
840 FOR c=0 TO 7:FOR b=0 TO 8:POKE 37628+272*a+b+9*(c+
8),PEEK(49244+b+2048*c):NEXT b:NEXT c
850 NEXT a
860 FOR a=(SPR+1)*272+37500 TO 41852:POKE A,0:NEXT A
870 RETURN
```

(continued from previous page)

method of telling the Amstrad that the new commands exist.

If you have typed in the run listing 1, save the resultant code with save "commands",b, 37000,500 and any time you need these commands, load them in with memory 36999: Load"":Call37000. The second listing, listing 2 is a sprite editor and this creates the code for the sprite design — without it the first two commands are almost useless.

Type in and run listing 2 and type how many sprites you want to define. You will then be presented with a grid, a list of the colours to one side and a list of the commands at the top. You can move your cursor round the grid — using joystick 1 or cursor keys — and setting or resetting the colour to Pen colour or background colour respectively using the fire or Copy key.

This means pressing the fire or copy key

will set a cell to the present pen colour and pressing it again will return the cell to background colour. The commands at the top are:

- P — Change the present pen — the colour of the pens are printed to the right of the screen.
- I — Change the colour of one of the pen's ink.
- N — Start working — or continue working — on another sprite.
- C — Clears a sprite and returns to a clear grid.
- S — Saves the sprites to tape.

Using all these commands, complex sprites can be designed and saved to tape. In future they may be loaded into memory using Load"" and used by the sprite commands as previously described. The final listing — listing 3 gives a demo of the commands. To run this, type in the program then load in the

new commands with Memory 36999:Load"": Call 37000 and then run it.

This demo illustrates how to use all the commands but the most interesting is the sprite demonstration. By using the Amstrad interrupt facility, the Amstrad keeps removing the sprite, moving it a bit then replacing it, animating it. If, however, several sprites are used and/or the amount they move is large the movement is jerky — the first sprite demonstration. However if a limited number of sprites are used and these move perhaps 1 pixel at a time, the movement is very smooth — sprite demonstration 2.

Finally, it should be noted that the Fill and the Spriteon commands assume that the background colour is pen 0 and unpredictable events may occur if this is not so but this should be no major problem as on switching on, the computer immediately makes pen 0 the paper colour.

Listing 3.

```
10 MEMORY 36999:CALL 37000
20 x=37500:PRINT"please wait,poking in progress"
30 READ a$:IF a$="9999" THEN 210
40 FOR a=1 TO LEN(a$) STEP 2:POKE x,VAL("&"+MID$(a$,a,2)):x=x+1:NEXT
50 GOTO 30
60 DATA 0044CCCCCCCC8000449933333333668899333333333333
6699323031323031669933308172303366
70 DATA 9933328172313366443333333333330800993333333366
0000449933336688000000443333880000
80 DATA 00449933336688000000993366993366004433669C6C9933
889933883C3C4433669966001420009966
90 DATA CC000000000044CC0000CCCCCCCC000000CC33333333
33CC004433333333333388443333033
100 DATA 303033884433327033803133884433337033803333880
099333333333336600004433333333338800
110 DATA 0000CC333333CC00000000009933660000000000CC333
333CC000000443333CC33338800009933CC
120 DATA 3CCC336600443366143C28993388443388003C004433B
844CC000000000CC88
130 DATA 00000005A0000000000000F0F000000000050F0F0A0
00000005A0000000000005A0000000
140 DATA 00000050A0000000000005A0000000000005A0000
00000F0F0F0F0F0F00050CCCCCCCCDC26A0
150 DATA E4CCCCCCCCB94CDBE4CCCCCCCC26CCDB50CCCCCBB94CC
CA000F0F0F0F0F0F000030000000003000
160 DATA 100020000010002000000000F0000000000000050F0
A000000000000F0F0F000000000000FF0
170 DATA 0F000000000005F0A0000000000000F000000000
0000000F000000000000000000000000
180 DATA 0050F0F0F0F0A00000E4CCCCCBB9580050CCCCCCC
```

```
CDC26CCA050CCCCCBB94CCCA000E4CCCC
190 DATA DC26CCDB000050F0F0F0F0A00000102000000010200
0002010000000201000
200 DATA 9999
210 FOR a=41500 TO 41851:POKE a,0:NEXT a
220 MODE 0:a=2:b=40:c=1:p=2:q=100:r=2:x=2:y=140:z=3
230 PRINT"Jerky sprites"
240 EVERY 3,3 GOSUB 260
250 FOR t=0 TO 2000:NEXT t:GOTO 310
260 DI:SPRITEOFF,x,y:x=x+z:SPRITEON,x,y,1:SPRITEOFF
,p,q:p=p+r:SPRITEON,p,q,2
270 :SPRITEOFF,a,b:a=a+c:SPRITEON,a,b,1:IF a=142 OR a
=1 THEN c=c
280 IF p=142 OR p=0 THEN r=-r
290 IF x=143 OR x=2 THEN z=-z
300 EI:RETURN
310 Z=REMAIN(3):DI:CLS:r=1:z=1:y=180:q=60:PRINT"Smooth
sprites":EI
320 FOR a=0 TO 600:CALL &BD19:GOSUB 390:NEXT a
330 CLS:PRINT"Fill and Scrolling":FOR t=0 TO 5000:NEXT
t:CLS
340 FOR a=0 TO 640 STEP 40:PLOT a,0:DRAW 0,400,1:NEXT
350 PLOT 0,0:DRAW 636,0,1:DRAW 636,398,1:DRAW 0,398,1:
DRAW 0,0,1
360 FOR a=0 TO 15:IFILL,a*40+20,200,a:NEXT
370 FOR a=1 TO 24:FOR b=0 TO a:SCROLLU:NEXT b:FOR b=0
TO a:SCROLLD:NEXT b:NEXT a
380 STOP
390 DI:SPRITEOFF,x,y:x=x+z:SPRITEON,x,y,1:IF x=0 OR
x=142 THEN z=-z
400 :SPRITEOFF,p,q:p=p+r:SPRITEON,p,q,2:IF p=0 OR p=1
42 THEN r=-r
410 EI:RETURN
```


NOW 3RD GREAT YEAR!

HIRE

SPECTRUM 2X81 and COMMODORE 64 TAPES

LIFE MEMBERSHIP £5.00 TAPE HIRE FROM 50P INCLUDING VAT

FREE ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY MAGAZINE WITH TIPS, NEWS, REVIEWS, DISCOUNT OFFERS

OVER 1,000 DELIGHTED MEMBERS!

HUGE RANGE!
ADVENTURE GAMES
ARCADE and SIMULATION GAMES
BUSINESS and PRACTICAL PROGRAMS
UTILITIES
M/C COMPILERS
EDUCATIONAL
FROM OVER 60 TOP SUPPLIERS

SPECIAL OFFER! YOUR FIRST TWO TAPES FREE

IF YOU JOIN FROM THIS ISSUE or send 9"x6" size for free details. Directors ALEC FRY, ARPS FRSA and ERNA FRY, BA

■ The first true software library to be set up in the world—and still the largest ■ Unrivaled tape stock, as you'd expect from our head start ■ Run on a 16-bit micro with 10 million bytes of program and data on Winchester! aided by six less able but more friendly mere humans. ■ Often imitated (sometimes almost to the letter—flattery indeed!) but never equalled ■ Friendly, helpful service—at the end of a phone if needed ■ Free membership of our Discount Club: pounds off peripherals and top-of-the-chart tapes ■ Any loading problems (rare!) automatically credited ■ Shop now open (next to Post Office) for rental and discount sales of tapes and peripherals ■ Branches throughout the world ■ No complicated schemes, no commitment to quantity ■ New tapes arriving all the time ■ Printed, illustrated magazine "Computerchat" packs in more than any more typed newsletter ■ Keenest-ever rates ■ ACCESS holders can join by telephone on 0730 892732 ■ NO RIVAL can offer all this....

To: SOFTWARE LIBRARY, Farnham Road, West Liss, Hants GU33 6JU.

NAME.....Machine.....

ADDRESS.....

THE ORIGINAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY!

Special offer from this issue: LIFE MEMBERSHIP £5
(normally £9.50). Overseas (Europe only) £8, or join local branch in W. Germany, France, Holland, Belgium, Scandinavia, South Africa, Ireland—send Int. Reply Coupon and we'll forward your enquiry. YC

Miles Better Software

221 Cannock Road, Chads Moor, Cannock
Staffs WS11 2DD. Tel: (05435) 3577

U.S. Gold Software

	ZX CASS	CBM or ATARI CASS	DISC
Beach Head*	6.95	8.95	11.95
Raid on Moscow	6.95	8.95	11.95
Strip Poker	6.95	8.95	11.95
Forbidden Forest*		7.95	11.00
Aztec Challenge*		7.95	11.00
Slinky*		7.95	11.00
Caverns Khafka*		7.95	11.00
Pooyan		8.95	11.95
Bruce Lee*	6.95	8.95	12.95
Dallas Quest*			12.95
Snokie*		8.95	11.95
Flak*		8.95	12.95
Stellar 7		8.95	11.95
Mystic Mansion		7.95	11.00
Solo Flight*	8.95	12.95	12.95
Spitfire Ace*		8.95	11.95
F15-Eagle*	8.95	12.95	12.95
NATO Commander*		8.95	11.95
Indiana Jones		8.95	
Tapper	6.95	8.95	11.95
Congo Bongo	6.95	8.95	11.95
Up n Down	6.95	8.95	11.95
Spy Hunter	6.95	8.95	11.95
Buck Rogers	6.95	8.95	11.95
Knights Desert*		12.95	12.95
Combat Leader*		12.95	12.95
Battle Normandy*		12.95	12.95
Fort Apocalypse*	6.95	8.95	12.95
Drelbs*	6.95	8.95	12.95
Blue Max*	6.95	8.95	12.95
Sentinal		8.95	12.95
Zaxxon*	6.95	8.95	12.95

*Available for the Atari

Please phone for software availability and software lists for the 64 and Atari

ADD £1 for overseas orders.

ACCESS/VISA

RS 232 & PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE for ZX SPECTRUM

Connect to professional printers with this improved and cheaper printer interface.

£34.95
cable £9.95
inc. VAT



ZX Lprint III interface enables your ZX Spectrum computer (16 or 48K) to print on almost any dot matrix or daisywheel printer with RS 232 or Centronics input. Just plug in ZX Lprint III and LPRINT and LLIST commands will work. COPY works without any additional software on Seikosha 100 & 250, hi-res Epsoms, Star 510, 515, STX 80 Gemini & Delta, Walters WM80, Shinwa and CTI... Plus Seikosha GP 700 in full colour. COPY on CGP 115 and Microline is optional. And because NO additional software is needed all of your RAM is free to take Tasword 2 or Kemp Business Accounts, Viewfile etc.

● WORD PROCESSING

● HIGH RESOLUTION SCREEN DUMPS

● PRINTS SPECTRUM AND USER DEFINED GRAPHICS

● JUST PLUG IN FOR LPRINT LLIST and COPY

● COMPATIBLE WITH MICRODRIVES & PRESTEL ADAPTOR

EURO ELECTRONICS

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ORDER: To EURO ELECTRONICS, 26 Clarence Square,
Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 2JP Tel: (0684) 292448.

From: Name: _____

Address: _____

This order is for: _____ (Quantity)

ZX LPRINT III at £34.95 _____

Centronics Cable at £9.95 _____

RS 232 Cable at £9.95 _____

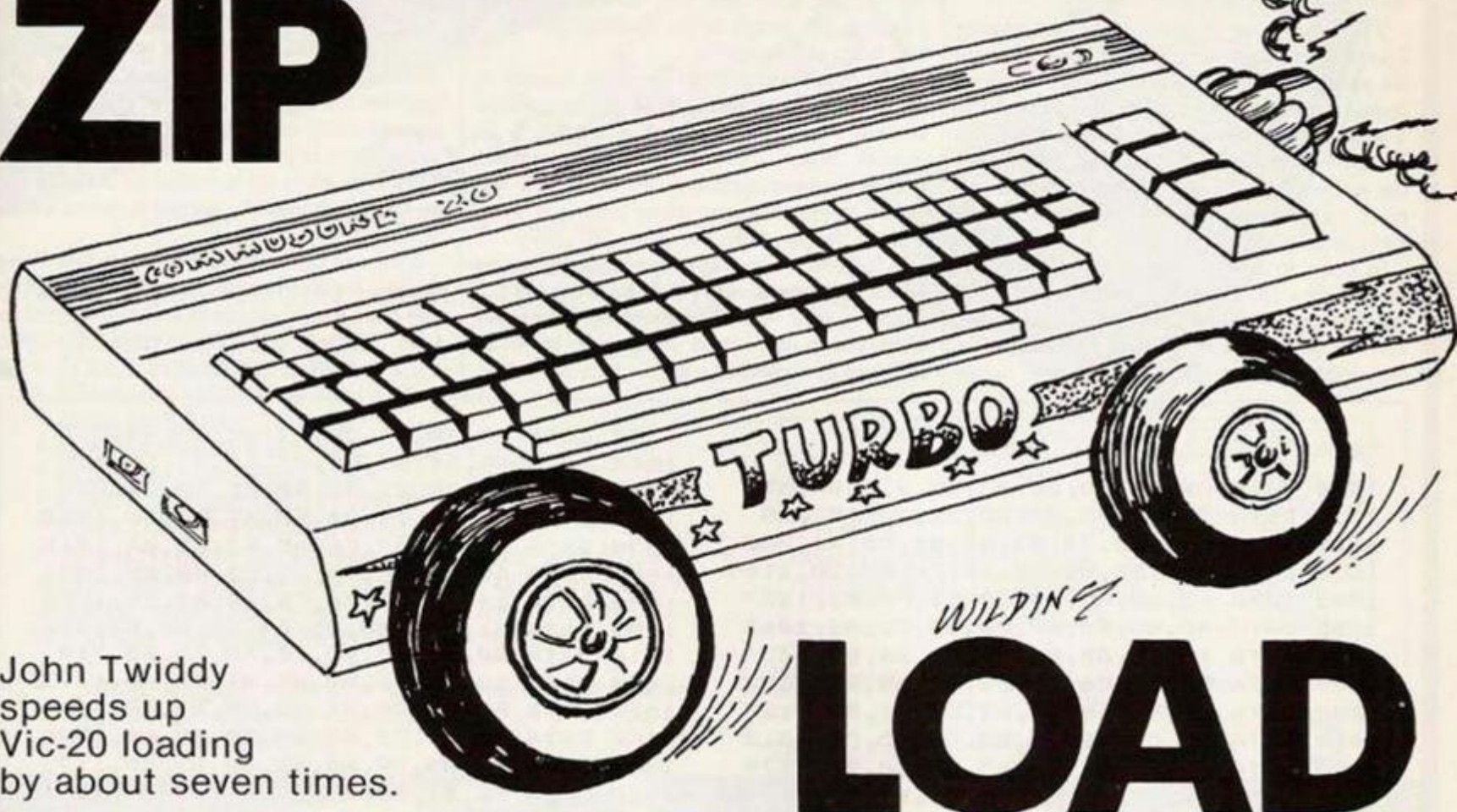
Tasword 2 at £13.90 _____

Please add £1.45 p&p

Cheques/PO payable to
EURO ELECTRONICS

Amount enclosed _____
Microdrives adaptor for ZX Lprint I
and II £4.50 + 70p p&p

ZIP



John Twiddy
speeds up
Vic-20 loading
by about seven times.

Hexloader.

```
100 PRINT"(CLR)(CUR DN)(CUR DN)(CUR DN)(CUR DN)"
105 PRINT"START ADDRESS OF TURBO *::INPUT S
110 IF S>1023 AND S/256=INT(S/256) THEN 140
120 PRINT"MUST BE AT A MULTIPLE OF 256":GOTO105
140 PRINT"(CUR DN)(CUR DN)":N=0:AD=0
150 T=0
160 READ A$:IF A$="END" THEN 400
165 PRINT "(CUR UP)":S=N
170 H=ASC(A$)-40:L=ASC(MID$(A$,2))-40
180 V=16*(H+7*(L>9))+L+7*(L>9)
185 T=T+V:AD=AD+V
190 IF RIGHT$(A$,1)="#" THEN V=V+INT(S/256)
200 POKE S+N,V:N=N+1
210 IF N AND 7 THEN 160
220 READ TT:IF TT=T THEN 150
230 PRINT"CHECKSUM ERROR IN LINE":990+10*N/8
240 END
400 READ TC:IF TC=AD THEN 500
```

```
490 PRINT"OVERALL CHECKSUM ERROR":END
500 READ TN:IF TN=N THEN 520
510 PRINT"NOT ENOUGH DATA":END
520 PRINT"(CUR DN)(CUR DN)DO YOU WISH TO SAVE IT ?"
530 GET A$:IF A$="Y" THEN 560
540 IF A$<>"N" THEN 530
550 END
560 REM SET UP SAVE PARAMETERS
570 NS="TURBO"
580 FOR I=1 TO LEN(NS)
590 POKE 703+I,ASC(MID$(NS,I)):NEXT
600 POKE 103,LEN(NS)
610 POKE 105,1:POKE 106,1
620 POKE 107,192:POKE 108,2
630 POKE 193,S-256*INT(S/256)
640 POKE 194,INT(S/256)
650 POKE 174,S+N-256*INT((S+N)/256)
660 POKE 175,INT((S+N)/256)
670 SYS (PEEK(010)+256*PEEK(019))
680 END
```

ALL VIC-20 owners will, at one time or another, have envied the loading speed of other computers and more recently the new Turbo load used on some games. It was because of this dramatic difference in speed from the normal cassette operation that I attempted to write my own Zip-loader with the result of a program which will Load and Save reliably at a faster speed than the Commodore disc drive — about seven times faster than normal.

The difference in speed is due to two main factors:

- The data is stored at about 3200 baud compared with the normal rate of 1150 baud.
- No error checking other than a checksum is carried out, hence no redundant data is saved along with the program — unlike the normal situation where sync bits, parity bits, parity bytes and repeat blocks are used.

Despite this lack of error checking and correction, the recording is very reliable and I have yet to get a load or verify error. Since the program records at about 400 bytes a second it is recommended to use fairly high quality cassettes, as you should with all computer programs, because only a little dropout on the tape

could render the recording useless.

Once the program has been initialised by a Sys to its start address then the Load, Save and Verify commands make use of the Zip program. The commands operate exactly as normal with the exception that when saving, a secondary address of two does not produce an end of file header. For example:

SAVE "TEST PROGRAM",1,2

has the same effect as

SAVE "TEST PROGRAM",1,1

All the normal error messages remain the same with the exception that if it is unable to understand a file header it gives File Data Error.

The Zip operation will also work with all decent monitors etc. for saving machine code if they use the standard jump vectors.

There are also a few refinements over the normal cassette operation:

- The program flashes the border colour while loading data to indicate error free operation.
- The normal limit of 16 characters for a filename no longer exists and up to 186 are recorded. This may be used to good effect to produce entire title screens from the filename alone.

To enter the program type in listings 1 and 2. Listing 1 is of a hex loader which I would recommend typing in, even if you have a monitor, because it allows you to locate the program anywhere in memory. Recommended places would be 23552 onwards on a Vic-20 with 16K expansion. One word of warning is that the Zip program does not protect itself from being overwritten by your program, variables or strings. Hence, if required, you should move the top of memory pointers down to protect it.

The listings should cause no problem when entering since the Zip program is only about 860 bytes long and each line of data has a checksum which allows the hex loader to identify any errors when it is run. Once the entire program has been typed in, it should be first saved, then run. It will ask for the address where the machine code is to be put and if no errors exist it will give you the option of saving the machine-code Zip program. A Sys to the start address will initialise the Zip program while pressing Run/Stop, and Restore reverts the cassette operation back to its normal slow mode.

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

The functioning of the reading and writing operations require very precise timing, hence the program makes extensive use of the count-down timers which exist in the Vic's VIA. These counters allow you to load them with a two-byte number which is then decremented at the system clock speed — 1MHz — until they reach zero, at which point an interrupt flag is automatically set.

In order to save a program, the Zip-loader first saves a 192 byte header followed by the appropriate block of memory, as does the normal save routine. Within the header is contained the secondary address used when

saving, the start and end addresses of the program, the length of the filename and up to 186 bytes of filename.

The header is saved in the same manner as the memory block that follows it. First, several seconds of binary 00001111 is output — 10 seconds before the header and two seconds before the main section — to enable the Zip loader to get into sync when reading it back. This is followed by the bytes \$0E,\$0D, ... \$02,\$01,\$00. The next byte output is one which indicates whether the data following is a header — \$F0 — or the main program — \$0F. Next comes the actual data, byte by byte, followed by a checksum digit which is the sum

total of all the bytes loaded.

The Zip-loader program can also be used to speed up the loading of most bought software. All that is required is to save each section of the program via Zip and then just set up the Zip prior to trying to load the game. You would, of course, have to put the Zip-loader program in a block of memory not occupied by the game and be able to get past the normal auto-run feature of the game.

If anyone has a problem or query concerning the Zip-loader program, I will quite happily sort them out on receipt of a SAE addressed to: John Twiddy, 65 Holly Avenue, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear.

Hex dump.

```
1000 DATA A9,B3,8D,30,03,A9,01*,8D,851
1010 DATA 31,03,A9,22,8D,32,03,A9,618
1020 DATA 00*,8D,33,03,A2,00,BD,9A,700
1030 DATA 01*,F0,06,20,D2,FF,E8,D0,1184
1040 DATA F5,60,A5,BA,C9,01,F0,03,1137
1050 DATA 4C,85,F6,A9,00,85,90,A2,1063
1060 DATA 1E,20,AB,F8,F0,07,20,B7,943
1070 DATA F8,B0,E6,A2,B4,86,A5,20,1327
1080 DATA 28,F7,A0,00,A5,B9,91,B2,1120
1090 DATA A5,C1,C8,91,B2,48,A5,C2,1312
1100 DATA C8,91,B2,48,A5,AE,C8,91,1279
1110 DATA B2,48,A5,AF,C8,91,B2,48,1185
1120 DATA 20,54,F8,A5,B7,A0,05,91,1022
1130 DATA B2,A2,00,A9,20,E4,B7,B0,1128
1140 DATA 0C,88,88,88,88,88,B1,BB,1056
1150 DATA C8,C8,C8,C8,C8,C8,91,B2,1523
1160 DATA E8,C0,BF,90,E6,A5,A5,A2,1481
1170 DATA F0,20,A4,00*,68,85,AF,68,952
1180 DATA 85,AE,68,85,C2,68,85,C1,1168
1190 DATA B0,07,A9,14,A2,0F,20,A4,745
1200 DATA 00*,A9,00,60,85,A5,86,AA,867
1210 DATA 20,60,01*,A5,C1,85,C3,A5,980
1220 DATA C2,85,C4,A9,64,8D,16,91,1100
1230 DATA A9,00,8D,15,91,A9,FF,8D,1041
1240 DATA 26,91,8D,25,91,A9,FF,8D,1071
1250 DATA 25,91,A9,0F,20,28,01*,B0,615
1260 DATA 49,AD,2D,91,29,40,F0,F2,1023
1270 DATA AD,24,91,C6,A5,D0,E6,A2,1317
1280 DATA 0F,8A,20,28,01*,CA,10,F9,693
1290 DATA A5,AA,20,28,01*,A9,00,85,710
1300 DATA BD,A5,C3,C5,AE,D0,06,A5,1299
1310 DATA C4,C5,AF,F0,18,A0,00,B1,1169
1320 DATA C3,48,20,28,01*,68,B0,12,638
1330 DATA 65,BD,85,BD,E6,C3,D0,E1,1470
1340 DATA E6,C4,18,90,DC,A5,BD,20,1200
1350 DATA 28,01*,A5,B4,8D,0F,90,A9,855
1360 DATA 00,8D,A0,02,58,4C,CF,FC,926
1370 DATA A0,08,0A,48,A9,40,2C,1D,556
1380 DATA 91,F0,FB,90,08,A9,0C,85,1102
1390 DATA BE,C6,BE,D0,FC,A9,00,8D,1348
1400 DATA 15,91,AD,20,91,49,08,8D,738
1410 DATA 20,91,29,08,D0,07,20,59,562
1420 DATA 01*,90,D9,68,60,68,88,D0,1010
1430 DATA D1,AD,21,91,49,01,4A,60,804
1440 DATA 78,AD,0F,90,85,B4,AD,1C,966
1450 DATA 91,29,FC,8D,1C,91,A9,F7,1168
1460 DATA 8D,20,91,A9,C0,85,C0,A9,1173
1470 DATA 40,8D,1E,91,A9,42,8D,2E,802
1480 DATA 91,A9,00,8D,1B,91,8D,2B,811
1490 DATA 91,8D,15,91,8D,25,91,A2,937
1500 DATA FF,A0,FF,88,D0,FD,CA,D0,1677
1510 DATA F8,60,93,11,56,49,43,20,766
1520 DATA 54,55,52,42,4F,20,28,43,535
```

```
1530 DATA 29,20,4A,2E,54,57,49,44,505
1540 DATA 44,59,00,85,93,A5,BA,C9,989
1550 DATA 01,F0,03,4C,4B,F5,A9,00,809
1560 DATA 85,90,20,94,F8,A9,00,B0,1050
1570 DATA D0,20,47,F6,A5,93,85,0A,1012
1580 DATA A9,00,85,93,A5,C3,48,A5,1046
1590 DATA C4,48,20,54,F8,A9,F0,20,1073
1600 DATA 81,02*,68,85,C4,68,85,C3,996
1610 DATA B0,36,24,9D,10,15,A0,63,719
1620 DATA 20,E6,F1,A0,05,B1,B2,AA,1193
1630 DATA F0,09,C8,B1,B2,20,D2,FF,1301
1640 DATA CA,D0,F7,A9,00,85,9E,A9,1286
1650 DATA 06,85,9F,A4,9E,C4,B7,B0,1175
1660 DATA 0E,B1,BB,A4,9F,D1,B2,D0,1296
1670 DATA BB,E6,9E,E6,9F,D0,EC,18,1432
1680 DATA A5,0A,85,93,A5,90,F0,03,1007
1690 DATA A9,18,38,90,01,60,20,6A,628
1700 DATA F6,A0,00,B1,B2,D0,04,A5,1138
1710 DATA B9,F0,0A,C8,B1,B2,85,C3,1318
1720 DATA C8,B1,B2,85,C4,A0,03,B1,1224
1730 DATA B2,38,A0,01,F1,B2,AA,A0,1144
1740 DATA 04,B1,B2,A0,02,F1,B2,A8,1108
1750 DATA 18,8A,65,C3,85,AE,98,65,1018
1760 DATA C4,85,AF,A5,C3,85,C1,A5,1355
1770 DATA C4,85,C2,A9,0F,20,81,02*,870
1780 DATA A5,90,F0,08,A9,1D,A6,93,1068
1790 DATA F0,02,A9,1C,A6,AE,A4,AF,1118
1800 DATA 60,85,AA,20,60,01*,A9,0C,709
1810 DATA 8D,16,91,A9,01,8D,15,91,785
1820 DATA A9,FF,8D,26,91,8D,25,91,1071
1830 DATA A9,FF,85,A9,20,59,01*,B0,1024
1840 DATA 10,20,43,03*,26,A9,A5,A9,659
1850 DATA C9,0F,D0,F0,20,33,03*,90,894
1860 DATA 03,4C,FB,02*,C9,0F,F0,F4,1032
1870 DATA A2,0E,E4,A9,D0,DA,20,33,1082
1880 DATA 03*,CA,10,F6,C5,AA,D0,D0,1250
1890 DATA A9,00,85,BD,A5,C1,85,C3,1177
1900 DATA A5,C2,85,C4,A5,C3,C5,AE,1419
1910 DATA D0,24,A5,C4,C5,AF,D0,1E,1215
1920 DATA 20,33,03*,C5,BD,18,F0,13,755
1930 DATA A9,20,05,90,85,90,A5,AA,962
1940 DATA C9,F0,D0,06,A9,10,05,90,989
1950 DATA 85,90,38,4C,1A,01*,20,33,519
1960 DATA 03*,B0,F8,A0,00,A6,93,D0,1108
1970 DATA 04,91,C3,F0,0C,D1,C3,F0,1240
1980 DATA 08,AA,A9,10,05,90,85,90,789
1990 DATA 8A,18,65,BD,85,BD,AD,0F,962
2000 DATA 90,29,FC,09,02,49,04,8D,666
2010 DATA 0F,90,E6,C3,D0,A6,E6,C4,1384
2020 DATA 4C,D4,02*,A0,08,20,43,03*,560
2030 DATA 26,A9,88,D0,F8,20,59,01*,921
2040 DATA A5,A9,60,A9,42,2C,2D,91,899
2050 DATA F0,FB,AD,1D,91,0A,0A,A9,1027
2060 DATA 01,8D,15,91,A9,FF,8D,25,910
2070 DATA 91,AD,21,91,60,END,109201,861
```


THE INCREDIBLE Micro Speech Module

Speakeasy



JUST
£29.95

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL **Spectrum** STORE

- * UNLIMITED VOCABULARY
- * CLEAR AUDIBLE SPEECH
- * COMPACT, STURDY & BUILT TO LAST
- * USER FRIENDLY
- * COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL INCLUDED
- * SELF CONTAINED SPEAKER
- * FULLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
- * POWERED FROM HOST COMPUTER
- * VERSATILE! - the standard SPEAKEASY module can be programmed to speak in any language, for example ENGLISH, GERMAN, NORWEGIAN etc..... THE SCOPE OF THIS PRODUCT IS ONLY LIMITED BY YOUR IMAGINATION!

* COMPATIBLE with most popular micros. The standard module can be connected to virtually any computer via our large range of interface cables.

INTERFACE CABLES CURRENTLY AVAILABLE

*CBM 64	*BBC	*AMSTRAD CPC464
*VIC 20	*ORIC/ATMOS	*MSX RANGE
*CBM PLUS 4	*CBM 16	*CBM 116
*DRAGON 32/64	*MEMOTECH 500/512	*SHARP MZ 700

REMEMBER!... If you change your computer, you only need to change the interface cable!

PLEASE STATE INTERFACE LEAD REQUIRED



NEW

A FANTASTIC NEW ADVENTURE GAME BASED ON THE POSSIBILITY OF A NUCLEAR WAR. WE'VE GIVEN YOU ALL THE INFORMATION YOU NEED. THE REST IS UP TO YOU. I WILL SURVIVE..... BUT WILL YOU?



I Will Survive!

ONLY
£5.95
each

SPECTRUM
48k ADVENTURE GAME

OUT NOW!

SO YOU SURVIVED THE WAR..... CAN YOU NOW SURVIVE THE PEACE ?..... AGAINST THE BACKGROUND OF POST WORLD WAR THREE BRITAIN STRUGGLE FOR SURVIVAL IN A NEW, STRANGE AND ALIEN ENVIRONMENT.

THE SURVIVOR



AZTEC SOFTWARE

THE TYPING MASTER

(The Keyboard Skills program that puts you in a class of your own)

• 'The Typing Master' program exists to teach you to type. The easily met target is 30 words per minute with 95% accuracy after 30 half-hour sessions. The following facilities help you to accomplish this standard.

• 'Sight & Type' introduces you to the keyboard with the correct finger for each key and takes you to a speed of around 12 words per minute.

• 'Touch-Typing' takes your speed to around 24 words per minute at the same time ensuring that you learn the peripheral keys to the same standard as those more commonly used.

• 'Practice Exercises' gives Non-Timed accuracy oriented exercises and Timed speed/accuracy exercises. Your results are given in words per minute and percent accuracy. The target standard of 30 words per minute (and far beyond) is achieved with this module.

• 'Session Monitor' overlays the whole program to hold your hand all the way through the course from first use of the program to that final, very useful result.

• To back up this Basic version you get documentation on how to approach the course and a record card to fill-in as you progress through the sessions.

• 'The Typing Master' is not a toy. It is a professionally-written program which has as its sole purpose the teaching of typing/keyboard skills in a way that is friendly and fun. It was written by a typing instructor and it has been marketed world-wide on CP/M, MSDOS, PC DOS and other operating system-based machines over the past three years. It has also been available on Newbrain and BBC Micro (Model A or B) for over a year and is now being released for Amstrad CPC (mono or colour), Commodore 64 and Sinclair QL!

• TAPE formats of the Basic version are available from the following selected list of distributors (media and prices are shown in brackets).

NEWBRAIN (Cassette: £15.00 (no VAT));
GFG Microsystems, 36 Armitage Way, King's Hedges, Cambridge, CB4 2UE. Tel. (0223) 315120.

BBC MICRO (model A or B) (Cassette, usable with disk: £15.00 + VAT)

AMSTRAD CPC (mono or colour) (Cassette: £15.00 + VAT).
E.C.H. Hobday, The Chestnuts, Rodmersham, Sittingbourne, Kent ME9 0PL. Tel. (0795) 24191.

COMMODORE 64 (Cassette: £15.00 + VAT).

SINCLAIR QL (Cartridge: £20.00 + VAT).
P. Ashpitel, 36 Athlone Avenue, Bury, Lancashire, BL9 5EE. Tel. (061-797) 5214.

Please send me _____ copies of **THE TYPING MASTER** (Basic Version)

for the _____ computer at £_____ per copy (+ VAT where shown). I enclose cheque/postal order for total amount:

£_____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

PLEASE SEND THE COMPLETED COUPON AND PAYMENT DIRECT TO THE DISTRIBUTOR FOR YOUR COMPUTER AS SHOWN ABOVE.

• DISK formats of the Basic program may be obtained from the following suppliers. They also supply a Business/Schools version which incorporates record keeping and many other facilities. Prices shown below are for the Basic version.

APRICOT, SIRIUS & VICTOR (tailored versions). (Disk: £50.00 + VAT).

Anglia Business Computers, 1 Milton Road, Cambridge, CB4 1UY. Tel. (0223) 315580.

CP/M80, CP/M86, MSDOS, PC DOS. (Disk: £50.00 + VAT).

Microcomputer Products International Limited, Central House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex, IG11 8NT. Tel. (01-591) 6511.

or,
Software Limited, No. 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre, 251 Goswell Road, London, EC1. Tel. (01-833) 1173.

In case of difficulty contact:

ANTHONY ASHPITEL SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
56 London Road, Harleston, Norfolk, IP20 9BZ,
England. Tel. (0379) 852807 (answer phone).

ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



Oric 1 computer 48K £85 (£82) £92. Oric Atmos computer 48K £171 (£158) £168. Oric colour printer £134 (£123) £140. Sinclair Flat Screen TV £113 (£105) £115. Sinclair Spectrum Plus Computer £182 (£176) £187. Sinclair QL Computer £406 (£385) £410. Sinclair Spectrum 48K £131 (£131) £143. Microdrive £51 (£50) £60. RS232 interface 1 £51 (£50) £60. Special offer: Microdrive + Interface 1 + 4 cartridges £102 (£100) £120. Blank microdrive cartridges £5-50 (£6) £7. Standard floppy disc interface for Spectrum £102 (£92) £112. (See Cumana disc section for suitable disc drives). Fuller FDS keyboard for Spectrum £52 (£52) £62. Fuller master unit £56 (£56) £62. Interface 2 £20-45 (£20) £24. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum Issue 2 and 3 only £31 (£28) £30. Spectrum Centronics printer interface £51 (£47) £52. ZX printer has been replaced by the Alphacom 32 £71 (£69) £82. 5 printer rolls (State whether Sinclair or Alphacom) £13 (£16) £21. ZX81 computer £45 (£44) (£54). 16K ram packs for ZX81 £28 (£25) £30.

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore C16 Starter Pack £145 (£142) £162. Commodore Plus/4 £305 (£281) £301. Commodore 64 £222 (£215) £235. Converter to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 £9-78 (£9) £11. Bargain package: cassette converter + compatible cassette recorder £37 (£38) £44. Commodore cassette recorder £43 (£44) £50. Printer interfaces for Vic20 and the Commodore 64: Centronics £45 (£41) £46. RS232 £45 (£41) £46. Disc drive £233 (£208) £234. 1520 printer/plotter £165 (£149) £159. MPS801 Printer £235 (£220) £245. Light pen £29 (£29) £33.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

The Computer Export Specialists.

Dept YC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England.

Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851.

Official orders welcome. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured airmail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage.

ACORN COMPUTERS

Electron £173 (£179) £199. BBC Model B £404 (£357) £387. Kenda double density disk interface system £149 (£131) £141. See below for suitable disc drives.

CUMANA DISC DRIVES

To suit disc interfaces of Sinclair spectrum, BBC B and Videogenic. Single: 40 track single sided £176 (£158) £176. 40 tr double sided £218 (£195) £215. 80tr ss £207 (£186) £206. 80tr ds £234 (£209) £229. Dual: 40tr ss £299 (£280) £320. 40tr ds £395 (£353) £393. 80tr ss £372 (£334) £374. 80tr ds £437 (£390) £430.

PRINTERS



Okidata Microline 80 £138 (£135) £165. Brother HB5 £162 (£146) £170. Shinwa CTI CP80 £225 (£218) £248. Cannon PW1080A £332 (£299) £329. Epson RX80 £277 (£251) £282. Epson RX80F/1 £314 (£286) £316. Epson FX80 £339 (£358) £388. Combined matrix printers and electric typewriters: Brother EP22 £173 (£166) £186. Brother EP44 £258 (£235) £260. MCP40 Oric Colour printer/plotter £134 (£123) £140. Interfaces to run the above printers from Vic and the Commodore 64 £45 (£41) £46. We can supply interfaces to run the above printers from Sharp computers £58 (£52) £55.

UK101, SUPERBOARD AND VIDEOGENIE

We still support these Computers. Write for our list.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

We offer a world-wide repair service. Write for a quotation.

BETA BASIC 1.8

ENHANCED BASIC FOR SPECTRUM 48K FOR GRAPHICS — STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING — DATA HANDLING

Release 1.8 is more powerful than ever! We don't have space to do this program justice — if you can't believe the ad, send us a large S.A.E. for further information.

Features: Commands are single-entry keywords in graphics mode. Syntax is checked on entry. Fully compatible with Spectrum Basic. Microdrive compatible. Comprehensive manual.

NOTE: Release 1.0 is still available for 16/48K Spectrum at £11.00.

ALTER screen colours (special or specific)
AUTO line numbering
BREAK out of code loops
CLOCK digital clock
CURSOR CONTROL CODES allow strings to have complex shapes
DEF KEY user definable keys
DELETE a block of lines
DO-LOOP structure
DPOKE double poke
EDIT specified line
ELSE used with IF THEN
EXIT leave DO-LOOP

FILL enclosed area with specified ink or colour
GET wait for keypress
JOIN two program lines
KEYIN a string
KEYWORDS new keywords on/off
LIST/LIST line to line
USED based with GOTO, GOSUB
ON ERROR trap errors (with LINE, STAT and ERRORD)
PLOT a string (may contain cursor control codes)
POKE a string
POP Basic's stack
PROC, DEF PROC, END PROC (for named procedures)

RENUM versatile renumber ROLL all or part of screen in any direction by specified number of pixels, with or without attributes
SCROLL like ROLL, but without wrap-around
SORT arrays (very fast)
SPLIT program lines
TRACE program execution
UNTIL used with DO or LOOP
USING used with PRINT
WHILE used with DO or LOOP
XOL, YOL move PLOT origin
XRL, YRL change PLOT scale

FUNCTIONS

AND (bit by bit)
ONE decimal to binary
CHARS number to 2 characters
CODE fast cosine
DEC hexadecimal to decimal
DPOKE double poke
FILL fill area

HEX decimal to hexadecimal
INSTR string search
MEM free memory
MEMORY all of memory as a string
MOD modulus
NUMBER 2 characters to number
OR (bit by bit)

RNDM fast RND
SCREEN recognises user graphics
SINE fast sine
STRINGS repeats strings
TIMES current time
USING formats numbers
XOR (bit by bit)

Only £11.00 inclusive! (Upgrade price for Release 1.0 owners is £4.00. This includes a 12-page supplement to your manual. Please quote date of purchase. If you did not purchase from us, state supplier and return original cassette.)

Please send me:
Beta Basic, Release 1.8. Payment of £11.00 is enclosed.
(or £11.50 for foreign orders). Cheques payable to BETASOFT.

I don't believe it! Please send me full details of Beta Basic 1.8. I enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

BETASOFT
92 OXFORD ROAD, MOSELEY,
BIRMINGHAM B13 9SQ.



Phil Holliday and
assembly language

TUTORIAL

PROGRAMMING IN assembly language is the natural next step for those who are proficient in Basic and who feel a need to extend their skill for whatever reason, whether it is to increase speed of program execution or maybe to make better use of the available memory. Just as different micros have their own versions of Basic, so different microprocessors have their own assembly language.

The Sinclair QL is based on a Motorola 68008 microprocessor and this short series of articles is intended as an introduction to 68008 assembly language specifically on the QL. Those who already have some assembly language programming experience on another processor should find the conversion quite painless, while those who have no previous experience may find the going a little bit tough to start off with.

If this is the case then please stick with it — the benefits are well worth the effort, and this series includes several different examples of assembly language programs with assembled listings containing explanations of not only how the program works but also why a particular approach has been adopted in the first place.

Before getting down to the nitty gritty there are a few items worthy of mention. Firstly, the 68008 is a member of the 68000 family of microprocessors, which are all based on the same instruction set, and so the 68008 and the 68000 are 100 percent software compatible.

There are three essentials needed before attempting any serious assembly language programming on the QL. The first is a reference manual on the 68008 itself. The bible is *MC68000 16 Bit Microprocessor User's Manual* — Motorola published by Prentice-Hall. Another book which I have found very useful is *68000 Assembly Language Programming* by Kane, Hawkins and Leventhall published by Osborne/McGraw-Hill.

Secondly, we need a reference manual on QDOS, the QL operating system. We need this because the programs we write will use

the resources of QDOS, partly to save us from writing routines which already exist within QDOS, and also so that we can use the much talked about multi-tasking abilities of the QL. Both the *QL Advanced User Guide* by Dickens, published by Adder, and *QL Assembly Language Programming* by Opie, published by McGraw-Hill are highly recommended as a reference manual on QDOS.

They both list all the QDOS system calls provided by QDOS and show how to interface our programs to the QL. System calls are primitive procedures which mean that we don't have to invent our own ways of doing these things. More of these topics later.

Finally, we need an assembler. Strictly speaking it is possible to hand assemble your programs, but this is a much more difficult task on a 16 bit processor than it is on 8 bit

machine and is only recommended to the dyed-in-the-wool sadist. I have two assemblers which I can recommend: The QL Assembler Development Kit from Metacomco and the QL Assembler from Computer One.

Both are excellent products and include their own full screen editors. The Metacomco product has more features, most important of which are its support of macros, conditional assembly and include files, which are almost essential when writing large programs.

Before we are able to start to write in assembly language there are certain fundamental facts which must be presented and understood. These are:

- The 68008 programming model.
- The 68008 addressing modes.
- The 68008 instruction set.

These topics will be discussed in that order with the instruction set covered mainly in the next article.

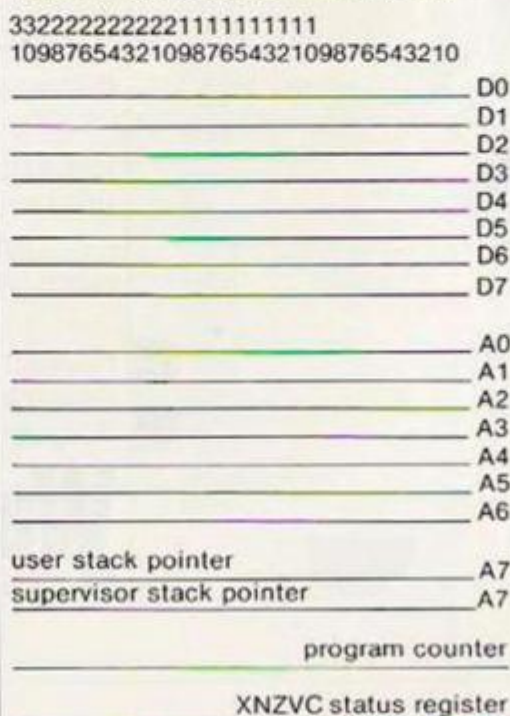
The programming model is the way that the 68008 looks to the programmer and is illustrated in figure 1. It can be seen that the 68008 contains eight 32 bit — equal to four bytes, or two words or one long word — data registers, labelled D0 to D7. These data registers can be used to hold byte, word or long word values depending upon the instruction which operates on it.

If a byte or word operation on a data register takes place then only the low order byte or word contents of that register is affected. There are also eight 32 bit address registers, labelled A0 to A7.

Address registers do not support single byte operations. They are normally used as their name implies to hold addresses which point to memory locations — although they can also be used to hold data. Therefore, word operands are automatically sign extended to long words by the processor before being used. A0 to A6 are general purpose address registers. A7 is the system stack pointer, used to hold return addresses of subroutine branches — calls —

(continued on page 157)

Figure 1. 68008 programming model.



THE ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE
PROFESSIONALS CAN'T RESIST.

Wireless World

8084 advanced
microcomputer

Optical-fibre
communication

Modem
design

Electronics and Wireless World is the only electronics magazine to really tempt the professionals.

It's the only one they take the trouble to pick up for themselves.

That's because it's written for the engineer who sees electronics not only as a job, but also as a hobby.

It's written on a technical level that doesn't talk down to you.

It keeps you up to date with all the latest products and processes, applications and equipment.

And it covers every industry where electronics is involved.

Just one look at the new look magazine and you'll see why it gets professionals like you out of the office, and down to the newsagents.

ELECTRONICS & Wirelessworld

The leading magazine for electronics engineers.

(continued from page 155)

for example.

In fact, there are two A7 stack pointers known as user stack and supervisor stack pointers which are selected depending upon the mode of operation of the processor. We will normally be in user-mode and this need not concern us any more for the moment. There is a 32 bit program counter, which contains the address of the next instruction to be executed.

It will be realised that not all of the 32 bits of the program counter and address registers S— when being used to hold an address — are used, since the 68008 can only address 1 megabyte of memory, and so only the lower 20 bits are actually relevant. Finally, the 68008 contains a 16 bit status register.

For low order five bits are of most interest to us. They contain condition code flags to indicate when there has been a carry (C), overflow (V), zero (Z) or negative (N) result from an operation. There is also an extend (X) flag which is used to implement multi-precision arithmetic. It is always set by the same operations that sets the carry flag.

Instructions for the 68008 contain two kinds of information — the type of operation to be performed and the location of the operand or operands on which that instruction operates. Most instructions specify the location using what Motorola refer to as an effective address and the different effective address modes will now be explained, with examples using the Move instruction. The Move instruction is used to move the contents of the source effective address to the destination address and the syntax of the instruction is ...

MOVE source, destination

Before we start you must be aware that not all effective address modes can be used with all instructions — the manuals mentioned above give these details for each instruction individually.

■ **Data register direct mode.** The operand is in the data register specified in the instruction, so

MOVE.L D0,D1

will copy the contents of data register D0 into D1. Note that the ".L" appended to the Move instruction indicates that the "long word" contents, i.e. all 32 bits, will be moved. To move just the lower byte we would write **Move.B** and to move the lower word we would write **Move.W** or just **Move** as the default size for unspecified length is always word.

■ **Address register direct mode.** The operand is in the address register specified in the instruction. Note that there is a special version of the Move instruction — **MoveA** — **Move address** — which is used in this case, so

MOVEA.L D0,A0

will copy the contents of data register D0 into address register A0.

■ **Address register indirect mode.** The address of the operand is in the address register, and this mode is indicated by placing the address register in parenthesis, so that

MOVE.W D0,(A0)

will copy the lower 16 bits of D0 to the address held in A0, so that if D0 holds 1 and A0 holds \$20000 (20000 hex) then the effect of this instruction is to copy 1 to memory

location \$20000.

■ **Address register indirect with post-increment mode.** This is similar to the previous — register indirect — mode, but with the added feature that after the move has taken place the contents of the address register is incremented. Note that the increment is by 1 if the move was of size byte, 2 for size word and 4 for size long.

This mode is indicated by placing the address register in parenthesis and followed by a plus sign. So if D0 contains 1 and A0 contains \$20000 then

MOVE.W D0,(A0) +

will copy 1 to address \$20000 and after the instruction A0 will contain \$20002. When the address register is A7 this mode is equivalent to a stack Push instruction. Also note that when the address register is A7 and the size of the move is byte that the contents of A7 will be incremented by 2 instead of by 1 to ensure that it always contains an even address, necessary as all instructions must start at even addresses.

■ **Address Register Indirect with Predecrement mode.** Very similar to the post-increment mode, except as you will already have guessed the address register specified is decremented according to the size of the instruction before copying the contents. This provides the equivalent of a stack Pop instruction if A7 is used, and the syntax is equally what would be expected, so

MOVE.W -(A0),D0

will have exactly the opposite effect of the previous example.

■ **Address register indirect with displacement mode.** In this mode the effective address is the sum of the contents of the specified address register and a fixed signed 16 bit displacement — i.e., the displacement can have a value of from -32768 to +32767.



The displacement is given before the parenthesis around the address register. This mode is extremely useful for accessing a particular element of an array or list. So if D0 contains 1 and A0 contains \$20000 then

MOVE.B D0,\$23(A0)

will copy 1 into the byte at address \$20023.

■ **Address register indirect with index mode.** In this mode the effective address is the sum of the address in the address register specified, the word or long word contents of an index register which can be either a data or an address register and a signed 8 bit displacement — i.e., the displacement can have a range from -128 to +127. The syntax is of the form ...

displacement (address reg,index reg.size)
and so if D1 contains \$23,A0 contains \$20000, A3 contains \$10000 then the instruction

MOVE.W D1,\$56(A0,A3.L)

will copy \$23 to address \$30056.

■ **Absolute short address mode.** In this mode the effective address specified is a signed word which is sign extended before it is used. So

(continued on page 159)

LOC	OBJECT	STMT	SOURCE STATEMENT
		1	Listing 1
		2	
		3	
		4	scr equ \$20000
		5	scr_size equ \$8000
		6	count equ scr_size/4-1 loop count
		7	this_job equ -1
		8	no_err equ 0
		9	fr_job equ 3 QDOS force
		10	
		11	if firstly initialise pointer variables
		12	
0000*	41F9 0002 0000	13	start lea scr,a0 a0 points to
	of screen		start
0006*	003C 1FFF	14	move.w #count,d0 initialise d0
	loop counter		
		15	
		16	if next write all zeros to screen memory
		17	
000A*	20FC 0000 0000	18	loop move.l #0,(a0)+ clear 4 bytes
	incr pointer		
0010*	51CB FFFB	19	dbf d0,loop decr d0 & if
	-1 loop		
		20	
		21	if now remove the job using QDOS manager
		22	trap
0014*	72FF	23	moveq #this_job,d1
0016*	7600	24	moveq #no_err,d3
0018*	7005	25	moveq #fr_job,d0
001A*	4E41	26	trap #1
		27	
		28	if lastly return with d0 cleared
		29	
001C*	7000	30	moveq #no_err,d0
001E*	4E75	31	rts
		32	
		33	end
No errors found in this Assembly			

Cash & Carry

COMPUTERS

**TOP
SHOWROOM
SERVICE**

**ROCK
BOTTOM
PRICES**

**PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR EXTENSIVE SHOWROOMS
MOST EQUIPMENT ON DEMONSTRATION**

The UK's Best Printer Prices

Only a sample of our massive range of printers shown here — phone for further details

DAISYWHEEL LETTER QUALITY

Smith Corona TP1 (P or S)	£189.00 + VAT =	£217.35
Juki 6100 (P)	£335.00 + VAT =	£385.25
Brother HR15 (Pors)	£329.00 + VAT =	£378.35
Daisystep 2000 (P)	£239.95 + VAT =	£275.94

PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS

Brother EP22 Dot Matrix (S)	£119.00 + VAT =	£136.85
Brother EP44 (S)	£189.00 + VAT =	£217.35
Moderns available for Easylink and Telecom Gold		
Juki 2200 Daisywheel (P or S)	£239.95 + VAT =	£275.94

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Brother HR5 (P or S)	£125.00 + VAT =	£143.75
Canon 1080A NLQ (P)	£279.00 + VAT =	£320.85
Canon 1156A NLQ (P)	£349.00 + VAT =	£401.35
EPSON RX80 (P)	£195.00 + VAT =	£224.25
EPSON RX80 F T PLUS (P)	£220.00 + VAT =	£253.00
EPSON FX80 (P)	£324.00 + VAT =	£372.60
EPSON RX100 F T (P)	£339.95 + VAT =	£390.95
EPSON FX100 F T (P)	£430.00 + VAT =	£494.50
Seikosha GP100A (P)	£129.90 + VAT =	£149.39
Seikosha GP50A (P)	£79.90 + VAT =	£91.89
Seikosha GP50S (Spectrum)	£79.90 + VAT =	£91.89
Seikosha GP500A (P)	£139.90 + VAT =	£160.89
Seikosha GP550A (P)	£179.90 + VAT =	£206.89
Seikosha GP700A Colour (P)	£279.90 + VAT =	£321.89
Shinwa CT80 (P)	£175.00 + VAT =	£201.25

(P) = Parallel Centronics (S) = Serial RS232

Smith Corona range of printers Now in Stock —
Phone or write for details

INSTANT CREDIT Up to 36 months to pay

All items over £150 available on our easy credit terms.
Written details available on request.

SUPERDISKS

LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES ON FLOPPY DISKS

Prices per box of ten ex VAT

	SSDD 40TR	DSDD 40TR	SS96TP1 80TR	DS96TP1 80TR
BASF 5¼"	£10.95	£18.20	£19.80	£22.50
3M 5¼"	£13.55	£19.50	£20.05	£24.00
VERBATIM 5¼"	£15.50	£23.50	£22.50	£30.50
DYSAN 5¼"	£16.80	£24.90	£24.90	£32.00
TDK 5¼"	£17.50	£25.50	—	£33.00
BASF 3½"	£34.90	—	—	—

Add 70p for P&P per box of 10 disks

CASH & CARRY COMPUTERS

53-59 High Street,
Croydon, Surrey CR0 10D.

12" MONITORS — GREEN SCREEN

Sanyo 2112 Med Res.	£65.00 + VAT =	£74.75
Sanyo 8112 High Res.	£88.00 + VAT =	£101.20

14" MONITORS — COLOUR

Commodore 1701 Composite/Sound	£173.00 + VAT =	£198.95
Fidelity CM14 RGB/Comp/Sound	£179.00 + VAT =	£205.85
Microvitec 1431MS Norm Res RGB	£173.00 + VAT =	£198.95
Microvitec 1431MZ for ZX Spectrum	£199.00 + VAT =	£228.85
Microvitec 1451MS Med Res RGB	£229.00 + VAT =	£263.35
Microvitec 1451DQ for Sinclair QL	£234.74 + VAT =	£269.95
Microvitec 1441MS High Res RGB	£379.00 + VAT =	£435.85
Sanyo 3125 Norm Res RGB	£173.00 + VAT =	£198.95
Sanyo 3117 Med Res RGB	£285.00 + VAT =	£327.75
Sanyo 3115 High Res RGB	£399.00 + VAT =	£458.85

Commodore

Plus 4 NEW 64K Computer	£243.43 + VAT =	£279.95
C16 Starter pack inc. cassette deck	£113.00 + VAT =	£129.95
Commodore 64	£165.17 + VAT =	£189.95
5X64 Portable inc. D. Drive and Col. Monitor	£478.22 + VAT =	£549.95
C2N Cassette	£32.61 + VAT =	£37.50
1541 Disk Drive	£182.52 + VAT =	£209.95
DIRS 1101 Daisywheel Printer (by Juki)	£309.95 + VAT =	£356.44
801 Tractor Printer	£155.17 + VAT =	£189.95
802 Tractor Printer	£260.83 + VAT =	£299.95
1520 Colour Printer Plotter	£50.83 + VAT =	£58.95
1701 Colour Monitor	£173.00 + VAT =	£198.95

Amstrad

Amstrad CPC464 Green Monitor	£209.00 + VAT =	£240.35
Amstrad CPC464 Colour Monitor	£301.00 + VAT =	£346.15

SANYO MBC 555 Business Computer

128K including Wordstar, Calcstar, Infostar	£795.00 + VAT =	£914.25
---	-----------------	---------

BBC

BBC Model B	£339.09 + VAT =	£389.95
Model B inc. Disk IF	£399.96 + VAT =	£459.95
Cumana 1x100K DD CSX100	£105.00 + VAT =	£120.75
Cumana 1x200K DD CSX200	£191.26 + VAT =	£219.95
Cumana 2x100K DD inc. PSU	£321.70 + VAT =	£369.95
Cumana 2x200K DD inc. PSU	£347.78 + VAT =	£399.95
Cumana 2x400K DD inc. PSU	£434.74 + VAT =	£499.95

All above Cumana Disk Drives include Cable, Manual + form. disk.

Sinclair

QL 128K Computer	£334.74 + VAT =	£384.95
NEW Spectrum 48K PLUS inc. 6 Free Programs	£147.78 + VAT =	£169.95
Spectrum 48K + 6 Free Games (worth £50)	£106.91 + VAT =	£122.95
Microdrive + Interface 1 + 4 Free Programs	£82.60 + VAT =	£95.00
10K 48K Upgrade	£21.70 + VAT =	£24.95

Apricot Computers — Fantastic Prices — Phone NOW!

MSX Computers — In Stock Now

Toshiba HX10 64K	£217.35 + VAT =	£249.95
Sanyo MRC10 64K	£234.74 + VAT =	£269.95
Sony HB75B 64K	£252.13 + VAT =	£289.95
JVC HC7GB 64K	£226.04 + VAT =	£259.95

Full range of MSX accessories available

**Mail Order + Export + Trade
Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362**



Delivery by Securicor (3 day) please add £5.00 + VAT per item.
Delivery by T.N.T. (overnight) please add £9.50 + VAT per item.

Send off the coupon or order by phone quoting your Access,
Barclaycard No. Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate
despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

Or you can Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335

We accept official orders from P.L.C.'s, Government Departments
and Educational establishments

These prices correct until superceded by next advertisement.

To: Cash & Carry Computers, 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 10D

Please supply _____

I enclose my cheque for £ _____ including delivery by Securicor/T.N.T.*

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Signature _____

Address _____

*Please Delete

YC 1

(continued from page 157)

addresses can be specified in this mode in the range 0 to \$7FFF — which is all in the QL Rom — and \$F8000 to \$FFFFFF. So the instruction

MOVE.L \$7000,D4

will copy the long word starting at address \$7000 into data register D4.

■ **Absolute long address mode.** In this mode the effective address is a long word. It is not necessary to sign extend it as is the case for absolute short address mode of course, but it operates in the same way in other respects. So the instruction

MOVE.W D4,\$20000

will copy the word in data register D4 to address \$20000.

■ **Program counter with displacement mode.** This is a most important effective addressing mode as it allows us to write position independent programs, i.e., programs that can run anywhere in memory, as opposed to having to be loaded at a specific address.

In this mode the effective address is the sum of the contents of the program counter, which of course points to the instruction about to be executed, and a signed 16 bit displacement. The assembler format is basically the same as the address register indirect with displacement mode but in this case the program counter is used instead of an address register, so the instruction

MOVE.W \$8(PC),D0

will move the word 8 bytes past the instruction into D0.

will move the -word 8 bytes past the instruction into D0.

■ **Program counter with index mode.** This is again almost identical to the address register indirect with index, using the program counter instead of the address register. Comments made to the previous mode about position independent code apply equally to this mode, so the instruction

MOVE.L \$26(PC,A4.L),D0

will copy the contents of the address formed from the sum of the program counter plus the long word contents of A4 plus the displacement of \$26 to data register D0.

■ **Immediate data mode.** In this effective address mode the operand specifies immediate data rather than the address of that data. The immediate data is indicated by a hash (#) symbol preceding it. So the instruction

MOVE.B #\$44,D0

will move the value \$44 into the low order byte of D0.

The main instruction set of the 68008 is tabulated in table 1. I have listed the mnemonic and a brief description of the operation. I have not included all the variants of the different instructions. Of course you need to know a lot more about the various instructions before you can use them, but it does give the general flavour of the 68008.

I do not intend to discuss every instruction in detail, but rather to expand on those which are more frequently used and to use them in various examples of routines which can be tried on the QL. This will form the subject of the next article in this series, but before starting on that it is a useful exercise to show how we can use these routines from Basic.

To illustrate this listing 1 is a simple routine

Table 1. 68008 instruction set.

Mnemonic	Description		
ABCD	add decimal byte with extend bit	NOP	no operation
ADD	add	NOT	1's complement
AND	logical and	OR	logical or
ASL	arithmetic shift left	PEA	push effective address
ASR	arithmetic shift right	RESET	reset external devices
Bcc	branch conditional	ROL	rotate left without extend
BCHG	bit test and clear	ROR	rotate right without extend
BCLR	bit test and clear	ROXL	rotate left with extend
BRA	branch always	ROXR	rotate right with extend
BSET	bit test and set	RTE	return from exception
BSR	branch to subroutine	RTR	return and restore
BTST	bit test	RTS	return from subroutine
CHK	check register against bounds	SBCD	subtract decimal with extend
CLR	clear operand	Scc	set conditional
CMP	compare	STOP	stop
DBcc	test condition, decrement and branch	SUB	subtract
DIVS	signed divide	SWAP	swap data register halves
DIVU	unsigned divide	TAS	test and set operand
EOR	exclusive or	TRAP	trap
EXG	exchange registers	TRAPV	trap on overflow
EXT	sign extend	TST	test
JMP	jump	UNLNK	unlink
JSR	jump to subroutine	Condition codes — cc in above table.	
LEA	load effective address	CC	carry clear
LINK	link stack	CS	carry set
LSL	logical shift left	EQ	equal
LSR	logical shift right	F	false
MOVE	move	GE	greater than or equal
MOVEM	move multiple registers	GT	greater than
MOVEP	move peripheral data	HI	high
MULS	signed multiply	LE	less than or equal
MULU	unsigned multiply	LS	low or same
NBCD	negate decimal with extend	LT	less than
NEG	negate — 2's complement	MI	minus
		NE	not equal
		PL	plus
		T	true
		VC	no overflow
		VS	overflow



to clear the whole of the screen by writing all zeros to the screen memory which resides from address \$20000 to \$27FFF inclusive.

The program will be a loop which is initialised with a0 pointing to the bottom of screen memory, and d0 holding the number of times we go round the loop. Within the loop we will clear some memory, increment a0 to point to the next memory location, and decrement d0 and test it to see if we have reached the top of the screen memory.

Obviously we will use the Move instruction which has already been described in the section on addressing modes. The LEA — load effective address — instruction is used to initialise a0.

The looping instruction we will use is DBcc where cc is one of the 16 condition codes included in the instruction set table.

This instruction decrements the specified data register and also tests to see if a condition specified is met. In this program we have set the condition to false so that this test will always fail.

If the condition was met then the next instruction would be executed, i.e., it would exit the loop. If the condition is not met and the specified data register has reached a value of -1 then the loop will be exited. In the example this occurs when the whole of screen memory has been cleared.

Having cleared the screen we need to return back to Basic. If this program is invoked by an Exec command then it will be created as a job under QDOS and so it is necessary to remove this job. A system call is used — see the QDOS manuals — which requires small values being placed in data registers, and to do this we use a special version of the move instruction, MoveQ — most quick — which sign extends a number lying between -128 and +127 to a 32 bit number.

The trap instruction is a call to an address located in a table of address pointers which are set up in the QL Rom and actually causes the job to be removed. Finally we return using the RTS instruction, having first of all cleared data register 0 in case the program is invoked with a Call.

If you have an assembler you can of course enter the program and automatically generate an executable file. Alternatively, you can enter the assembled code which is shown in hex in the listing after the address field using a hex loader, and either place it in the resident procedure area using RESPR, and then Call it, or save it using Sexec as described in the QDOS entry of the concepts section in the QL User Guide.



Q MOD

V23 modem. Direct telephone line connection, 1200/75 baud full duplex operation for Prestel and other database access, 1200/1200 baud half-duplex operation for user-to-user communication.

Q CALL

Auto dial/answer unit for attended or unattended operation.

Q CON

Asynchronous multi-speed interface, single chip micro based with software on microdrive cartridge. Operates at 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200, 300 and 75 baud. Independent Tx and Rx rates. 25-way D-type, SER 2, power and expansion connectors. Provides VT100 emulation and software support for Q MOD and Q CALL. Can be used with any modem.

Recommended by
Sinclair Research Limited.
Guaranteed, designed and
manufactured by O.E. Ltd, Cumbria

Now the QL has got connections in all the right places.

This modular communications package gives your QL more versatility and potential than probably any other add-on.

Using expansion connectors, the units stack on top of each other to provide a universal communications facility for VT100 emulation, telex, electronic mail, and access to the international PSS network and databases like Prestel and Micronet 800.

The modules can also be purchased individually, starting with the Q CON for interfacing, I/O control, and support for subsequent modules. It accepts any modem, including of course the Q MOD V23 modem. Q CALL provides unattended or attended auto-dial and answer facilities.

It all stacks up to universal communications – at a down to earth price. You'll find price and order details in the coupon.

Tick	Quantity	Module Price*	Value
<input type="checkbox"/>		Q CON £79.95	
<input type="checkbox"/>		Q MOD £79.95	
<input type="checkbox"/>		Q CALL £49.95	
		Total order value	

☐ I enclose a cheque/P.O.† made payable to O.E. Ltd.

☐ Please charge my Visa/Access† card

Card No.

Signed

☐ Please send me more information.

Name

Address

Tel:

O.E. Ltd, North Point, Gilwilly Industrial Estate, Penrith, Cumbria CA11 9BN. Tel: 0768 66748 Telex: 64157

*Inc. VAT and P&P. Please allow 28 days for delivery.
†Please delete as appropriate.

oel

RESPONSE FRAME

Do you have a problem? Your manual is incomprehensible or you just cannot get the hang of that programming trick you tried — whatever it is, Tim Hartnell will do his best to answer your queries. Please include only one question per letter and mark them "Response Frame".

MONITOR OR TV?

I own a Spectrum 48K micro and am wanting to purchase a colour monitor. I have seen a feature in a recent magazine which shows how simple the modification is to provide a composite video signal and it is this which has prompted me to consider a monitor rather than a TV. What is confusing me is that I have seen advertisements for a colour monitor designed to accept signals from the Spectrum "direct" — the Microvitec — and I assume "direct" to mean unmodified. Is this a true monitor, or am I misinterpreting the meaning of "direct". I note also there are colour monitor/colour TV composite models available. I would greatly appreciate some guidance on selecting the most suitable type for my computer.

Derek Cole,
Grimsby,
South Humberside.

ACCORDING TO a Mr Hardy at Microvitec, the monitor you've seen advertised — model number 1431/MZ3 — is a true monitor, that includes all the modifications within the monitor itself. This monitor is driven from the Spectrum edge connector, not from the TV output port. If you connected any standard monitor to the "TV" socket, you would not get a picture.

The Microvitec monitor allows other peripherals to be connected to the Spectrum by duplicating the edge connector. This monitor is "standard resolution" — that is, 452 horizontal pixels — and will therefore work as well with any RGB computer, such as the BBC Micro.

AMSTRAD SYMBOL

I have been having trouble with defining some characters on the Amstrad using the Symbol command. I've followed the instructions in the manual, but it just doesn't seem to work. When I print the characters which I thought I had defined, they just come out the same as they were when I turned the computer on. What am I doing wrong?

William Dodd,
Southampton.

ACCORDING TO Clive Gifford, author of *50 Dynamic Games for the Amstrad*, the problem may well be occurring because the manual does not fully explain the use of the Symbol After command. Before you start using Symbol, you need to use Symbol After, which makes it

possible to use Symbol with a group of character numbers. That is, if you wanted to redefine one or more characters whose numbers were greater than 127, you'd need to include the line Symbol After 127 in your program. This would then allow you to redefine characters 128, 129 and so on.

AUTOMATIC RUN

Many of my friends have programs on their Spectrums which run automatically when they load them. I would like to be able to do this on my Amstrad. I have read through the manual several times, but it does not seem to include this information. What can I do to solve my problem?

Terry Stickle,
Birmingham.

IT APPEARS that you have not been looking carefully enough in the manual. Save the program as normal. Then, when loading it back, type in Run "nameofprogram" instead of Load "nameofprogram". This will load and auto-Run your program.

COMPILER QUERY

If I understand it correctly, the purpose of a compiler is to convert Basic to machine code. I have a Vic-20 and plan to buy a Super-Extender Cartridge. Will a normal compiler be able to function on the Vic-20 with the Expander operating?

Pramod K Joshi,
West Bridgford,
Nottinghamshire.

COMPILERS HAVE been developed for the Vic-20, but they are only designed to cater for the commands supplied as standard in Vic-20 Basic. There is no way an ordinary Vic-20 compiler could cope with the additional commands — such as extra graphics words — in an Expander's vocabulary. So the answer, Pramod, is — I'm afraid — no.

LANGUAGES

Most microcomputers are programmable in some sort of Basic. For many of them, it is possible to buy other languages, such as Forth and Pascal. I know that both of these run much more quickly than Basic because they are compiled rather than interpreted. I have been told that each language has its own particular field in which it is most powerful. Can you tell me something about the applications of Pascal and Forth, and

possibly about some other interesting languages?

S Klaassens,
Nijkerk,
Holland.

SPECIFIC LANGUAGES are usually created for specific needs. A general purpose language like Basic, which was created mainly to be easy to learn, is usually all right at many things, but not very good at any of them. Forth, which was created by Charles Moore originally to control a radio telescope, is a fairly primitive language in its supplied form, with a very limited vocabulary.

However, its immense strength is that it allows you to create new words of your own, and use them from then on as though they were part of the language, even to the extent of using your own words in the creation of others. For example, if you invented the word Dash to draw 20 hyphens on the screen, you could invent a word called, say, Lottadashes to equal Dash being executed 20 times. Dash and Lottadashes could stay in your Forth vocabulary for ever. Basic has no such capability.

Pascal was developed by N Wirth with the intention of creating a language which would enforce disciplined programming techniques.

Pascal programs can, in some cases, read almost like a statement of the problem in English. They are usually "transparent" to people other than the programmer — which is rarely true of Forth programs, and only true of well-structured Basic programs — and are consequently easy to maintain and modify. It is interesting to note that QL Super-Basic — and to a lesser extent BBC Basic — incorporate some of the better features of Forth and Pascal.

Other languages, such as Logo and Lisp, have found applications in specific fields. Experience with any language in addition to Basic will help you to become a better programmer, as you'll start thinking more in terms of what you want the program to achieve rather than in terms of what lines of program will do this.

Most languages have strong, if not fanatical, adherents. Forth programmers, in particular, defend Forth most ardently. I was being interviewed on Capital Radio once with a Forth programmer who nearly punched me in the face when I tried to make a case for Basic being a good language to start programming with, because it was so easy to get positive feedback from the computer.

COLOUR OR NOT?

I would be most grateful if you could explain the problem which I am experiencing with my ZX Spectrum 48L. When connected to my Philips TV it functions normally and responds to all the colour instructions, but when connected to an Hitachi 12in. portable it will only produce black and white signals. I have, of course, adjusted the

necessary pre-set tuner controls without any improvement. I have seen in a previous reader's query a similar problem which necessitated the reader making an adjustment within the Spectrum.

R L Turner,
Redditch.

EARLY SPECTRUMS, in particular, were a little choosy regarding the colour TV's they would work well with. A spokesman for Sinclair Research said there was no evidence that any particular model or make refused to generate colour signals when fed by a Spectrum. The easiest answer I can give you is to wait until the warranty period is over, open the Spectrum, and turn the little screws on one of the flat potentiometers you can see, which controls colour intensity. Apart from that, I'd stick to the Philips.

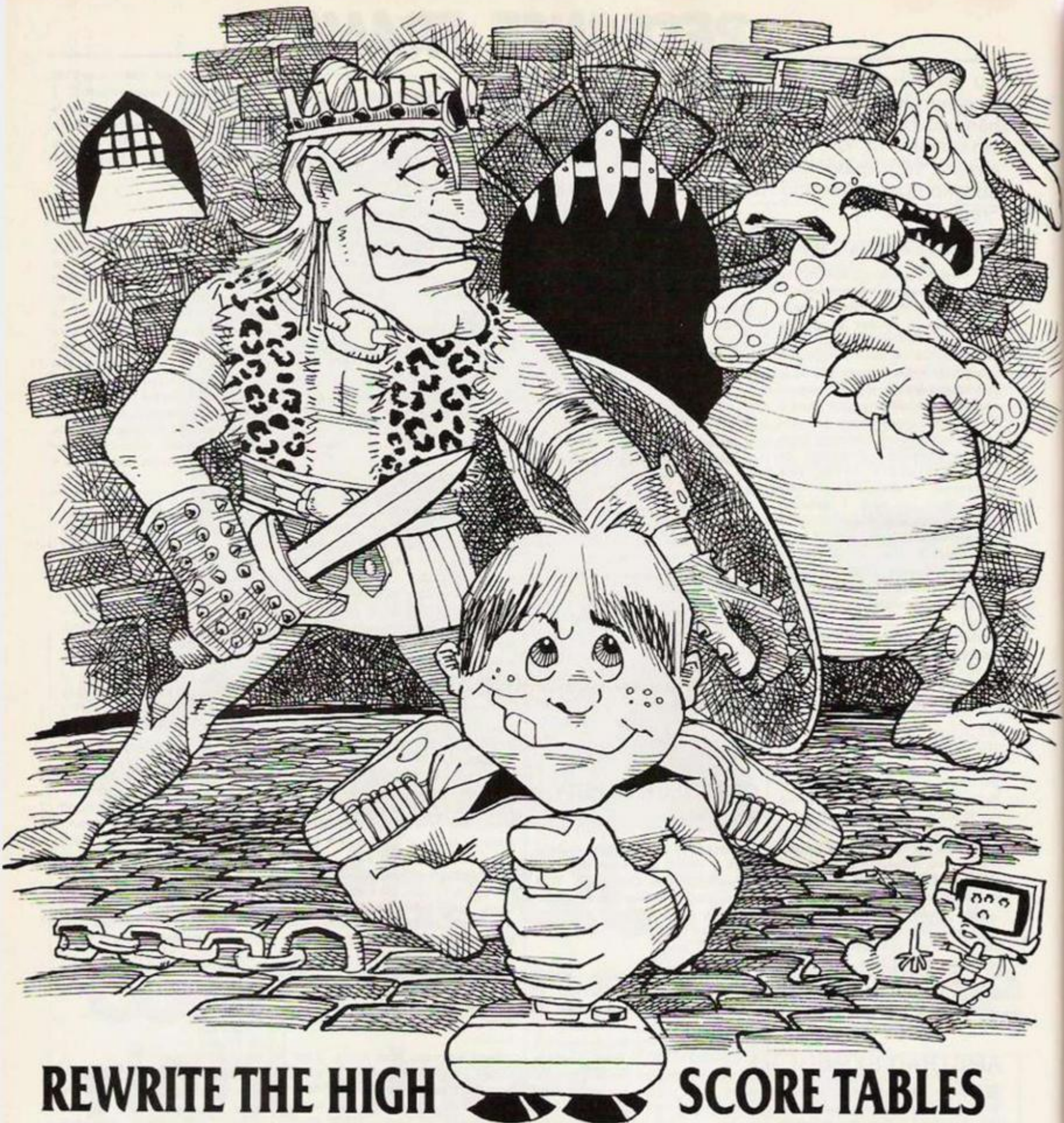
In a recent issue of Your Computer a reader asked about including Verify within a Spectrum program. A number of people wrote to me regarding their experiences with this. Ian Philpot from Tonbridge, Kent writes:

I have been using the Verify command in a program in exactly the way your correspondent describes. What may be the significant difference is that I have been saving data in a character array (in fact, the league tables of my local badminton league) and then verifying the saved array. This seems to work perfectly. However, I had not, until I read your comments, tried to Save and Verify the main program in this way. I then tried the following program:

```
5 FOR n = 1 TO 96
10 PRINT "a"
20 NEXT n
22 SAVE "test" LINE 1
25 PRINT "Rewind and press any key"
30 PAUSE 0
35 VERIFY "test"
```

This worked perfectly every time. It seems to work just as well with further lines added. It appears therefore that any problem would lie with the saving routine, rather than in the use of the Verify command in the program.

M R Trevanthen of Alexandria, Dunbartonshire, points out in reference to the same query, that you should not include user-friendly inputs like "Do you wish to Verify";Z\$ between the Save and Verify lines in the program, as this adds to or changes part of the program already saved. This Verify will fail. Using Inkey\$ does the same thing.



REWRITE THE HIGH SCORE TABLES

With the Gunshot, you'll have all your enemies cowering in corners. 8-directional action and an all-in-one moulded stem allows accurate annihilation and strength to survive those all-night sessions. Dual fire buttons for fading fingers (and a rapid fire version when they're really coming thick and fast). And, if you break it (and we know you'll try) our 12 month guarantee will prove invaluable. The Gunshot plugs directly in to practically all popular home computers (ask about Vulcan interfaces for the BBC, Spectrum, Electron, C16, Plus 4). Only £8.95.

See the range of Vulcan joysticks and interfaces at your local stockist ... we'll see you on the high score tables.



VULCAN
ELECTRONICS LTD
Joystick Genius

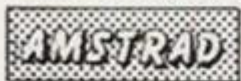
200 BRENT STREET HENDON NW4 1BH TEL: 01-203 6366

SOFTWARE FILE

Software File gives you the opportunity to have your programs, ideas and discoveries published. We will accept contributions for any home computer provided they are submitted to *Your Computer* exclusively. Please double-check your programs and specify the memory they require before sending them, preferably on cassette. We pay between £6 and £36 for contributions published.

Moon Rescue

T Loton,
Stoke-on-Trent,
Staffordshire.



YOU ARE the commander of the Intergalactic Rescue Service. You are informed that four

scientists are stranded on the moon's surface and it is your job to rescue them. As you hover above the moon's surface in your spaceship you see below you a dangerous asteroid belt which separates you from the stranded scientists.

When you think the time is right you must launch your rescue pod and guide it through

the asteroid belt to pick up one of the scientists. Watch out when returning to your spaceship because the asteroid belt has now been replaced by a fleet of enemy flying saucers. You get 10 points added to your score every time you rescue a scientist successfully.

If, however, you hit an asteroid, a flying saucer or the moon's surface or fail to re-dock with your spaceship you lose a life. You start each game with three lives, 25 fuel units, and four scientists to rescue. At the start of each game a tune is played.

Keys to use are: Z = left; X = right; \ = launch pod/thrust.

No loading instructions are needed, just type in the program and save it normally.

[illegible]

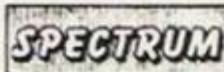
```

430 A=1:D=1
240 REM
250 IF D=1 AND A<16 THEN A=A+1 ELSE D=0
260 IF D=0 AND A>1 THEN A=A-1 ELSE D=1
270 PEN 2:LOCATE A,1:PRINT " abc ":LOCATE A,2:PRINT "
d e "
280 PEN 1:CALL 20000:CLS #1:CALL 20500:CALL 20550
290 IF INKEY(22)=0 THEN SOUND 1,120,12,0,1:GOTO 310
300 GOTO 250
310 XZ=A*32+32:YZ=400-33
320 REM ***** MAIN LOOP *****
330 CALL 20000:CLS #1:PEN 1:CALL 20500:CALL 20550
340 IF INKEY(71)=0 AND THRUST=0 AND XZ>0 THEN GOSUB 45
0:XZ=XZ-32
350 IF INKEY(63)=0 AND THRUST=0 AND XZ<607 THEN GOSUB
450:XZ=XZ+32
360 IF INKEY(22)=0 AND FUEL>0 THEN SOUND 1,0,25,7,0,0,
2:FUEL=FUEL-5:THRUST=1 ELSE THRUST=0
370 IF THRUST=0 THEN GOSUB 450:YZ=YZ-16
380 CH=TEST (XZ+15,YZ-7)
390 IF CH=3 THEN 460
400 PLOT XZ,YZ,5:TAG:PRINT CHR$(240);:TAGOFF
410 IF CH=1 THEN 460
420 IF CH=4 THEN 540
430 LOCATE 1,23:PEN 7:PRINT "FUEL: ";FUEL
440 GOTO 330
450 MOVE XZ,YZ:TAG:PRINT " ";:TAGOFF:RETURN
460 PLOT XZ,YZ,6:TAG:PRINT CHR$(230);:TAGOFF
470 SOUND 1,0,0,15,2,0,7
480 LOCATE 1,24:PEN 8: LI=LI-1:PRINT"LIVES: ";LI:FOR I=
1 TO 500:NEXT
490 IF LI=0 THEN 500:ELSE 140
500 LOCATE 6,10:PEN 1:PRINT "GAME OVER"
510 LOCATE 6,11:PRINT "SCORE: ";SCORE
520 LOCATE 6,13:PRINT "HIT SPACE"
530 IF INKEY(47)<>0 THEN 530 ELSE RUN
540 INK 1,6:SYMBOL 254,0,60,126,165,165,126,60,0:SYMBOL
L 255,0,60,126,165,165,126,60,0
550 REM ***** UP *****
560 PEN 1:CALL 20000:CLS #1:CALL 20500:CALL 20550
570 GOSUB 450
580 IF INKEY(71)=0 AND XZ>0 THEN XZ=XZ-32
590 IF INKEY(63)=0 AND XZ<607 THEN XZ=XZ+32
600 YZ=YZ+16
610 CH=TEST (XZ+15,YZ-2)
620 PLOT XZ,YZ,5:TAG:PRINT CHR$(240);:TAGOFF
630 IF CH=1 THEN 460
640 IF YZ>368 THEN IF XZ<>A*32+32 THEN 460 ELSE 660
650 GOTO 560
660 SOUND 1,60,25,15:MEN=MEN-1:SCORE=SCORE+10:IF MEN=0
THEN 670 ELSE 140
670 MEN=4:GOTO 140

```

Sheepdog

Neil Ghani,
Gosforth,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne



YOU CONTROL a sheepdog and the objective is to muster a small flock of six dirty yellow sheep through a sheep dip and then the clean white sheep must be chased through the gate into the next field. For every unclean sheep you have 25 seconds added onto your time.

There are also bushes dotted about around the right-hand side of the field and the sheep may stop to graze at these. Keys 5, 6, 7, and 8 control the sheepdog.

```

10 INK 0: PAPER 5: BORDER 1: C
L5: GO SUB 7000
1000 FOR f=1 TO 11 STEP 2: IF (a
(f)=6 OR a(f)=7) AND a(f+1)>5 AND
a(f+1)<12 THEN LET SX=1: LET a
d=1: LET sy=0: LET a$ (f)="7": LE
T a$ (f+1)="0" FOR g=1 TO 5: BEE
P .01 10-RND*9: NEXT g: GO TO 10
60
1010 LET sy=SGN (a(f)-y) AND ABS
(a(f+1)-x)<4 AND ABS (a(f)-y)<4
1020 LET sx=SGN (a(f+1)-x) AND A
BS (a(f)-y)<4 AND ABS (a(f+1)-x)
<4
1030 LET sx=sx+INT (RND*3)/2-.5:
LET sy=sy+INT (RND*3)/2-.5 IF
(a(f)=6 OR a(f)=7) AND a(f+1)<14
AND a(f+1)>10 THEN LET sx=ABS s
x
1040 LET sx=sx+(a(f+1)<1)+2-(a(f
+1)>29)+2-(a(f+1)>22 AND a(f+1)<
27 AND (a(f)<9 OR a(f)>12))+2-(a(f
+1)>25 AND a(f+1)<27)+2
1050 LET sy=sy+(a(f)<2)+2-(a(f)

```

```

19) +2+(a(f+1)>5 AND a(f+1)<9 AND
a(f)=9)
1060 IF ATTR (a(f)+sy,a(f+1)+sx)
=96 THEN LET sx=0: LET sy=0
1070 LET a(f)=a(f)+sy: LET a(f+1)
=a(f+1)+sx: PRINT AT a(f)-sy,a(
f+1)-sx:
1080 PRINT INK VAL as(f): AT a(f)
,a(f+1): CHR$ 146 IF ad THEN GO
SUB 3520: LET ad=0
1090 IF a(2)>25 AND a(4)>25 AND
a(6)>25 AND a(8)>25 AND a(10)>25
AND a(12)>25 THEN GO TO 4000
1500 PRINT AT y-y1,x-x1: " "; INK
0: AT y,x: CHR$ (144+di)
2000 LET x1=(INKEY$="8")-(INKEY$
="5")+ (x<1)-(x>23): LET y1=(INKE
Y$="8")-(INKEY$="7")+ (y<1)-(y>20
): LET di=(INKEY$="S")
2010 IF ATTR (y+y1,x+x1)=96 THEN
LET x1=0: LET y1=0
2020 LET x=x+x1: LET y=y+y1
2030 NEXT f: LET go=go+1

```

(continued on page 165)

CAMEL PRODUCTS

NIKE

POWER BUFFERS

WAITING TILL YOU GET CAUGHT OUT?

Nickel Cad. batteries with ON-OFF switch.

Versions for Spect., ZX81, ATMOS. Gives time to save program on tape.

Visible status warning by LEDs £17.35.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

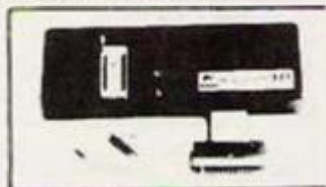


EPROM PROGRAMMER

BLOPROM-SP A uniquely sophisticated EPROM PROGRAMMER

Eprom programmer for the 2516, 2716/32/32A/64/64A/28/128A, yes even the 64A/128A from Intel. Check, Read, Program & Verify all or part of Eprom.

So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry route for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c driver routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-SP. No Personality Cards, or other additions, just a Spectrum. Several inbuilt safety features. On-board Vpp generation. 28pin ZIF socket. Cabled connector and extender plug. ABS case. £89.95



STATUS NO. OF SYSTEM — HEX
EPROM TYPE — 27128
RAM START ADDR — 0000
EPROM ST. ADDR — 0000
JOB LENGTH — 0000
TASK — CHECK

WHICH TASK DO YOU WISH TO DO
W) CHECK THAT EPROM IS CLEAN
X) READ THE CONTENTS OF EPROM INTO
RAM
Y) BLOW AN EPROM WITH DATA FROM
RAM
Z) VERIFY THAT EPROM DATA IS THE SAME
AS IN RAM
Q) TO QUIT P) TO RESTART

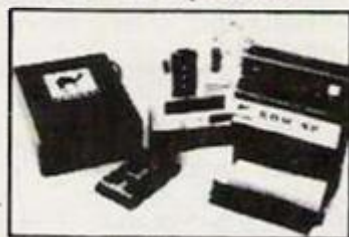
FAST CODES AVAILABLE
D H PDR WXYZ

BLOPROM-81

As above but for ZX81. Programs 2516, 2716/32/32A/64 & 27128

£79.95

AT LAST! for the Spectrum user. Put your programs, utilities, Assemblers into EPROMS for instant load from the unique ROM-SP



ROM-SP

Ingenious unit for Spectrum, with 2x28 pin sockets and a Reset button allows up to 16K of Basic or M/C program to RUN or LOAD instantly from EPROMS. Cabled connector and full extender card. NOTE: Does not disable Sinclair ROM. £29.95

PROMER-SP

A brand new Spectrum programmer for 2764/128. Zero insertion force socket & software on tape. £29.95

PROMER 81-S

The very popular PROMER-81 for the ZX81 has been adapted to the Spectrum and the price kept low. NEW PRICE £24.95

ROM-81

Provides two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K of EPROM memory in the 8-16K area. Can use 2516/32 or 2716/32 £14.95

PROMER-81

A low cost reliable programmer for 2516/32, 2716/32 EPROMS. Requires 4xPP3 batteries. NEW PRICE £24.95

DHOB1

Compact. Mains powered. Safe. Fully cased. Up to 3 EPROMS. £18.95

DHOB2 With automatic timer

£22.95

CRAMIC-SP

NEW

Ingenious software paged 16K non-volatile CMOS RAM to co-exist in the same area as Spectrum ROM. Easy storage and retrieval of BASIC, M/C or DATA on a 48K Spectrum. £89.95

PRINT-SP

NEW

Centronics Interface with standard centronics Cable. Plus free introductory offer SP WRTIE text processor. £31.25

DREAM-81

64K Rampack with link options to disable 0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pin EPROM socket for 2716, 2732/2764 and 27128. £59.95

MEMIC-81

4K CMOS RAM with lithium battery. Easy SAVEing, 10yr storage and instant retrieval of programs. £29.95

INTRODUCING MULTEPROM

The most economical, sophisticated gang copier in the world. Based on BLOPROM £199.95



UK. VAT extra. No VAT on exports P+P UK Free
Europe +5% — Overseas +10% TLX 81574 CML
Cambridge Microelectronics. One Milton Road.

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd. One Milton Rd. Cambridge CB4 1JH Tel: (0223) 314 814

SPECTRUM RAINBOW COPIA

- ★ QUITE SIMPLY THE BEST BACK-UP COPIER EVER FOR THE SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
- ★ ALMOST ANY PROGRAM IS REPRODUCED ON BLANK TAPES
- ★ TESTED ON OVER 100 TOP GAMES WITH A 98% SUCCESS RATE
- ★ MULTIPLE PART PROGRAMS BACKED UP IN ONE GO
- ★ ALSO BACKS-UP HEADER LESS PROGRAMS
- ★ FULL INSTRUCTIONS WITH THIS EASY TO USE PROGRAM
- ★ THIS INCREDIBLE MACHINE CODE PROGRAM IS EXCELLENT VALUE @ £5.95 incl. P&P

COMMODORE 64 BRING YOUR 64 TO LIFE WITH..... LIGHTNING LOAD

- ★ CONVERTS ALMOST ALL YOUR FAVOURITE SOFTWARE & GAMES INTO A SUPERFAST LOADING VERSION
- ★ YOUR CASSETTE PROGRAMS WILL INDEPENDENTLY LOAD FASTER THAN THE COMMODORE DISC DRIVE!!
- ★ LIGHTNING LOAD HAS SOPHISTICATED FEATURES WHICH LEAVE OUR COMPETITORS LIGHT YEARS BEHIND
- ★ COLOUR & SOUND ARE USED IN SPECTACULAR & UNIQUE WAYS TO ENHANCE THE PROGRAM
- ★ 100% MACHINE CODE, FLEXIBLE MENU SYSTEM ALLOWS SAVING OF MORE THAN 48K CONTINUOUS RAM
- ★ THIS AMAZING PROGRAM IS NOW ON SPECIAL OFFER £7.95 NOW £6.95 incl. P&P

COPYCAT

THE ULTIMATE BACK-UP TAPE COPIER

- ★ MAKES BACK-UP COPIES OF ALMOST ALL SOFTWARE
 - ★ SPECTACULAR MULTICOLOURED LOAD AND SAVE
 - ★ WIZARD AUDIO SOUND EFFECTS
 - ★ CASSETTE MAGIC SENSE
 - ★ 100% MACHINE CODE TAPE COPIER WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS
 - ★ CAN YOU FIND A BETTER COPIER? — WE CAN'T!
 - ★ SUPERB VALUE AT £5.95 incl. P&P
- DISPATCH OF THESE PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS WITHIN 24 HOURS!
CHEQUES/P.O.'s TO:

WIZARD SOFTWARE (Dept. YC)
59 THE MARLES, EXMOUTH, DEVON EX8 4NE

Subscribe to Computer Magazines

1985 Special Offer (6 months trial)

Copies sent by AIR-MAIL

	Europe	Other Countries
- BYTE	£24	£32
- COMPUTER ANSWERS	16	27
- MICRO COMPUTING	22	31
- MICRO DECISION	19	28
- MICRO SYSTEMS	36	44
- PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD	17	24
- POPULAR COMPUTING	23	29
- SINCLAIR PROGRAMS	16	25
- SINCLAIR USERS	15	24

Read each month up-to-date information, Product News, Programming and understand more about computers.

Subscribe for Yourself or make a GIFT to friends.

Please fill in the coupon and send it to:

HAULSTERMM LTD

Subscription Dept.

500 Chesham House, 150 Regent Street, London W1

Tel: 01-788 8746—01-439 6288

NAME.....PHONE:.....

ADDRESS:.....

COUNTRY.....

I wish to subscribe to the following magazines:

1.....£.....

2.....£.....

3.....£.....

4.....£.....

Enclosed please find a cheque for Total £.....

(continued from page 163)

```

60000 record!
60001 PRINT AT 19,1;"Top score = "
60002 :hs
60003 PRINT AT 21,3;"Another game ? (y/n)"
60004 IF INKEY$="y" THEN GO TO 4200
60005 IF INKEY$="n" THEN PAPER 7:
60006 BORDER 7: CLS: STOP
60007 GO TO 4130
60008 GO SUB 8100: GO TO 1000
60009 FOR f=32600 TO 32631: READ
60010 a: POKE f,a: NEXT f
60011 LET hs=500
60012 DIM a(12): FOR
60013 f=1 TO 11 STEP 2: LET a(f)=8+f:
60014 LET a(f+1)=5
60015 LET a(f)=a(f)+"6": LET a(f+1)=
60016 "1": NEXT f
60017 LET x=1: LET y=1: LET d=0
60018 LET x1=0: LET y1=0: LET go=
60019 0
60020 LET ad=0

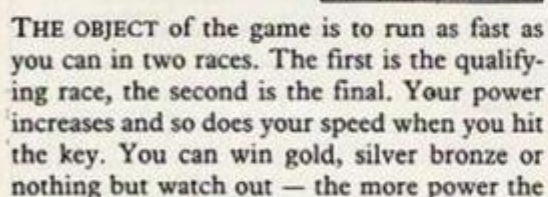
```

```

8200 DEF FN a(m,n)=(m+n+ABS(m-n))/2: DEF FN b(i)=(PEEK 23672+256+i)/PEEK 23673+65536+PEEK 23674)/50: DEF FN c(i)=FN a(FN b(i),FN b(i))
8210 POKE 23672,0: POKE 23673,0: POKE 23674,0
8500 PAPER 4: BORDER 5: CLS: FOR R=f=1 TO 10: LET rs=INT(RND*20): LET pr=15+INT(RND*8): PRINT INK 0: BRIGHT 1: AT rs,pr,CHR$ 147: NEXT r
8510 INK 2: FOR f=1 TO 4: PLOT 200+f*2+(f/2)*2,0: DRAW 0,72: DRAW INK 4,0,32: DRAW 0,71: NEXT f
8520 PRINT PAPER 5: INK 1: AT 5,8:"###",AT 6,8:"    ",AT 7,8:"    ",AT 8,8:"###": RETURN
9000 DATA 0,2,134,125,124,194,129,0,64,97,190,62,67,129,0
9010 DATA 0,7,255,252,252,68,68,0
9020 DATA 0,16,84,56,146,84,56,16

```

*Nicholas Giacomatos,
Shoreham by Sea,
West Sussex.*



more energy is used. At the end of the first race you are awarded bonus energy to see you through the final, but if you run too fast you will collapse of exhaustion.

Type in the first part of the program and save it. Do the same with part two — be careful with the data — and save it after part 1 on the same tape. After part 2 type in and save part 3. You should then have a copy of Sprinter. To load hold down Shift and hit Run/Stop, and press play on the tape deck. The program should load automatically. At

the start of the game you will see a track, a crowd and a 10 second countdown in the top left corner to give you time to build up a start, good luck. 3K expansion is needed.

Parts 1 and 2 of the program have an auto load system at the end of them. When you type them in save them first. Do not run them until they are saved. If an error occurs note it down and load the part in again. Type the correction in and save the program once again. Do this until the two parts of the program are perfect.

Part 1.

[illegible]

Part 2.

```

1 PRINT "J": FORM=7168707679:POKER,0:NEXTX
2 n=7900
3 FORM=7168707679:READS IFB;255THENPRINT"DATA ERROR":END
4 IFBC=-1THENPOKER,B:LETH=n+B:NEXTX
5 IFWC=14870THENPRINT"INCORRECT DATA":PRINT"ERROR":END
6 IFW=14870THENPRINT"INCORRECT DATA":PRINT"ERROR":END
7 GOSUB100
8 DATA 195,129,141,138,157,221,235,20,195,171,170,205,235,227,235
9 DATA 227,107,43,93,203,253,204,20,226,225,211,235,227,235,227
10 DATA 247,247,247,247,247,247,243
11 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
12 DATA 60,66,165,129,165,153,66,60
13 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
14 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
15 DATA 170,65,170,170,170,170,170,170,255,170,170,170,170,255,255
16 DATA=1
100 FORFL=1T08
101 PRINT"XXXXXXXXXX NOW LOADING SPRINTER ";
102 FORT=1T0500 NEXTT
103 PRINT"XXXXXXXXXX NOW LOADING SPRINTER ";
104 FORT=1T0500 NEXTT
105 NEXTFL
106 PRINT "J":PRINT"XXXXXXXXXX PLEASE WAIT"
107 PRINT"XXXXXX DO NOT SETUP TAPE"
108 PRINT "M"
109 ROKE631,76:POKE632,111:POKE633,13:POKE634,82:POKE635,95:POKE636,70:POKE637,1
110
111 POKE190,7:NEW

```

Part 3.

```
0 E=300
1 PRINT "J" : PB=0 : RC=0
2 POKE 36869,255
3 GOSUB 1000 : S=36877
```

```

4 PM=190+INT(RND(1)*68):PO=0:POKE36878,15:LP=0
5 POKES,0
10 S=36877:POKE36878,15:M=7988:MC=M+38720
15 FORCD=10T01STEP-1:PRINT"*****":CD="****":GOSUB999
16 NEXTCD:PRINT"*****"
17 POKES,120:FORYF=10T01STEP-1:FORJ=1T010:NEXTJ:NEXTVF:POKES,0
18 PRINT"*****"
19 TI#="000000":DM=YAL(TI#):POKES,0
20 POKEM,0:POKEM+22,3:POKEM+44,4:POKES,130:FORG=1T05:NEXTG:POKES,0
25 POKERC,2:POKERC+22,2:POKERC+44,2:FORT=1TOPH:NEXT
26 GET#
29 IF#=""?THENPO=PO+1:LETPW=PW+10:LETE=E+2
30 IF#<"?"THENLETE=E+1
31 LETM=M+1:LETMC=MC+1:POKEM,0:POKEM+22,1:POKEM+44,2
32 IFFW=C0THENLETPW=0
33 IFE<C0THENO0T03000
34 GOSUB45:GOSUB2000:FORT=1TOPH:NEXT
35 IF#="0007"THENGOSUB46:LETE=7988:MC=M+38720:PRINT"*****":GOSUB1000:LETPW=PW+1:OOT037
36 OOT020
37 IFLP=3THENPOKE36876,212:FORD=1T050:NEXTD:POKE36876,0:PRINT"*****FINISH**"
38 IFLP=44NIRC=1THEN6000
39 IFLP=4THEN2001
40 OOT030
45 POKERC,2:POKERC+22,2:POKERC+44,2
46 POKEM+1,0:POKEM+21,0:POKEM+43,0
47 POKERC,1,2:POKERC+22-1,2:POKERC+44-1,2
48 RETURN
500 PRINT"*****POMER":PO:"*****ENERGY":E
501 DM=YAL(TI#)
502 PRINT"*****":PRINT"*****":PRINT"*****"
503 PRINT"*****"
504 PRINT"*****"
509 RETURN
999 FORT=1T0500:NEXTI:RETURN
1000 PRINT"*****"
1001 FORCR=1T09:PRINT"*****":NEXTCR
1002 PRINT"*****"
1003 PRINT"*****":PRINT"*****"
1004 PRINT"*****":PRINT"*****"
1005 FORT=1T05:PRINT"*****":NEXTF
1007 PRINT"*****":NEXTTI
1008 FORD=1T03:PRINT"*****":NEXTD
1009 FORB=0164T09185:POKEB,220:POKEB+38720,5:NEXTB
1011 RETURN
2000 POKES,220:FORD=1T0500:NEXTL:FORYV=1T00STEP-1:POKE36878,V:FORY=1T0300:NEXTY:V RETURN
2001 GOSUB2000:PRINT"*****":POKE36869,240
2002 PRINT"*****YOU GOT A" PRINT
2003 PRINT"*****TIME OF " PRINT
2004 PRINT"*****"/DV/2.5,"SECS." PRINT
2005 IFDV/2.5<11.2THEN FORU=1T01000:NEXTU:OOT05000
2006 IFDV/2.5>11.2THENPRINT"*****YOU DIDN'T MAKE IT":FORT=1T05000:NEXT PRINT:OOT05
519
3000 GOSUB9050:PRINT"*****"
3001 POKE36869,240
3002 PRINT" YOU CALUSE BY"
3003 PRINT PRINT"THE SIDE OF THE TRACK"
3004 PRINT PRINT"YOU BURNT UP ALL YOUR"
3005 PRINT PRINT" REVERYS"
3006 PRINT PRINT" YOU BLEW THE WHOLE "
3007 PRINT PRINT" BRACE"
3008 PRINT PRINT" NOW YOU HAVE TO WAIT"
3009 PRINT PRINT" ANOTHER 4 YEARS.....":PRINT PRINT PRINT
3010 GOSUB9000
3011 PRINT"*****END
5000 PRINT"***** TO GET CHART OF"
5001 PRINT PRINT" OTHER WHITELETS " PRINT PRINT:GOSUB9000
5005 PRINT" THESE ARE THE OTHERS " PRINT TIMES"
5006 FORT=1T0300:NEXTH
5007 PRINT"*****"
5014 PRINT" THE OTHERS QUALIFYING " PRINT
5015 PRINT" TIMES ARE AS FOLLOWS"
5016 FORT=1T06
5017 QT=INT(RND(1)*3)
5018 DC=INT(RND(1)*9)+1
5019 LET QT=QT+8,9:LETDG=DC/10+.0:LETOG=QT+DG
5020 PRINT"TIME :L.T.M :QT
5021 IF QT/DV/2,5THENLETPW=PW+1
5022 NEXTL
5023 PRINT"OVERALL YOU CAME " PB+1:PRINT
5024 IFFP=0THENS=60
5025 IFFP=1THENS=40

```

(continued on next page)


```

40FORX=1TO17STEP2:FORY=2TO23STEP3:PROCDISK:NEXTNEXT
440Y=O:FORX=1TO18STEP2:PROCPOINTER:NEXTNBS=O
450IS=FFX:X=OOS+2+1OOTOT530
460IFCHS=1ANDCP=XSTHEN920
470AB=INKEY(0):IFABC(A$)=137THENOX=OX+1:IFOS=9THENOX=B
480IFABC(A$)=139ANDHNS=OANDCHS=OTHENA(XHX(EX),EX+1)+O:HX(EX)+HX(EX)-1:X=EX+2+1
490Y=23-HS(EX)+3TO2STEP-3:PROCC:PROCDISK(COLOUR0:PROCDISK(BOUND1,-10,Y+30,1)NEX
IHNS=1:LFX=LFS-1:OS=EX:PROCC:
490IFABC(A$)=136THENOX=OX-1:IFOS=-1THENOX=O
500IFABC(A$)=138ANDHS(OS)<OTHENES=OS:OOSUB560:OOS=OS:HNS=O:OOTOT530
510IFOS<OOSTHENCOLOUR0:X=OOS+2+1:PROCPOINTER:X=OS+2+1:COLOURHCX:PROCPOINTER:O
S=OS
520OOTOT460
530IFXS=1THENCOLOURKBS:HCS=KBS:X=2 ELSECOLOURNBS:HCS=NBS:X=1
540PROCPOINTER
550OOTOT460
560HS(OS)=HX(OS)+1
570AS(HS(OS),OS+1)=XS:X=OS+2+1:FORY=2TO26-HS(OS)*3STEP3:COLOURHCX:PROCDISK:COL
OUR0:PROCDISK:NEXT:COLOURKCY=Y+26-HS(OS)+3:PROCDISK
580BOUND1,-15,HS(OS)+30,2:Y=O
590FORX=1TO1OOO:NEXT
600FJ21,O
610GS=O
620KS=1:VLS=O
630PS=AS(HS(OS)+BS(OS,1)*KS,(OS+1)+BS(OS,O)+KS)
640IFPS<>XSTHEN670
650IFKS>OTHENKS=KS+1:OOTOT630
660KS=KS-1:OOTOT630
670IFKS>OTHENVLS=KS:TPS=KS-1:KS=-1:OOTOT630
680VLS=VLS-KS
690IFVLS>4THEN730
700KS=OS-1:IFOS<4THEN620
710LFS=LFS+1:IFLFS=72THENMODE7:PRINTTAB(0,0)"The game is drawn":OOTOT550
720RETURN
730FORX=1TO110STEP20:BOUND1,-15,YX,YX/20+2:NEXT:FORX=110TO1STEP-20:BOUND1,-1
YX,YX/20+2:NEXT:X=O
740RS=KS+1
750IFES=OTHENCOLOR0:OOTOT720
760COLORHCX
770X=1+(OS+BS(OS,O)+RS)*2+Y+26-(HX(OS)+BS(OS,1)+RS)+3:PROCDISK
780FORI=1TO200:NEXT
790IFINKEY(O)<-1THENB30
800RS=RS+1:IFRS>TPS+1THEN730
810IFES=OTHENS=1:OOTOT740
820ES=O:OOTOT740
830MODE7:IFXS=1THENPS=FSS+1:HNS=F# ELSEW=S+SXS+SX+1
840PRINTTAB(1,6)W$ " Wins":PRINT:PRINT"The score is "F$+"-STR$(FSS)","S$+"-STR$
BS$)+PRINT
850GS=1:PRINTTAB(0,10)"Would you like another go?":IAS=GET$:IFAC<>"Y"ANDAS<>"N
THENPRINTTAB(0,10):SPC(8)"Y/N Please":SPC(8):PROCDELAY:OOTOT550
860IFAS="Y"THEN510
870MODE7:END
880DATA1,-1,1,1,0,-1,1,0
890DATA10,12,30,35,5,6,20,25
900DATA9,33,20,31,125,1625,175,2125,625,625,13000,6000,-2000,-6000
910DEFPROCDELAY:BOUND1,-15,50,10:FORX=1TO1OOO:NEXT:ENDPROC
920DBS=O:HVS=-30000
930IFLFS=OTHENHPX=INT(RND(1)*2)+4:OOTOT1980
940PSX=O:C2X=1:MS=2
950IFXS=2THENC2X=2:MS=1
960FORIX=OTO8:VX(IX)=O:NEXT
970FORIX=OTO8:HNS=HS(IX)=1
980IFDX<2THEN1000
990PS=O:PAX=O:CS=WX:C3=C2X:OOSUB1150
1000PRS=1:C3=C2X+C3=WX:OOSUB1150
1010IFDX<2THEN1060
1020HS=HX+1:PAX=1
1030IFHS>6ORDFX<3THEN1060
1040OOSUB1150
1050PRS=O:CS=WX:C3X=C2X:OOSUB1150
1060NEXTIX
1070FORIX=OTO8:VX(IX)=VX(IX)+ADS(IX):NEXT
1080FORIX=OTO8
1090IFHVS=VX(IX)ANDRND(1)>.5THENHPX=IX
1100IFHVS<VX(IX)THENHVS=VX(IX):HPS=IX
1110NEXTIX
1120IFDBS=1ANDHPS=PSTHENADS(TYS)=625:DBS=O
1130OOTOT1980
1140REMFINDVAL
1150IFAS(HX,IX+1)=3THENVX(IX)--30000:RETURN
1160FORJX=OT03
1170AS=BS(JX,1)+BS=BS(JX,O)
1180KS=O:DS=O:HNS=1:BLX=O
1190PS=AX(HS+AS+KS,IX+1)+BS+KS)
1200KS=DS+1
1210IFPS=3ORPS=CSTHENDX=DX-1:OOTOT1960
1220IFPS=C3STHENDX=NX+1
1230IFHS=4THEN1920
1240IFDX=4THEN1200
1250IFKS>1THENKS=KS+1:OOTOT1190
1260KS=KS-1:OOTOT1190
1270REPMO_BOUNDRY
1280MIS=MIS+1
1410IFMIS>M2STHENM2X=MIS:RS=MS
1420OOTOT1330
1430HNS=HNS+M2:IFHS<2THEN1640
1440IFHS>2THEN1920
1450OFOS=O:HIS=HX:HVS=O:FORX=RS*GX+3:IFAX(HS+AS+KS,IX+1)+BS+KS)=OTHENPROCU:IFN1
J=>H7STHENH7X=N1X
1460IFAX(HS-1)+AS+KS,IX+1)+BS+KS(<)>OTHENBLX=1
1470NEXT:IFN7X>3THENFOS=1
1480BS=O:TX=O:KS=1:MX=1:DPX=O:BFX=1
1490PS=AX(HS+AS+KS,IX+1)+BS+KS)
1500IFPS=OTHEN1550
1510IFPS=C3ORPS=3THENBFX=O:OOTOT1550
1520MS=MX+1
1530IFKS>OTHENKS=KS+1:OOTOT1490
1540KS=KS-1:OOTOT1490
1550IFKS>OTHENS=KS+KS--1:OOTOT1490
1560TX=KS:IFBFX=OANDFOX=1THEN1640
1570IFNS<H8ORBFX=OTHEN1610
1580IFAX(HS-1)+AS+KS,IX+1)+BS+KS(<)>ANDAS(HS-1)+AS+TX,IX+1)+BS+TX(<)>OTHENDPX=1
1590IFPAX=1THENVX(IX)=VX(IX)-OS(NX-2,PRX,DPX):OOTOT1610
1600VX(IX)=VX(IX)+DX(NX-2,PRX,DPX)
1610IFNS=3THEN1820
1620IFNS<2THEN1640
1630IFPAX=1THENVX(TX)=VX(TX)-CX(BLS,NX-2,PRX) ELSEVX(IX)=VX(IX)+CX(BLS,NX-2,PRX
)
1640NEXTJE:RETURN
1650DEFPROCU:N1X=O:LX=O
1660MS=O:L3X=O
1670PS=AX(HIS+KS+AS+BS(LX,1)+HNS,IX+1)+BS+KS+BS(LX,O)+HNS)
1680IFPS<>OANDMX=OTHENENDPROC
1690IFMS=OTHEN1710
1700IFPS<>C3STHEN1740
1710L3X=L3X+1
1720IFNS>1THENMS=MS+1:OOTOT1670
1730MS=MS-1:OOTOT1670
1740IFMS>1THENMS=-1:OOTOT1670
1750IFN1X<L3STHENN1X=L3X
1760LX=L3+1:IFLX<4THEN1640
1770IFN1X>3THENDPX=1:ENDPROC
1780DPX=O:ENDPROC
1790DEFPROCT:H1X=HX+1:PROCU
1800IFDPX=1THENENDPROC
1810H1X=HS-1:PROCU:ENDPROC
1820DPX=O
1830IFDFX<5THEN1640
1840AS(HS,IX+1)=C3X
1850IFAX(HS+AS+SX,IX+1)+BS(SX)=OTHENKS=SX:PROCT:IFDPX=1THENGX=KS:OOTOT1880
1860IFAX(HS+AS+TX,IX+1)+BS+TX)=OTHENKS=TX:PROCT:IFDPX=1THENGX=KS:OOTOT1880
1870AS(HS,IX+1)=O:OOTOT1630
1880IFPAX=OTHENVX(IX)=VX(IX)+EJ(PRX):OOTOT1900
1890VX(IX)=VX(IX)-EX(PRX)*.7
1900AS(HS,IX+1)=O:PSE=IX:TYS=[X+BS+OX:IFPAX=OANDPRS=OTHENDBS=1
1910OOTOT1640
1920VX(IX)=VX(IX)+FS(PRX,PAX)
1930IFPAX=OANDPRS=OTHENIX=O
1940OOTOT1640
1950REM_HIT
1960IFKS>1THENMS=KS-1:SFS=MS:KS--1:OOTOT1190
1970OOTOT1640
1980JS=-1
1990IFHPS>OTHENJX=1
2000FORIX=OTO8:HPX=STEPEJX
2010X=IX+2+1:PROCPOINTER
2020COLOR0
2030FORX=1TO1OO:NEXT
2040X=IX+2+1:PROCPOINTER
2050COLORHCX
2060NEXT
2070X=(IX-JX)*2+1:PROCPOINTER
2080OX=HPS:OOSUB560:OOTOT530
2090DEFPROCPOINTER:PRINTTAB(X,O)CHR*(240)CHR*(241):PRINTTAB(X,1)CHR*(242)CHR*(2-
43):ENDPROC
2100DEFPROCDISK:PRINTTAB(X,Y)CHR*(244)CHR*(245):PRINTTAB(X,Y+1)CHR*(246)CHR*(24
7):PRINTTAB(X,Y+2)CHR*(248)CHR*(249)ENDPROC
2110DEFPROCC:IFXS=1THENCOLORKBS:HCS=KBS:X=2 ELSECOLOURNBS:HCS=NBS:X=1
2120ENDPROC
2130DEFPROCC:IFXS=1THENCOLORKBS:HCS=KBS:X=2 ELSECOLOURNBS:HCS=NBS:X=1
2140X=OX+2+1:COLOURHCX:PROCPOINTER
2150ENDPROC

```


SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from previous page)
in the computer.

Trace 1 or 0: Load the program when required. Enter Trace 1 for trace on, Trace 0 for trace off. Run your Tprogram. The stepping is by holding down Shift and Ctrl with Press of V.

Del-Trace: After modification using

QLTrace you can strip the Tprogram clean if wished. Place a cassette with Tprogram in any drive, run QLTrace and find similar questions to Init-Trace. The new ordinary program will be on the same cassette, the old one is deleted, but the Tprogram is kept ready for future use.

Other windows can interfere, so modify

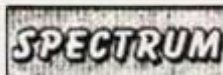
either position. Inkey\$ polls covering the weird choice of CHR\$(182) used in program will need modifying. Trace 1 or Trace 0 must be entered before running the Tprogram or it will stop. Progress of Init- and Del-Trace is shown on screen so hic-cups can be seen. Lines jumped from are not shown.

```
20000 REMark COMPACT "QL" TRACE
20010 REMark *****
20020 REMark COPYRIGHT B.J.WHITE 1984
20030 REMark *****
20040 REMark ENTER INIT_TRACE if not done before to the exact listing.
20050 REMark *****
20060 REMark ENTER TRACE 1 for trace and TRACE 0 for trace off.
20070 REMark *****
20080 DEFINE PROCEDURE init_trace
20090 REMark *****
20100 LOCAL asc, char$, progr$, lines$, drive$, linenumber$, count, lnum, nlnum
20110 INPUT #0, "In which drive is Program ? " : drive$
20120 INPUT #0, "What is name of Program ? " : progr$
20130 INPUT #0, "Final linenumber to trace ? " : linenumber
20140 DELETE "adv"&drive$&"-"&"t"&progr$
20150 OPEN #10, "adv"&drive$&"-"&"t"&progr$
20160 OPEN_NEW #11, "adv"&drive$&"-"&"t"&progr$
20170 REPEAT text_loop
20180 lines$ = "" : linenumber$ = "" : count = 1
20190 REPEAT line_loop
20200 char$ = INKEY$(#10, -1)
20210 asc = CODE(char$)
20220 SELECT ON asc
20230 ON asc = 48 TO 57
20240 IF count <= 5
20250 linenumber$ = linenumber$&char$
20260 END IF
20270 END SELECT
20280 count = count + 1
20290 lnum = linenumber$ : nlnum = lnum + 1 : nlnum$ = nlnum
20300 lines$ = lines$&char$
20310 SELECT ON asc = 10 : PRINT #11, lines$: PRINT lines$ : PRINT #11, nlnum$
20320 TRACK "t"&linenumber$&CHR$(10) : EXIT line_loop
20330 END REPEAT line_loop
20340 IF EOF(#10) THEN EXIT text_loop
20350 IF lnum >= linenumber THEN EXIT text_loop
20360 END REPEAT text_loop
20370 CLOSE #11
20380 CLOSE #10
20390 END DEFINE init_trace
20400 DEFINE PROCEDURE trace(n)
20410 REMark *****
20420 IF n = 1 THEN control = 1 : ELSE control = 0
20430 END DEFINE trace
20440 DEFINE PROCEDURE track(n)
20450 REMark *****
20460 IF control = 1
20470 OPEN #12, "scr_480x10a30x15
20480 PAPER #12, 4 : INK #12, 0 : CLS #12
```

```
20480 LIST #12, n
20490 CLOSE #12
20500 REPEAT step_loop
20510 step$ = INKEY$(#1, -1)
20520 IF step$ = CHR$(182) THEN EXIT step_loop
20530 END REPEAT step_loop
20540 END IF
20550 END DEFINE track
20560 DEFINE PROCEDURE del_trace
20570 REMark *****
20580 LOCAL asc, char$, tprogr$, progr$, lines$, drive$, linenumber$, count, lnum, olnum
20590 INPUT #0, "In which drive is Program for delete trace ? " : drive$
20600 INPUT #0, "What is the name of tprogram for del_trace ? " : tprogr$
20610 progr$ = tprogr$(2 TO )
20620 INPUT #0, "Final linenumber to del_trace ? " : linenumber
20630 DELETE "adv"&drive$&"-"&"t"&progr$
20640 OPEN #10, "adv"&drive$&"-"&"t"&progr$
20650 OPEN_NEW #11, "adv"&drive$&"-"&"t"&progr$
20660 REPEAT text_loop
20670 lines$ = "" : linenumber$ = "" : count = 1
20680 REPEAT line_loop
20690 char$ = INKEY$(#10, -1)
20700 asc = CODE(char$)
20710 SELECT ON asc
20720 ON asc = 48 TO 57
20730 IF count <= 5
20740 linenumber$ = linenumber$&char$
20750 END IF
20760 END SELECT
20770 count = count + 1
20780 lnum = linenumber$ : olnum = lnum - 1 : olnum$ = olnum
20790 lines$ = lines$&char$
20800 SELECT ON asc
20810 ON asc = 10
20820 IF lines$ = linenumber$&" track " & olnum$&CHR$(10)
20830 lines$ = ""
20840 ELSE PRINT #11, lines$
20850 PRINT lines$
20860 END IF
20870 EXIT line_loop
20880 END SELECT
20890 END REPEAT line_loop
20900 IF EOF(#10) THEN EXIT text_loop
20910 IF lnum >= linenumber THEN EXIT text_loop
20920 END REPEAT text_loop
20930 CLOSE #11
20940 CLOSE #10
20950 END DEFINE del_trace
```

Lightcycle

Andy Sheppard,
Burnkey,
Lancashire.



THE PROGRAM is in two parts: A short Basic controller program and 2K of machine code, containing the game routine, and various other routines for instructions etc. plus data for a redefined character set.

Loading and Saving instructions: Type in the Basic program — listing 1 — and Save it — without attempting to Run it — by using

SAVE "LIGHTCYCLE" LINE 9997

Next, either: Enter the machine code from the assembly listing — listing 2 — or enter the machine code from the hex-dump — listing 3 — using the hex-loader — listing 4:

If by this time you have had enough of typing in the hex., then you have no need to enter listing 5, which is data for a new character set: if this is the case, then delete the statement

POKE 23607,116

from line 9997 in listing 1.

If you *do* want to use the new character set, then type in the hex. from listing 5 using the hex-loader, inputting "7580" as the start address.

When all the code has been entered and

checked, save the code using

SAVE "0" CODE 28672,2100

immediately after where listing 1 was Saved. After Verifying, type

RANDOMIZE USR 0

to clear the computer. Rewind the tape and type

LOAD "LIGHTCYCLE"

The Basic will auto-Run, Loading the machine code. If the program crashes, reload

the hex-loader and further check the code using the List option of the loader.

Keyboard layout.

Either:

1) Joysticks in ports 1 and 2 of the ZX Interface II

Direction	Player 1	Player 2
Up	W	P
Down	Z	Space
Left	A	L
Right	S	Enter

```
0>REM -----
0>REM BASIC control for
0>REM "LIGHTCYCLE" by
0>REM Andy Sheppard
0>REM December 1983
0>REM -----
10 LET s1=0: LET s2=s1: BORDER
0>POKE 23693,7: CLS: PRINT #0
AT 1,0: FLASH 1: BRIGHT 1: PR
ESS SPACE KEY TO CONTINUE. " : P
RINT : LET z=USR 29359: PRINT #0
AT 1,0
20 PRINT AT 3,5: "PLAYER 1 COLO
UR ? [1-7]": PAUSE 0: LET a$=INK
EY$: IF a$<"1" OR a$>"7" THEN GO
TO 20
30 POKE 28671,VAL a$: POKE 286
76,VAL a$: LET z=USR 29799
40 PRINT AT 5,5: "PLAYER 2 COLO
UR ? [1-7]": PAUSE 0: LET a$=INK
EY$: IF a$<"1" OR a$>"7" THEN GO
TO 40
50 POKE 28671,VAL a$: POKE 286
77,VAL a$: LET z=USR 28824
60 PRINT AT 7,5: "SPEED ? [0-9,
0=FASTEST]": PAUSE 10: LET a$=IN
KEY$: IF a$<"0" OR a$>"9" THEN G
O TO 60
100 RANDOMIZE : POKE 28679,4+VAL
a$: PRINT : LET z=USR 29471: P
```

```
AUSE 0: LET z=USR (28680+33*(AND
.49)): LET s1=s1+(PEEK 23681=2)
: LET s2=s2+(PEEK 23681=1): PRIN
T AT PEEK (28673+2*(PEEK 23681=2)
): PEEK (28672+2*(PEEK 23681=2))
: BRIGHT 1: FLASH 1: PAPER 6: IN
K 2: "R": BEEP 1, -40: GO SUB 1000
: IF s1=10 OR s2=10 THEN PAUSE 1
: CLS : GO TO 130
120 GO SUB 2000: GO TO 100
129 REM Game over
130 GO SUB 1000: PRINT AT 21,5:
"PLAYER 1: 1+(s2=10): " IS THE WIN
NER! : #0: AT 1,0: "PRESS SHIFT KEY
FOR ANOTHER GAME": LET z=USR 29
674: RUN
999 REM Print scores
1000 PRINT AT 6,11: "PLAYER 1: " : s
1: AT 15,11: "PLAYER 2: " : s2: RETU
RN
2000 PRINT AT 21,0: PAPER AND+7:
INK 9: FLASH 1: BRIGHT 1: PR
ESS ANY KEY FOR NEXT DUEL. " : PR
USE 0: CLS : RETURN
9990 REM -----
9991 REM AUTORUN FROM LINE 9997
9992 REM -----
9993 REM -----
9994 REM Miss out POKE in line
```

(continued on next page)


```

1300 IF X<=243 THEN X=243
1310 IF X<=3 THEN X=3
1320 IF Y=160 THEN GOSUB 1000
1330 LINE(0,120)-(63,120),PSET
1340 LINE(120,90)-(152,90),PSET
1350 IF BB=1 THEN LINE(0,70)-(51,70),PSET
1360 IF TT=1 THEN LINE(125,153)-(164,153),PSET
1370 IF BB=1 THEN B1=51+5:IF S1=255 THEN GOSUB 1730
1380 IF TT=1 THEN S4=54-3:IF S4=0 THEN GOSUB 1760
1390 IF PA=0 THEN Z=Z+0P
1400 IF Z>=245 THEN Z=0
1410 IF S3<120 THEN S3=53+04 ELSE S3=53+2
1420 IF S2=126 THEN S2=52-(04-2) ELSE S2=S2-2
1430 IF S3>255 THEN GOSUB 1670
1440 IF S2<=0 THEN GOSUB 1700
1450 IF X<=65 AND Y<=120 AND Y+0=120 THEN GOSUB 1000
1460 IF X+10=52 AND Y<=90 AND Y+0=90 THEN GOSUB 1000
1470 IF BB=1 THEN IF X<=51 AND Y<=70 AND Y+0=70 THEN
GOSUB 1000
1480 IF TT=1 AND X>=54 AND Y<=153 AND Y+0=153 THEN GO
SUB 1000
1490 PUT(Z1,T1)-(Z1+10,T1+5),D
1500 IF PA=0 THEN PUT(Z,T)-(Z+10,T+5),C,PSET
1510 Z1=Z:T1=T
1520 X1=X:Y1=Y
1530 IF PEEX(341)=239 THEN SOUND200,3:GOSUB100,2:GOSUB
2720
1540 GOTO1130
1550 REM***DELIVER SPARE PART***
1560 IF Y<=51 AND PA=1 THEN PUT$V5W7B9YC11DV13EV1
$V1V70" ELSE RETURN
1570 TP=TP+1:BO=BO-0
1580 LINE(BO,2)-(BO+4,10),PSET,BF
1590 SP=SP+3:PA=0
1600 Y=51+0+0+2
1610 RETURN
1620 REM***COLLECT SPARE PART***
1630 PLAY"O34L5V3BC7BC7ACD3T4GT0GT6GT4ETRET6T30":PA=
1
1640 LINE(Z,T)-(Z+10,T+5),PRESET,D:Z=0
1650 RETURN
1660 REM***ERASE SHIELDS***
1670 LINE(0,120)-(125,120),PRESET
1680 S3=1
1690 RETURN
1700 LINE(125,90)-(0,90),PRESET
1710 S2=255
1720 RETURN
1730 LINE(0,70)-(125,70),PRESET
1740 S1=0
1750 RETURN

```

```

1760 LINE (255,153)-(0,153),PSET
1770 G4=255
1780 RETURN
1790 REM===CHRG000000
1800 FORC=1 TO 3
1810 PUT (X,Y)-(X+10,Y+10),E,PSET
1820 PLAY"T255V30001C0CF0"
1830 PUT (X,Y)-(X+10,Y+10),E,PSET
1840 PLAY"T255V30002C0CF0"
1850 NEXTC
1860 PLAY"TS001V300V255V200V150V100V50V40V30V20V10000
D"
1870 LINE (X,Y)-(X+10,Y+10),PSET,BF
1880 IF V=170 THEN LINE (X,Y+3)-(X+10,Y+10),PSET,BF
1890 LV=L-V-1: X=123: Y=52
1900 PA=0
1910 IF LV=0 THEN GOTO 1960
1920 BS=BS-12
1930 LINE (BS,0)-(BS+10,10),PSET,BF
1940 RETURN
1950 REM===ALL SHIPS LOST===
1960 CLS
1970 PRINT:PRINT
1980 FOR EN=1 TO 10
1990 CLS
2000 PRINT"2234,"you"<CHR(120)>"<blow"<CHR(120)>"<6">
2010 PLAY"T255V2501C0CF0"
2020 CLS
2030 PLAY"T255V2001C0CF0"
2040 NEXTEN
2050 CLS:PRINT:PRINT" DUE TO YOUR INCOMPETANCE THE
ENTIRE CREW OF YOUR BARGE SHIP HAVE PERISHED."
2060 FORL=16 TO 0:1
2070 PRINT"CL,CHR(131);
2080 NEXTL
2090 PRINT"208," TOTAL NO. OF PARTS OBTAINED:";TP;
2100 PLAY"02L215V30CCT10CT5CD4T10CT50T10CT50C1T1802T3
C"
2110 FORL=416 TO 447
2120 PRINT"CL,CHR(131);
2130 NEXTL
2140 PRINT"444,"DO YOU WANT TO TRY AGAIN? (Y/N)"
2150 IF PEEK(1339)=223 THEN SOUND150,5:RUN 650 ELSE IF
PEEK(344)>247 THEN 2150
2160 CLS
2170 SOUND1,0
2180 END
2190 GOTO2150
2200 REM===YOU DID IT===
2210 CLS:PRINT:PRINT" WELL DONE."
2220 PRINT" YOU HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED YOUR MISSION
2230 YOU CAN NOW INSTALL THE PARTS AND GET HOME
SAFELY."
2235 PRINT

```

```

2240 FORL=2240A79
2250 PRINTCL,CRR(140);
2260 NEXTL
2270 S#="L15030000A04FP1503A04FP1503A04FP5"
2280 B#="F0000F0A0F1500F150F5"
2290 C#="040C0300A04FP1500000"
2300 D#="04F0000F0A0F150F150F0A0F150F0F15"
2310 E#="A0A0F1500F150F"
2320 PLAY"T2"
2330 PLAY"XB#;XB#;XD#;XD#;XB#;XB#;XD#;XD#;"
2340 GOTO2140
2350 REM***INSTRUCTIONS***
2360 CLSB:PRINT;SOUND100,1;PRINT"YOUR BASE SHIP IS IN
DESPERATE";SOUND100,1
2370 PRINT"NEED OF REPAIR. YOUR MISSION IS";SOUND100,1
2380 PRINT"TO OBTAIN SIX PARTS FROM THE";SOUND100,1
2390 PRINT"HUMANS WHO ARE SENDING THEM TO ";SOUND100,1
2400 PRINT"THEIR OWN SPACE STATION. YOU";SOUND100,1
2410 PRINT"MUST AVOID THE SHIELDS THAT ARE";SOUND100,1
2420 PRINT"CONTINUALLY OPENING AND CLOSING";SOUND100,1
2430 PRINT"OVER THE VITAL PARTS YOU REQUIRE";SOUND100,1
2440 GOSUB 2670
2450 CLSB:PRINT;PRINT"YOU HAVE 4 SHIPS IN WHICH TO";SOUND100,1
2460 PRINT"TRY AND COMPLETE YOUR TASK.";SOUND100,1
2470 PRINT"REMEMBER-GRVITY WILL ALWAYS";SOUND100,1
2480 PRINT"FLY YOU DOWN. IF YOU HIT THE";SOUND100,1
2490 PRINT"SURFACE OF THE SHIELDS YOU WILL";SOUND100,1
2500 PRINT"LOSE 1 OF YOUR SHIPS.";SOUND100,1
2510 PRINT"DUE TO THE SIZE OF YOUR CRAFT";SOUND100,1
2520 PRINT"YOU CAN ONLY CARRY 1 LOAD PER";SOUND100,1
2530 PRINT"TRIP.AFTER YOU OBTAIN 1 OF THE";SOUND100,1
2540 PRINT"PARTS YOU MUST RETURN IT TO THE";SOUND100,1
2550 PRINT"MOTHER SHIP.A NOTE WILL TELL ";SOUND100,1
2560 PRINT"YOU,IF YOU ARE SUCCESSFUL.";SOUND100,1
2570 PRINT;SOUND100,1
2580 GOSUB 2670
2590 CLSB:PRINT@10," CONTROLS. ";
2600 PRINT@120," <-LEFT ";
2610 PRINT@151," RIGHT-> ";
2620 PRINT@172," ^ UP ";
2630 PRINT@209," S=STOP ";
2640 PRINT@239," C=CONTINUE ";
2650 GOSUB 2670
2660 RETURN
2670 FOR T=1 TO 200:NEXT T
2680 PRINT@86,"PRESS THE SPACEBAR";
2690 IF PECK(345)<223 THEN 2690
2700 RETURN
2710 REM***PAUSE***
2720 IF PECK(341)<251 THEN 2720
2730 SOUND200,3;SOUND100,2
2740 RETURN

```

*Martin Roberts,
Dewsbury,
West Yorkshire.*



FOUR IN A ROW is exactly the same as the popular Connect Four game. The game can be played either against the computer or against another human being. The rules are very simple.

The game is played — in this case — on a 9 by 8 board. The player makes his move by dropping coloured disks down the board. The disk always falls to the bottom of each column. The next player then makes his move by dropping a different coloured disk.

The winner is the player who gets four of his disks in a row. The row can be either horizontal, vertical or diagonal. In computer play mode, the user is asked which level of difficulty he would like to play at. The levels are from 1 to 5. In level 1 the computer will only play defensively and so does not play a

very good game. In level 5 however the computer will provide a challenge to most players. The speed of play varies with difficulty. The computer can take up to 40 seconds to make a move in difficulty factor 5.

A detailed description of the workings of the program would be beyond the scope of this article but there is a brief description of what each section of the program does.

Lines	Operation
30 to 70	initialisation of variables and characters.
160 to 200	instructions.
310 to 390	initialisation of arrays.
460 to 550	main loop of program.
610 to 720	check for win.
890 to 900	program data.
920 to 1970	computer move section.

Briefly the computer move making section operates as follows. The computer scans each column from left to right and calculates the numbers of disks in a straight line which would result in going in that column. Different values are assigned to each number

in the row. So two in a row might be worth 10 points whereas three in a row might be worth 30 points — four in a row is of course given the maximum of 13000 points as this wins the game.

Things do not stop there though, the computer must then calculate the values for stopping the opponent from going in that particular column. This is done in the same way but these values are negative since they are defensive.

But what about the position above? This must also be considered or there would be danger of letting the opponent in i.e. there would be no point in going in a column which lead to three in a row if the position above lead to your opponent getting his four in a row. So the position above is also examined in the way previously described.

When the computer has finished calculating the values it then simply scans all the columns to find the one with the highest value. This is the computers move. Readers may like to experiment with the computers play by changing the data in lines 890-900.

```

10=KEY:OLD:PRINTM
200000000:RUN
30MDROW:DI=MAX(9,10)+X*(81)+AOS(8)+BZ(3,1)+CZ(2,1,3)+
DZ(1,1,7)+EZ(1,1)+VX(10)+F*(1,1)+GZ(2-8)+H*(8)+CH*(8)+DOX*(4)+
X*(4)+O*(8)+PAZ*(8)+C*(8)+H*(4)+S*(8)+F*(8)+F*(1,1)+
40VDU23,241,250,254,255,252,250,240,240,240,23,240,
250,127,127,63,63,31,31,15,25,242,15,7,7,5,3,1,1,0,25,
243,240,234,224,192,192,120,120,0
50FFX=1:CPX=1+V*="Green":B*="Pink"
60VDU23,241,3,15,31,63,63,127,127,23,245,120,192,
224,240,252,252,254,254,23,244,127,127,255,255,255,255,
127,127
70VDU23,247,254,254,250,255,250,250,254,254,23,240,
127,127,63,63,31,15,3,1,23,249,254,254,252,252,240,224,
192,120
80PRINT:PRINTSPC(12)+CHR(141)+CHR(134)+"FOUR IN A RO
W":PRINTSPC(12)+CHR(141)+CHR(133)+"FOUR IN A ROW":FORX=
1TO20:PRINTCHR(133)+"*":NEXTX:FORX=4TO20:PRINTTAB(0,X)
CHR(131)+"*
90PRINTTAB(30,X)+CHR(131)+"*":NEXTX:PRINTTAB(0,20)+"*
FORX=1TO20:PRINTCHR(131)+"*":NEXTX:VDU20,2,20,30,4
10PRINTTAB(10,4)+"BY MARTIN ROBERTS":PRINTTAB(12,0)+
COPYRIGHT 1984
110PRINTTAB(6,14)+"Do you want instructions?":
120AB=GET$:IFAB="N"THEN140
130IFAB<>"Y"ANDAB<>"N"THENPRINTTAB(6,14)SPC(8)+"Y/N
140GOTO160:PROCDELAY:GOTO110
140CLS
150IFAB="N"THEN200
160PRINT:PRINT" This two player game consists of
stacking coloured discs in a 9 by 8 grid."PRINT
170PRINT" The object of the game is for you to ge
t four of your discs in a row, vertically, horizontal
ly or diagonally."
180PRINT:PRINT" The cursor is moved by pressing the
left and right arrow keys and a move is made by
pressing the forward arrow key."
190PRINT:PRINT" Press any key to continue":AB=GET$:
CLS

```

```

200PRINT:PRINT "In two player mode, a move may be selected by pressing the upward arrow key."
210PRINT:PRINT "Press any key to continue";:GOSUB GETS;:GOTO 220
220PRINT:PRINT:PRINT "Now you using a colour";:PRINTTAB(12,3) "television?";:IF A$=GETS:PRINTA$;:IF A$ < "N":AND A$ > "Y":HEND;:S:PRINTTAB(11,1) " (Y/N) Please";:PROCELA$;:GOTO220
230IF A$ = "N":THENB$="White";:Y$="Gray";:GOSUB 240
240PRINTTAB(10,5) "1=";:IF Y$, "2=";:IF Y$;:PRINTTAB(7,7) "First players colour?";:IF A$=GETS:NB$=VAL A$;:PRINTA$;:IF NB$ < 1:AND NB$ > 2:THENPRINTTAB(7,7) "1 or 2 please";:PROCELA$;:GOTO240
250K0Z=1;:F$=Y$;:G$=B$;:IF NB$=1:THENF$=B$;:G$=Y$;:K0Z=2
260PRINTTAB(11,9) "Do you want to play the computer?";:IF A$=GETS:PRINT:PRINT;:IF A$ < "Y":AND A$ > "N":HEND;:S:PRINTTAB(11,9) "SPC (Y/N) Please";:SPC(12);:PROCELA$;:GOTO260
270IF A$ = "N":THENPRINT:PRINTSPC(12) "Press any key to begin";:IF A$=GETS:GOTO3010
280PRINT:PRINTTAB(11,9) "Do you want to go first?";:IF A$=GETS:PRINTA$;:IF A$ < "N":AND A$ > "Y":THENPRINTTAB(11,9) "SPC (Y/N) Please";:SPC(11);:PROCELA$;:GOTO280
290IF 1 < 1;:IF A$ = "Y":THENCP2=2;:TX=0
300PRINT:PRINTTAB(5,13) "Type difficulty factor (1-5)";:IF A$=GETS:DF$=VAL (DF$);:PRINTDF$;:CH0$=1;:IF DF$ > 5:OR DF$ < 1:HENPRINTTAB(5,13) "SPC (1-5) between 1 and 5 please";:SPC(11);:PROCELA$;:GOTO380
310RESTORE;:FORJZ=BOT0:FORJX=BT010;:A$(JZ,JX)=B$;:NEXTJX:EXTJ=FORJZ=BT01:ADJ(R0)=H$(R0)=1;:FX(0)=1;:FX=0
320FOR I$=BT010;:A$(JZ,I$)=A$(JX,I$)=3;:NEXTI$
330FOR I$=BT010;:A$(JZ,I$)=A$(JX,I$)=3;:NEXTI$
340FOR I$=BT01:READR$(I$);:I$=I$+1;:A$(R$(I$),I$)=NEXT
350FOR I$=BT01;:FORJZ=BT01;:FORJX=BT01;:READC$(I$,JZ,KX);:NEXTJX;:NEXTJZ
360FOR I$=BT01;:FORJZ=BT01;:FORJX=BT01;:READO$(I$,JZ,KX);:NEXTJX;:NEXTJZ
370READA$(0),E$(1)
380READA$(0,0),FX(1,0),FX(0,1),FX(1,1)
390IFFZ$=1:THENFX=2:ELSEFFZ$=1

```

[illegible]

(continued on page 172)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

1995

YOUR COMPUTER, JANUARY 1985 171


```

6680X=K1-1:GOTO6630
6680X=K1-1:GOTO6630
7680IFX=0THENM1=X:K1=TP1:K1=1:GOTO6630
6680V1=X-1:K1=K1
6680IFV1<0THENGOTO73
7000V1=Q1+1:IFQ1<4THENGOTO
7100FX=FX+1:IFFX=72THENMODE7:PRINTTAB(0,0)"The game
is drawn":GOTO85
7200RETURN
7300ORYZ=1:TO100STEP20:GOSUB1,-15,VX,VX/20+2:NEXT:FOR
VZ=11:TO1STEP20:GOSUB1,-15,VX,7-VX/20+2:NEXT:EX=0
7400X=K1+1
7500IFX=0THENCOLOURB:GOTO770
7600COLOURX
7700X=1+(OS+BX(QX,0)+RX)*2:Y=26-(HX(OX)+BX(QX,1)+RX)+
3:PROCDY=1
7800FORI=1:TO200:NEXT
7900IF INKEY(0)<1:THEN030
8000RX=RX+1:IFRX<TPX:1:THEN750
8100IFX=0THENK1=1:GOTO740
8200K1=0:GOTO740
8300MODE7:IFX=1:THENFX=FX+1:M8=F8 ELSEM8=G8:GX=GX
+1
8400PRINTTAB(1,6)M8" Wins":PRINT:PRINT"The score is "
F8="STR$(FX)"G8="STR$(GX):PRINT
0500G=1:PRINTTAB(0,0)"Would you like another go?":
A=GET$:IF A<"Y"AND A<"N"THENPRINTAB(0,0)GPC(0):"/
P1=asc"GPC(0):PROCDYAL:GOTO850
8600IF A="Y"THENX10
8700MODE7:END
8800DATA1,-1,1,1,0,-1,1,0
8900DATA18,12,30,35,5,6,28,25
9000DATA29,33,20,31,120,1625,175,2125,625,625,13000,6
000,-7000,-6000
9100DEFPROCDEAL:GOSUB1,-15,50,10:FORX=1:TO1000:NEXT:I
NDFORX
9200DX=0:HVX=-3000
9300IFFX=0THEN#FX=INT(RND(1)*2)+4:GOTO1900
9400FX=0:CX=1:WX=2
9500IFX=2THENCX=2:K1=1
9600FORIX=0:TO0:VX(IX)=0:NEXT
9700FORIX=0:TO0:HX=HX(IX)+1
9800IFDX<2THEN1000
9900FX=0:PA1=0:CX=K1:C3=C2:GOSUB1150
1000FR1=C1:C2=C3:C3=WX:GOSUB1150
1010IFDX<2THEN1060
1020B=C+HX+1:PA1=1
1030IFHX=60RDFX<3THEN1060
1040GOSUB1150
1050FR1=C1:K1=C3:C3=C2:GOSUB1150
1060NE1X
1070FR1X=0:TO0:VX(IX)=VX(IX)+ADJ(IX):NEXT
1080FR1X=0:TO0
1090IFHX=VX(IX)ANDRND(1)>.5THEN#FX=IX
1100IFHX=VX(IX)THENHVX=VX(IX):#FX=IX
11100EXITX

```

```

1120 IF DBX=1 AND HPX=PSX THEN ADX (TX)=625; DBX=0
1130 GOTO 1900
1140 DEF FN VAL
1150 IF AX (HX, IX+1) < 3 THEN VZ (IX) = -30000; RETURN
1160 FOR JX=0 TO 3
1170 AX=RX (JX, 1) + BX=BX (JX, 0)
1180 X=0; DX=0; NX=1; BLX=0
1190 IF AX (HX+AX=KX, IX+1+BX=KX)
1200 DX=DX+1
1210 IF FX < 300 FX=CX THEN DX=DX-1; GOTO 1960
1220 IF FX < CX THEN NX=NX+1
1230 IF NX=4 THEN I1920
1240 IF DX=4 THEN I200
1250 IF KX > 1 THEN KX=KX+1; GOTO 1190
1260 KX=KX-1; GOTO 1190
1270 IF NO BOUNDARY
1280 M1X=0; M2X=0; CTX=0; RX=0
1290 IF NO < 3 THEN I1920
1300 IF DX < 4 THEN I1620
1310 IF KX < 3 THEN NX=0; BFY=3; GOTO 1330
1320 HX=HX-3; RX=RX
1330 HX=HX-1; CTX=CTX+1; IF CTX > 6 FX THEN I430
1340 GZ=AX (HX+AZ=MX, IX+1+BX=MX)
1350 PFY=AX (HX+AZ=MX+4, IX+1+DX=MX+4)
1360 IF GZ < 300 GZ=C; THEN I430
1370 IF GZ < CX AND PFY < 0 THEN I400
1380 IF GZ < 0 AND PFY < CX THEN M1X=M1X-1
1390 GOTO 1330
1400 H1X=M1X+1
1410 IF M1X > M2X THEN M2X=M1X; RX=RX
1420 GOTO 1330
1430 NX=NX+M2X; IF NX < 2 THEN I1640
1440 IF NX < 3 THEN I1920
1450 BFY=BFY+H1X+H2X=NX=0; FOR CX=0 TO RX+3; IF AX (HX+AX=KX, I
3, 1+BX=KX) < 0 THEN PROCJ; IF N1X > N7X THEN N7X=N1X
1460 IF AX (HX-1+AX=KX, IX+1+BX=KX) < 0 THEN BLX=1
1470 NEXT I; IF N7X > 3 THEN DX=1
1480 BX=BX; TX=0; KX=1; NX=1; DPX=0; BFY=1
1490 PFY=AX (HX+AZ=KX, IX+1+BX=KX)
1500 IF FX < 0 THEN I1550
1510 IF FX < CX OR FX < 3 THEN BFY=0; GOTO 1550
1520 RX=RX+1
1530 IF KX < 0 THEN KX=KX+1; GOTO 1490
1540 KX=KX-1; GOTO 1490
1550 IF KX < 0 THEN NX=KX; KX=1; GOTO 1490
1560 TX=KX; IF TX < 0 AND PFY < 1 THEN I1640
1570 IF AX (MX OR BFY < 0) THEN I1640
1580 IF NX < 1+AX=KX, IX+1+BX=KX) < 0 AND AX (HX-1+AX=TX, IX
+1+BX=TX) < 0 THEN DPX=1
1590 IF AX < 1 THEN VZ (IX)=VZ (IX)-DX (NX-2, PRX, DPX); GOTO 161
0
1600 VZ (IX)=VZ (IX)+DX (NX-2, PRX, DPX)
1610 IF NO < 3 THEN I1920
1620 IF NO < 2 THEN I1640
1630 IF AX < 1 THEN VZ (IX)=VZ (IX)-CX (BLX, NX-2, PRX) ELSE VZ (
IX)=VZ (IX)+CX (BLX, NX-2, PRX)
1640 NEXT JX; RETURN
1650 DEF PROCJ; N1X=0; LX=0
1660 M1X=M1X+0; LX=0

```

```

1670PZ=AX(H1X+CX+AX+BX(LX,1)*MX,IX+1+BX+CX+BX(LX,0)*M
X)
1680IFPZ<=MMNDPX=0THENENDPROC
1690IFPZ=0THEN1710
1700IFPZ<0GOTO1740
1710LX=LX+1
1720IFPZ<1THENMPX=MX+1;GOTO1670
1730MX=MX-1;GOTO1670
1740IFPZ<1THENMPX=-1;GOTO1670
1750IFN1X<LXTHENN1X=LX
1760LX=LX+1;IFLX<4THEN1660
1770IFN1X<5THENDPX=1;ENDPROC
1780DPX=0;ENDPROC
1790DEFPROCT=H1X+CX+1;PROCU
1000IFDPX<1THENENDPROC
1810H1X=MX-1;PROCU;ENDPROC
1820DPX=0
1830IFDPX<5THEN1640
1840AX=GX,IX+1)=CX
1850IFAX(GX+AX+GX,IX+1+BX+GX)=0THENKX=GX;PROCT;IFDPX=
1THENH1X=MX;GOTO1000
1860IFAX(GX+AX+TX,IX+1+BX+TX)=0THENKX=TX;PROCT;IFDPX=
1THENH1X=MX;GOTO1000
1870AX=GX,IX+1)=0;GOTO1630
1880IFPAX=0THENMVZ(IX)=VX(IX)+EX(PRX);GOTO1900
1890VX(IX)=VX(IX)-EX(PRX)+7
1900AX(GX,IX+1)=0;PX=IX;TX=IX+BX+GX;IFPAX=0ANDPRX=0
THENDPX=1
1910GOTO1640
1920VX(IX)=VX(IX)+FX(PRX,PAX)
1930IFPAX=0ANDPFX=0THENIX=0
1940GOTO1640
1950MER HIT
1960IFPZ<1THENMX=MX-1;BFX=MX+MX-1;GOTO1190
1970GOTO1640
1980JZ=-1
1990IFPFX<0THENJX=-1
2000FORIX=0TOH*RGTFJX
2010KX=IX+2+1;PROCPINTER
2020COLOUR
2030FORIY=1TO100;NEXT
2040KX=IX+2+1;PROCPINTER
2050COLOURKX
2060NEXT
2070KX=(IX-JX)*2+1;PROCPINTER
2080OX=PX;GOSUB560;GOTO538
2090DEFPROCPINTER=PRINTAB(X,0)CHR$(240)CHR$(241)+PR
INTAB(X,1)CHR$(242)CHR$(243)+ENDPROC
2100DEFPROCDISK=PRINTTAB(X,Y)CHR$(244)CHR$(245)+PRINT
TAB(X,Y+1)CHR$(246)CHR$(247)+PRINTAB(X,Y+2)CHR$(248)C
HR$(249);ENDPROC
2110DEFPROCDX=IFX<1;THENCOLOUR=BX ELSECOLOUR=BX
2120ENDPROC
2130DEFPROCC=IFX<1;THENCOLOUR=BX;HCX=KRX;XZ=X ELSECO
LOUR=HX;HCX=NBX;XZ=1
2140KX=GX+2+1;COLOUR=KX;PROCPINTER
2150ENDPROC

```

*Andrew Daines,
Bungay,
Suffolk.*



THESE MACHINE-CODED routines are designed to emulate the VDU 19 command found on BBC and Electron computers. The first routine performs a universal ink change without disturbing the text already on the screen. It will not search for and replace any colour but it will change all the text to blue, for example.

The second routine is similar to the first but changes the paper colour instead of the ink, again this routine leaves any text unchanged. After this comes the third routine, this is more complex than the previous two. It searches through the text and if it finds a certain colour it will change it to another, again this leaves all text unchanged.

Finally comes the fourth routine which searches through paper colours and if it finds a specific colour it changes it.

Now you know exactly what each routine does you must type them in. First type in and run the program provided. This will ask you for the address you want the machine code to start from, on a 16K machine 30000 is a good origin and 60000 on a 48K machine. When this address has been entered ten more addresses will be displayed, the meanings of which are given here:

Address 1: Poke this with the new ink colour.

Address 2: Randomize USR for routine one.
Address 3: Poke this with the new paper colour.

Address 4: Randomize USR for routine two.
Address 5: Ink colour to search for.

Address 6: New ink colour.

Address 7: Randomize USR

three.

Address 8: Paper colour to search for.

Address 9: New paper colour.

Address 10: Randomize USR for routine four

Addresses 1 and 2 refer to routine one.

Addresses 3 and 4 refer to routine two.

Addresses 5, 6 and 7 refer to routine three.

Addresses 8, 9 and 10 refer to routine four.

After printing these addresses the program

will proceed to poke the machine code and after a few seconds you will either see the message "code O.K. . . ." in which case you can save and verify the code or the message, or "Check sum error; check data" which means

that you have mis-typed one or more of the numbers and the program will stop allowing you to check and rectify the data. When you are satisfied the data is correct, re-run the program.

The basic programme will then re-new itself, you can then type:

CLEAR ST — 1

where ST is the origin. And then type Load"" Code and load back the machine code in memory, then you are free to use the routines.

```

10 REM ** M/C Loader **
20 REM **A.Daines '84**
30 INPUT"Enter Origin ";ST
40 DIM A(10)
50 LET A(1)=ST
60 LET A(2)=ST+1
70 LET A(3)=ST+25
80 LET A(4)=ST+26
90 LET A(5)=ST+60
100 LET A(6)=ST+61
110 LET A(7)=ST+62
120 LET A(8)=ST+96
130 LET A(9)=ST+97
140 LET A(10)=ST+98
150 FOR N=1 TO 10:PRINT AT N,1;"Address ";N;"=";"A(N):NEXT N
160 PRINT""Write down these addresses"
170 LET TOT=0
180 FOR N=ST TO ST+152
190 READ B:POKE N,B:LET TOT=TOT+B
200 NEXT N
210 IF TOT<>16085 THEN PRINT AT 20,0;"Checksum Error:Check Data":STOP
220 PRINT AT 15,0;"Code O.K....."
230 PRINT""Prepare to save....."
240 SAVE "VDU 19" CODE ST,152
250 PRINT""Verify....."
260 VERIFY "" CODE
270 PRINT""Verified O.K."
280 PAUSE 0
290 NEW
300 DATA 0,33,0,88,17,192,2,126,230,248,71,58,96,234,128,119,35,27,122,179,32,24
1,201,0,0,0
310 DATA 58,121,234,23,23,23,230,56,50,121,234,33,0,88,17,192,2,126,230,199,71,5
8,121,234,128,119
320 DATA 35,27,122,179,32,241,201,0,0,0,33,0,88,17,192,2,58,156,234,71,126,230,7
,184,32,9
330 DATA 58,157,234,71,126,230,248,128,119,35,27,122,179,32,231,201,0,0,0,0,58,1
92,234,23,23,23
340 DATA 230,56,50,192,234,58,193,234,23,23,23,230,56,50,193,234,33,0,88,17,192,
2,58,192,234,71
350 DATA 126,230,56,184,32,9,58,193,234,71,126,230,199,128,119,35,27,122,179,32,
231,201

```


Shape, draw and fill

Carl Ellis,
Swindon,
Wiltshire.



THE AMSTRAD CPC-464 has some excellent facilities for graphics — with a resolution of 640 by 200 pixels in Mode 2. Although the excellent Basic includes a comprehensive suite of graphics commands there are one or two useful commands that are not present in Amstrad BASIC — a circle drawing command and a command for colouring large areas of screen.

The Circles program draws the outline of a circle with a radius of 100 pixels and with its centre in the middle of the screen. To change this, alter variables *r* — the radius — *x* and *y* — the centre.

The second program — concentric circles — draws two circles — both with the same centre. One has a radius of 100 pixels and the

other a radius of 50 pixels. The variables used are *r* and *r2* — radii of circles — *x* and *y* — centre of circles.

It is also possible to draw solid — coloured in — circles on the CPC-464. All we need to do is to draw lines across the circle.

The Solid Circles program draws a coloured-in circle with a radius of 50 pixels in the centre of the screen — see variables *s*, *x* and *y*. The program draws a line in the top half of the circle which is then reflected in the bottom half.

Run the solid circles program again and type: INK 1,1

The circle — and the cursor — has now disappeared! To get them back again type:

INK 1,24

Make the following alterations to the solid circles program:

25 INK 1,1

40 IF *s* = 0 THEN INK 1,24:END

70 IF *s* = 0 THEN INK 1,24:END

In Mode 1, up to 4 Inks are available, after switching-on or resetting the CPC-464 defaults to Mode 1. Ink 0 is the background —

paper — and Ink 1 is the foreground — pen — you could change this though. The circle “disappeared” because it was the same colour as the background. Inks can be used to create the effect of animation.

It is also possible to draw ovals on the CPC-464. The program is similar to that for drawing circles, after all, an ellipse is only an elongated circle.

The oval is twice as high — 100 pixels — as it is wide (50 pixels). To change this, alter the variable *r* in line 40 and the number of *r*'s in line 70.

Ink-swap circles demonstrates the use of filling-in circles and Inks. I have used Mode 0 because it offers most Inks (16) although it has a fairly low resolution of 160 by 200 pixels. A circle is drawn at a random position on the screen and with a random radius. Then the Border and Inks are changed and another circle is drawn.

This is done repeatedly to create a pleasing effect. To change the maximum radius of the circle alter variable *R* in line 40. “Ink-swap circles” is a “sit and watch” program.

Program 1.

```
10 REM Circles
20 MODE 1:CLS:CLG
30 r=100:x=320:y=200
40 DEG
50 ORIGIN x,y
60 FOR a=1 TO 360
70 PLOT r*COS(a),r*SIN(a)
80 NEXT a
```

Program 2.

```
10 REM Concentric circles
20 MODE 1:CLS:CLG
30 r=100:r2=50:x=320:y=200
40 DEG
50 ORIGIN x,y
60 FOR a=1 TO 360
70 PLOT r*COS(a),r*SIN(a)
80 PLOT r2*COS(a),r2*SIN(a)
90 NEXT a
```

Program 3.

```
10 REM Solid Circles
20 MODE 1:CLS:CLG
30 x=320:y=200:s=50
40 IF s=0 THEN END
50 r=s*s
60 s=s-1
70 IF s=0 THEN END
80 z=SQR(r-s*s)
90 l=z+z
100 sl=x-z
110 IF sl<0 THEN l=l+sl:sl=0
120 PLOT sl,y+s:DRAWR 1,0
130 IF y-s<0 GOTO 60
```

```
140 PLOT sl,y-s:DRAWR 1,0
150 GOTO 60
```

Program 4.

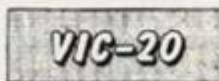
```
10 REM Ovals
20 MODE 1:CLS:CLG
30 DEG
40 x=320:y=200:r=50
50 ORIGIN x,y
60 FOR a=1 TO 360
70 PLOT r*COS(a),r*2*SIN(a)
80 NEXT a
```

Program 5.

```
10 REM Ink-Swap Circles
20 MODE 0:CLS:CLG
30 FOR n=1 TO 15:INK n,INT(RND*27):NEXT n
40 x=INT(RND*639):y=INT(RND*399):r=INT(RND*80)
50 ci=INT(RND*15)
60 BORDER INT(RND*27)
70 IF r=0 THEN 30
80 s=r*r
90 r=r-1
100 IF r=0 THEN 30
110 z=SQR(s-r*r)
120 l=z+z
130 sl=x-z
140 IF sl<0 THEN l=l+sl:sl=0
150 PLOT sl,y+r,ci:DRAWR 1,0,ci
160 IF y-r<0 THEN 90
170 PLOT sl,y-r,ci:DRAWR 1,0,ci
180 GOTO 90
```

MC Mover

P J Mew,
West Molesey,
Surrey.



HAVE YOU NOTICED that all those useful machine-code routines published in magazines are always located at the top of unexpanded Vic-20 memory. This is extremely inconvenient if you want to have more than one routine in memory at a time.

Here is a Basic program to help you move “un-relocatable” machine-code routines around in memory. It occupies just over 2K

and with very little alteration will also work on the Commodore 64.

The program will recompute all “JSR” “JMP” and absolute instructions to addresses within the subroutine and move the machine code anywhere in user Ram. Be sure to protect the new area of memory before loading any other programs.

The program was written only as an aid and should be used with care. For example numbers loaded via the accumulator into the zero page for subsequent use as an indirect address back into the subroutine will not be altered by the program and will still have to be changed by hand. Any text or data contained within the machine code may also cause

confusion and the best way to handle this is to poke data or text bytes to zero before moving the code, then poking back the correct values in the new memory locations.

The program works by first setting up three arrays containing all valid 6502 op codes, with zero, one and two byte operands in separate arrays.

The user is then asked to input the old start address, old end address of the code to be moved and the new start address it is to be moved to.

The program then compares the first byte to be moved with the list of op codes until it finds a match, if the op code has no operands
(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

or one operand, the code is transferred directly by the for next loop in line 390.

If the op code has a two byte operand, the address the instruction points to is compared with the start and end addresses of the code being moved and if it is in range the address is recomputed before being moved. All other instructions are moved without alteration.

Once the code has been moved it can easily be turned back into data statements using the program "self writing" published in *Your Computer* in October 1983. Because it is written in basic the program is not very fast, in fact if you are considering moving more than about 1K you might as well go and do the shopping while the conversion is done. However, it does work and is still quicker than recomputing jumps by hand.

Program Loader

Colin McShane,
Coatbridge,
Lanarkshire.



THIS PROGRAM will display the contents of a personal cassette. It also allows the selection of the contents of the cassette. New files of programs can be added to the utility program itself.

By moving the cursor up to the appropriate line number where the arrays A\$(1-10) display the program names, copy the whole line using Ctrl-A and type in the new program name. When you have finished typing in the program name, press return and continue to add other program names.

If you have finished entering new files then re-run the program. Leave some space on the tape after saving the Program Loader. This is due to extra memory space being required by the program when new files are added.

Up to 10 program files can be utilised but with a few modifications, extra files can be added. Prompts throughout the program will guide you through the loading and saving procedures.

Program rundown.

Lines

- 1-4 : Initialisation and screen set-up.
- 30-50 : Program selection screen.
- 60: Load routine
- 100-145 : Program name file space.
- 150-170 : Extra file space.
- 1000- : Editing files routine.

Vic machine-code mover.

```

10 POKE36879,25:PRINT"V"
20 DIMS(31),D(75),T(50)
30 F=0
40 I=0
50 READS:S(I)=S:IFS=-1THEN70
60 I=I+1:GOTO50
70 I=0
80 READD:D(I)=D:IFD=-2THEN100
90 I=I+1:GOTO80
100 I=0
110 READT:T(I)=T:IFT=-3THEN130
120 I=I+1:GOTO110
130 PRINT"V"
140 POKE19,1
150 INPUT"OLD START ADDR- ";OS$:PRINTCHR$(13):OS=VAL(OS$)
160 INPUT"OLD END ADDR- ";OE$:PRINTCHR$(13):OE=VAL(OE$)
170 INPUT"NEW START ADDR- ";NS$:NS=VAL(NS$)
180 POKE19,0
190 IFNS>65536OROS>65536OROE>65536THEN130
200 IFOE<OSTHEN550
210 IFNS>OSANDNS<OETHEN590
220 I=0:OP=0
230 PRINT"***** IN THE MACHINE CODE MINSTRUCTION AT ADDRESS-"
240 PRINT"IS BEING RELOCATED"
250 PRINT"*****"OS+I"="A:0:OB=PEEK(OS+I)
260 IFS(A)=0BTHENOP=1:GOTO390
270 IFS(A)=-4THEN290
280 A=A+1:GOTO260
290 A=0
300 IFD(A)=0BTHENOP=2:GOTO390
310 IFD(A)=-4THEN330
320 A=A+1:GOTO300
330 A=0
340 IFT(A)=0BTHENOP=3:GOTO390
350 IFT(A)=-4THEN370
360 A=A+1:GOTO340
370 OP=1:GOTO390
380 IFOP=3THEN430
390 FORQ=0TOOP:POKENS+I+Q,PEEK(OS+I+Q):NEXT
400 I=I+OP
410 IFOS+I>OETHEN520
420 GOTO250
430 X=256*PEEK(OS+I+2)+PEEK(OS+I+1)
440 IFX>OSANDX<OETHEN460
450 GOTO390
460 Y=X-OS
470 Z=NS+Y
480 V=INT(Z/256)
490 W=Z-V*256
500 POKENS+I+1,W:POKENS+I+2,V:POKENS+I,OB
510 I=I+OP:F=F+1:GOTO250
520 PRINT"*****FTAB(6)"ADDRESSES HAVE BEEN RENUMBERED"
530 PRINT"***** PROGRAM FINISHED"
540 END
550 PRINT"*****START ADDRESS MUST BE LESS THAN END ADDRESS"
560 PRINT"*****HIT ANY KEY"
570 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN570
580 GOTO130
590 PRINT"***** YOU CANNOT RELOCATE NEW CODE INTO THE AREA ALREADY OCCUPIED"
600 PRINT"BY THE OLD CODE"
610 PRINT"*****HIT ANY KEY"
620 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN620
630 GOTO130
640 DATA170,130,154,106,168,152,232,202,200,136,
650 DATA24,56,216,248,184,88,120
660 DATA0,96,64
670 DATA10,74,42,106,72,104,8,40,234,-4,-1
680 DATA169,165,181,161,177,133,149,129,145
690 DATA105,101,117,97,113,233,229,245,225,241
700 DATA201,197,213,193,209,41,37,53,33,49
710 DATA9,5,21,1,17,73,69,85,65,81
720 DATA162,166,182,136,150,160,164,180,132,148
730 DATA224,228,192,196,208,240,16,144,48,80,112,176
740 DATA6,2,70,86,38,54,102,118,238,246,198,214,36,-4,-2
750 DATA173,189,185,141,157,153,109,126,121,237,253,249
760 DATA205,221,217,45,61,57,13,29,25,77,93,89
770 DATA174,190,142,172,108,140,236,204,76,108,32
780 DATA14,30,78,94,46,62,110,126,238,254,206,222,44,-4,-3

```

Oric program loader.

```

1 DIM A$(10):CLS:POKE#26A,10
2 PLOT4,3,CHR$(1)+CHR$(10)+"PROGRAM LOADER"
3 PLOT4,4,CHR$(1)+CHR$(10)+"PROGRAM LOADER"
4 PLOT6,6,"TAPE-*1*.....DEMONSTRATION"
8 GOSUB 100
9 A1$="NEW PROGRAM (Y/N) ?"
10 WAIT175
20 PLOT6,10,A1$
25 GET X$:IF X$="Y"THEN 1000 ELSE 30
30 CLS
35 FOR X=1 TO 10
40 PRINT:PRINTX;A$(X)
45 NEXT X
50 PLOT11,22,CHR$(12)+"CHOOSE PROGRAM":GET X
60 CLOAD A$(X)
100 A$(1)="EXAMPLE-1"
105 A$(2)="EXAMPLE-2"
110 A$(3)="EXAMPLE-3"
115 A$(4)="EXAMPLE-4"
120 A$(5)="EXAMPLE-5"
125 A$(6)="....."
130 A$(7)="....."
135 A$(8)="....."
140 A$(9)="....."
145 A$(10)="....."
150 REM
160 REM
170 REM
180 RETURN
1000 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"ENTER NEW PROGRAM NAME":PRINT
1005 LIST100-145

```


Wally A Merry Christmas



Christmas Twin Pack with Christmas Card

Spectrum 48K Pyjamarama Automania £11.95

Commodore 64 Pyjamarama Automania £12.95

Amstrad CPC 464 Pyjamarama Master Chess £12.95

MIKRO-GEN

44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks. 0344 427317

Spectrum

NEWS! WIN!

A fabulous holiday for you and 3 friends in sunny

Florida

Including: Kennedy Space Centre,
Disney World & Florida Keys
with SPECTRUM & COMMODORE

★★★★★★★★★ PLUS ★★★★★★★★★★
£2,500 Spending Money

★★★★★★★★★ PLUS ★★★★★★★★★★
The 10 runner up each get a £100 Voucher
to spend in any Spectrum store - anywhere in the UK.

Pick up an entry form from your local Spectrum now—
no purchase required!

MICRO UPDATE

Spectrum's own magazine for home and
small business computers

Have you seen our MICRO UPDATE
magazine yet? It's Spectrum's own
computer guide, published by the
experts for YOU.

It's packed with illustrations and
descriptions of just about everything
you're likely to need in home micro
hardware, add-ons and accessories.
Plus there's information on current
software, and hints and tips from
experts about home computing.

Call in to your local Spectrum dealer
and get YOUR copy - It's great!

Spectrum



A Gifted idea Spectrum Gift Vouchers

Available in values of £5
and over from your local
Spectrum dealer



Sanyo MPC 100 MSX



This smart, superbly finished
Sanyo PMC100 MSX micro is an
exciting addition to the range of
MSX computers available today.
Ask to see it at your local
Spectrum dealer NOW!

Spectrum
Price

£299⁹⁵

- Central processing Z80A
- Language MSX-Basic (built-in)
- 32KB MSX - Basic ROM 16KB user
RAM (28,815 programmable when
using MSX basic)
- 73 Key, alphanumeric, graphics &
code combinations giving 256
symbols
- 16 colours
- Sound 3 channels, 8 octaves

NEW Canon V20 MSX

An excellent 64K RAM MSX micro
with 32K of ROM and a 16K Video
RAM. All the benefits of
standardised MSX software, 8-
octave sound and super colour
graphics!

Spectrum Price



The latest MSX software Arcade Games from Spectrum

Cubit.....	£8.95
Crazy Golf	£8.95
Humphrey	£8.95
Punchy	£8.95
Hustler	£8.95
Hunch Back	£8.95

New Products

Commodore C16/Plus 4 Joystick Converter	£3.75
BBC Emulator for CBM 64	£13.95
Timex Spectrum Keyboard	£14.95
Omega Data Recorder	£24.95
Commodore 1531 Data Recorder	£44.99
Entrepo Quick Data Drive for CBM 64	£79.95
Koala Pad for CBM 64	£79.95
Datafax Disk Interface	£79.95
Psion Organiser	£99.95
Rotronics Wafadrive	£129.95
ZX Spectrum Plus	£179.95
Goldsatr MSX	£239.99
Canon V20 MSX	£279.95
Sanyo MPC 100 MSX	£299.95
Commodore Plus 4	£299.99

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey, prices correct at time of going to press £50k



**Up to £1000
Instant Credit**

• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit
available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your
local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK
mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers
from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page
600181 for details

"Without doubt the best value MSX Machine"

GOLDSTAR MSX



"This is the one"

"It's unlikely that you'll find a better MSX bargain"

"I could imagine choosing this as my MSX machine"

(MSX user Dec '84)

"At less than £240 the Goldstar is a positive bargain"

(What MSX Nov/Dec '84)

Yes—the exciting new world of MSX computing is now here, with the superb new Goldstar MSX micro! And just look at the rave reviews it's received from the press.

MSX micros are made to a standard specification—but some things do vary and that's where the Goldstar comes out on top. It's POWERFUL—a full 64K of user RAM, 32K of ROM AND a 16K video RAM. Its sixteen vivid colours and eight octaves of sound make it a great games player's micro, and there's a powerful Z-80A processor to take on a world of home or office tasks.

But it's the price tag that's really special—just £239.99, a lot less than most of the others. Take a look at the superb Goldstar MSX, at your Spectrum dealer NOW!

- General purpose MSX micro
- Powerful 64K user RAM
- 32K ROM, 16K video RAM
- Hi-resolution colour graphics
- Full typewriter keyboard and cursor controls

SENSATIONAL VALUE

£239⁹⁹

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX Spectrum Computers manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Computer Dealers

Or prospective dealers. If you'd like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER, please write to: BOB CLEAVER, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 0TJ; Tel (0462) 37171

More from Spectrum...

spectrum

Sensational ZX Spectrum offer

ZX Spectrum 48K



Including

FREE!

Software 6 pack

Containing:

- Computer Scrabble
- Computer Chess
- Chequered Flag Game
- Horace goes skiing game
- Make-a-Chip

Worth £56.70

SPECTRUM PRICE

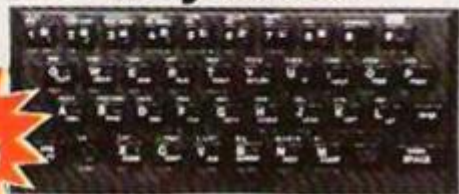
£129⁹⁵

Timex Spectrum Keyboard

SPECTRUM PRICE

£14⁹⁵

Push-button keyboard for the ZX Spectrum makes programming and game playing much easier. Full travel keys are designed to last for 3 million operations, and it can be fitted in minutes.



SPECTRUM PRICE

£79⁹⁵

Datafax Disk Interface

For ZX Spectrum
ZX Spectrum Plus

Disk interface allows you to run 3" 1/2" or 5 1/4" Disk Drives with your ZX Spectrum or ZX Spectrum Plus. Ask to see it at your local Spectrum Dealer NOW.

Sinclair Expansion Pack

Increase the power of your Sinclair 16K Spectrum dramatically—with this neat expansion pack. Boosts the RAM capacity to a powerful 48K to run the top games software.

£99⁹⁵

The very latest



ZX Spectrum+

Here's the brand new Spectrum micro. The 'Plus' boasts a new, professional typewriter-action keyboard, plus all the Spectrum's top selling features like powerful 48K RAM, 8 colours, 10-octave sound and full compatibility. AND you get a super 80-page User Guide PLUS SIX FREE SOFTWARE PACKAGES - unbeatable value-for-money!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£179⁹⁵

Rotronics Wafadrive



At last a versatile, flexible twin data drive for the ZX Spectrum! The Wafadrive features twin 128K drives that take the compact wafers (choose from 16K, 64 K or 128K sizes) - The dual drive means professional-style ease of use, with easy copying of files or whole wafers. There are no cables to connect - and there's RS232C PLUS Centronics ports to take a host of extra peripherals. For super reliability, the tape has been designed for extra long life and a top data integrity. And it's incredible value-for-money! Plus FREE Softeks Special Writer an excellent word processor program

SPECTRUM PRICE

£129⁹⁵



**Up to £1000
Instant Credit**

• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

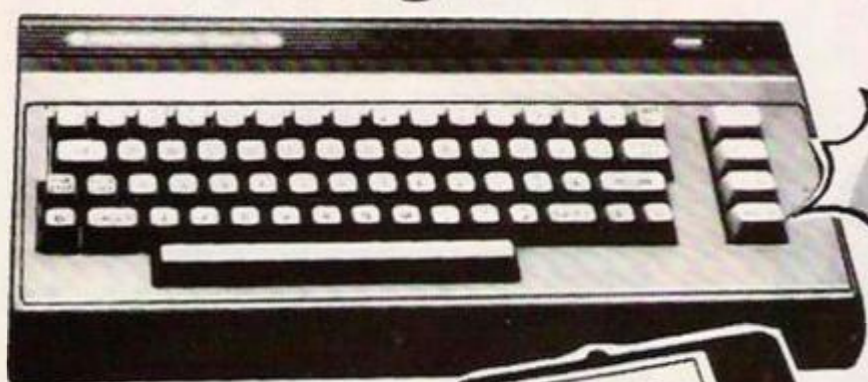
Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

Not all stores carry every advertised item. please phone before making a journey. prices correct at time of going to press £&00

Commodore 16

Package offer



Including Commodore 1531 Cassette Recorder

Introducing the new Commodore 16 - the advanced micro that's designed with the beginner in mind. This brand new micro features a powerful 16K RAM, a full professional keyboard, superb graphics with 121 colours, plus terrific built-in sounds. In its 32K ROM is a new BASIC 3.5 with over 75 commands including graphics plotting and editing. There's a unique HELP key that highlights errors when you're learning to program. It's a tremendous new micro and the Spectrum package includes a Commodore Model 1531 Cassette Data Recorder too. See it at your local Spectrum dealer now!



SPECTRUM PRICE

£139⁹⁹

Commodore Plus/4



Commodore's new, advanced Plus 4 bridges the gap between home and business micros in a way that's unique - and at a price that's unbelievable!

The Plus/4 features, beside its powerful 64K of RAM memory, has a host of features to make computing easier.

For starters there are four popular software packages built-in: Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database and a Business Graphics program. That's all small businesses needs - in a budget-priced micro!

Besides that, there's a HELP key that highlights errors in program lines, plus built-in graphics, advanced BASIC 3.5 with over 75 commands, separate cursor controls, a full 32K ROM and 4 programmable function keys.

SPECTRUM PRICE

£299⁹⁹

Commodore MPS801 Printer

Plus FREE!
Easy Script and Future Finance

SPECTRUM
PRICE

£230



Commodore 16/Plus 4 Joystick Converter

SPECTRUM
PRICE

£3⁷⁵

NOW you can use Britain's best-selling QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK with your Commodore 16 or Plus 4!

Koala Touch Pad for CBM64

Lets you control your computer without using keyboard commands, by simply moving your finger across the touch-sensitive surface.

SPECTRUM PRICE

£79⁹⁵



Commodore 64

Package offer



Including:

- Commodore 64
- A Joystick
- C2N Cassette Recorder
- 4 Cassette Games

SPECTRUM
PRICE

£249⁹⁵

£4⁹⁵

Plus 4 Data Recorder Adapter

Allows you to use the Shado Commodore compatible recorder with the plus 4

Computer Dealers

Or prospective dealers. If you'd like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER, please write to: BOB CLEAVER, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 0TJ; Tel (0462) 37171

More from Spectrum...

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Spectrum

PSION Organiser

An easy to use personal computer that fits in the palm of your hand and slips in your pocket

Includes FREE 8K Datapak - Utility pack • Built-in database stores information such as names & addresses, diary appointments, price lists and timetables • Automatic cross referencing of records when using the 'Find' command • Permanent slide storage of information in thumb sized datapaks which slot discreetly into unique 'Solid state drives' • Range of comprehensive software packs solve finance, maths & science problems • Create your own programs using P.O.P.L. - The easy to learn 'Psion Organiser programming language' • Communication pack links the Psion Organiser to a wide range of printers and other computers.

£99⁹⁵

PSION ACCESSORIES

16K Data Pack.....	£19.95
8K Data pack.....	£12.95
Finance Program.....	£29.95
Maths Program.....	£29.95
Science Program.....	£29.95
Formatter.....	£44.95



Spectrum Scoop Purchase

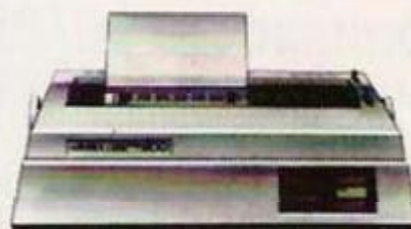


**Seikosha
GP500A**
Dot Matrix Printer
INCLUDING
FREE!
2000 sheets of
Tractor Feed Paper

£159⁹⁵

- Printing speed 20cps
- Full Graphics capability
- In the graphic mode, a column of graphic data can be repeated as many times as you want with a single command.
- Double width character output under software control.
- Print position addressable by character or dot. (positioning control).
- 8 European country character sets.
- Graphic, character, and double width character modes can be intermixed on a single line.
- Automatic Printing. When the text exceeds the maximum line length no data is lost due to overflow.
- Self-test printing is available.
- Centronics parallel interface.
- Paper width is adjustable up to 10 inches.

Other Printer Bargains



Timex 2040.....	£77.50
Quendata.....	£289.95
Juki 6100.....	£399.00
SEIKOSHA	
Friction Feed GP100/250X.....	£28.75
GP50A.....	£99.95
GP50S Spectrum.....	£99.95
GP500A.....	£159.95
GP100A MkII.....	£199.95
GP100VC VIC 20/64.....	£199.95
GP550A.....	£299.00
EPSON	
RX80T.....	£286.35
RX80FT.....	£327.75
FX80.....	£503.70
BROTHER	
HR-5.....	£159.95
EP-44.....	£249.95
HR-15.....	£458.85
SMITH CORONA	
D100.....	£286.35

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey. prices correct at time of going to press £&OE



**Up to £1000
Instant Credit**

• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

Superb value and Service in Personal Computers

from selected Spectrum Stores Nationwide

Apricot F1E/F1 System

These stylish new personal computers are among the best of the new generation of business micros. Powerful and versatile, the F-1 features a standard 256K OF RAM (expandable to 768K), with a 16-bit 8086 CPU running MS-DOS and Concurrent CP/M. That's backed up by a built-in 3 1/2" floppy disk drive providing 720K on double-sided disks (you can add another floppy or Winchester drive later). The economical F1E has a 128K RAM and a single-sided 360K disk drive - with the same 92-key professional infra-red keyboard on the F1. And don't forget - when you buy from Spectrum you get the assurance of our trained, expert staff to help and advise you!

F1E
SPECTRUM PRICE **£955**
F1
SPECTRUM PRICE **£1095**
Excluding VAT. Monitor extra.



Plus Free!

On-site service contract worth £175

Spectrum give you peace of mind with your new computer! There's a twelve month on-site service contract, worth £175, ABSOLUTELY FREE when you buy either a Sanyo 550/555 computer or an Apricot F1E/F1.

Plus Free Business Software.

Both the Sanyo and Apricot computers come complete with a superb pack of comprehensive business software worth hundreds of pounds. The packs contain virtually everything you're likely to need to get the very best from your computer - from Day one!

SEE YOUR NEAREST SPECTRUM PERSONAL COMPUTER STOCKIST FOR DETAILS OF BOTH OFFERS

Sanyo 550/555

Among the very best value in personal computers is the excellent Sanyo 550/555 Series. They feature high performance, 16-bit CPU that runs on MS-DOS, with a RAM that's expandable up to 256K bytes. The 550 has one 160K byte 5 1/4" floppy disk drive while the 555 has dual drives for professional flexibility. There's a choice of superb hi-resolution Colour or B&W Monitors too (not included). Both come with a comprehensive package of business software, and a very special free maintenance offer. - Take a look at these superb micros at Spectrum NOW!

Sanyo 550

Monitor extra

SPECTRUM
PRICE

Sanyo 555

Monitor extra

SPECTRUM
PRICE

£749
Excluding VAT

£999
Excluding VAT



Your local Spectrum Personal Computer Stockist

Aberystwyth **Aberdata Ltd**
Accrington **P.V. Tubes**
Aldershot **Gordon Harwood**
Bexhill-On-Sea **Computerware**
Bognor Regis **Bits & Bytes**
Bolton **Wildings**
Bromley **Computers Today**
Canterbury **Jones Computers Ltd**
Chelmsford **Maxton Hayman**
Chesterfield **Computer Centre**
Chorley **Wildings**
Crawley **Gatwick Computer Services**
Darlington **McKenna & Brown**
Epsom **The Micro Workshop**
Exmouth **Open Channel**
Fakenham **Fastview**
Gosport **Gruts**
Hull **Computer Centre**
Ipswich **Brainwave Micros Ltd**
Kidderminster & Dudley **Central Computers**
London NW11 **Computers Inc.**
London EC2 **Devron**
London SE1 **Vic Odden**
London SE9 **Square Deal**
London N14 **Logic Sales**
London W1 **Computers of Wigmore Street**
Lowestoft **John Wells Limited**
Liverpool **Hargreaves**

Luton **Terry-More Photo**
Morpeth **Telerents (Northern)**
Norwich **Norwich Camera Centre**
Norwich **Brainwave Micros Ltd**
Nuneaton **Micro City**
Peterborough **Logic Sales**
Plymouth **Syntax**
Potters Bar **Software Agents Ltd**
Preston **Wildings**
Rainham **Microway Computer**
Romford **Brainwave Micros Ltd**
Shrewsbury **Computers Plus**
Sittingbourne **Computers Plus**
Southampton **L.T.C. Ltd**
Stafford **Computerware**
St Austell **A B & C Computers**
Stevenage **D.J. Computers**
Seven Oaks **Ernest Fielder**
Thetford **Thetford C.B. & Micro**
Warrington **Wildings**
Walsall **New Horizon Computer**
Waterlooville **GB Microland**
Watford **SRS Microsystems Ltd**
West Bromwich **Bell & Jones**
Whitehaven **P.D. Hendren**
Wigan **Wildings**
Woking **Harpers Computers**
York **York Computer Centre**

See our address page for full addresses and phone Numbers

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the 286 spectrum Computer manufactured by Simlar Research Ltd

Computer Dealers

Or prospective dealers. If you'd like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER, please write to: BOB CLEAVER, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 0TJ; Tel (0462) 37171

More from Spectrum...

Spectrum

Incredible value for money

AVT Monitors

DM-216G or DM-216/0



- Available in Green or Orange
- Glare or Non-Glare screens
- For office micros, or Personal Computers

SPECTRUM
PRICE

£99⁹⁵

AVT Printer Bargains

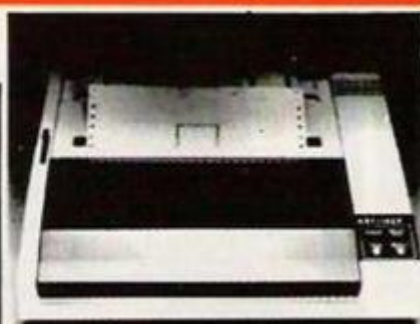


80cps Printer

- 228 ASCII characters • 640 dots/line, p/sec
- Centronics Parallel • Opt. RS232C Serial
- Sprocket & Friction feed • Semi-graphics • Normal & Italic fonts

SPECTRUM
PRICE

£199⁹⁵



100cps Printer

- Letter Quality dot matrix • 80/132 cols • Serial & Parallel
- Tractor & Friction feed • Graphics

SPECTRUM
PRICE

£249⁹⁵

Brother HR-5 Printer

A great printer at a top-value price from Spectrum. Here's what you get:

- Letter-quality daisy-wheel printing
- Between 13 and 18cps
- Bi-directional printing
- Tractor-fed paper or single sheets
- Super low price!

SPECTRUM
PRICE

£159⁹⁵



Brother EP-44

'Transforming Office Machines', runs Brother's slogan - with these super-compact battery powered typewriters, it's easy to see why!

- Top quality thermal head
- 4K of text memorise (3 A4 pages)
- Centering if required
- 15-digit LCD display for pre print corrections
- Line-by-line edit facility

SPECTRUM
PRICE

£249⁹⁵



NEW! Music Maker For Commodore 64

A superb new music system for the Commodore 64 micro, with everything that's needed for high quality music making. The package price includes Software (on either Disk or Cassette), a 24-key piano-style keyboard which fits over the computer keyboard, and a songbook containing 28 popular songs. Music Maker is versatile, but simple to use - it suits both beginners and experienced musicians. There are 8 voices to simulate instruments (including piano, guitar and synthesiser); all the sound parameters can be varied, to create any sound within the 64's capabilities. Different menu-selected modes include one which creates rhythms, from waltzes to disco, and pre-programmed bass patterns that you can create around the tune. The Music Maker is an incredible addition to the Commodore 64 superb music for everyone!

£29⁹⁵

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press £&02



Up to £1000
Instant Credit

- There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

**MASSIVE
SAVINGS**

ON THESE TOP
SELLING MICROS

Atari 800XL



Plus!
Atari 1010
Data Recorder
Plus!
Basic Tutor

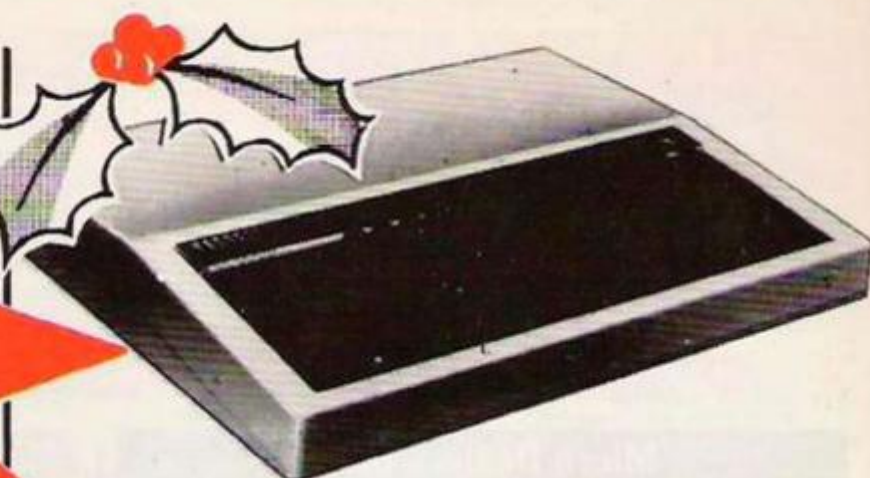
SAVE £50

This powerful and versatile home computer packs the punch of a full 64K of user RAM memory, to make the most of exciting games and educational software. Among its up-to-date features are a high quality full-stroke keyboard, three-and-a-half octaves of sound synthesis and a superb dscreen display capability that includes 11 Graphic Display modes and a palette of 256 colours—128 of which can be displayed together at any one time. Ask your local Spectrum dealer to show you the amazing Atari today!

Normally £249.99

**SENSATIONAL
PRICE**

£199⁹⁵



BBC Model B

With Speech Synthesiser fitted

The BBC MODEL B probably the most flexible personal microcomputer available today. Using powerful BBC BASIC, the BBC B is widely accepted as providing the educational standard for computer learning.

The Model B features a variety interface ports allowing easy connection of both standard peripherals (like disk drives and printers) and second processors or other devices to give you access to Teletext or Prestel services.

**SAVE
£55**

Total Normal Price £454

SENSATIONAL PRICE

£399

Acorn Electron

Plus 5 Software Cassettes



The Electron gives high quality graphics output to either colour TV or monitor. Sound can be generated through the internal loudspeaker. The Electron comes complete with a free introductory cassette, containing 19 free programmes & two manuals—the User Guide and 'Start Programming With The Electron'.

£199

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX Spectrum computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

**Computer
Dealers**

Or prospective dealers. If you'd like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER, please write to: BOB CLEAVER, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 0TJ; Tel (0462) 37171

More from Spectrum...

Spectrum

Micro Dealers UK's Top 50 Britain's No.1 Software Chart

Program	Supplier	Machine	Price
Underworld	Ultimate	Spectrum	£9.95
Tir Na No	Gargoyle Games	Spectrum	£9.99
Eureka	Domark	CBM 64	£14.95
Eureka	Domark	Spectrum	£14.95
Fort Apocalypse	Synsoft/US Gold	CBM 64	£9.95
Daley Thompson's Decathlon	Ocean	Spectrum	£6.90
Raid Over Moscow	Access/US Gold	CBM 64	£9.99
Knight Lore	Ultimate	Spectrum	£9.95
Psi-Warrior	Beyond	CBM 64	£9.95
Backpackers Guide	Fantasy	Spectrum	£7.50
Travels with Trashman	New Generation	Spectrum	£9.95
Bruce Lee	Datasoft/US Gold	CBM 64	£9.95
Jasper	Micromega	Spectrum	£8.95
Eddie Kid Jump Challenge	Martech	Spectrum	£6.95
Combat Lynx	Durell	Spectrum	£8.95
Cyclone	Vortex	Spectrum	£6.95
Jinn Genie	Micromega	CBM 64	£8.95
Pyramarama	Micro Gen	Spectrum	£6.95
Suicide Express	Gremilin	CBM 64	£7.95
Elite	Acornsoft	BBC	£14.95
Select 1	Computer Records	Spectrum	£12.49
Fighter Pilot	Digital	CBM 64	£9.95
Select 1	Computer Records	CBM 64	£12.49
Steve Davis Snooker	CDS	Spectrum	£6.95
Cliffhanger	New Generation	CBM 64	£7.95
Havoc	Dynavision	Spectrum	£7.95
Jet Set Willy	Software Projects	CBM 64	£7.95
Artec (Hunt for the Sun God)	Hill MacGibbon	Spectrum	£7.95
King Arthur's Quest	Hill MacGibbon	Spectrum	£7.95
School Daze	Micromega	Spectrum	£6.95
Sherlock	Melbourne House	CBM 64	£14.95
Valkyrie 17	Ram Jam	Spectrum	£9.95
Braxx Bluff	Micromega	Spectrum	£6.95
Zaxxon	Synsoft/US Gold	CBM 64	£9.95
Boulder Dash	State Soft	CBM 64	£8.95
D-Day	Games Workshop	Spectrum	£7.95
Avalon	Hewson	Spectrum	£7.95
Tower of Despair	Games Workshop	Spectrum	£7.95
Battlecars	Games Workshop	Spectrum	£7.95
Kosmic Kanga	Micromania	CBM 64	£6.95
Manic Miner	Software Projects	Amstrad	£8.95
Xavior	PSS	Spectrum	£7.95
Beachhead	Access/US Gold	Spectrum	£7.95
Beam Rider	Activision	Spectrum	£7.99
Dues ex Machina	Automata	Spectrum	£15.00
Manic Miner	Software Projects	BBC	£7.95
3D Grand Prix	Software Invasion	BBC	£9.95
Kentilla	Micromega	Spectrum	£6.95
Dark Star	Design Design	Spectrum	£7.50
Summer Games	Quicksilver	CBM 64	£14.95



Omega Compucorder

- Battery/Mains Operation
- Built-in condenser microphone
- Automatic level control
- 3-digit Tape Counter
- DIN Socket

GREAT
VALUE
AT ONLY

£24.95

BBC Emulator

This superb unit enables you to process your BBC projects on your Commodore 64 at home. All you do is type programs in BBC BASIC and the Emulator allows your Commodore 64 to 'imitate' the BBC.

Spectrum
Price

£13.95

Quickshot II Joystick

Helicopter-style grip with the Fire button on top. Features suction feet for stability and Auto Fire mode. Compatible with most micros.

£11.95



Super Value Shado Add-Ons

Shado BBC Compatible Data Recorder

Also suitable for other micros



This neat, stylish data cassette recorder is a terrific value-for-money way to save your program and data from your BBC Acorn or Electron micro. The Shado connects easily, offers reliable and consistent performance, and features a Tape Position indicator for easier data access.

Spectrum
Price

£32.50

Commodore 64 Compatible Data Recorder



Directly compatible with the Commodore 64 and VIC-20 micros, this excellent data recorder eliminates the problems of using ordinary cassette recorders - at a top value price too!

Spectrum
Price

£34.97

Shado Joysticks for the BBC



Designed as direct replacements for the Acorn originals, these superfat joysticks (connected to the Analogue port) feature much improved hand action with sprung response. Left & right are identified by the colour of the fire buttons.

Spectrum
Price
Per Pair

£16.95
per pair

Blank Data Cassettes



C12 Standard
Data Cassette. 50p
C15 Standard
Data Cassette. 58p
C12 Reel to Reel. 75p

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press 6/85



Up to £1000 Instant Credit

- There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

There's a Spectrum near you...

AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St
Tel: (0225) 61676
WESTON-S-MARE K & K Computers,
32 Alfred St Tel: (0934)419324

BEDFORDSHIRE

DUNSTABLE Dormans 7-11 Broad Walk
Tel: (0582) 65515
LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Ctr
at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St.
Tel: (0525)376622
LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St.
Tel: (0582) 23391/2

BERKSHIRE

BRACKNELL Computer Centre, 44 The
Broadway Tel: (0344) 427317
WINDSOR Gadgets 30 Peased
Str., Tel: (07535) 67211
SLOUGH MU Games and Computers 245
High St. Tel: (0753) 21594

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

BLETCHLEY Rams Computer Centre,
117 Queensway Tel: (0908) 647744
CHESHAM Reed Photography & Com-
puters, 113 High St. Tel: (0494) 783373

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K P Computers Ltd, 19/20
Market St. Tel: (0223) 312240
(Open 6 Days)
HUNTINGDON T.S.C. Electronics, 3 All
Saints Passage, High St.
Tel: (0480) 411579
PETERBOROUGH Logic Sales, 6 Midgate
Tel: (0733) 49696
PETERBOROUGH Pterbrgh Communications,
91 Midland Rd. Tel: (0733) 41007

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Gruts, 3-5 The Pollett,
St Peter Port Tel: (0481) 24682
JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre,
7 Peter St, St Helier Tel: (0534) 74000

CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr Micro 28 High St.
Tel: (061) 941 6213
CHESTER Computer Link 21 St
Werburgh St Tel: (0244) 316516
CREWE Microman Unit 2,
128 Nantwich Rd. Tel: (0270) 216014
ELLSMERE PORT RFR Computers, 1
Pooltown Rd. Whitby. Tel: 051 356 4150
STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd,
1 Little Underbank Tel: (061) 480 3435
WARRINGTON Wildings, 111 Bridge St.
Tel: (0925) 38290
WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Road,
Tel: (051) 420 3333
WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St
Annes Parade Tel: (0625) 526213

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBOROUGH McKenna & Brown,
206 Linthorpe Rd. Tel: (0642) 222368

CORNWALL

ST AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy
House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq.
Tel: (0726) 67337
TRURO Truro Micro Ltd, Unit 1, Bridge Ho.,
New Bridge St. Tel: (0872) 40043

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer
Centre, 2/4 The Mall. Tel: (0229) 38353
CARLISLE The Computer Shop, 56-58
Lowther St. Tel: (0228) 27710
PENRITH Penrith Communications,
14 Castlegate. Tel: (0768) 67146
Open Mon-Fri till 8pm
WHITEHAVEN P D Hendren 15 King St.
Tel: (0946) 2063

DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood 69-71 High
St. Tel: (0773) 832078
CHESTERFIELD The Computer Centre,
14 Stephenson Place Tel: (0246) 208802
NEW MILLS New Mills Micro
Centre 38B Market Street,
Tel: (0863) 47332

DEVON

EXETER Seven Counties (Computers) Ltd,
7 Paris Street Tel: (0392) 211211
EXMOUTH Open Channel, 30 The Strand.
Tel: (0395) 264408
PLYMOUTH Syntax Ltd, 76 Cornwall
St. Tel: (0752) 28705
TIVERTON Actron Micro Computers,
37 Bampton St. Tel: (0884) 252854

DORSET

BOURNEMOUTH Lansdowne Computer Ctr
1 Lansdowne Crescent Tel: (0202) 20165
NEW! DORCHESTER Seven Counties
Cptrs, 20 High Street East
Tel: (0305) 66022
NEW! POOLE Lansdowne Cptr Centre
14 Arndale Centre Tel: (0202) 670001

DURHAM

DARLINGTON McKenna & Brown,
102 Bondgate Tel: (0325) 459744

ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk,
Tel: (0268) 289379
BASILDON Godfrey's Computer Centre,
5 Landon Main Centre Landon.
Tel: (0268) 416747
NEW! CANVEY ISLAND Tower Radio
Ltd, 43 High Str., Tel: (0206) 082211
NEW! CHELMSFORD Way-In Cptrs, 7
Village Square Chelmer Village Tel:
(0245) 467858
CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd,
5 Bloomfield Rd. Tel: (0245) 354595
COLCHESTER Brainwave 51 Head St.
Tel: (0206) 561513
GRAYS H Reynolds, 79 Orsett Rd.
Tel: (0375) 5948
ILFORD Woolmans, 76 Ilford Lane.
Tel: (01) 478 1307
NEW! ROMFORD 92 Market Place Tel:
(0708) 41719
SOUTHEND Computer Centre 332 London
Rd. Tel: (0702) 337161

HAMPSHIRE

BASINGSTOKE Fisher's, 2-3 Market
Place Tel: (0256) 22079
PORTSMOUTH (Waterloo) G B
Microland, London Rd., (Opp Co-op)
Tel: (0705) 259911
SOUTHAMPTON L.T.C. Ltd, 112 East St.
Tel: (0703) 333958/24703
WINCHESTER Winchester Camera &
Computer Centre, 75 Parchment St.
Tel: (0962) 53982

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd., 53/54
Commercial Str. Tel: (0432) 275737

HERTFORDSHIRE

HITCHIN GK Photographic & Computers,
68A Hermitage Rd. Tel: (0462) 59285
POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop,
197 High St. Tel: (0707) 44417
ST ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer
Centre 14-16 Hollywell Hill.
Tel: (0727) 52991
STEVENAGE D J Computers, 11 Town
Square Tel: (0438) 65501
WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The
Parade, High St. Tel: (0923) 26602
WELWYN GARDEN CITY D J Computers, 40
Frethorne Rd. Tel: (07073) 28435/28444

HUMBERSIDE

BEVERLEY Computing World, 10 Swaby's
Yard Dyer Lane Tel: (0482) 881831
GRIMSBY RC Johnson Ltd, 22 Friargate,
Riverhead Centre Tel: (0472) 42031
HULL The Computer Centre,
26 Anlaby Rd. Tel: (0482) 26297

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T H Colebourn Ltd,
57-61 Victoria St. Tel: (0624) 3482

ISLE OF WIGHT

COWES Beken & Son, 15 Bath Rd.
Tel: (0983) 297181

KENT

BECKENHAM Supa Computers Ltd, 425
Croydon Rd. Tel: (01) 650 3569
BROADSTAIRS Video Vision 19/20 Willow
Court, St. Peters Park Road Tel: (0843)
63284 (No Early Closing Day)
BROMLEY Computers Today 31 Market
Square Tel: (01) 290 5652
CANTERBURY Ctbury Computer Centre 56/
57 Palace St. Tel: (0227) 62101
DOVER Kent Photos & Computers, 4 King St.
Tel: (0304) 202020
GRAVESEND Marshalls Computers &
Cameras, 3 Windmill St. Tel: (0474) 65930
RAINHAM Microway Computers Ltd, 39
High St. Medway Towns
Tel: (0634) 376702
SEVENOAKS Ernest Fielder Computers,
Dorset St. Tel: (0732) 456800
SITTINGBOURNE Computers Plus, 65 High
St. Tel: (0795) 25677
NEW! TUNBRIDGE WELLS Modata
Computers Ltd, 28-30 St Johns Rd.
Tel: (0892) 41555

LANCASHIRE

ACCINGTON PV Computers,
104 Abbey St. Tel: (0254) 36521/32611
PRESTON Wilding's, 49 Fishergate.
Tel: (0772) 556250

LEICESTERSHIRE

MARKET HARBOROUGH Harborough Home
Computers, 7 Church St.
Tel: (0858) 63056

LONDON

E8 Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham.
Tel: (01) 472 8941
E17 Erol Computers Ltd, 125 High Street
Walthamstow Tel: (01) 520 7763
EC2 Devon Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate
Tel: (01) 638 3339/1830
N14 Logic Sales, 19 Broadway, The Bourse,
Southgate Tel: (01) 882 4942
N20 Castlehurst Ltd, 1291 High Rd
Tel: (01) 446 2280
NW4 Da Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent
St., Hendon Tel: (01) 202 2272
NW11 Computers Inc., 86 Golders Green Rd.
Tel: (01) 209 0401/0279
SE1 Vic Odden's 6 London Bridge Walk.
Tel: (01) 403 1988
SE9 Square-Deal, 373-375 Footscray Rd.,
New Eltham Tel: (01) 859 1516
SE15 Castlehurst Ltd, 152 Rye Lane,
Peckham Tel: (01) 639 2205
W1 Computers of Wigmore St., 104 Wigmore
St. Tel: (01) 935 2452
W1 Sonic Foto & Micro Centre, 256
Tottenham Court Rd. Tel: (01) 580 5826
NEW! W1 Ramsons 4 Edgware Rd.,
Tel: (01) 724 2373

GREATER MANCHESTER

BOLTON Wilding Ltd, 23 Deansgate.
Tel: (0204) 33512
MANCHESTER Lomax Ltd, 11 St Mary's
Gate Tel: (061) 832 6167
OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd,
54 Yorkshire St. Tel: (061) 6331608
ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers,
75 Yorkshire St. Tel: (0706) 344654
SWINTON Mr Micro Ltd, 69 Partington
Lane Tel: (061) 728 2282
Late Night Friday
WIGAN Wilding Ltd, 11 Mesnes St
Tel: (0942) 44382

MERSEYSIDE

BIRKENHEAD Fairs Cameras & Hi-Fi, Dacre
Hill, Rock Ferry Tel: (051) 645 5000
HESWALL Thornguard Computer Systems,
46 Pensby Rd. Tel: (051) 342 7516
HUYTON Ian Houghton 5 Huyton Hey Rd.
Tel: (051) 489 5785
NEW! LIVERPOOL Home & Business
Cptrs 31 Bold St. Tel: (051) 708 0428
LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 White-
chapel Tel: (051) 709 9898
LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 31-37
Warbreck Moor Tel: (051) 525 1782

MIDDLESEX

HARROW Camera Arts, (Micro Computer
Division) 42 St Ann's Rd.
Tel: (01) 427 5469
TEDDINGTON Andrews, Broad St.
Tel: (01) 977 4716

NEW! PINNER P&H Micro & Photo Ltd
91 Field End Rd., Eastcote Tel: (01) 868
0830/0880
UXBRIDGE J K L Computers, 7 Windsor St.
Tel: (0895) 51815

NORFOLK

FAKENHAM Fastview, 12 Norwich Rd.
Tel: (0328) 51319
KING'S LYNN Computer Plus, 40 Conduit St.
Tel: (0553) 4550
NORWICH Norwich Camera Centre 20
White Lion Str. Tel: (0603) 612537
NEW! NORWICH Brainwave 11A Castle
Meadow Tel: (0603) 653798
THETFORD C B & Micros, 21 Guildhall St.
Tel: (0842) 61645

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

NORTHAMPTON Dormans, 22 Princes Walk
Grosvenor Centre Tel: (0604) 37031

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Jacobs Cptrs, 13 Middlegate
Newark Tel: (0636) 72594
NEW! NOTTINGHAM Amplitone Ltd., 3
Manfield Road Tel: (0602) 418191
WORKSOP Computagrafix, 132 Bridge St.
Tel: (0909) 472248

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST Arthur Hobson Ltd, 37 Great Vic-
toria St. Tel: (0232) 246336
PORTSMOUTH Pedlows, 16 Market St.,
Craigavon Co. Armagh Tel: (0762) 332265
LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems,
3 Bishop St. Tel: (0504) 268337
NEWRY Newry Computer Centre, 34
Monaghan St. Tel: (0693) 66545

NORTHUMBERLAND

MORPETH Telerents 31 Newgate St. Tel:
(0665) 513 537

OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert
St. Tel: (0235) 21207
BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane.
Tel: (0295) 55890
OXFORD Ivor Fields, 7 St Ebbs St.
Tel: (0865) 247082

SCOTLAND

NEW! ABERDEEN Dee Micro 278
George Street Tel: (0224) 644350
ABERDEEN North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis
St., Peterhead Tel: (0779) 79900
ATY Vennals, 6A New Bridge St.
Tel: (0292) 264124
DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St.
Tel: (0387) 54547
NEW! DUNDEE Micromania 60 Gray
St., Boughty Ferry Tel: (0382) 77130
EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre,
6-7 Antigua St. Tel: (031) 557 4546
HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12
Cadzow St. Tel: (0698) 283193

SHROPSHIRE

NEW! Services
Ltd, Smithfield Ctr Whitburn St. Tel:
(07482) 61458
SHREWSBURY Computarama,
13 Castlegate Tel: (0743) 60528
TELFORD Cptr Village, 4 Hazeldine House
Telford Town Centre Tel: (0952) 506771

SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St James St.
Tel: (0823) 72986

STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD Computarama, 59 Forgate St.
Tel: (0785) 41899
STOKE-ON-TRENT Computarama, 11 Mkt
Square Arcade Hanley (0782) 268620
STOKE-ON-TRENT The Microchip, 37 Sta-
tion Rd. Biddulph Tel: (0782) 511559

SUFFOLK

BURY ST EDMUNDS Guildhall Cptr Ctr, 11
Guildhall St. Tel: (0284) 705772
IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St.
Tel: (0473) 50965

LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd
North Tel: (0502) 3742

SURREY

CAMBERLEY Camera Arts (Micro Computer
Division), 36 High St. Tel: (0276) 65848
NEW! CATERHAM Telecare, 35-37
Croydon Rd. Tel: (0883) 46209
EPSOM The Micro Workshop, 12 Station
Approach Tel: (03727) 21533
HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 17
Lower Str. Tel: (0428) 54428
RICHMOND Crest Computer Services, 8 Hill
St. Tel: (01) 940 8635
WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd,
53 Woodcote Rd. Tel: (01) 647 5636
WOKING Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way
Tel: (04862) 25657

SUSSEX

BEXHILL-ON-SEA Computerware, 22 St
Leonards Rd. Tel: (0424) 223340
NEW! BOGNOR REGIS Bits & Bytes
High Str., Tel: (0243) 867143
NEW! BRIGHTON Gamer 71 East St.
Tel: (0273) 728881
NEW! BURGESS HILL Weald Cptrs,
247-249 London Rd. Tel: (04446) 41381
CRAWLEY Gatwick Computer Services, 62
Boulevard Tel: (0293) 37842
LITTLEHAMPTON Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High
St. Tel: (09064) 5674
NEW! UCKFIELD Arles Cptrs 166 High
St. Tel: (0825) 3328

WALES

ABERYSTWYTH AberData at Galloways, 23
Pier St. Tel: (0970) 615522
CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18-22 High St
Arcade Tel: (0222) 31960
LLANDUDNO (Gwynedd) Cptr Plus Dis-
count, 15 Clonmel St. Tel: (0492) 79943
NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118
Commercial St. Tel: (0633) 67378
PEMBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St.
Tel: (064) 682876
WREXHAM T E Roberts, 33 King St.
Tel: (0978) 36444/364527

WARWICKSHIRE

NUNEATON Micro City 1A Queens Road
Tel: (0203) 382049
RUGBY The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11
Regent St. Tel: (0788) 70522

WEST MIDLANDS

NEW! BIRMINGHAM Software World
12 Ethel Street Tel: (021) 643 7559
COVENTRY Greens, 22 Market Way.
Tel: (0203) 28342
BUDLEY Central Computers, 35 Church Hill
Precinct Tel: (0384) 238169
WALSALL New Horizon Computer Centres, 1
Goodall St. Tel: (0922) 24821
WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens
Square Tel: (021) 553 0820
NEW! WOLVERHAMPTON Wolverhampton
Computer Centre 17/19 Uchfield Street
Tel: (0902) 29907

WORCESTER

KIDDERMINSTER Central Computers, 20-
21 Blackwell St. Tel: (0562) 746941
WORCESTER David Waring Ltd, 1 Marmion
House High St Tel: (0905) 27551

YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD Erricks, Fotosonic House Raw-
son Square Tel: (0274) 309266
DEWSBURY Home & Business Computers,
59 Daisy Hill Tel: (0924) 455300
DONCASTER The Soft Centre 8 Queens-
gate Waterdale Centre Tel: (0302) 20088
HUDDERSFIELD Richards (Formerly
Launies) 12 Queen St. Tel: (0484) 25334
HULL Computer Centre 26 Anlaby Rd.
Tel: (0482) 26297
LEEDS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate.
Tel: (0532) 454451
NEW! ROTHERHAM GT Leisureworld,
Cascade Centre Tel: (0708) 67391
NEW! SKIPTON Skipton Cptr Systems
Victoria House, Belmont Bridge
Tel: (0156) 68102
NEW! SHEFFIELD HVL Computers 812
Ecclesall Rd., Tel: (0742) 681328
YORK York Computer Centre 7 Stonegate
Arcade Tel: (0904) 641862

LOOK WHAT YOU
MISSED IN BEEBUG
VOLUME TWO

BBC MICRO

- USER SUPPORT -

● 10 ISSUES OF BEEBUG MAGAZINE MAILED FREE TO MEMBERS ● 30
EXCITING GAMES AND VISUAL PROGRAMS ● 43 SOFTWARE REVIEWS ● 33
HARDWARE REVIEWS ● 16 BOOK REVIEWS ● 150 HINTS AND TIPS ● 25
APPLICATION PROGRAMS ● SERIES OF ARTICLES FOR BEGINNERS ● MANY
ADVANCED TECHNICAL ARTICLES ● NEWS AND PRODUCT INFORMATION
● PLUS SPECIAL OFFERS ● BIG DISCOUNTS ON A WIDE RANGE OF
PRODUCTS ● EVENTS ● BRAIN TEASERS ● LOCAL CLUBS ● FULL
MAGAZINE INDEX

A YEARS SUBSCRIPTION WOULD HAVE BOUGHT YOU ALL THIS

Figures based on the 10 issues of BEEBUG Volume 2.

BUT IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO JOIN FOR VOLUME THREE

BEEBUG PUBLICATIONS LTD. PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS

PLEASE ENROL ME FOR VOLUME 3 of BEEBUG AT £11.90 (10 ISSUES)

NAME

ADDRESS

..... AMOUNT ENCLOSED

BEEBUG HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED
FOR TWO YEARS AND NOW HAS
OVER 25,000 MEMBERS. IT OFFERS
TOTAL USER SUPPORT TO ALL BBC
MICRO USERS.

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO BEEBUG PUBLICATIONS LTD.
AND SEND TO:- DEPT 4 PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
(DISTRIBUTION AGENTS FOR BEEBUG)

THE BEST HOME COMPUTER SUPPORT IN LEICESTERSHIRE

SINCLAIR ● COMMODORE
BBC ● SOFTWARE
HARDWARE ● REPAIRS



The Best Products at the Best Prices
And Service to Match

SUPER SOFTWARE CLUB

Join our FREE software club and receive very real
savings on all new software purchases,

EXAMPLES: R.R.P. £6.95; only £5.95 (save £1.00)

R.R.P. £9.95; only £8.50 (save £1.45)

R.R.P. £14.95; only £12.75 (save £2.20) etc.

FREE membership, no joining fee!

MICROWARE

5, St Peters Lane, Leicester.
Telephone 29023

7, Leicester Road, Loughborough,
Leics.

Member of The Computer Trades Association

POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but ALWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture - choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user - you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All English and Scottish team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE** All versions (except Apple and IBM) are supplied on tape, with simple instructions for conversion to disc/microdrive operation. (This seasons results are supplied with the package so that predictions can start immediately.)

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, VIC 20 (+16K), AMSTRAD CPC 464, BBC B, Atari (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, IBM pc

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)



FIXGEN 84/5

AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1984/5. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (all inclusive)
Fixgen alone £5.50



COURSEWINNER v3 THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

Coursewinner is designed to allow you to develop and test your own unique winning system. Using information from daily newspapers or 'Sporting Life', the most important factors can be input and analysed. The program is supplied with a database detailing best trainers and jockeys, and effect of the draw for all British courses. (Flat & National Hunt.)

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, BBC (B), Dragon, Atari (48K), Apple II

PRICE £12.50 (all inclusive)



phone 24 hrs



phone 24 hrs



phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425

Join the winners!



CONGRATULATIONS TO LAST MONTHS WINNERS

SIMON JONES
Leeds
PAUL FOSTER
Ealing

MICHAEL McEWAN
Glasgow
PHILIP ANDREWS
Manchester

JONATHAN PARKES
London
DAVID WILLIAMS
Cardiff

PETER WILSON
Aberdeen
DAVID HOPKINS
Liverpool

BRIAN HASTINGS
Norwich
JOHN HOLDEN
Sheffield

**TIRED OF YOUR OLD TAPES?
NEW GAMES TOO EXPENSIVE?
JOIN THE FASTEST GROWING SWOP CLUB
AND YOU COULD WIN ONE OF FORTY GREAT PRIZES!
IN OUR FABULOUS £5,000 COMPETITION**

**10 Portable Colour T.V.s
10 Disc Drive Units
10 Printers
10 BMX Bikes**

**Or cash equivalent if you prefer! Just send 3 x 17p stamps
and completed coupon for intro pack and competition entry form.**

FULL NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

COMPUTER MAKE MODEL MEMORY

YC 3

Swoppatape

PO BOX 18 · HESWALL · WIRRAL · MERSEYSIDE · L60 1YN

Ask an expert why the Electron's the best micro in its class.

Most schoolchildren will tell you that one computer prevails in British classrooms today. Acorn's BBC Micro.

With a hint of pride, they'll also tell you that they're fluent in the computer language which Acorn developed for the BBC Micro. It's called BBC Basic.

And if you ask their advice on choosing a home computer for around £200, they're likely to tell you that there's really only one sensible choice.

The £199 Acorn Electron.

Like its £399 stablemate, but unlike any other micro, the Electron speaks BBC Basic. Which means that children can easily carry on with their computer studies at home. And their parents can quickly start catching up, because BBC Basic is such a simple language to learn.

However, language isn't the only thing which makes the Electron outstanding among every other micro in its price range.

A powerful choice.

The Electron is a 64K microcomputer which has 32K of RAM, combined with another 32K ROM.

This simply means that it has more power than most people ever need from a home computer.

Nevertheless, it has been designed to help you make the fullest use of its power.

For example, its graphics have the highest resolution of any home computer bar none.

This is because Acorn specially designed the chip that controls the graphics. And it's among the most advanced chips of its kind.

Indeed, it delivers twice as many characters across the screen as the Electron's nearest rival.

It expands into a system.

With the Electron, even total newcomers have been surprised at how quickly they can find their way into the complex world of computing.

Where many computers have keyboards which are confusing and clumsy to operate, it has a keyboard just like an ordinary electric typewriter's.

And for issuing main commands, there are single entry keys.

Instead of literally spelling out the command, letter by letter, you just push the relevant key and it's issued.

There's also a built-in loudspeaker which gives high quality sound.

And what is perhaps most exciting is that the Electron has the capacity to grow with your knowledge and ambition.

With Acorn's Plus 1 expansion module, it can link up with a printer, joy sticks and fast-load cartridge software including View and Viewsheet word processing and spread sheet programs.



It speaks the
same language
as school
micros.

With the Plus 3 module, which will soon be available, you'll have a disc drive system and will be able to enjoy all the speed and convenience of 3.5 inch discs.

But let's not get carried away too quickly. You can start using and enjoying your Electron as soon as you get it home.

All you need is your television set and a cassette recorder.

The speed of a business micro.

Some home computers respond pretty slowly to your commands. After you've pressed the keys, they leave you twiddling your thumbs for more than a mere few seconds.

The plodders, however, are a very long way behind the Electron.

In fact, on processing speed, a recent bench test survey ranked



And when it's given you some new ideas about home accounting, it will challenge you to a few games and even spend a few seconds doing your whole family's biorhythms for you.

But remember, although it holds 15 programs, the cassette will only give you a glimpse of the Electron's full potential.

Because the potential is as infinite as your own imagination.

No shortage of software.

Although the Electron is still a relative newcomer to the market, the range of software available for it is considerable.

Besides plenty of games, there are many educational programs for children of all ages, from playschool to A Level.

There's a great deal to keep adults occupied, too. From money management to helpful domestic programs, even a range of foreign language programs, teaching the basics of French, German, Italian and Spanish.

And of course, with its simplicity and flexibility, the Electron could soon be



the Electron up with such high fliers as the IBM PC and the Apple III. Both are machines which cost well over £1,000.

It's an astonishing accolade when the Electron makes no greater claim than to be a micro which is designed to become part of the family.

Your starter for free.

With your Electron, you'll receive a free introductory cassette.

It will give you a taste of the exceptional colour graphics. It will show you how the Electron can play and rotate music.

processing programs created and written by none other than yourself.

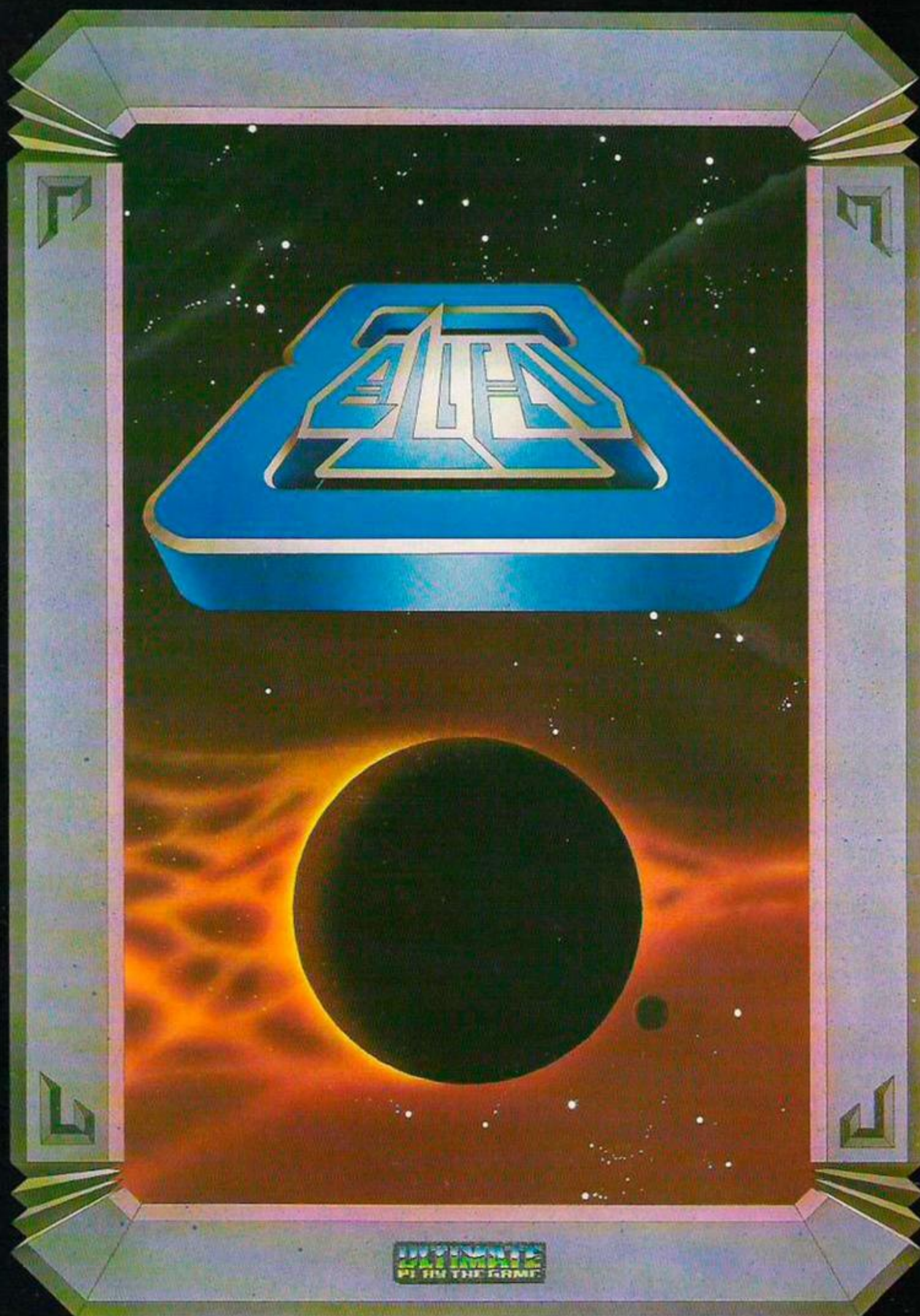
You can find the Acorn Electron with its full complement of accessories and software at local Acorn dealers and major high street stores.

For the address of your nearest supplier, ring 0933 79300.

The Acorn Electron.

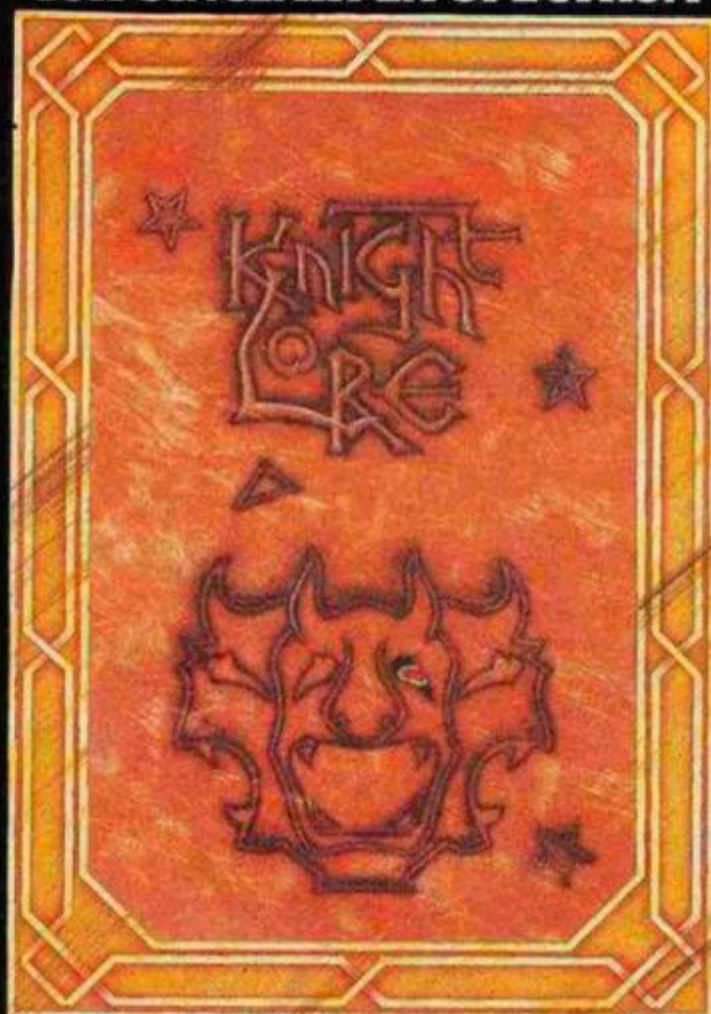


48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



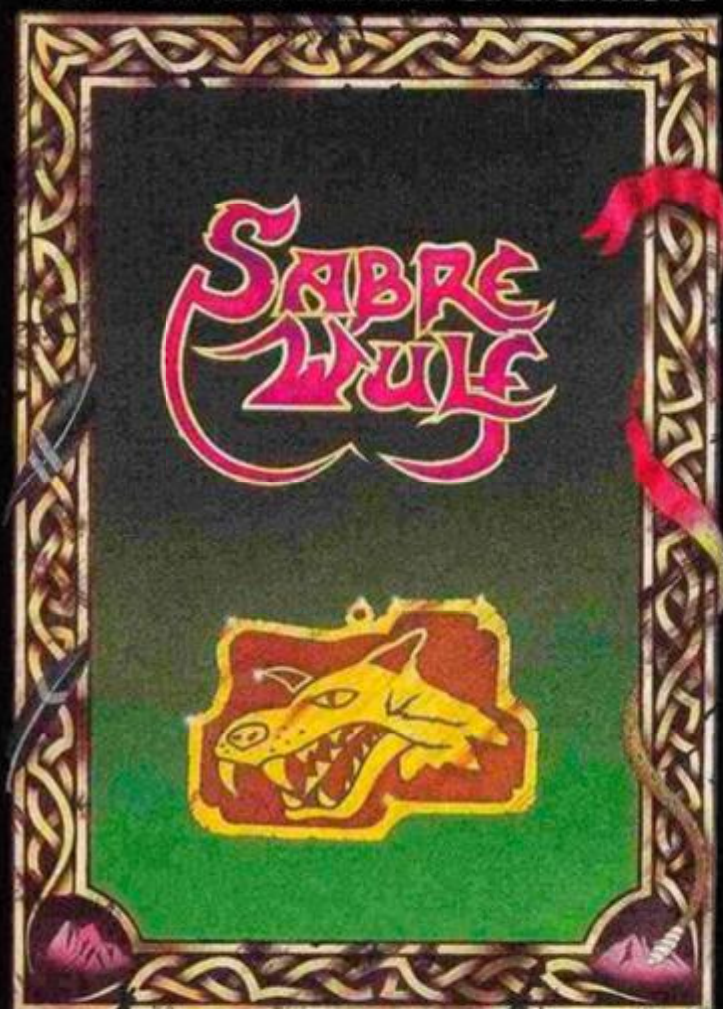
"ALIEN 8" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT
Available from W.H.SMITHS, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS
and all good software retail outlets. Also available from
ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU
(P&P included) Tel: 0530 411485

48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM

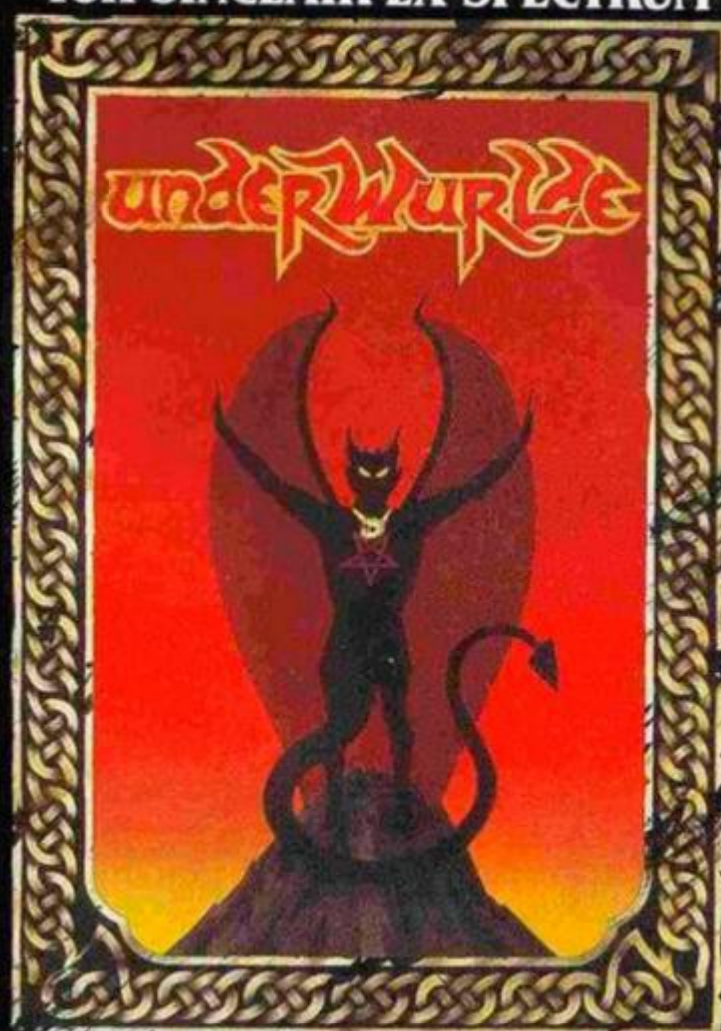


BBC MODEL B 1.2 OS

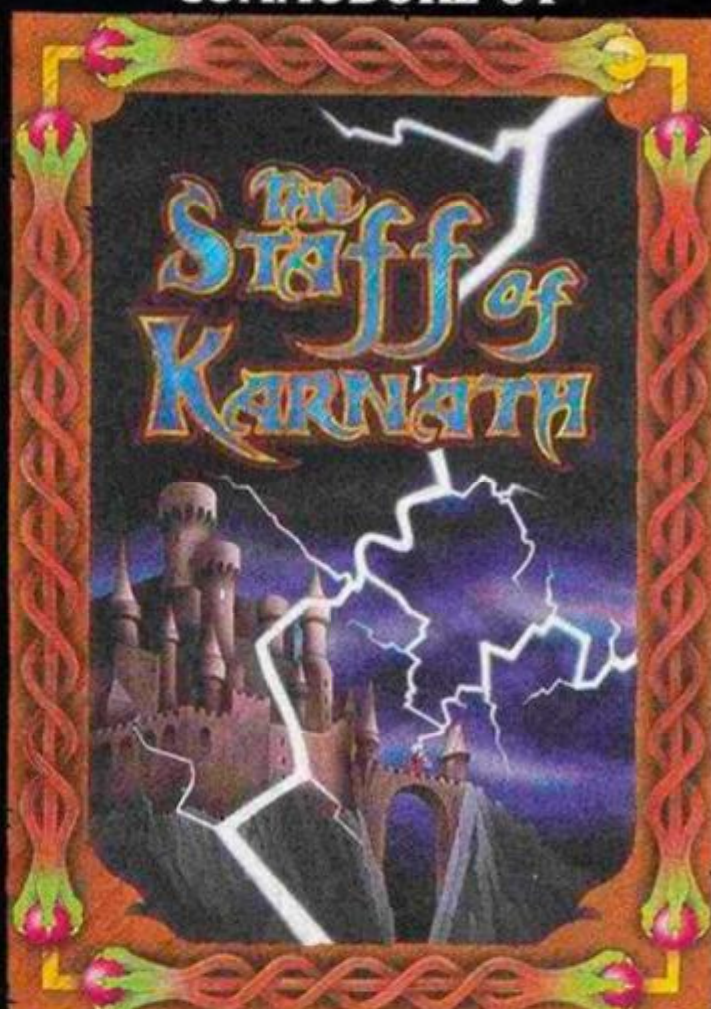
48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



COMMODORE 64



"KNIGHTLORE", "UNDERWURLDE", "SABRE WULF", and "STAFF OF KARNATH" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT. Available from W.H.SMITH, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS and all good software retail outlets. Also available from ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU (P&P are included) Tel: 0530 411485

HAVE AN ADVENTURE THIS CHRISTMAS WITH LEVEL 9

The appearance of a new program from Level 9 is a flag-day for all aspiring adventures and, in my household, a signal for the cat to hide under the bed for the duration against the inevitable moment when I go rampaging through the flat, a wild look in my eyes muttering ferociously about bricklaying birds nudist beaches and the like. Since *Return to Eden*, the sequel to *Snowball* is out, the cat may be in hiding until Christmas.

You don't need to have played *Snowball* to get into the sequel as ever, there is ample documentation with the tape which in my Commodore 64 version (it is also on the Spectrum, Amstrad and BBC), is turbo-loaded. It starts with you, agent Kim Kimberly, having been framed for sabotaging the colonyship *Snowball*, in a crashed stratoglider on the planet Eden. For the moment your mission is to survive the misplaced retribution by your own people but life gets very much more complicated than that. Solving these puzzles has nothing to do with luck, you either figure your way out of trouble on Eden or die there. One major difference between

this and former Level 9 efforts is that the Spectrum and C64 versions have graphics of a very high quality and can be switched off if required. The scope of the vocabulary appears unscathed by this addition.

Even experienced adventurers will probably get fried a few times by the avenging engines of the *Snowball*, before discovering how to take shelter. But, once that hurdle is passed, the real adventure begins, and it's a lulu.

From the radioactive desert caused by the engine blast, you progress through a variety of hazards through some highly unlikely locations.

I haven't got to that point yet, and so far superhuman willpower has stopped me using the clue sheet provided, but I can't

hold out very much longer since I am having what could be lethal communication problems with some robots. Terrific fun, but should carry a mental health warning.

Popular Computing Weekly
7 Nov 84



DISTRIBUTORS

If your local dealer doesn't stock Level 9 adventures yet, use the coupon to buy them from us, or ask him to contact: Centresoft, Microdealer UK, Lightning, R&R, Leisuresoft, PCS(SW), MCD, TBD etc.

Cassette Disk £11.95
£9.95 BBC or
CBM64

- COLOSSAL ADVENTURE: The classic mainframe game, with 70 bonus rooms.
- ADVENTURE QUEST: An epic puzzle journey through Middle Earth.
- DUNGEON ADVENTURE: 40 treasures to find and 100 puzzles to solve.
- SNOWBALL: Immense Science Fiction game with over 7000 locations.
- RETURN TO EDEN: Vegetarian adventure. Amstrad, CBM 64 and Spectrum versions have 240 pictures.
- LORDS OF TIME: Imaginative romp through World History.
- ERIK THE VIKING: Family game for BBC, CBM 64 and Spectrum only. All with 160 pictures.

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/PO FOR £9.95 PER CASSETTE OR £11.95 PER DISK

My name: _____

My address: _____

My micro is
(one of those listed below with at least 32K). Send coupon to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

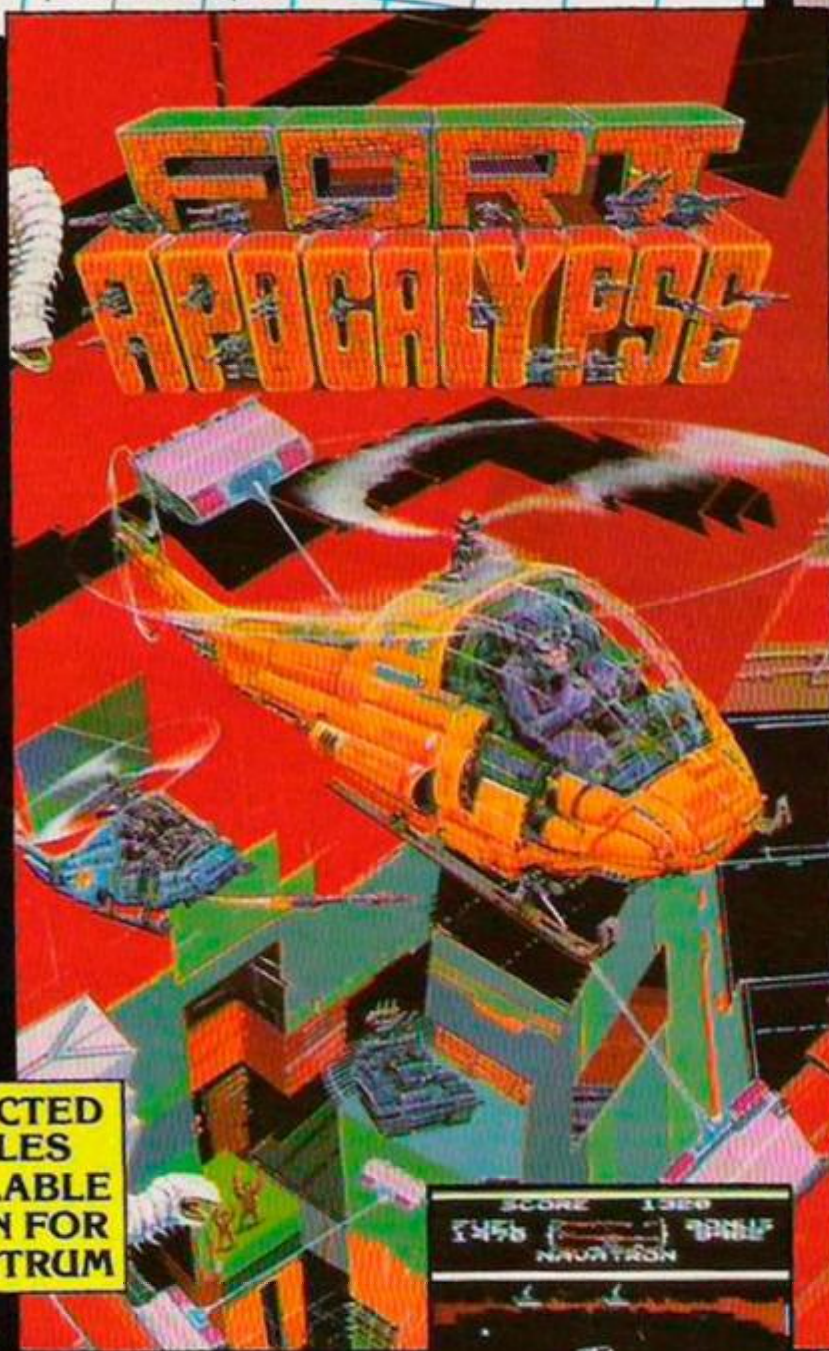
Dept Y, 229 Hughenden Road
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG

AMSTRAD BBC CBM64 SPECTRUM MEMOTECH NASCOM ATARI

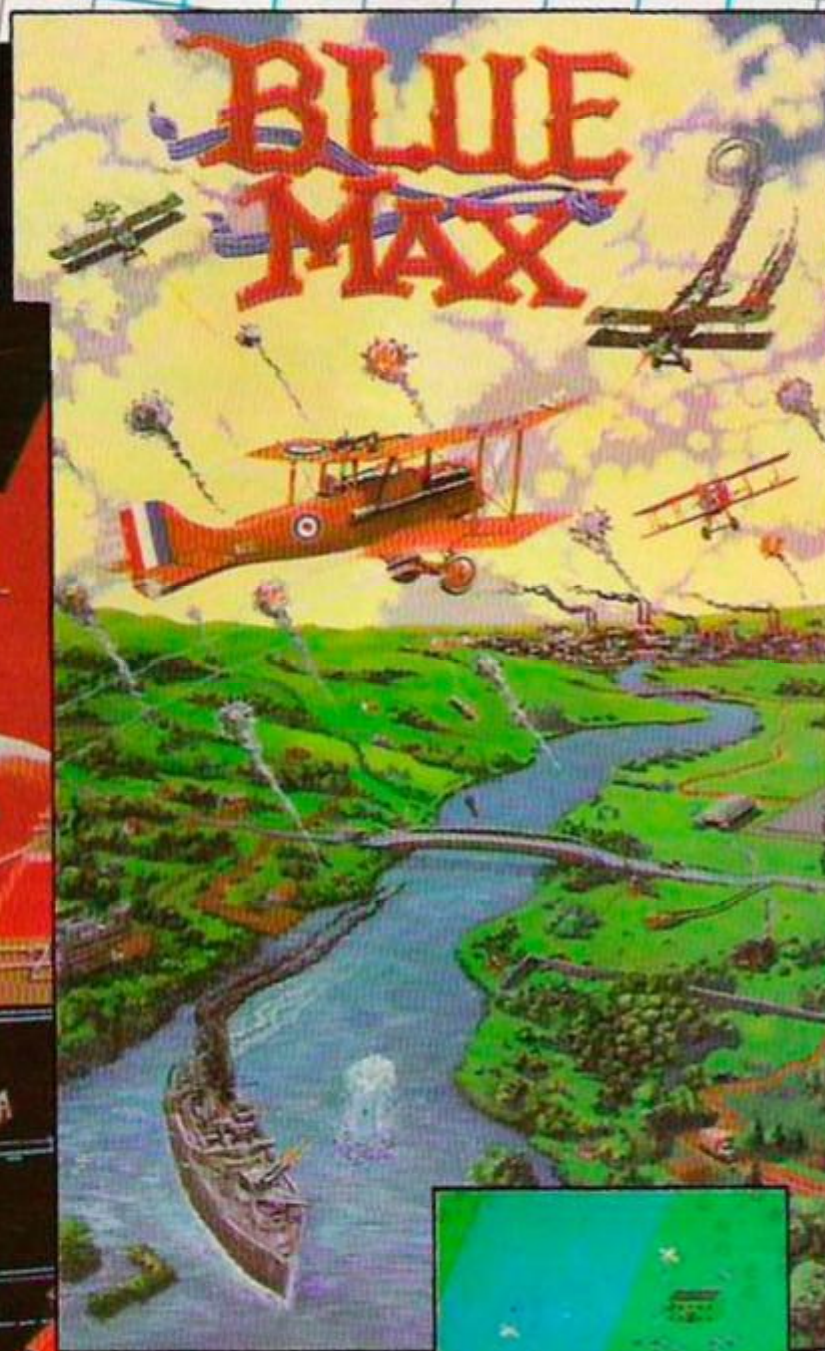
Aerial arcade action from Synsoft

BOMBS AWAY!

Play this multi-level extravaganza three different ways. You and your chopper must bomb and fire on vile enemies, navigate hazards like deadly laser rooms and hyper-energy chambers, rescue 18 trapped friends – and make your way through the most demanding, maddening set of caves ever devised. Super graphics, unnerving sounds, constant scrolling, plus randomly placed dangers so the game is always new. You can't really learn **Fort Apocalypse**. Just hold on to your joystick, practice – and hope!



SELECTED
TITLES
AVAILABLE
SOON FOR
SPECTRUM



ATARI
64



You're at the controls for this World War I dogfight game.

Shoot down enemy planes, bomb targets, strafe tanks and gun emplacements – there's constant action on the incredible 3-D diagonally scrolling screen. At the same time, you have to keep track of altitude, speed, fuel and damage. Medals don't come easy. You must master a series of flying skills and perform them with pinpoint accuracy. One slip and you've lost it all – even your life. Happy landings, ace!

CASSETTE ALL GAMES
DISK £9.95
£14.95

U.S. Gold Ltd., Unit 10, The Parkway
Industrial Centre, Henegate Street,
Birmingham B7 4LY. Tel: 021 350 3020.

U.S.
GOLD
All
American Software

Synsoft



A lively, imaginative alternative to rockets and bombs. Your Drelb builds squares, his enemies knock them down. Quick reflexes, intelligence and strategy are a must.

Commodore 64 & Atari.



One of the most challenging arcade games available! Incredible 3-D graphics, diagonally scrolling screen, super sound – all in great detail.

Commodore 64.



Exciting 3-D action! The most realistic point-of-view game you've ever played. Navigate through asteroid belts, destroy enemy ships, and more!

Commodore 64.

REAL ARCADE ACTION! FROM JETSOFT



BMX STUNTS

FAST LOAD
2 minutes

All 3 games for
Commodore 64

BMX STUNTS

BMX STUNTS Based on the original arcade game this action packed game challenges your skill over six tests, straight race, wheelie, ramp jump, slalom, bunny hops and the ultimate test over a V.W. beetle in the Beetle ride.



Cavelon II

FAST LOAD
1 1/2 minutes

Can you destroy the wicked wizard of castle Cavelon? Only after negotiating the six levels in his castle. Collect all the door pieces before you can attain the next level. Help is at hand in this all thrills, all action, real arcade game, when excalibur appears, achieve indestructibility.



Quari

FAST LOAD
1 1/2 minutes

27 levels of increasingly difficult real arcade action. Based on the game Bongo, you must avoid the chasing dinosaur, pterodactyls, falling rocks, native spears and bouncing Bongos. Negotiate rope bridges and erupting volcanoes, picking up the treasures of a lost civilisation as you go – and finally cage the dinosaur – if you can!



061 775 0333

*Commodore-64
*Dragon 32S/64
*Atari 400/600/800 (48K)

*Acorn Electron
*BBC Model/B
*Tandy c/c (32K)

NOW ON ZX SPECTRUM 48K

747 Flight Simulator

from DACC — The Simulation specialists



0Actual screen photograph (BBC version)

Unrivalled and unbeatable for accuracy and realism — the DACC 747 Flight Simulator is the most successful of its kind on home computers. The only simulator which shows all the essential flight and engine instrumentation of the Jumbo Jet, as they really are — real dials — and with a precise 3D view of the runway. The control and response of the 747 are faithfully reproduced using genuine aero-dynamics formulae. Start options include take-off, random landing approach, passenger and fuel load selection, etc. You control the throttles, elevators, ailerons, flaps, spoilers, landing gear, brakes, reverse thrust, etc. Joysticks are optional on all but Dragon and Tandy versions.

Cassette £9.95 (inc. VAT and P&P)

Spectrum version £7.95 (inc. VAT and P&P)

CBM 64 Diskette version £11.95 (inc. VAT and P&P)

WE DESPATCH WITHIN 48 HOURS

Order direct from:

DACC Ltd. (Dept YC3)
23 Waverley Road, Hindley, Nr. Wigan,
Lancs. WN2 3BN.

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, *Your Computer* will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided that:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of *Your Computer* summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claims and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.



Commodore 64, available Now

POSITIVELY PRIME EVIL...



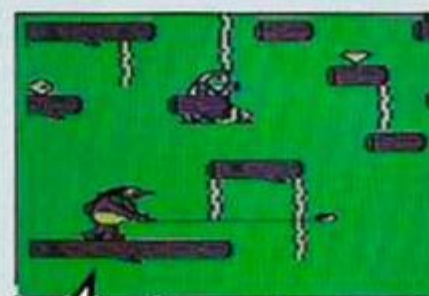
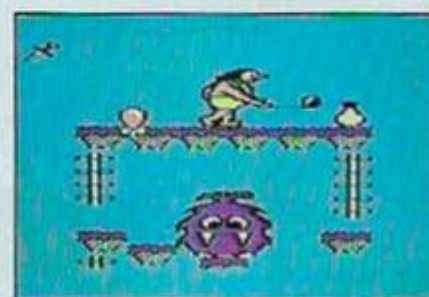
Steer our hero **TROGG** the cuddly caveman, through 96 *reversible* levels of dangers — Occasional hails of descending daggers, heat-seeking balloons and the evil **BUNYIP** will cause you deathly problems; But don't worry — your trusty yo-yo and *off-screen action(!)* will win you points and keep you going.



SCRUBBLy guardians, **HOOTER** **POGLET** and others will give you a hard time, and the better you are, the nastier and more unexpected the surprises in store.



96 LEVELS



FRAK!



CASSETTE £8.95
DISK £10.95

**AMSTRAD
COMING
SOON**

FRAK 64! Grand Master Challenge:

Send us your name, address, hi-score and code, and we will enter you in our prize draw for the top score in '84 - details on request

Mail Order or Dealer Enquiries....

State Soft Limited



TAKE A TEST FROM THE RANGE

So now you have got your home computer, you're ready to talk to Cumana – the best name in memory. Already a market leader throughout Europe for their range of disc drives, Cumana now have other products on offer, all to the same exacting standards that have made their disc drives the number one choice in the home and in education.

The Touch Pad

The Touch Pad is a low-cost graphic plotting aid for the BBC micro. This compact display cursor moving device simplifies programming with the touch of the stylus.

The product comes complete with an instruction booklet, basic software, stylus and connecting cable. Its uses are in graphics, computer aided design, education and games.

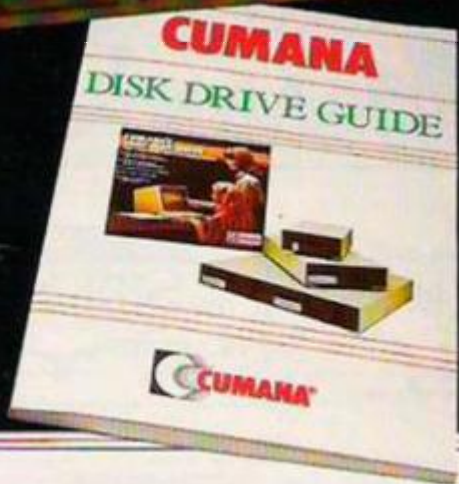
£69.95

including VAT.

Disc Drives

Cumana have spent years on research, development and marketing a range of drives second to none. Their drives are compatible with BBC, Spectrum, Dragon, Oric, Tandy Models I, II, III and 4 and Video Genie. They are fully guaranteed for 12 months and approved for electrical

safety by the D.M.E.E. and are extensively used in GLC and ILEA establishments. Cumana were the first independent disc drive supplier and are now Europe's market leader. Their products have been proven in the schools, universities and homes throughout Europe. Let us drive you in the right direction, send now for further details of the Cumana range, or see them at our distributors and at selected branches of W.H. Smith, Lasky's, Greens, Currys, and Spectrum UK.



DRIVE CUMANA

The Acorn Electron Computer

A microcomputer with a proven track record. Using BBC Basic, the Electron was developed out of the Micro that has been chosen for over 80% of schools participating in the Government's current Micros In Schools project. It connects into almost any TV set and cassette player and is supplied with a comprehensive User Guide which runs through, in a simple to follow manner, the basic principles of programming. A wide range of software is available, including games, educational packages and home accounts.

Cumana price
£199.00

Disk interface now available
for the Acorn Electron, details from Cumana.

Diskettes

Only when Cumana found a double density diskette up to their stringent quality control requirements, and at a price that made sense to the end user, were Cumana ready to put their name to it.

The result was a top quality diskette, complete with a plastic protective case for the ten-pack (they are also sold in two-packs!) together with index stickers.

Cumana diskettes are available now in both 5 1/4 inch and 3 1/2 inch as single or double-sided, 40 or 80 track, from your local computer dealer. Don't trust it to chance, go for the best name on record.

Cumana BBC Microcomputer compatible disk drives, retail price list.

Cumana disk drives supplied with formatting diskette, drive connecting cable and comprehensive user manual. Independent power supply, mains lead and moulded plug included.

CS100 40 Track single sided (100K)	£159.95
CS200D 40 Track double sided (200K)	£203.95
CS200 80 Track single sided (200K)	£192.95
CS400 80 Track double sided (400K)	£219.95
CD200 2 x 40 Track single sided (200K)	£284.95
CD400/S 2 x 80 Track single sided (400K)	£359.95
CD800/S 2 x 80 Track double sided (800K)	£414.95

Cumana disk drives with independent power supply, mains lead and plug. Excluding other accessories.

CS100E 40 Track single sided (100K)	£149.95
CS200ED 40 Track double sided (200K)	£192.95
CS200E 80 Track single sided (200K)	£180.95
CS400E 80 Track double sided (400K)	£208.95

Cumana disk drives supplied with formatting diskette and comprehensive user manual. Power supply taken from BBC Microcomputer, with lead supplied.

CSX100D 40 Track single sided (100K)	£119.95
CSX200D 40 Track double sided (200K)	£165.95
CSX200 80 Track single sided (200K)	£159.95
CSX400 80 Track Double sided (400K)	£189.95

3 1/2 INCH DRIVES

CSX351 40 Track single sided (100K)	£139.95
CSX354 80 Track double sided (400K)	£199.95
CDX352 2 x 40 Track single sided (200K)	£256.95
CDX358 2 x 80 Double sided (800K)	£383.95

**All Prices Inclusive of VAT.
All 80 Track 5 1/4 Drives are
Switchable to 40 Track Mode**

DISTRIBUTORS/RETAIL

Available from the following retail outlets:
W.H.Smith, John Lewis Partnership,
Greens Leisure, Laskys, Spectrum UK.

Area distributors:

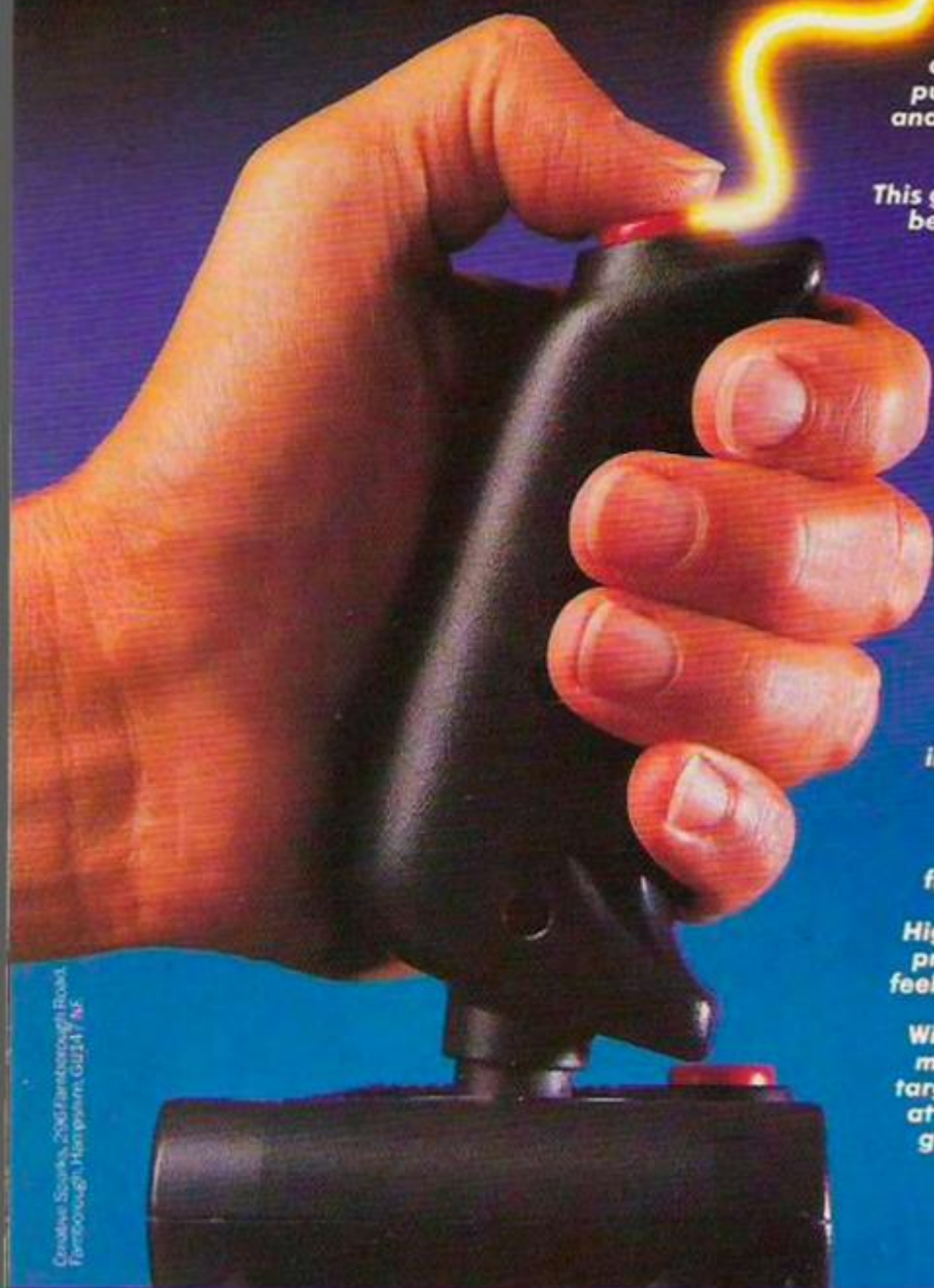
Addons Ltd. (Southampton) 0703 34775/6,
Audio & Computer Centre (Jersey)
0534-74000, Eltec (Bradford)
0274-722512, South Wales
Peripherals 0633-841760, HCCS
Associates (Gateshead)
0632-821924, Hugh Symons
(Bournemouth) 0202-26535,
J. S. Simnett Computers (South
London) 01-541 1495, Kingdom
Design (Belfast) 0232-643720,
Lightning (Harrow) 01-969 5255,
Microage Distribution (North London)
01-205 7688, Microworld (Edinburgh)
031-228 1111, National Micro Centre
(Stockport) 061-429 8080, Silicone
Express (Leicestershire) 0533 374917,
Thompson Cook (Birmingham)
021-328 3895.
+ National Dealer Network.



Cumana Limited, Pines Trading Estate,
Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey. GU3 3BH
Telephone: 0483 503121

QUALITY CONTROL FROM CREATIVE SPARKS ON C64

**For those
who demand
excellence**



JAVA JIM

Guide Java Jim around the screen digging near square holes as he searches for ancient relics. You will have to avoid the lumps of sizzling lava being continually showered down on Jim from the still active volcano in this highly original fun game.

4 full graphic all action screens.
20 levels of play.
High score feature.
Fast loading cassette.



COUNTDOWN TO MELTDOWN

An amazing graphic action adventure game which puts you in charge of a team of androids trying to reach the core of a nuclear reactor before it explodes.

This game has over 2000 rooms to be negotiated and every single one of them is in 3D!!

Probably the most exciting game yet developed for the C-64.

Fast loading cassette.



BIRD MOTHER

This is a delightfully original game which uses nature as the setting for a highly compelling and challenging game. Guide the Bird Mother as she builds her nest and raises her young, finally protecting them from a predator hawk.

Fast loading cassette.

The stunning graphics and music in Bird Mother are not to be missed.

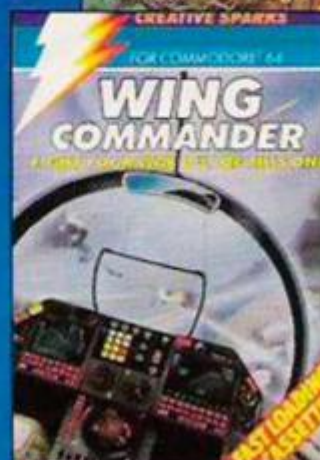


WING COMMANDER

This is a highly sophisticated flight combat simulator which puts you in the pilots seat. Highly advanced machine code programming has ensured you feel every stomach lurching dive and roll.

With 17 separate controls to be monitored and several ground targets to be defended from the attacking enemy bombers. This game will stretch your skills to their limits.

Fast loading cassette.



CREATIVE SPARKS

Available from All good computer software stockists.

Send me (tick as required)

- | | |
|--|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> JAVA JIM TNCE163 (C64) | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COUNTDOWN TO MELTDOWN TNCE273 (C64) | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BIRD MOTHER TNCE263 (C64) | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WING COMMANDER TNCE203 (C64) | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> My local stockist's address | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Your full list of games | |

Game/s at £7.95 each £ : p

+ single P&P sum : 30p

Total to send £ : p

Method of payment

By cheque or PO (no cash) made payable to **TECS**

☐ By Access

or

Enter card no.

☐ Barclaycard

Sign below:

Credit card sales: UK buyers only.
Response within 21 days.

Creative Sparks,
Department M0,
296 Farnborough Road,
Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7NF.
Telephone: (0252) 518364.

Name _____

Address _____

Educational Software **LCL**

MICRO ENGLISH



A COMPLETE ENGLISH LANGUAGE COURSE
OF READY TO USE PROGRAMS
FOR STUDENT SELF TUITION OR REVISION

BBC Micro
ZX Spectrum
Commodore 64
Electron
unexpanded Vic
ZX81
Apple
PET
Dragon (book only)
All software for the
above computers.

MICRO ENGLISH (BBC, Electron). Complete English Language self-tuition and revision course, to O-Level, of 24 programs. Includes "speak-and-spell" (no extras). £24.50.

MICRO MATHS 24 program revision or self-tuition course to O-Level. £24.50 (except ZX81 £12.00).

BRAINTEASERS (BBC, Electron, CBM 64, Spectrum, Dragon, Vic) Book of IQ tests & puzzle programs. £3.95.

ANIMATED ARITHMETIC Teaches using moving colour pictures (not words) Ages 3-8. £6.50 (disc £7.50).

MASTER MATHS (Apple, Pet and CBM 64 only). 50 program O-Level course or teacher's aid, amazing graphics. £90.

"... the programming standard is high". **TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT**

Immediate dispatch Micro Maths, Micro English and Master Maths. Phone or send orders or requests for free catalogue (200 programs) to:

World leaders in educational software
(distributors in 24 countries.)

LCL

26 Avondale Ave.

Staines, Middx.

Tel: 0784 58771

24 hrs. Orders



GENEROUS TRADE
DISCOUNTS



AS SEEN ON
TV

M W

THE MICRO WORKSHOP MICRO COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

(Spectrum Group Member)

Software and hardware over the counter for
Sinclair Spectrum, ZX-81, BBC, Vic-20, CBM-64,
Memotech, Amstrad, etc.

- * COMPUTERS
- * JOYSTICKS
- * KEYBOARDS
- * TAPES
- * RAMPACKS
- * BOOKS
- * DISCS
- * LIGHT PENS
- * COMPONENTS *

Business/Serious Programs available

Located directly opposite Epsom Main Line
Station. Visit us or ring for friendly service. See
and try before you buy.

Overseas/Export orders welcome

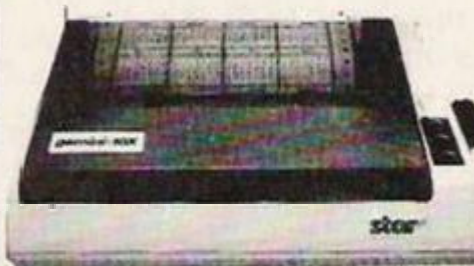
12 STATION APPROACH
EPSOM, SURREY.
EPSOM 21533

star

ATTRACTIONS

£189.95

+ VAT = £218.44



GEMINI-10X



FIDELITY

12 MHZ VIDEO BANDWIDTH
RGB AND COMPOSITE VIDEO
MEDIUM RESOLUTION

£169.95

+ VAT = £195.44



14 INCH COLOUR MONITOR

Also available in

TV/Monitor version at

£195.95 + VAT = £225.34

LOOK!

NEW LOWER PRICES ON EPSON, STAR & BROTHER

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER HR 15 **CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

EPSON DX 100 **£369.95 + VAT = £425.44**

JUKI 6100 **£325.00 + VAT = £373.75**

DAISYSTEP 2000 **£225.00 + VAT = £258.75**

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

COSMOS JP80 **£169.00 + VAT = £194.35**

EPSON RX 80 **£198.95 + VAT = £228.79**

EPSON RX 80 F/T **£228.95 + VAT = £263.29**

EPSON RX 100 **£384.95 + VAT = £442.69**

EPSON FX 80 **£319.95 + VAT = £367.94**

EPSON FX 100 **£498.95 + VAT = £573.79**

STAR GEMINI-10X **£189.95 + VAT = £218.44**

STAR DELTA 10 **£319.95 + VAT = £367.94**

STAR RADIX 10 **£498.95 + VAT = £573.79**

THERMAL MATRIX PRINTERS

STAR STX 80 **£129.95 + VAT = £149.44**

BROTHER HR 5 **CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

BROTHER EP 44 **CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

Cables - Paper - Ribbons - Sheet Feeders
Tractor Feeds - Interfaces - *Call for Best Prices*

CREDIT CARD HOT LINE

01-482 1711



Please add £10 + VAT for delivery
Post your cheques/P.O.'s to:



DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK

UNICOM HOUSE 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET
LONDON NW1 9NN

Telex 295931 UNICOM G

TAX-FREE EXPORT & DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-6 SATURDAY & SUNDAY 10-1

Personal callers welcome. We are situated by the
junction of Camden Road by the railway bridge.

PAINTBOX

Superb Graphics — without expensive hardware!

PAINTBOX is a must for every owner of a 48K Spectrum.

It will give you the ability to produce stunning graphics on your micro — simply.

With PAINTBOX there's no need for expensive hardware — why pay up to £150 for hardware when you can produce incredible picture and graphics with one cassette-based software package?

If you haven't seen PAINTBOX demonstrated you're in for a pleasant surprise!

For instance, PAINTBOX will enable you to draw practically anything on your screen and save it either as SCREEN\$ or as a machine code memory file to use in your BASIC or MC programs.

You wield enormous power over the graphics capability of your SPECTRUM — including the definition, storage and use of up to 84 UDG's — 4 times more than normal! A brief description of facilities are as follows:

UDG DRAWING BOARD for defining up to 4 Banks of UDG's including ROTATE, MIRROR, INVERSE etc.

UDG EDITOR for storing up to 84 UDG's for use in screen planning or in your other programs.

PRECISION PLOTTER. A high-resolution drawing board which allows you to draw anything on the screen. Facilities like CIRCLE, FILL, ARC, PLOT, DRAW, ERASE, OVER, DRAW RADIALLY, INK, BRIGHT etc are included and easy to use!

SCREEN PLANNER gives you the best of both worlds! The combined use of PRECISION PLOTTER and your Banks of UDG's for highly detailed and precise screen graphics.

The program is complete with DEMO on side two of the cassette and a 28 page instruction booklet.

PAINTBOX can be used with Joysticks and is Sinclair Microdrive compatible.

SCREEN MACHINE

Instant Machine Code for graphics and text

SCREEN MACHINE is a completely professional graphics utility to use with Paintbox (or any other graphics hardware or software).

It will allow you to manipulate your screen graphics and text in ways which will make your programs better and more memory efficient. For instance:

If you have produced a screen-full of superb graphics you can enlarge, reduce, recolour, flip screen, relocate your graphics to another part of the screen, superimpose one screen on another and perform all sorts of other wonders!

Then you can take your results and put them through a series of memory compression routines to allow you to save enormous

HERE'S SIX WAYS TO



amounts of memory. Such items like compressing with or without attributes, saving thirds of the screen and multiple combinations of both are possible.

Never has machine code storage of graphics been simpler because SCREEN MACHINE automatically creates re-callable multiple screen files with a location catalogue so that you can add them to your programs!

SCREEN MACHINE also allows the user to program UDG's or text directly into machine code, so if your programs use a lot of text instructions or menus SCREEN MACHINE is going to save fantastic amounts of memory!

SCREEN MACHINE is a major graphics toolkit for the 48K SPECTRUM. It is completely menu-driven, Sinclair Microdrive compatible, and comes with instruction book and an unbelievable DEMO on side 2 of the cassette.

ADVENTURE PLANNER

A must for the adventure game fan

If you're an Adventure Game nut, Print 'n' Plotter's new ADVENTURE PLANNER is exactly what you have been looking for!

It's a 50 page, BIG SIZE (16¾" x 11¾") pad with a complete 'mapping' system with over 150 locations on each sheet . . . created to help you solve Adventure Games.

It's the best way to beat the 'system' and is obviously for use with any make of computer.

ADVENTURE PLANNER will also assist you in planning Adventure Games for programming — a helpful pad to keep by your computer at all times.

10
Pages to make
your life so simple
we give you all

**ANY SPECTRUM
ONLY £2.60**
(incl. P & P)

**5 ROLLS
ONLY £12.00**

Adventure Planner
Get the Adventure Planner
with the Adventure Planner

**ANY MICRO
ONLY £3.95**
(incl. P & P)

ADVENTURE PLANNER is a high quality pad, board-backed and fly-leaf cover . . . economically priced too!

Pre-planning your screen made easy . . . and precise!

Despite various imitations our original ZX SPECTRUM JOTTER is still the one people prefer!

And the fact that it is BIG SIZE A3 (16½" x 11¾") is a distinct advantage when working in high-resolution.

Each page also contains 24 UDG planning grids (2400 per pad).

For pre-planning graphics, text, tabulation or anything to produce 'on screen', a Print 'n' Plotter JOTTER won't be beaten.

If you use PAINTBOX, SCREEN MACHINE or any other graphics utility . . . you'll do things better with the ORIGINAL Print 'n' Plotter JOTTER!

The simple answer to "Which key?"

If you program, or buy commercially-produced software, sooner or later you'll be faced with a mind-boggling mass of keys that perform different functions.

... lay over the keyboard a Print 'n' Plotter
OVERLAY and write the function underneath
... it's child's play!

Print 'n' Plotter KEYBOARD OVERLAYS come in packs of ten. Punched to fit your Spectrum. Priced to suit your pocket!

High quality. Cheaper Price!

Print 'n' Plotter have gained a good reputation for the most reliable and high quality **PRINTER PAPER** for your ZX PRINTER.

Now it's even better because we've reduced the price!

So if you want ZX PRINTER PAPER that gives good, clear print . . . and you want it a little cheaper . . . send today for quick delivery!

**ORDER NOW OR ASK YOUR
LOCAL COMPUTER SHOP!
CREDIT CARD
24hr ANSAPHONE ORDERS
01-660 7231**

(Phone 01-403 6644 for Dealer and other enquiries)

Post to: Dept V12 Print 'n' Plotter Products Ltd 19 Borough High Street,
London SE1 9SE. Please send me the following:

.....	PAINTBOX SOFTWARE	@ £ 8.25
.....	SCREEN MACHINE	@ £ 8.25
.....	ADVENTURE PLANNER	@ £ 4.50
.....	SPECTRUM JOTTER PADS	@ £ 9.00
.....	KEYBOARD OVERLAYS	@ £ 2.95
.....	5 ROLLS ZX PRINTER PAPER	@ £12.00
.....	10 ROLLS ZX PRINTER PAPER	@ £23.00

☐ Please tick this box for Paintbox Microdrive instructions

All prices include VAT and U.K. postage

Overseas orders add 25% on quoted prices for additional handling

☐ I enclose remittance in full☐ Please bill my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA/MASTERCARD No:[illegible]

Name: _____

Address: _____

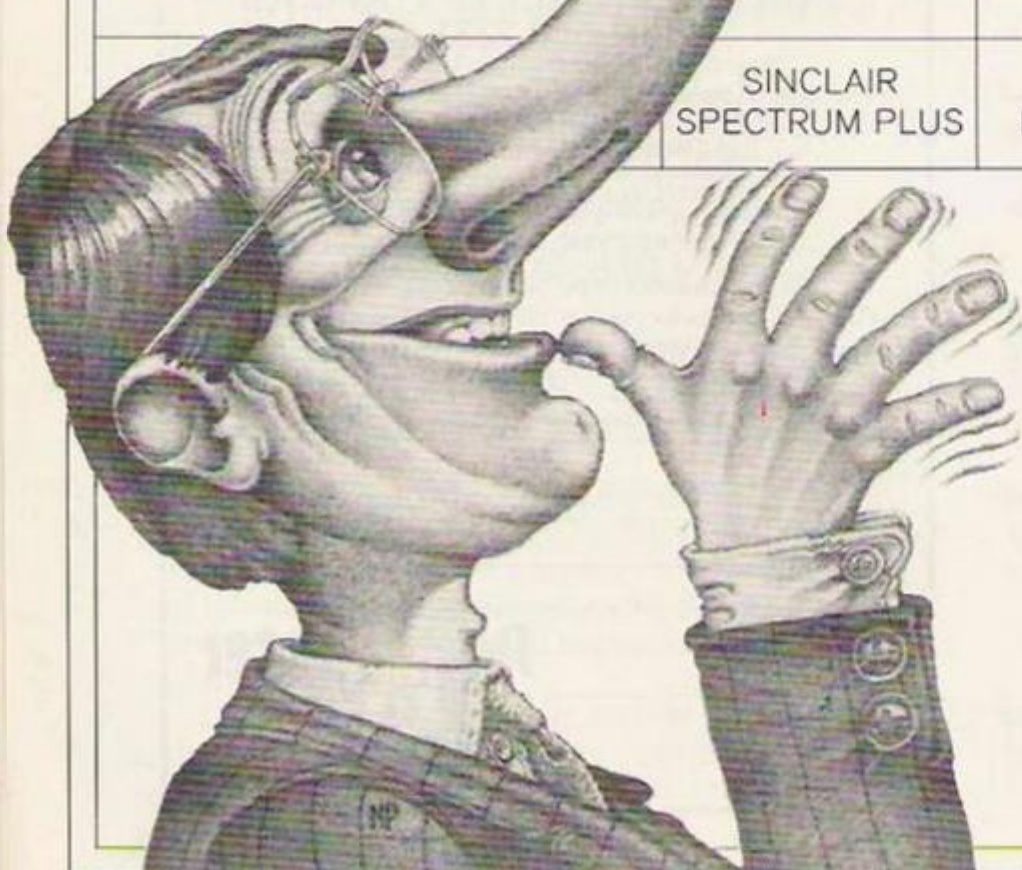
Printed at the

YC/1/85

Print'n'plotter Products

FEATURES

4 "SOUND" VOICES				✦
MAX 256 COLOURS ON SCREEN AT ONE TIME				✦
DIAGNOSTIC "SELF TEST"				✦
CASSETTE "SOUND TRACK" CAPABILITIES				✦
64K RAM			✦	✦
PROGRAMMABLE JOY STICK PORTS			✦	✦
SPRITES			✦	✦
CARTRIDGE SLOT			✦	✦
MONITOR SOCKET		✦	✦	✦
BUILT-IN "BASIC"	✦	✦	✦	✦
COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES	✦	✦	✦	✦
REAL KEYBOARD	✦	✦	✦	✦
	SINCLAIR SPECTRUM PLUS	ACORN ELECTRON	COMMODORE 64	ATARI 800XL



AT £129, LOOK HOW THE ATARI 800XL COCKS A SNOOK AT THE COMPETITION.

AT LAST, SERIOUS HOME COMPUTERS ARE UP AGAINST SERIOUS COMPETITION. THE ATARI 800XL OFFERS EVERYTHING COMPETITORS IN OUR PRICE RANGE OFFER. AND AS YOU CAN SEE ON THE LEFT, A GREAT DEAL MORE. PLUS SOFTWARE PRICES THAT START AT LESS THAN £10.

 **ATARI 800XL**

FOR FURTHER DETAILS CONTACT YOUR NEAREST ATARI DEALER: BOOTS, CARREFOUR, CO-OP, CURRYS, DIXONS, GRANADA, LASKYS, LEWIS'S, LITTLEWOODS, MAKRO, RUMBELOWS, SILICA SHOP, SPECTRUM, VALLANCES, WIGFALLS, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER SHOPS.

YOUR COMPUTER CLASSIFIED

01- 661 3036

Contact: Lucy O'Sullivan

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Copy Date Jan 25th

Lineage: 50p per word
(Min 20 words)
Box No: £4.00 extra
Lineage advertisements are
prepayable and the order form
published in this section should
be completed and returned
with remittance. Credit Card
facilities are available.

Display — rates per scc (Min. 2scc)

One insertion	:	£9.00
Three insertions	:	£8.70
Six insertions	:	£8.50
Twelve insertions	:	£8.00
Display advertisers should preferably reserve space by phone.		

Closing date for Classified
advertisements is the 26th
Nov. for the Jan. edition.

Post to
Your Computer, Classified
Department, Room H211,
Quadrant House, The Quadrant,
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Britain's Biggest Selling Home Computer Magazine

MICRODRIVE TRANSFER TAPE

At last MAJORITY of your software can
be transferred to Microdrive, even auto-
start commercially made games WILL
run as intended.

* The NEW 007 MD cassette enables you to
transfer the Headerless programs as
well.

* Includes an intelligent Header Reader
which tells YOU if any special actions
required.

* Does NOT require an additional Help
tape.

* Semi-Automatic. Fully automatic
systems have proved limited.

How it works: Copies Code to the
Microdrive using its push-button copier.
YOU make a few very easy changes to the
Basic loader part. Save it to Microdrive,
and magic, INSTANT SUCCESS.

007 MD IS JUST £5.95

(Europe + 50p Other areas + £1.50)

SPECIAL OFFER: Membership of the
MICRODRIVE EXCHANGE Newsletter
club plus 007 MD for just £10. (Or on
cartridge for £15).

ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept YC)
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth,
Bury, Lancs, BL9 8NL
Tel: 061-766 5712

SHARP MZ700 SOFTWARE

Large selection of games,
utility, educational and
business. Callers welcome or
send SAE (28p) for catalogue
to:

Sheldon Software Centre
2065 Coventry Road,
Sheldon, Birmingham B26 3DY.
Tel. 021 742 5359

COMMODORE 64 — AMSTRAD — MSX OWNERS MIDLAND COMPUTER LIBRARY

- 1 All the latest titles on cassette, disc and cartridge
 - 2 Hire your first two games absolutely free.
 - 3 Life membership £6.00.
 - 4 Hire charge from only £1 inc. p&p for full 7 days.
 - 5 No limit to the amount of games you can hire.
 - 6 All games originals with full documentation.
 - 7 Games, Business and Educational software.
 - 8 Return of post service guaranteed.
 - 9 Lowest new hard and software prices in the UK.
 - 10 Join now on money back guarantee.
- Send cheque or postal order for £6 with your two selections or large SAE for further
details to:

MIDLAND COMPUTER LIBRARY
The first and largest Commodore 64 library in the world
31 Evenlode Close, Lodge Park
Redditch B98 7NA
Telephone 0527 23584

BLANK CASSETTES

Rely on the professionals for guaranteed top quality computer/audio cassettes at great value
budget prices. Packed in boxes of 10, complete with labels, inlay cards and library case.

Prices include VAT, post & packing

Length	Box Price (10)	Qty.	Value
5 mins (c.5)	£4.35		
10 mins (c.10)	£4.40		
12 mins (c.12)	£4.45		
15 mins (c.15)	£4.50		
30 mins (c.30)	£4.70		
60 mins (c.60)	£5.30		
90 mins (c.90)	£7.00		

Cheque/Postal Order enclosed for

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. GET BEST TERMS, SERVICE & PRODUCT. BUY DIRECT FROM
MANUFACTURERS OF PROFESSIONAL BRAND CASSETTES.

NAME

ADDRESS

PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD

(Dept. CCO), Cassette House, 329 Hunslet Road, Leeds LS10 3YY
FREEPOST Tel: (0532) 706066

N.C.R. 9020

complete with large printer and
4 screens for sale at 30% of the
purchase price. Software
included. Full accounts etc.
User no longer needs such a
large system.

Tel. Mr. B. Conidis 580 2464

ATARI International Club offers you world
famous cassettes for £6 maximum. Don't
wait. 02265 12 93 / Switzerland. 526

SPECTRUM Modem. VTX 5000, £50 incl.
p&p. Julian Gregg, 63 Upway, Rayleigh,
Essex SS6 8AA. 525

WANTED

TOP CLASS CBM64 SOFTWARE
FOR SALE IN AMERICA

WHITT

108 Lawnswood Avenue, Shirley,
Solihull B90 3QU.

POOLS PLAN checker for the 48K Spectrum.
Checks Littlewoods fit plans 50, 80, 81, 100,
82, 83, 200, 84. Send £4.99 to Claudio Soft-
ware, PO Box 1, Thurnby, Leicester. 520
I.T.T. 2020 (Apple II) 48K computer, plus
language card which gives extra 16K, plus
CC80 card, plus serial interface card. £450
ono. Tel. Maidstone (0622) 831294. 524

LYNX 48K & 96K

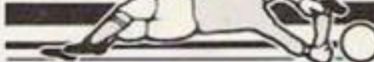
Quality software for your LYNX
RALLY BRITAIN — navigation game
£5.95 (inc.). COCONUTS — animated
word game £4.99 (inc.). DATAL — a
sophisticated data storage and retrieval
program. Easy to use, fast, flexible and
very friendly. User manual includes
Address Book, and Home Accounts. A
must for all LYNX owners at £19.55 +
45p p&p. Send cheques/PO to:

ORIGINATION
Dept Y, 2-3 Forge Row,
Nr. Soudley, Cinderford,
Glos GL14 2UF.
or please send SAE for further
details.

WIN THE POOLS?

SPECTADRAW 3 — THE LATEST VERSION OF THE
ORIGINAL AND BEST POOLS PREDICTION
PROGRAM FOR THE 48K ZX SPECTRUM!

AND NOW — AMSTRAD DEBUT — THE FIRST
POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE
AMAZING NEW AMSTRAD CPC 464!



- Supplied with Database containing data on over 10,000 matches
since 1980!
- You update the Database each week — but no tedious typing, in-
ternet and decision names already in program!
- Errors easily corrected — the program even checks your entries!
- Comprehensive instruction manual and menu driven program
help to use, even for alien newcomers to computing!
- Will forecast the best likely draw for those who prefer to bet on
fixed odds!
- Built in perm generator — complete your coupon direct from the
screen!
- Fully microdrive compatible (Spectadraw only)
- Compatible with Cursus Microspeech — the first pools program to
read you its predictions! (Spectadraw only)

Spectadraw 3 for the 48K Spectrum £9.95 incl. post
Amstrad Draw for the Amstrad CPC 464 £9.95 incl. post
(Cheques/PO's payable to B. S. MULLIS)

We dispatch every Monday with the database made up to include all
matches up to the date of dispatch.

SPECTADRAW (Dept C/O) 1 Cowley, Oxford OX4 4TD.
(Tel: 0844 52426)

ZX81 (16K) + Gr. ROM, Cabbages and Ants
adventure. 'Hobbit' style split screen. Send
cheque/PO's for £3.50 to: Jon Rose c/o
Nyetimber, Bognor Regis, W. Sussex PO21
3JZ (48K Spectrum version coming soon!
£4.95). 521

Microdrive Transfer Listings available
for: Sherlock Holmes, The Hulk, Lords
of Midnight, Full Throttle, Chequered
Flag, 3-D Tank Duel, Tornado Low Level
and Scrabble. Listings 50p each or 8 for
£3.00. Enclose s.a.e. to:
**Mr Alexander, 24 White Cross Road,
Hereford, HR4 0DG**

Can you write programs?

Is your program good enough
to publish? Software required
for all popular home computers.
Write in confidence to...

NOVUS SOFTWARE Ref. YC2
798 Pershore Road,
Birmingham, B29 7NG.

SPECIAL AGENT DE-LUXE SPECTRUM COPIER

A multi-purpose yet extremely easy to use tape copier. Ideal for the experienced or absolute beginner.

**** 5 STAR RATINGS ****

1. Copies multipart programs all in one loading.
2. Copies Basic, M/Code and even the Headerless programs upto 51K.
3. Cannot be fooled by weird names or false Headers. (Other copiers would crash).
4. Can remove Autostart from Basic.
5. You can determine Pauses between sections if desired.

Once you've experienced this super DE-LUXE silk smooth copier, you'll never want to use any other.

£5.95

O/seas, Europe +50p
Others +£1.50
(Order as SPECIAL AGENT)

KERR, 24/25 High Street
King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 1BP

ORIGINAL programs urgently needed Oric and Commodore 64, Educational or Games. Cash payment or royalties. Professional ethics strictly adhered to. Send your program for consideration. Knight Products (UK) Ltd., 71 Colne Road, Earby, Lancashire BB8 6XL.

257

* UNLOCK YOUR AMSTRAD * Amskey

EASY TO USE utility program. Removes protection and allows listing, studying and copying of your precious software.

YOU CHOOSE loading speed and protection of your back-up copies.

Only £6.99 incl. p&p. Overseas please add £1.00 postage.

Interlock Services Ltd.
37B New Cavendish St,
London W1M 8JR
Tel. 01-609 8301

WAFADRIE-MICRODRIVE TRANSFER TAPES

Transfer majority of your games to a WAFADRIE or a MICRODRIVE using the 007WD or 007MD tapes. These use the Semi-Automatic method which has been proved to be the MOST successful. Includes transferring of Headerless programs & programs in map area. The Wafadrie 007WD includes system to greatly reduce Loading time for multipart programs. Longer programs can be transferred to WAFADRIE or MICRODRIVE using the technique printed in Newsletters of MICRODRIVE-EXCHANGE club - SCRABBLE, LORDS OF MIDNIGHT being two examples.

007WD or 007MD on cassette
£5.95

On WAFADRIE or Cartridge
£8.95

(Overseas, Europe +50p
Others +£1.50)

MICRODRIVE-EXCHANGE NEWS-
LETTER CLUB. Membership is just
£5 for 12 monthly issues (£8
Europe, £12 elsewhere). Includes
transferring VU-FILE/CALC.

ZX-GUARANTEED (YC)
29 Chadderton Drive,
Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.
BL9 8NL. Tel. 061-766 5712

PRIDE AMSTRAD

ZEDIS - A comprehensive yet friendly EDITOR and DISASSEMBLER with full written instructions to disassemble ROMs. Features:-
* Full Z80 disassembly. * Continuous menu. * Memory search. * Block movement. * HEX/CHAR I/P. * Printer. * BRK Pt. insertion. * Register inspection. * 3 Windows/80 column.

ZEDIS Editor and Disassembler for the Z80. Includes full instructions for disassembling ROMs. £6.95.

SYCLONE - "Dramatically cut loading time". DUPLICATE software at up to 4 TIMES original record speed, with added facilities of removing/adding protection. Over 18 new facilities in all, including enhanced CAT and LOAD, we offered with this very useful program. LIST YOUR "WELCOME TAPE" £6.95.

Buy both and get a superb Real Time Clock programme on cassette, FREE.

PRIDE UTILITIES (YC)
7 Chalton Hts, Chalton,
Luton, Beds. LU4 9UF.

DUST COVERS quality anti-static material. Spectrum £1.50, CBM 64, 16, +4, Vic 20, BBC, DK Tronic, QL, all £2.50. Amstrad, Einstein, Mac, £5.95. Also printers etc. state make. Computacovers, 17 Lichfield St., Wolverhampton. 542

BASIC+ on microdrive

BASIC+ adds 13 extra commands to ZX BASIC for structured programming ie. Procedures, Repeat/Until loops, If... Then... Else. Also graphic commands including a fast fill and utility commands including a renumber. Commands are entered by two key presses but appear in the program split out in full. BASIC+ loads in less than four seconds and occupies just over 1K of RAM and so is suitable for both the 16K and 48K Spectrum.

For a copy of BASIC+ and instruction booklet either send a blank cartridge and £4.95, or £9.90 only to the address below or send a SAE for further information.

PROSIGN

Dept. E, 80 Windsor Drive,
Wigginton, York. YO3 8YE.

WDSOFTWARE

Utilities for the QL (£10 on Microdrive) This package offers single-key loading, running or deletion of files, multiple, formatting of cartridges, and auto backup of files from one or more cartridges to another with optional over-writing of namesakes. In addition, a directory of 60+ files can be viewed without screen overflow. NB a VERIFY program is unnecessary - QDOS does this automatically. Now includes directory print-out and 'qprint' to print any or all files on a cartridge with optional dated titles. Owners of the earlier package can update by sending OUR cartridge and 25p.

Morse Tutor for QL £8.50

As for 48K Spectrum without speech Current Spectrum Software Tradewind (£5 Cassette)

Buy a ship, provisions and cargoes to trade between the harbours of the Coral Islands. Make a fortune if the weather and pirates let you live long enough to master seamanship and economics. A strategy/adventure game with graphics for 48K.

Jersey Quest (£5 Cassette)

Following an accident, you are stranded in the labyrinth of time and must find your own way back to the present with the aid of persons and objects from Jersey Folklore. Meet the Black Horse of St Quen, the Dragon and Knight of La Hougue Bie, the Black Cat of Carrefour a Cendre, the Witches of Rocqueburg and many others. A text-only adventure for 48K in machine code (Quill).

Morse Tutor (£4 Cassette)

The one has it all! 4-19 words/minute, variable spacing, variable number of groups of random letters numbers or mixed, random sentences, own message, single characters (including punctuation), variable pitch, FEEDBACK via screen, printer or SPEECH (phonetic alphabet via Currah u/Speech on 48K version only), and repeat facility. Takes you to and beyond RYA and Amateur Radio receiving standards. 16K and 48K versions on one cassette. 48K only on Microdrive cartridge.

Spectrum Programs on Microdrive All the above are available on Microdrive cartridges at a price of £4.50 for one cartridge + the price of each program as shown above. E.G., a cartridge with Tradewind and Morse Tutor would be £13.50. As a bonus, Gavin Monk's Indexed Loader is included free with each cartridge.

available from
WDSOFTWARE,
Hilltop, St. Mary, Jersey, C.I.
Tel (0534) 81392

NEW!!

TAPE COPIER 6

Make your essential BACK-UP copies with our second generation copier package. TC6. Manages virtually all programs. 48K SPECTRUM only.
* Deals with fast loaders + converts them to normal speed for drive transfer.
* LOADS in program parts CONTINUOUSLY - even when there is no sound gap, short tone leaders, false/illegal headers, etc, making the process simple and effective. User friendly.
* Copes with v. long programs (say 65000+ bytes).
* Extra features. e.g. integral header reader, pause, delete, abort, repeat copies, FULL manual.
* MINITAPE 6 (MT6 - extra program transfers Basic, Code + arrays directly to m/drive + other features.
TC6 costs £5. (C with MT6 on same tape). MT6 £3 on separate tape. (old customers old tape + SAE but £2 reduction on above prices).

MICRO/WAFADRIE/DISC DRIVE TRANSFER

48K Spectrum owners with Micro/Wafadrie/Disc drives can NOW transfer the MAJORITY of their programs line headerless, long programs, + those with LOW addresses - say 16384).

To transfer from tape you must convert the program, and then transfer the converted bytes. MD1 (or WD1) has 5 programs giving you the tools to do the modifications to get them running. MD1 also has two "CAT" housekeeping programs. MD1/WD1 has a comprehensive manual with example transfers and exercises.

This widely acclaimed program (see Your Spect. No. 9 P14) is ESSENTIAL if you are going to transfer MOST of your programs to your drive. MD1 (WD1 for disc or Wafadrie owners) costs a mere £6.50.

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OVERSEAS: add £1 Europe, £2 other for each product.
SAE for enquiries.

TERM. DEPT YC, 10 BRUNSWICK GDNS, CORBY,
NORTHANTS.

IMPROVE YOUR PROSPECTS

with skills that employers want - learn the easy way with modern home study courses from Ideal Schools.

MODERN ELECTRONICS

Train for success in the fastest ever growing industrial sector.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

The demand for Programmers is increasing constantly - don't miss out!

For free booklet write today to

IDEAL SCHOOLS
(Ref. YC5)
50 St. Enoch Sq
Glasgow G1 UK.
Tel: 041-248 5200

HOME ACCOUNTS. Put your house in order! Probably the best home use for your computer! Comprehensive coverage of bank accounts, credit cards, HP, etc. Inbuilt accuracy check for all transactions. Project cashflow for any period ahead. Available for CBM 64 or VIC-20 £7.50 or free details from: DISCUS SOFTWARE, FREEPOST, Windmill Hill, Brixham TOS 9BR. Tel: 08045 55532.

477

SHARP SOFTWARE

Superb new and original home, business and utility programs for the MZ-700 and MZ-711. Also local private tuition in programming from beginner to business level. For complete details (specify programs/tuition) send SAE to: Maysoft (DMB), 50 Thompson Avenue, Colchester, Essex CO3 4HW.

DUST COVERS FOR AMSTRAD CPC 464 £6.95

* Matching proofed nylon, treated with anti-static inhibitor.
* Piped in green with AMSTRAD CPC 464 hot foil printed on keyboard.
* Available as a one or two piece cover and for Colour or Mono. option. Please state which.
* 48 Hour turn-round service for Computer covers. First class postage.
* Printer Covers to match available from £3.50.
* Money back guarantee if not delighted.
(Covers available for the following Printers: Amstrad DMP-1, Canon PW 1080A, Commodore MPS 801, Epson F, X-80, RX-80, Mannesmann MT-80, Panther DX 109).

DUST COVERS FOR BBC, COMMODORE, TEXAS, DRAGON.

Available in beige, anti-static, proofed nylon piped in red or brown and with the computer name hot foil printed on the keyboard. £3.50.

DUST COVERS FOR SPECTRUM PLUS AND QL

Available in black anti-static proofed nylon with the name in gold. £2.50.

88D COMPUTER DUST COVERS 39 Manse Avenue Wrightington WN6 9RP

"MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR MICRO"

84 page A4 Manual.
Only £10.00 post paid.
Or SAE for details. Cheques payable to: Regicord Ltd, Thanet Industrial Studios, Albert St., Ramsgate, Kent CT11 9HD.

Remploy Metal Furniture -
can you keep your computer
on anything less?

For further information on our computer work station and display/storage module, please write to: Cass Richards, Remploy Metal Furniture, Neath Abbey Road, Neath, West Glamorgan, SA10 7BL. Telephone 0639 3812, Telex 48229.



Remploy

LOWEST PRICES IN UK?

MICROS	PRICES INC VAT
Spectrum 48K (five six pack software)	£124.95
Spectrum Plus (five six pack software)	£124.95
Commodore 64	£184.95
Commodore 64 (joysticks, cassette player and six games pack)	£245.00
Commodore 16 (five cassette player/software)	£134.95
BBC B (five cassette player/software)	£389.00
BBC B + DFS	£455.00
SINCLAIR QL	£389.00
SANYO MSX	£295
SPECTRAVIDEO MSX	£245
FOR YOUR MICROS	
ZX Microdrive	£47.95
ZX Interface 1	£47.95
ZX Microdrive/Interface 1 (4 free games)	£97.00
ZX Interface 2	£18.95
Microdrive Cartridge	£4.75
Quickshot 8 Joystick	£9.95
Commodore C2N Cassette Unit	£40.00
Commodore 1541 Disk Drive	£199.00
Commodore MPS801	£184.95
Alphacon 32 printer	£74.95
CASIO	
FX700	£123.95
FX750P	£85.95
FX720P	£47.95
PD110	£47.95
PD110	£37.95
CASIO KEYBOARDS	
MT40	£79.95
MT68	£119.95
MT200	£119.95
MT800	£224.95

Complete range of Casio calculators, watches and keyboards at Discount Prices.

P&P £3.00 (within UK)

Tel. 01-723 1436

K.K. STATIONERS
187 Edgware Road, Marble Arch, W2 1ET
126 Edgware Road, Marble Arch, W2 2DZ
Tel. 01-482 4592

AMSTRAD/Oric 1/Atmos software club has a super selection of software. Send SAE for details to 26 Beechley Drive, Cardiff. 553

STOP—REVEAL

A unique cassette for the 48K Spectrum. Genuinely lets you:

1. STOP virtually all programs, BASIC, MACHINE CODE and even HEADERLESS FILES, protected or not.
2. REVEALS the hidden Basic in Machine-Code programs. (Could be clues in adventure games).
3. LISTS actual Machine-Code on your video.

Now you can STOP, LIST, MODIFY, STUDY most Spectrum programs at your leisure. (And cassette is Microdrive compatible).

Includes a DISSASSEMBLER to scan even study Sinclair ROM, etc, plus the most Advanced HEADER-READER ever written, plus pages of SECRETS OF THE TRADE explaining professional methods used to hide lines/programs, etc.

YOU CANNOT GET A MORE POWERFUL CASSETTE
(Even STOPS/REVEALS programs which are a genuine 48K long).

POST £5.95 FREE
(Europe add £1. Other areas add £2)
KERR, 1-2 HIGH STREET,
KING'S LYNN, PE20 1BX.

TOP PROGRAMS TOP DISCOUNTS

AMSTRAD £4.95 Galaxia, Forest Worlds, End, Message from Andromeda.
AMSTRAD £5.95 Flight Path 737, Ghosts, House of Usher, Johnny Reb.
AMSTRAD £6.95 Bagger, Fire Ant, Games of Stratos, Hold Fast, Steve Davis Snooker.
AMSTRAD £7.95 Amagyll, Codename Mar, G.P. Driver, Harrier Attack, Punchback, Mario Miner, Roland/Digging/In Caveston Time/On Ropes/On Run, Space Hawks, Spenser Man.
AMSTRAD £8.95 American Football, Level 5 Adventures.
AMSTRAD £16.95 Tawnd 464
ORIC ALL ATMOS COMPATIBLE
ORIC £4.95 Arena 2000, Skramble
ORIC £5.95 Digger, Flight 401, Harrier Attack, Mixed Out, Panic, Scuba Dive, Spooky Mansion, Two Gun Turtle, Vectors Lar.
ORIC £6.95 Green Cross Road, Ghost Sublim, Invaders, Probe 2.
ORIC £8.95 Cat up—Oric, Classic, Racing Defences Force, Rat Splat, Space Shuttle, Ultra Zone, Xenon 1, Zargos Revenge.
ORIC £7.50 Dubalok Tower, Fire Flash, Styls, Hare & Tortoise (2 Byst).

CHIPPY TO O. J. SOFTWARE

(see for list, state machine)

EUROPE + 50p OTHERS + £1.00

273 MOSSY LEA RD, WRIGHTINGTON

WIGAN, LANCs WN6 9RN

TEL: (0257) 421915

PROM SERVICES

ANALOGUE CONVERTERS for ZX81 and SPECTRUMS

8 bit 8 channel input £23.95

8 bit 3 channel output £26.95

12 bit 8 channel input £57.95

3 slot motherboard £16.95

23/28 way edge cards 75p,

connectors £2.50.

SAE for details of these and many other interfaces.

EPROM SERVICES

3 Wedgewood Drive,

Leeds LS8 1EF.

Tel. (0532) 667183

MULTIPLY your income/profits NOW with the breakthrough ENTREPRENEUR ASSOCIATION. Discover new, lasting success. Act today! and send for full, free details: ENTREPRENEUR ASSOCIATION, Dept A4, 9 Cork Street, Mayfair, London W1. 473

SPECTRUM DATA-SAVE

If you own a 16/48K Spectrum you cannot afford to be without this program. DATA-SAVE ensures that you produce top quality BACK-UP copies of ALL types of programs and data files with ABSOLUTE SIMPLICITY. Advanced features include: Continuous Loading, Saving and Verifying of single and MULTIPART programs. MENU DRIVEN with comprehensive on-screen information. Plus FREE CHARACTER GENERATOR Programs. Send cheque/PO for £6.00 to: GREEN BANK SOFTWARE, 2A, CURZON PARK SOUTH, CHESTER, CHESHIRE CH4 8AB.

* BACK-UP SYSTEM FOR * *CBM-64 & VIC-20*

The BACK-UP BOARD is the latest, fastest, and most unique way to back-up your tape programs. With this board you can connect a second CBM tape deck to your computer. You can copy a program on the second deck while it loads from the first. You can back-up m/code, turbo loaders, data files etc. This system will back-up programs that your tape based copier has failed to do.

BACK-UP BOARD for

CBM-64 & VIC-20

£10 inc p&p.

TRIGSOFT (Halifax)

46 Ripon Street, Parkinson Lane,
Halifax, West Yorkshire HX1 3UG.

48K Spectrum Adventure! MEGALITH MAN

You are the Megalith Man, sent out to find all of the 12 megalithic sites of the HUGE landscape. You have no idea where they are, but you can make investigations and pick up useful items along the way. BUT BEWARE! SPEC. 2,500 LOCATIONS. 13 Different types of character. 7 Different items to help you. Cassette saving routine. Simple! single key operation. Price £5.95. Send cheque or PO payable to: Goltex Publications, PO Box 177, W-ton, WV11 2PE.

New Releases

of computer software for the CBM64 BBC, Spectrum, Atari, new list every to weeks. Also software for the Ti99/4A, Dragon, Electron, Lynx, Sharp MZ700, Tandy, Vic 20, ZX81. Please state computer business and games software.

M. J. SEAWARD

St. Olafs Road, Stratton,

Nr. Bude, Cornwall.

SINCLAIR SERVICE CENTRE

We have the spares for all repairs to: Spectrum: ZX-81: Printer and RAM Pack. You pay £10.00 plus parts and return postage. All units repaired to original Standard using genuine Sinclair Spares by our H.N.C. qualified staff. Also available Spectrum Memory Update 16K-48K by post £28.50 inclusive.

QUANTUM, 33 City Arcade,

Coventry or Phone Coventry

(0203) 24632.

TAPE COPIERS

Unique machine code programs to allow security back-up copies of the majority of protected software.

Available for:

COMMODORE 64 £5.95 ORIC 1 £5.95

VIC 20 £5.95 ATARI £5.95

SPECTRUM £5.95 BBC £5.95

ELECTRON £5.95 (Handles Locked Files and Protected Data)

ALL WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

HIGH SPEED BACK-UP

commodore

COMMODORE 64 owners, at last the long wait is over - FASTBACK converts your software to TURBO LOAD - creates fast loading copies of most programs (single and multi-part) that run independently of the utility. For example "The Hobbit" loads in 150 seconds with FASTBACK. Supplied on tape with full instructions.

ONLY £9.95

AMSTRAD

SPEEDMASTER is here. Allows choice of save speed. Creates fast loading copies of all software tested.

ONLY £7.95

TAPE TO DISK TRANSFER UTILITIES

Transfer games etc. to disk. Supplied on tape with full instructions for:-

BBC £9.95

ATARI (All models) £9.95

COMMODORE 64 NEW IMPROVED VERSION DISCO

No user knowledge required. Still only £9.95

We guarantee this is the best available. All prices include VAT.

Post & Packing. Cheques, PO or Phone your Credit Card to:-

Evesham Micro Centre

Bridge St, Evesham, Worcestershire

Tel: 0586 40641

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN - Plus Centre

1750 Pershore Rd, Pershore, Birmingham. Tel: 021 438 4364

TRADE AND OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME

SUPER BREAKER BACK-UP BOARD

For the Commodore 64 and Vic-20. When a second CBM cassette unit is connected to the board it will make back-up copies of cassette software including turbo/fast loaders, Basic and/or machine code. Priced at £9.50 plus 50p p.p. UK (Europe add £1.00, elsewhere add £2.00). An optional Reset Switch can also be fitted for only £2.00 extra, inclusive or send stamp for full details to:

C. KENT, 15 Bamburgh Close,
Danesholme, Corby,
Northants, NN18 9PA.



CBM 64 BLACK OUT AND TURTLE TRIALS

Two brand new and exciting games for the Commodore 64. Only £5.99. Send cheques and PO's to:

T. Scallan Software
82 Sorbus Close,
Salford M6 5AR.

BLANK TAPES + DISKS

10 x C15	£4.50
10 x C20	£4.80
3M error-free disks	
5 1/4" s.s.d.d. 40T	£14.95
5 1/4" d.s.d.d. 80T	£29.95
Send large SAE for full range. Cheques/PO's to	

CAROUSEL TAPES

PO Box 5, Dursley,
Glos. GL11 5TX.
Tel. (0453) 46893/844061

FREE Amstrad Link Club specially for the CPC464. Write for details SAE please. Mr. C. A. Bryant, 11 Havenview Rd., Seaton, Devon. 523

SPECTRUM key top labels. Long lasting legible colour characters. Very attractive for OK Tronics and similar keyboards. Only £6.95 payable to George Voyakis, 35 Alexandra Road, Stonegate, Leicester LE2 2BB. 550

"IMPRISONED" 48K Spectrum, fast m/code maze action, ten skill levels and great graphical Only £2.99. Special offer! Free C15 cassette with order. PGM Designs, c/o Room H306, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey. 546

COGITO Programs for 16K ZX81. £1.95 each. "Station Alpha: on Pluto" (Text adventure with graphics). "Birthday" (family novelty program). "Tables" (Educational/home study). E.E.T., Gullsborough, Northampton NN6 8QB. 545

QL software on microdrive: Games 1: £8.50 Chess, Mars Lander, Fruit Machine + 4 more. Games 2: £9.00 Snooker Manager, Glidpath, Bombshell, Mazeman, Intelligent Nim and Expert. £5 off if microdrive supplied. Rodent Software, 3 Brookend Drive, Henley, B95 5JA. 544

STOP computer piracy overnight. Put security on your programs. Any computer. Complete instructions send £10.00 + SAE to Nadim, 16 Arne Road, Coventry. 543

The Publishers take all reasonable care to ensure that classified advertisements are genuine, but readers must satisfy themselves that they will be obtaining what they require before entering into transactions, particularly if they involve large sums of money.

TECTEL ROBOTICS

CONTROL BOARDS FOR HOME COMPUTERS

ORIC
ORIC DUUBRY £24
1 of 16 channel controller
ORIC ADC £34
Superfast 8 channel analog - digital scanner, 8 bit resolution.
ORIC I/O port £39
16 programmable channels
ORIC PRINTER £95
26 col. matrix, graphics double sized print, ink & ribbons.

ZX81
ZX81 DUUBRY £22.50
1 of 16 channel controller
SX81 ADC £34
Superfast 8 channel analog - digital scanner, 8 bit resolution.
ZX81 I/O port £34
16 programmable channels
ZX81 HI-RESOLUTION GRAPHICS £28
stunning results.

ITEXT SOFTWARE a new range of educational programs.

TODDLERS (pre school)
LEARN your ALPHABET
LEARN to COUNT
LEARN your COLOURS
LEARN your SHAPES
ABOUT the HOUSE
ABOUT the KITCHEN
ABOUT CLOTHES
£3.95 each

MUMS & DADS
ITEXT cookbook (English)
ITEXT cookbook (Chinese)
ITEXT cookbook (Italian)
ITEXT cookbook (Indian)
ITEXT Wine & Beer Making
ITEXT Cookbook Desserts
ITEXT Cookbook Confection
£5.65 each

Send cheque or Postal Order to:

TECTEL

Telford Opportunities Centre, Halesfield 14,
Telford, Shropshire.
Tel. 0952-581738

P&P £1.50 for control boards £1 for tapes

BANISH LOADING PROBLEMS

We are now the exclusive sellers of the ELINCA Tapeloader. Can only be obtained from us.

It is now available for the following computers:

Spectrum, ZX81, Oric-1, Atmos, BBC, Electron Dragon & Atom and still only **£14.99 inclusive. Post free.**
Please state Computer



We also sell the ELINCA Loudmouth. A Spectrum sound imitator for only **£12.99 inclusive. Post free.**

CELINA Software

Business Help Series for the SPECTRUM

FILECAB The only program you will ever need for that filing job. **£15.00 incl.**

STOCK Keeps tabs on all your stock, with a running total of cash value of all stock. Add and remove stock at will. **£15.00 incl.**

PRODCOST Ever wondered how to calculate the selling price of an item, this program does just that taking into account your overheads and how much profit you want to make. **£15.00 incl.**

For details send SAE to:

Celina Ltd
Daisy Walk,
Sheffield S3 7PJ.

2 Artificial Intelligence programs available for the BBC Model B.

3D Noughts and Crosses and Four in a Row. Both with different levels of difficulty. Play against opponent or computer in impressive Hi-Res Graphics.

(£4.95 (BBC) on tape
£6.50 (Apple) on disk)

Check to Data Tec, 29 Whitley Road, Thornhill, Dewsbury, W. Yorks, WF12 0LP.

VIC-20/CBM SOFTWARE HIRE

Free membership!
Dozens of titles (e.g. 3D Time Trek, Pharaoh's Tomb) from 60p per week. Send SAE for your Hirekit to:

Vic-20 Software Hire (YC)
242 Ransom Road, Mapperley, Nottingham.
State which machine please

SPECTRUM KOPYKAT

Simply the best. Copying any 16/48K Spectrum program is as easy as LOADING & SAVING your own programs. Even unstopable programs can now be backed-up onto a fresh tape. Only £4.95.

IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF

NEW

MICRODRIVE KOPYKAT

Transfer your cassette based software onto the ZX Microdrive RELOCATES programs. Stops & reveals programs ESSENTIAL for M/D transfer. Only £4.95.

Both with FREE Header Reader Despatched by Return of Post.

MEDSOFT

PO Box 84, Basingstoke,
Hants

PRICE WINNERS

Epson RX80 Printer £220
RS.232C/Current Loop
interface for RX.80 £40
Commodore 64 Computer £180
Commodore £35

All prices inclusive of VAT
p&p extra

Ring:

Lou Lynch
on CWMBRAN
(06333) 71803

MUSICAL software. Play the guitar, reading music, rhythm synthesiser. £5 each. 48K Spectrum. SAE for details. Scott Massie, No. 1, Bungalow, Firlands, Burghfield Common, Berks. 464

DISKOUNT PRICES

5 1/4" SS/DD Diskettes £1.50
3 1/2" SS/SD Diskettes £4.50
2000 Sheets (11"x3 1/2")
Listing Paper (11"x9") £16.00

CASSETTES: C15 50p
C20 60p C30 70p
(Case/Labels inclusive)
* 1 Year Guarantee
* p&p free: Delivery 7 days
* Further discounts available
* We supply schools & colleges

Cheques/P.O.'s to:
C & S Computer Services
144 Sutcliffe Avenue, Grimsby
Sth Humbs. DN33 1AP.

QUICKBEAM SOFTWARE

presents

DICKIE DIVER

Daring Dickie Diver, Dives Deep to the Depths of the Dark Dingy Domain of the Deadly Demons. Will our hero, Dashing Dickie, Drown, or will he Dive with Death and Dodge the Demons. Discover the Undersea World of Dickie Diver. Swim through the Massive Cavern and collect the Oysters with which you have to buy your air. But beware of the Acid Plants and the Thingummies which thrive in the Dark Dingy Domain. A pure machine code arcade game for 1/2 players. Joystick/Keyboard options (Spectrum).....**£5.95**

TERROR CASTLE

Dare you attempt this Adventure. Have you the nerve to set foot in Terror Castle. This spine chilling adventure is not for those of a nervous disposition or for people who are scared of things that go bump in the night.
Warning: Do not leave this game on grandma's chair. (Dragon 32, BBC Electron, Spectrum).....**£5.95**

THE SHRUNKEN SCIENTISTS

Can you imagine being only one inch tall, mole hills are like mountains, puddles are like lakes and every insect is a monster. Due to a scientific mishap this has happened to you. Your task, to get to the antidote. But how will you do it? A tough and addictive adventure that will not be solved in a day. (Dragon 32, BBC).....**£5.95**

SUPER DRAUGHTS

A version of the classic game with 10 levels, making it suitable for the beginner to the expert. (Spectrum, Commodore 64).....**£5.95**

TOMBSTONE AND COD CREEK

Two classic games for the whole family. Many hours of entertainment for 1 to 4 players. Excellent value. (Dragon 32).....**£5.95**

DUPLICAS

The Dragon 32 cassette copier. This copier will even make backups of the latest Double software. "Of the numerous back-up programs I have Duplicas outperforms them all" D.M. of Warrington. (Dragon 32).....**£7.95**

Postage and packing 30p. Outside U.K. £1.00.

Make cheques/PO payable to:

QUICKBEAM SOFTWARE
67 Old Nazeing Road, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 6RN.

RETAILERS

For fast speedy distribution service contact
Drake Distribution on 0752 500951/2

We can offer you:

- 24-hour delivery in UK
- The Best Discounts
- Starter packs available
- All the latest software
- Personal weekly delivery service throughout the UK
- Export enquiries welcome
- 48-Hour delivery can be arranged

As retailers ourselves we know the titles that sell — Phone or write for a price list now.

DRAKE DISTRIBUTION

Unit 45, Enterprise Plymouth,
Somerset Place, Plymouth PL3 4BB

AMSTRAD CPC464

Arnold Blackwood
Adventurer Extraordinary
THE TRIAL OF ARNOLD BLACKWOOD
A very worthwhile addition to the
Adventurers' library CPC464 USER.

Oct. '84

ARNOLD GOES TO
SOMEWHERE ELSE!

A healthy sense of the ridiculous

Plenty of fun PCN Oct. '84

Each Adventure £6.50 inc.

By return post. CQ's/PO's to

NEMESIS

10 Carlow Rd, Ringstead, Kettering,
Northants NN14 4DW
Tel. 09331 623967

ATARI 400/600/800/XL

Cartridge Backup System

Backup 8/16K cartridge to tape and disc,
400/800 with 48K ram. De luxe version
has gold edge blades on cartridge
simulator.

Cartridge to tape & disc.....£15.00

de luxe £20.00

Spare simulator board.....£12.00

de luxe £17.00

XL Cartridge Backup

600 XL £25.00

800 XL £30.00

Specify Tape or Disk

Tape Duplicator

Duplicate almost any single or multistage
tape. BASIC program, 48K ram
recommended.

Tape Duplicator.....£6.00

Fast Loader

Reduce tape loading time of almost all of
your single multistage tapes by up to
49%.

Fast Loader.....£6.00

600 XL Memory Upgrade

Upgrade your 16K to 64K. Complete kit
with full instructions.

Memory Upgrade.....£75.00

Services

Listing and prom blowing services also
available. Send for details.

Send large SAE for further details on
any/all of the above and new products.
All prices are inclusive of p&p. Utilities are
for 400/800/XL/800XL unless otherwise
specified.

S. Terrell

17 Cock Close Road, Yaxley,
Peterborough PE7 3HJ

Spectrum Repairs

£16.95 inclusive of labour, parts, p&p
etc. ZX81 for £11. Fast reliable service.
(Av. repair 24 hrs) by qualified engine-
ers. Send computer only to:
HS COMPUTER SERVICES
2 The Orchard, Warton, Preston, Lancs.
PR4 1BE. Tel. 0772 632686 or 634897

HEMEL COMPUTER CENTRE LTD.

For fast reliable repair service
of your SPECTRUM, BBC,
DRAGON, ATARI and
COMMODORE computers, e.g.
Send your 16/48K Spectrum to
us and we will repair and return
it for £20 + £1.60 p&p.

Hemel Computer Centre Ltd.,
(Dept. Y.C.)
52 High St., Hemel Hempstead,
Herts HP1 3AF.
Tel: 0442 212436

COMMODORE 64

SOFTWARE HIRE

* 100's Titles * Games
* Utilities * Educational
Life membership only £5
Cheque/RO to:

CENTRAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY
164 Moorgate, Retford,
Notts. DN22

Join The Commodore 64 Cassette Library

1. All the latest cassette based Software.
2. Only one price to hire; £1.50 per cassette, inc. p&p for full 7 days.
3. No charge on Hire of first game.
4. Membership charge £6.00 only.
5. Quick postal return.

Send cheque or postal order for £6.00
membership fee, or large SAE for further
details to:

Commodore 64 Cassette Library
19 Darrell Way
Abingdon OX14 1HQ.
Tel. No. 0235 27769

ADULT PARTY SPECTRUM 16/48K GAMES

STRIP POKER

Classic adult party game for 2-10 players,
who may lose a lot more than their stake!
Fully featured 5-Card Poker game (basic
rules supplied) with that little bit extra!
£6.95 (cassette)
Fully inclusive mail order price

RISQUE

New on screen board game for 2-4 very
very good friends. Revealing after dinner
frolics, fun, dares, risks and forfeits!
£7.95 (cassette)
Fully inclusive mail order price

Send cheque/PO/MO
payable to:

PR SOFTWARE
7 Ashley Road, Poole,
Dorset BH14 9BS

48K SPECTRUM ASSEMBLER & DEBUGGER

Easy to use, no new editors or monitors to learn, Menus to ASSEMBLE DIS-ASSEMBLE, TEST, SAVE, LOAD, DELETE. Microdrive and printer supported. Use assembler like BASIC, Testing — SINGLE STEP, TRACE, VIDEO GAMES TRACE, BREAKPOINT, NON-STOP CALLS, HISTORY. Dynamic displays — this and next instruction with addresses, current and last register value, stack contents, flags, selected memory bytes, all in hex and decimal. Special CONVERSATIONAL ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTION INPUT/EXECUTION with full displays, a unique testing and machine code learning aid. Cassette £9.95, Microdrive cartridge £13.95 with demonstrations.

ROYBOT

Dept. YC, 45 Hullbridge Road, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 9NL. Send SAE for details.

! NEW VERSION !

Would you like to transfer your Spectrum programs from

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| ① MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE | ③ TAPE TO TAPE |
| ② TAPE TO MICRODRIVE | ④ MICRODRIVE TO TAPE |

Then do it with

TRANS-EXPRESS

TRANS-EXPRESS is the most comprehensive package of four m/c utilities for transferring Spectrum programs. They are user friendly, simple to use, reliable & very efficient.

They will enable you to transfer any kind of programs up to the full 48.0K length. TAPE TO M/DRIVE will also automatically, if necessary, modify, restructure and relocate both BASIC and M/C to run from m/drives.

You can buy any of the 4 programs for £5.50 or TAPE TO M/DRIVE AND M/DRIVE TO M/DRIVE together for £7.50, or all the 4 programs on a tape for £9.95 or on a m/drive cartridge for £14.95.

MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE

NEW! ... AMSTRAD version of TAPE TO TAPE at £5.95 only. NEW! ... Transfers programs of any length, any speed, headerless, with unorthodox loaders, etc. Continuous LOAD/SAFE, repeated SAFE, full abort, full header, reader, unprotect, etc.

Please send me a copy of TRANS-EXPRESS ①②③④ Please tick where applicable I enclose cheque/PO for

Name

YC

Address

215

ROMANTIC ROBOT 113 Melrose Ave, London NW2

SPECTRUM adult game "forfeits" two games in one for 2, 4, 6 players. Hours of exciting fun. Send £6.50 to N. Pearn. Over 18's only Box No. 462

ARITHMETIC (5-15 years), for any Spectrum, £3.50, cheque/PO. G. Blake, 74 New Mill Lane, Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts. 512

MEMOTECH 500/512 SOFTWARE PUC-MAN

- Joystick/Keyboard Control
 - Hi-Res Sprite Graphics
 - 1 or 2 Player option
 - High score table
- Mail Order only — Cheques, etc. payable to: — I. Heath, Techsoft, 9 Housewood End, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 3LP. Tel. (0442) 67093. Price £6.50 per cassette (p&p FREE). Dealers enquiries welcome

ASTROLOGY for beginners only £11.50

A Starter Pack comprising a simple program to calculate a horoscope, an introductory booklet & 2 self-teaching programs (how to interpret the horoscope).

No previous knowledge required

48K Spectrum, BBC/Elcom, 48K Oric, Dragon, Tandy Color, Tandy TRS80, Commodore 64/PET, Atari, Amstrad, Sharp MZ80A/K/700, Colour Genie, Video Genie/System 80/PMC 80 many more programs for experienced astrologers also other micros

Deze programmas zijn thans in Nederlandstalige versies verkrijgbaar voor Spectrum. Vraag Documentatie! Cash with order (add 50p outside UK) or large sse for free catalogue to: —

ASTROCALC (Dept YC)
67 Peascroft Road
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts HP3 8ER
Tel: 0442 51809

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFERS

All 5 1/4" discs are supplied in tens with a FREE plastic library case and are guaranteed for life.

VERBATIM — Single sided/double density.....£21.95

Scotch 3M — Single sided/double density.....£18.95

DYSAN — Single sided/double density.....£22.95

*Bulk order discounts available
*Dealer enquiries welcome

SANTAS SUPER SAVERS — Atari 800XL (64K computer).....£127.95

Atari 1050 (Disc drives).....£179.95

Prices include VAT. Free fast delivery
Please send Cheques/POs to:
SJB Disc Supplies (Dept. 05)
11 Oundle Drive, Nottingham NG8 1BN.
Tel (0602) 782310

MAGIC-MESSAGE

Put YOUR name in the HALL OF FAME, be the HERO of the game. Find the hidden list of words in Adventure games. All this is possible with MAGIC MESSAGE which lets you look at and change messages in machine-code games. Simple load MAGIC MESSAGE, play in main part of game and like Magic messages will appear on your video.

Post £4.95 Free

O/seas, Europe +50p Others +£1.50 (Please order as Magic M)

ZX-GUARANTEED (YC)
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth,
Bury, Lancs, BL9 8NL

EDUCATION

Whether it be SPECTRUM, ZX81 or BBC B, we hold in stock probably the largest range of educational software available, currently in excess of 50 DIFFERENT EDUCATIONAL CASSETTES produced by the major software houses.

SAE for catalogue and SPECIAL OFFERS. Also GAMES TAPES: 3 for price of 2. LOCATOR, 12, Fernhall Drive, Redbridge, Essex, IG4 5BN. Tel. 01-550 5575

COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING

INFO-STREAM™ offers over 200 QUALITY EDUCATIONAL CASSETTES and DISKS for the Spectrum, BBC, Electron & CBM64, with SPECIAL OFFERS for the VIC-20 & ZX81.

Our new range covers VIDEO CASSETTES and BOOKS on BASIC, Assembly Language and Advanced Programming, together with introductions to Forth, Lisp, Logo & Pascal.

Send 23p SAE for FREE INFORMATION PACK to: INFO-STREAM (Dept. YC5), 36A Chase Green Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex, EN2 8EB. Export enquiries welcome.

SUPERIOR SPECTRUM TAPE COPIER

The NEW 007 SPY in the ONLY copier capable of copying even a full 48K Headerless program.

* Copies multipart programs all in one loading, automatically.

* Copies programs from 1 to 65279 bytes long. (Can yours?)

* Copies Headerless files up to a full 48K. (No other copier can).

* Copies ALL types, Basic, Code, Screen, Arrays, Headerless.

* Guaranteed easiest to use.

007 SPY IS JUST £3.95

(Europe +50p Other areas +£1.50)
(Please order as 007N)

ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept YC)
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth,
Bury, Lancs, BL9 8NL.
Tel: 061-766 5712

EXPORT YOUR PRODUCT

Major New Zealand Mail Order House requires new products to market. All types of Hardware, Programs, Utilities, Books etc. Send details and samples to:

Roda Imports PO Box 76.310
Manukau City, New Zealand

Z80 ASSEMBLER

Specially written for
AMSTRAD CPC 464

By the author of BEEBUG'S 'EXMON'

- * FULL SCREEN EDITOR with block commands and string search
- * DISASSEMBLER & HEX DUMP
- * Allows freely mixed BASIC/Machine Code (similar to BBC BASIC)
- * Professional 80 column listing with page numbering and titles
- * IF/ELSE/ENDIF with nesting allowed
- * Printer option
- * Symbol table dump option
- * Colour output
- * Super fast — approx 3,000 lines/min.
- * Comprehensive instruction manual

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

£11.60 (inc. p&p)

add £1 for overseas orders

— Trade Enquiries Welcome —

ARNOR LTD.

P.O. Box 619, London SE25 6JH.

SINCLAIR ZX Spectrum 48K plus printer, interface 1, microdrive, plus various software including Tasword 2. £180. Phone Radlett 7234. 518

SPECTRUM READ. Teaches children to read. £9.95. SAE for details of other Educational programs. BOURNE, 44 Haslam Crescent, Bexhill, Sussex. 532

DISCOUNT MAIL ORDER SOFTWARE

BEACHHEAD COM	£8.95
MONEY MOLE COM	£7.20
SOLD RIGHT COM	£13.45
BEACHHEAD SPEC	£7.20
LORD OF MIDNIGHT SPEC	£8.99
MONEY MOLE SPEC	£6.25
FRAX BBC	£8.10
BLAZER BBC	£7.20

State title and machine SAE for lists

PO/Cheque to Dept. (YC)

65 THURLOW PARK ROAD, LONDON SE21 8JP

U.S. GOLD

All American Software

The premier publishers of
American Computer Software offer
"Fantastic Opportunities" for

Assembly Language Z-80 Programmers

Translation coding from Commodore 64 to ZX Spectrum.

First class work will be highly rewarded with guaranteed payments.

Programming includes
Arcade Games, Simulations Adventure, Strategy and War Games.

Write or phone now to
Software Development Department,
U.S.G., 6 Central Street, Manchester M2.
or phone 061 832-6633

But hurry! Limited contracts left for this year.

Completed programs for Spectrum also considered.

a ready made sales aid



Ring Michael Rogers on 01-661 3457

**SELL IT WITH
YOUR
COMPUTER**

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Company Registered Number: 151537 (England) Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Hot★ lines

Acorn Computers

Telephone: Cambridge 0223 210111

Atari

Telephone: Slough 0753 24561

Amstrad

Telephone: Brentwood 0277 228888

Commodore CBM

Telephone: Northampton 0536 205252

Enterprise

Telephone: 01-739 4282

Oric

Telephone: Cambridge 02205 5141

Sinclair

Telephone: Cambridge 0276 685311

Tandy Corporation

Telephone: Birmingham 021 5566101
ext 33

Toshiba

Telephone: Camberley 0276 62222

DATEBASE

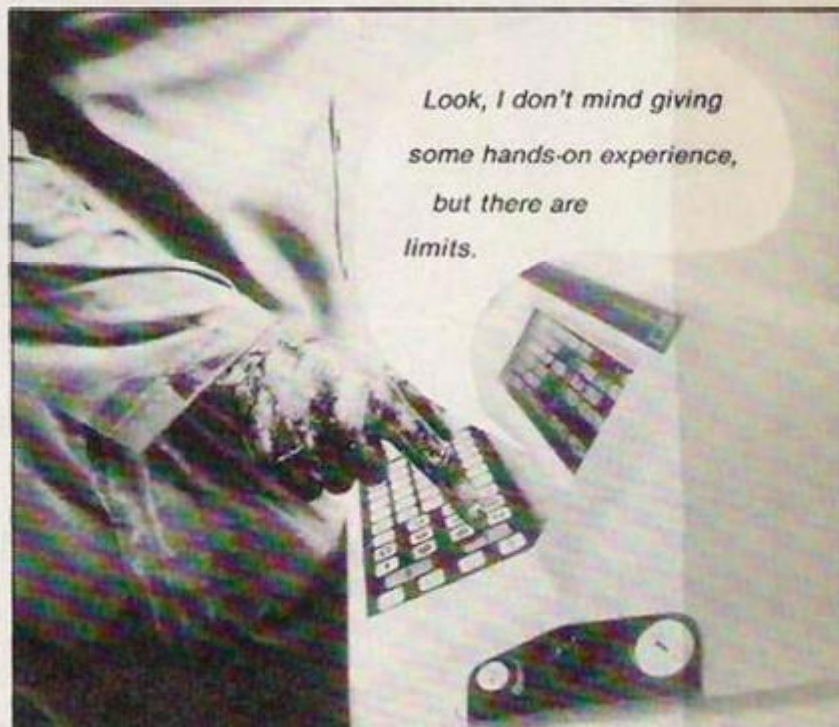
Local, national and international micro events are updated here. To publicise your event, phone Paul Bond on 01-661 3472.

International Trade Show for Home Computers and Software

Open to the public as well as trade, this exhibition deals with every aspect of home computing. Olympia, London, February 17-19. Telephone 0932 777000.

Which Computer? Show

January 15-18, NEC, Birmingham. Business computing exhibition geared to the interests of professional end users. Telephone 01-891 5051.



Look, I don't mind giving some hands-on experience, but there are limits.

A rather grubby employee clocks out on an ICL 9602 Factory and Attendance terminal.

Micro Show

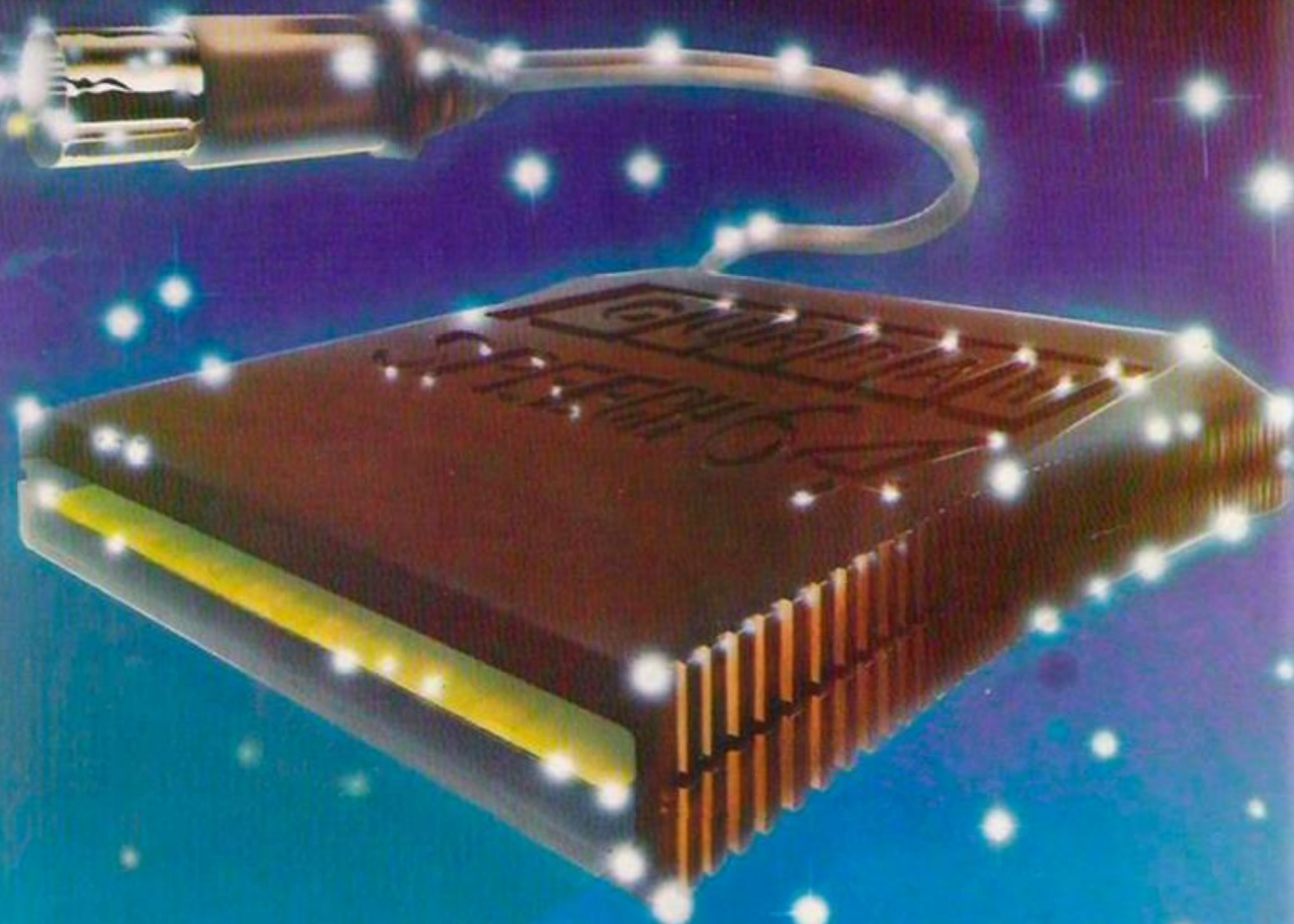
60 exhibitors covering both home

and business computers, at the Leisure Centre, Swansea, January 17-19. Thursday trade only. Telephone 0202 30461.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

A		E		Memorex UK	38, 39	S	
Acorn Computers	24, 25	Electronics & Wireless World	156	Micro Fast	146	Saga Systems	22
Activision	56, 86, 188, 189	Euro Electronics	150	Micro-x	19	Sci Soft	64
Addictive Games	20	F		Microanswers	136	Selec Software	186
Allcom	136	First Publishing	80	Microgold	138	Silica Shop	13
Amstrad	106, 107	Folly Micros	146	Micronet 800	32, 33	Software Library	150
Anirog	120	Frel Ltd	78	Micropower	88, 127	Southern Software	62
Anthony Ashpatel	154	Frontrunner K-tel	35, 37	Micropride	143	Spectrum	176, 185
Argus Press Software	29	G		Microware	186	Statesoft	195
Atari International	202, 203	GCE Tutoring	21	Mikrogen	44, 175	Stonechip	34
Aztec	153	Gilsoft	123	Miles Better Software	150	Streetwise	136
B		H		Miracle Systems	60	Swescot	12
Beebug	186	Hanatrex	28	Mirrorsoft	105	Swoppatape	187
Betasoft	154	Haulsterm	164	N		T	
Beyond Software	30	Hisoft	142	National Software Library	132	Tasman	52
Blaby	134	I		National Westminster Bank	101	The Edge	4
British Telecom (Firefly)	16, 17	Independent Software	132	New Generation Software	8	The Microworkshop	199
Bubble Bus	21	Innelec	6	O		The Royal Clifton Hotel	8
Buffer Micros	146	Interface	144	OE Ltd	160	Thoughts & Crosses	171
Bugbyte Software	IFC, 132	J		Oasis Software	129	Toshiba	85
C		JJ Silber (Targus)	77	Ocean Games	Back Cover	Trionic	12
CJE Micros	64	Jetsoft	194	Ocean Software	83	U	
Cambridge Micro Electronics	154	K		Oxford Computer Publishing	26, 27, 46	US Gold	18, 92, 98
Cobolt Systems	54	Kernow Software	60	P		Ultimate Play the Game	122, 139, 149, 193
Computer Games Ltd	66	L		PAS Computers	134	Unicom	50
Computer Link	60	LCL	199	PSS	11	University Software	64
Creative Sparks	8, 74, 198	Level 9 Computing	192	Picturesque	19	V	
Cumana	196, 197	Level Software	12	Print n' Plotter	200, 201	Visionstore	158
Currah Computers	IBC	Llamosoft	130	Protek	72, 115, 124	Vulcan Electronics	162
D		M		Q		W	
DACC	194	Mail Order Protection Scheme	194	Quicksilver	58	Wizard Software	164
Datastar	199	Melbourne House	14, 15, 31, 96, 110, 119	R		Worldwide Computers	48
Datel	140	S		Richard Wilcox	5	Z	
Dennison	19, 21, 23			Runesoft	10	ZX Microfair	36
Disco Technology	7, 9						
Doctorsoft	95						

FUN WITH SPEECH 64!



Speech Synthesiser for the Commodore 64

SPEECH 64 for the Commodore 64 is ready to talk immediately on power-up, has an infinite vocabulary and extra BASIC commands. Retailing at only **£29.95**, **SPEECH 64**'s advanced features will give you, your family and friends lots more fun with your computer! Its sister unit **μSPEECH** — for the Sinclair Spectrum — is a smash hit in the UK and over 10 other countries, and has been awarded the CTA 'Product of the Year' accolade.

SPEECH 64 is easy to use! It needs no software to be loaded, it does not steal RAM from the BASIC operating system, or stop arcade style action.

With extended BASIC commands like SAY and its Text to Speech facility **SPEECH 64** can be programmed in plain English, just like this: **SAY "to say anything you want"**

You can choose from two different voices, each with programmable intonation, and other commands control the voicing of keys as they are pressed — a useful educational aid for young children.

SPEECH 64 comes complete with full documentation and two free full colour posters. Watch out for **SPEECH 64** as it appears in retail outlets nationwide — or use the order form below, at no extra cost.

CURRAH

Computer Components Ltd

To: **SPEECH 64 Offer**, P.O. Box 1, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE8 1AJ

Please Supply **SPEECH 64** unit(s) at £29.95 each incl. VAT & P & P

Name (please print) _____ YC 1/85

Address (please print) _____

Postcode _____

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to 'SPEECH 64 Offer' value £ _____

or debit my Access/BarclayCard No.

Signed (credit card orders not accepted unless signed) _____

Credit Card Hotline 091 - 482 4683 Please allow 28 days for delivery. Offer valid UK only

MATCH DAY

Match Day is no ordinary soccer game. Blistering 3-D action, total animation and automatic camera scan are just some of the intricate techniques which make Match Day the league

leader of soccer games. Now follow the "Action":

Your striker traps the ball from a perfectly placed corner-kick, takes on the defender and dribbles neatly round him making space to

his powerful half-volley rattles the cross-bar, the ball returns, floating menacingly above the penalty

area and your star striker seizes this half-chance

to head the ball decisively into the back of the net... GOAL!

chip in a teasing cross-ball to his advancing team mate in the

six-yard box. There is no time to control the ball, your player must commit himself to a snap shot on goal...

Match Day is as compelling as soccer itself. You will marvel at the depth of play and ball control offered only in MATCH DAY... Shoot to win!

SPECTRUM 48k

7.95

ocean

SPECTRUM 48k

7.95

Ocean House · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of: **WOOLWORTH**, **WHSMITH**, **John Menzies**, **LASKYS**, **Rumbelows**, **COMET**, Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.